THE

ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

EIGHTY-NINTH

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in Canada

TORONTO, ONTARIO, JUNE 5th - 13th, 1963

TORONTO
THORN PRESS
135 RAILSIDE RD., DON MILLS, ONT.
1963

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

THE REVEREND HARRY LENNOX, C.D., B.A., D.D., VANCOUVER, B.C.
Moderator

THE REVEREND E. A. THOMSON, B.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT. } *Joint*
THE REVEREND LOUIS H. FOWLER, M.A., B.D., D.D., AURORA, ONT. } *Clerks*

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CONVENER	ADDRESS
Administrative Council	Rev. John Wevers, B.A., B.D., Th.D.	Toronto
General Board of Missions	Rev. D. T. Evans, B.A.	Thornhill
Board of Christian Education	Rev. J. A. Johnston, M.A., Th.M., Ph.D.	Ottawa
Record Committee	Mr. Frank Whilsmith	Toronto
Chaplaincy Services Committee	Rev. D. P. Rowland, M.C., D.D.	Toronto
Committee on Inter-Church Relations	Rev. G. D. Johnston, M.B.E., M.A., D.D.	Brantford
Knox College, Toronto — Board	Mr. A. W. R. Adair	Toronto
Knox College, Toronto — Senate	Rev. J. S. Glen, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Board	Mr. T. M. Dick	Montreal
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate	Rev. R. Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.	Montreal
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	Justice A. M. Manson, Q.C.	Vancouver
Church Extension and Church and Manse	Mr. B. M. Hannigan	Toronto
Board of Ewart College	Miss Agnes Roy	Toronto
Board of Education	Rev. D. R. McKillican, C.D., B.D., M.Th.	Toronto
Pension Board	Mr. C. M. Pitts, B.Sc.	Ottawa
Board of Stewardship and Budget	Mr. Robert Eakins	Toronto
Committee on History	Rev. N. G. Smith, M.A., D.D.	Montreal
Committee on Church Worship	Rev. T. A. A. Duke, B.A.	New Liskeard
Board of Evangelism and Special Action	Rev. W. Lawson, B.A.	Windsor
Committee to Strike Standing Committees	Rev. W. L. Young, B.A.	Collingwood
Committee on Church Architecture	Rev. R. G. MacMillan	Oakville
Audio-Visual Committee	Mr. K. G. Anderson	Toronto
Recruitment for Full-Time Service	Rev. C. J. MacKay, B.A., D.D.	Montreal
Home Religion	Rev. John Forbes, M.A.	Agincourt
Trustee Board	Mr. B. M. Hannigan	Toronto
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	Mrs. A. S. Curr	Downsview
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	Mrs. D. R. MacLean	Eureka, N.S.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL —
SECRETARY — REV. E. A. THOMSON, B.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.

BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET —
SECRETARY — REV. H. F. DAVIDSON, M.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.
ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY — MR. A. M. DEANS, TORONTO, ONT.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS —
HOME MISSIONS SECRETARY — REV. J. A. MUNRO, M.C., B.A., D.D., TORONTO
ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. J. C. COOPER, B.A., TORONTO, ONT.
OVERSEAS SECRETARY — REV. E. H. JOHNSON, B.SC., B.TH., D.D., TORONTO
ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. R. M. RANSOM, TH.B., TORONTO, ONT.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION —
GENERAL SECRETARY — REV. J. S. CLARKE, M.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.
EDITOR PUBLICATIONS — REV. W. H. FULLER, B.A., TH.B., D.D., TORONTO
ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. R. P. CARTER, B.A., B.D., M.R.E., TORONTO
ASSISTANT EDITOR — REV. D. M. WARNE, B.A., PH.D., TORONTO, ONT.
LAITY — REV. S. B. COLES, B.A., TORONTO, ONT.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION —
229 COLLEGE ST., TORONTO 2B, ONT. PHONE WA 5-1785.
SECRETARY — REV. A. J. GOWLAND, M.A.
MEN'S WORK — MR. R. A. HAMILTON

PRESBYTERIAN RECORD —
229 COLLEGE ST., TORONTO 2B, ONT. PHONE WA 2-7713.
EDITOR — REV. DECOURCY H. RAYNER, B.A.

TREASURER OF THE CHURCH —
MR. W. S. WALTON, Q.C., TORONTO, ONT.

ACTING COMPTROLLER —
REV. B. E. HOWELL, TORONTO, ONT.

ASSISTANT TO THE ACTING-COMPTROLLER —
MR. H. S. REID, TORONTO, ONT.

CHURCH OFFICES —
63 ST. GEORGE STREET, TORONTO 5, ONT. PHONE 924-5741.

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES
Since 1875

1875	Montreal,	John Cook, D.D., Quebec.
1876	Toronto,	Alexander Topp, D.D., Toronto.
1877	Halifax,	Hugh MacLeod, D.D., Sydney, C.B.
1878	Hamilton,	John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1879	Ottawa,	William Reid, D.D., Toronto.
1880	Montreal,	Donald MacRae, D.D., Saint John, N.B.
1881	Sant John, N.B.,	Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1882	Kingston,	William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford.
1883	London,	John M. King, D.D., Toronto.
1884	Toronto,	William MacLaren, D.D., Toronto.
1885	Montreal,	Principal MacKnight, D.D., Halifax.
1886	Hamilton,	J. K. Smith, D.D., Galt.
1887	Winnipeg,	R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax.
1888	Halifax,	W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock.
1889	Toronto,	Principal Grant, D.D., Kingston.
1890	Ottawa,	John Laing, D.D., Dundas.
1891	Kingston,	Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Guelph.
1892	Montreal,	Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto.
1893	Brantford,	Thomas Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.
1894	Saint John, N.B.,	George L. Mackay, D.D., Formosa, China.
1895	London,	James Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg.
1896	Toronto,	D. M. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1897	Winnipeg,	William Moore, D.D., Ottawa.
1898	Montreal,	Robert Torrance, D.D., Guelph.
1899	Hamilton,	Robert Campbell, Sc.D., Renfrew.
1900	Halifax,	Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax.
1901	Ottawa,	R. H. Warden, D.D., Toronto.
1902	Toronto,	George Bryce, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg.
1903	Vancouver,	D. H. Fletcher, D.D., Hamilton.
1904	Saint John, N.B.,	G. M. Milligan, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1905	Kingston,	W. D. Armstrong, D.D., Ottawa.
1906	London,	Alexander Falconer, D.D., Pictou, N.S.
1907	Montreal,	Robert Campbell, D.D., Montreal.
1908	Winnipeg,	Frederick B. DuVal, D.D., Winnipeg.
1909	Hamilton,	Samuel Lyle, D.D., Hamilton.
1910	Halifax,	John Forrest, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1911	Ottawa,	Robert Peter Mackay, D.D., Toronto.
1912	Edmonton,	D. G. McQueen, D.D., Edmonton.
1913	Toronto,	Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D., Honan China.
1914	Woodstock,	Wm. T. Herridge, D.D., Ottawa.
1915	Kingston,	Malcolm MacGillivray, D.D., Kingston.
1916	Winnipeg,	Andrew Browning Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1917	Montreal,	John Neil, D.D., Toronto.
1918	London,	Colin Fletcher, D.D., Exeter.
1919	Hamilton,	John Pringle, D.D., Sydney, N.S.
1920	Ottawa,	James Ballantyne, D.D., Toronto.
1921	Toronto,	C. W. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1922	Winnipeg,	W. J. Clark, D.D., Westmount, Que.
1923	Port Arthur,	Alfred Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1924	Owen Sound,	Clarence Mackinnon, D.D., Halifax, N.S.
1925	Toronto,	George C. Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1925	Toronto,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1926	Montreal,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.
1927	Stratford,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1928	Regina,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1929	Ottawa,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1930	Hamilton,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1931	Toronto,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1932	London,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1933	Peterborough,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1934	Toronto,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1935	Montreal,	D. T. L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
1936	Hamilton,	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.

1937	Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938	Toronto,	Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1939	Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940	St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941	Toronto,	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942	Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943	Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944	Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945	Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946	Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947	Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948	Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949	Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950	Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951	Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952	Toronto,	J. A. MacInnis, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953	Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954	Toronto,	J. L. W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955	Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956	Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957	Vancouver,	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958	Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959	Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1960	Guelph,	Robert Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1961	Toronto,	Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.
1962	Toronto,	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1963	Toronto,	Harry Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.

THE ATTENTION OF THE SEVERAL COURTS OF THE CHURCH IS DRAWN TO MATTERS AS FOLLOWS:

1. The Recommendations of the several Boards and Committees as adopted by Assembly and the various Acts of Assembly.
2. The Establishment of a General Benevolent Fund under the direction of the Administrative Council. P. 51.
3. Report of the Committee on the Laity of the Board of Christian Education pp. 401 to 406 for study by Presbyteries and report to be returned by January 31, 1964. P. 90.
4. Re Overture 5, Presbytery of Victoria (1962), Presbyteries et al. to report to Committee on Inter-Church Relations by March 1, 1964. Pp. 97, 98, 99.

Standing Orders

5. It is the duty of Clerks of Presbyteries to find out whether a Minister-elect is on the Pension Fund, in good time before the Service of Induction — 1959, p. 35.
6. That Clerks of Presbyteries be required to certify to the Clerks of Assembly that they have clearly explained to the Commissioners from the Presbytery that the General Assembly normally is in session for a period of one week and that leave to withdraw prior to the close of Assembly must be supported by adequate reasons — 1959, p. 53.
7. Re Standing Orders 1959 — pp. 92, 370, 371.
8. The 90th General Assembly, St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, June 3, 1964, p. 87.

THE

ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

EIGHTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

HELD IN

KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TORONTO

JUNE 5, 1963

FIRST SEDERUNT

At the City of Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, Wednesday, the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and sixty three, at eight o'clock in the evening.

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, Commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the City of Toronto, Ontario on the sixth day of June last year.

The Reverend Ross K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D., Moderator of the last General Assembly, assisted by the Reverend J. M. Laird, B.D., conducted public worship and preached a sermon from the words: "And he said, I beseech thee, shew me thy glory. And he said, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before thee; and will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will shew mercy on whom I will shew mercy." Exodus 33:18, 19. "And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth." John 1:14.

Thereafter, with prayer, he did constitute the General Assembly in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

ROLL CALL

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before this date were presented in a printed list, and the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, subject to any corrections subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

(Those marked with an asterisk were not present)

IV. — ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

I. — SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

1. — PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Neil J. McLean, Sydney Mines, N.S.
D. N. Matheson, Baddeck, N.S.

2. — PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

C. I. G. Stobie, St. John's Nfld.
*Fred Rowsell, Corner Brook, Nfld.

3. — PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

William Reid, New Glasgow, N.S.
Frederick Pauley, Pictou, N.S.
Gordon J. MacWillie, New Glasgow, N.S.
Arthur C. Henderson, New Glasgow, N.S.
*Baxter MacMillan, New Glasgow, N.S.
Inglis Simpson, Riverview, N.S.

4. — PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

John Cameron, Lunenburg, N.S.
Ian G. MacLeod, Elmsdale, N.S.
*John Dick, Armsdale, N.S.
Murdock MacLeod, Halifax, N.S.

5. — PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

Kenneth Heron, Stanley, N.B.
Wallace MacKinnon, St. John, N.B.
Allan J. McLean, Moncton, N.B.
William Mulligan, St. John, N.B.

6. — PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

T. T. Cunningham, Newcastle, N.B.
W. Stanford Reid, Montreal, Que.

7. — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

T. H. B. Somers, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Donald Nicholson, Belfast, P.E.I.
D. West MacDonald, Winsloe, P.E.I.
*D. B. Nicholson, Summerside, P.E.I.

II. — SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

8. — PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Robert D. Sandford, Scotstown, Que.
Roland Perron, Richmond, Que.

9. — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

R. Stuart Johnston, Montreal, Que.
W. E. Paul Rumball, Montreal, Que.
Donald N. MacMillan, Pointe Claire, Que.
John W. Bell, St. Michel, Que.
John F. Allan, Chateauguay, Que.
James Armour, Lachute, Que.
John S. McBride, Montreal, Que.
Ronald Rowat, Montreal West, Que.
W. Wallace Elliot, Howick, Que.
Arthur Rowley, Montreal, Que.
Murray B. Thomson, Montreal, Que.
T. D. Cunningham, Montreal, Que.
John Alexander Thomson, Montreal, Que.
A. McInroy, Pierrefonds de St. Genevieve, Que.
George T. Corbin, St. Lambert, Que.
John Connelly, Brownsburg, Que.

10. — PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

W. Lloyd MacLellan, Cornwall, Ont.
Robertson Millar, Martintown, Ont.
Alex Kennedy, Maxville, Ont.
William N. Fraser, Dalkeith, Ont.

11. — PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

J. Logan Vencta, Ottawa, Ont.
W. F. Duffy, Ottawa, Ont.
P. C. Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont.
Adam Thomson, Hawkesbury, Ont.
John Harrison, Ottawa, Ont.
C. C. Kruger, Ottawa, Ont.
Alex Jamieson, Ottawa, Ont.
A. R. G. Emslie, Stittsville, Ont.

12. — PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

Ian Rennie, Petawawa, Ont.
D. L. Elder, Almonte, Ont.
D. C. Burns, Pembroke, Ont.

13. — PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

A. J. Morrison, Prescott, Ont.
J. H. Greene, Cardinal, Ont.
*P. V. Monahan, Brockville, Ont.
Gideon Purcell, Kemptville, Ont.

III. — SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

14. — PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

R. A. Sinclair, Madoc, Ont.
Norman Hutchinson, Belleville, Ont.
Fred Laughton, Gananoque, Ont.
Vernon Weir, Belleville, Ont.

15. — PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

A. J. Calder, Peterborough, Ont.
G. E. Graham, Millbrook, Ont.
C. M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ont.
Earnest Brackenridge, Millbrook, Ont.

16. — PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

E. G. MacDonald, Fenelon Falls, Ont.
O. G. Locke, Lindsay, Ont.
A. Gilchrist, Lindsay, Ont.
Russell McLeod, Woodville, Ont.

17. — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont.
J. E. MacMillan, Toronto, Ont.
R. F. Self, Toronto, Ont.
W. H. Fuller, Toronto, Ont.
W. H. Fulton, Westhill, Ont.
John Forbes, Agincourt, Ont.
J. G. MacGillivray, Scarborough, Ont.
J. Wasson, Agincourt, Ont.
Alex. McLean, Willowdale, Ont.
C. Costerus, Toronto, Ont.
J. M. Laird, Toronto, Ont.
John McNab, Toronto, Ont.
R. M. Ransom, Toronto, Ont.
Wm. Jaynes, West Hill, Ont.
Tom Bell, Toronto, Ont.
Andrew Hendry, West Hill, Ont.
W. L. Clarke, Unionville, Ont.
Alexander Reid, Toronto, Ont.
Robert Eakins, Toronto, Ont.
W. C. Cameron, Scarborough, Ont.
A. D. Aird, Agincourt, Ont.
Harry Boyes, Pickering, Ont.
Alfred Marshall, Toronto, Ont.
Wm. Dufour, Oshawa, Ont.
John W. Wevers, Toronto, Ont.
George Davidson, Toronto, Ont.

18. — PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

K. S. Barker, Etobicoke, Ont.
B. F. Andrew, Maple, Ont.
M. E. Burch, Toronto, Ont.
D. S. Jackson, Port Credit, Ont.
J. S. Roe, Toronto, Ont.
G. K. Agar, King City, Ont.
I. M. Amini, Humber Summit, Ont.
H. W. Zegerius, Toronto, Ont.
H. Russell, Islington, Ont.
John McNaughton, Cooksville, Ont.
D. H. Ross, Oakville, Ont.
T. P. Geggie, Toronto, Ont.
T. M. Muir, Toronto, Ont.
J. Hillis, Toronto, Ont.
H. Topham, Humber Summit, Ont.
G. E. King, Rexdale, Ont.
J. Sneddon, Toronto, Ont.
W. F. B. Bagsley, Toronto, Ont.

19. — PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

T. R. Maxwell, Erin, Ontario
Caleb Clayton, Badjeros, Ont.

20. — PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

J. A. MacInnis, Orillia, Ont.
J. L. Self, Midland, Ont.
C. H. Carter, Victoria Harbour, Ont.
*George Lean, Gravenhurst, Ont.
W. Ruddick, Baxter, Ont.
Sanford Aikins, Creemore, Ont.

21. — PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

N. F. Sharkey, Timmins, Ont.
Joe Clarke, Englehart, Ont.

22. — PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ont.
J. R. Duke, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Gordon Cunningham, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Wm. Pemberton, Burk's Falls, Ont.

23. — PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

W. B. Mitchell, Durham, Ont.
John Gillespie, Mount Forest, Ont.

24. — PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

S. W. Gentle, Hespeler, Ont.
A. H. Vair, Preston, Ont.
R. F. Thomson, Guelph, Ont.
W. A. Young, Fergus, Ont.
H. J. Heasley, Waterloo, Ont.
J. L. King, Galt, Ont.
Walter Grierson, Waterloo, Ont.
C. L. Ritchie, Baden, Ont.

IV. — SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

25. — PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

N. D. MacDonald, Hamilton, Ont.
T. H. Boyd, Port Dover, Ont.
W. Jackson,, Waterdown, Ont.
S. J. Lookman, Glanford Stn., Ont.
Eugene Ruzsa, Hamilton, Ont.
C. Carnegy, Hamilton, Ont.
C. S. Hazen, Ancaster, Ont.
Robert Hutchinson, Hamilton, Ont.
Norman Parson, Hamilton, Ont.
James Scobie, Hamilton, Ont.
S. Stevens, Hamilton, Ont.
J. N. Creen, Waterdown, Ont.

26. — PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

J. K. Ross Thomson, St. Catharines, Ont.
F. W. Sass, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
C. D. Henderson, St. Catharines, Ont.
W. J. McKeown, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Alex Gallie, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
George Sweatman, St. Catharines, Ont.
*W. J. Taylor, St. Catharines, Ont.
C. E. Griffin, Welland, Ont.

27. — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Gilbert D. Smith, Brantford, Ont.
George Telcs, Brantford, Ont.
Laszlo Pandy-Szekeres, Delhi, Ont.
A. G. McCorquodale, Embro, Ont.
M. R. MacAlpine, Brantford, Ont.
George Thomson, Brantford, Ont.

28. — PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

J. M. Anderson, London, Ont.
John Fleck, London, Ont.
William Barclay, London, Ont.
Jas. K. West, St. Thomas, Ont.
Stuart Nisbet, Wardsville, Ont.
James E. Munro, Lambeth, Ont.
D. J. Galbraith, Dutton, Ont.
James Sutherland, London, Ont.

29. — PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Denis Gibson, Amherstburg, Ont.
John B. Fox, Windsor, Ont.
Donald B. Mackay, Chatham, Ont.
David M. Douthart, Windsor, Ont.
Alexander MacLennan, Windsor, Ont.
Archie Campbell, Dresden, Ont.

30. — PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

R. T. A. Marshall, Strathroy, Ont.
Ernest Herron, Wyoming, Ont.
H. L. Jost, Alvinston, Ont.
Robert McCubbin, Strathroy, Ont.
W. J. Carson, Sarnia, Ont.
Bruce Marwick, Strathroy, Ont.

31. — PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

Robert M. Bisset, St. Pauls, Ont.
John McMurray, Milverton, Ont.
Reuben Pehlke, Monkton, Ont.
George Tinney, Exeter, Ont.

32. — PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

G. L. Royal, Goderich, Ont.
W. J. Morrison, Brussels, Ont.
D. Ross MacDonald, Hensall, Ont.
Eldred Nichol, Wingham, Ont.
Duncan Allan, Kintail, Ont.
Walter C. Kerr, Brussels, Ont.

33. — PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

D. G. Archibald, Tara, Ont.
H. L. Nugent, Chatsworth, Ont.
Isadore Schenk, Ayton, Ont.
George Robertson, Tara, Ont.

V. — SYNOD OF MANITOBA

34. — PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

William Fairley, Port Arthur, Ont.
John Currie, Fort William, Ont.

35. — PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

J. L. Langley MacLean, Kejick P.O., Ont.
Stephen T. Robinson, Kenora, Ont.

36. — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Gordon A. Peddie, Winnipeg, Man.
James Dunn, Winnipeg, Man.
David Allison, Winnipeg, Man.
Hugh M. Lloyd, Winnipeg, Man.

37. — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

R. A. Davidson, Brandon, Man.
H. L. Henderson, Portage la Prairie, Man.
R. B. Herrod, Brandon, Man.
Donald Grant, Lenore, Man.
*Alex McPhail, Vista, Man.
George Bain, Brandon, Man.

VI. — SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

38. — PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

M. S. McLean, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Laszlo Fejes, Kipling, Sask.
I. R. McKee, Swift Current, Sask.
H. A. Cassidy, Swift Current, Sask.
Beni Szakacs, Sr., Kipling, Sask.
J. McLellan, Regina, Sask.

39. — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

A. A. Bethune, Melfort, Sask.
S. Johnston, Leask, Sask.

40. — PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

M. R. E. Boudreau, Saskatoon, Sask.
J. N. Buchanan, Saskatoon, Sask.
George Ward, Saskatoon, Sask.
George Porteous, Saskatoon, Sask.

VII. — SYNOD OF ALBERTA

41. — PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

*C. P. McKinnon, Dawson Creek, B.C.
E. A. Marshall, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory

42. — PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

David Crawford, Edmonton, Alta.
Ian P. McSween, Edmonton, Alta.
Clarence Willoughby, Lloydminster, Alta.
A. G. Bramley-Moore, Edmonton, Alta.

43. — PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

John D. Yoos, Sylvan Lake, Alta.
John Rich, Red Deer, Alta.

44. — PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

G. A. Hadjiantoniou, Calgary, Alta.
D. R. MacDonald, Calgary, Alta.
William Clelland, Calgary, Alta.

45. — PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

Edward McKinlay, Lethbridge, Alta.
J. Cuthbertson, Medicine Hat, Alta.

VIII. — SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

46. — PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Angus Murray, Trail, B.C.

47. — PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

A. V. Bentum, Penticton, B.C.
Robert Morris, Kitimat, B.C.

48. — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

John Allan, North Surrey, B.C.
H. Lennox, Vancouver, B.C.
F. G. St. Denis, Vancouver, B.C.
T. Mulholland, Vancouver, B.C.
L. D. Hankinson, South Burnaby, B.C.
W. T. McFerran, North Vancouver, B.C.
W. J. Barclay, Vancouver, B.C.
James B. Grant, Vancouver, B.C.
L. Kornya, Vancouver, B.C.
John Sterling, Vancouver, B.C.

49. — PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

J. L. W. McLean, Victoria, B.C. F. Richardson, Sooke, B.C.
E. A. Wright, Victoria, B.C. A. MacIntyre, Victoria, B.C.

Election of Moderator

Dr. Cameron then called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over their deliberations.

Nominations being called for, the following names were presented to the Assembly: Dr. James Dunn, Dr. Harry Lennox, Dr. John Logan-Vencta and Dr. Neil D. MacDonald.

On motion of Mr. J. S. McBride, duly seconded, it was agreed that nominations close.

Dr. Cameron named and the Assembly accepted scrutineers as follows: Mr. Hugh M. Lloyd, Mr. T. H. Boyd, Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, Mr. M. E. Burch, Dr. J. L. King and Dr. J. W. Wevers.

Report of Dr. Cameron

While the ballot was being prepared, Dr. Cameron addressed the Assembly and reported briefly upon some of the principal duties which had fallen to him throughout the year.

Dr. Lennox Elected

Thereafter, the vote was declared to be in favour of Dr. Lennox.

On motion of Dr. MacDonald, seconded by Dr. Logan-Vencta, the election of Dr. Lennox was made unanimous.

Installation of Moderator

Dr. Lennox, having been conducted to the Chair by the mover of his election, was welcomed by Dr. Cameron.

Whereupon, Dr. Cameron did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly-elected Moderator and to confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his important office. He did then install him in the Moderator's Chair.

Thanks of Moderator

The newly-installed Moderator thanked Dr. Cameron for his prayers, expressed gratitude to the Assembly for the honour conferred upon him and called upon the commissioners for their consideration and assistance as he sought to carry out the duties laid upon him.

Thanks to Dr. Cameron

On the motion of J. W. Wevers, seconded by Mr. Gordon Agar, the thanks of the Assembly were tendered to Dr. Cameron for the excellent sermon with which he opened the Assembly and for the great service he had rendered the Church throughout the past year.

Synod Records

The Clerks called for the Records of the several Synods in order that they be placed at once in the hands of such committees as may be appointed to examine and report on them.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. W. J. Adamson, Convener. The report was as follows:

The Committee on Business begs leave to recommend as follows:

1. That with a view to having the attendance recorded, each commissioner be requested to write on a card which has been provided for the purpose, his name, home address, the Presbytery which he represents, and other relevant matters and to hand it to the Registration Office, receiving in return therefor a copy of the Stitched Minutes to be submitted to this Assembly.

2. That the sederunts of the Assembly ordinarily be from 10 o'clock in the morning unto 12.30; from 2.30 unto 5.30 in the afternoon and from 8 unto 10 in the evening, but that in accordance with the direction of the 86th General Assembly the Court open at 9 o'clock tomorrow morning and the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be celebrated at that time.

3. That the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be conducted by the Moderator assisted by Mr. J. M. Laird, and the elders be appointed to serve the Lord's Table as follows: Mr. C. T. Hargraves, Mr. R. F. Trewin, Dr. J. L. King, Dr. J. W. Wevers, Lt. Col. C. C. Kruger, Dr. William Mulligan, Mr. D. H. Ross, Dr. A. R. G. Emslie, Mr. Robert Eakins, Col. H. J. Heasley, Mr. S. Johnston, Mr. F. Richardson, Mr. John Sterling, Mr. Angus Murray, Mr. E. A. Marshall, Mr. John Currie, Mr. W. J. Carson and Mr. J. Sneddon.

4. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: The Clerks of Assembly; the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are commissioners and the following: Dr. Robertson Millar, Convener, Mr. D. S. Jackson, Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Mr. J. S. McBride, Mr. David Crawford, Ministers, and Mr. D. H. Ross and Mr. Robert Eakins, Elders.

5. That the Committee on Business be constituted as follows: Mr. A. J. Calder, Convener, Dr. W. L. MacLellan, Mr. L. D. Hankinson, Mr. R. F. Morrison, Mr. N. J. McLean, Dr. R. Stuart Johnston, Ministers, and Mr. T. P. Geggie and Lt. Col. C. C. Kruger, Elders.

6. That the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Mr. M. S. McLean, Convener, Mr. G. A. Peddie, Mr. W. J. McKeown, Mr. J. G. MacGillivray, Ministers, and Mr. Hugh Purchase and Mr. John Alexander Thomson, Elders.

7. That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Dr. Joseph Wasson, Convener, Mr. D. B. Mackay and Mr. W. F. Duffy, Ministers, and Mr. George King and Col. H. J. Heasley, Elders.

8. That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Dr. Charles Carnegy, Convener, Mr. S. W. Gentle and Mr. C. I. G. Stobie, Ministers, and Mr. A. MacIntyre and Mr. Russell McLeod, Elders.

9. That the Committee to confer with the Moderator be constituted as follows: Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Convener, Prof. A. L. Farris, Mr. Alex

McLean and Dr. J. A. MacInnis, Ministers, and Mr. John Dick and Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, Elders.

10. That the Committee on Sabbath Services in the Assembly Church be constituted as follows: The Moderator, Clerks of Assembly, Dr. W. Fitch, Ministers, and Mr. W. F. B. Bagsley, Elder.

11. That the Committee on Remits be constituted as follows: Dr. John McNab, Convener, Dr. John Fleck and Mr. Ronald Rowat, Ministers, and Dr. J. L. King and Mr. T. Cuthbertson, Elders.

12. That as nominated by Synods the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. A. J. Morrison, Convener, Mr. W. L. Young, Secretary, Mr. T. H. B. Somers, Mr. J. S. McBride, Mr. E. G. MacDonald, Mr. M. A. Mark, Mr. R. M. Bissett, Mr. M. S. McLean, Mr. A. V. Bentum, Ministers, and Mr. A. C. Henderson, Mr. M. B. Thomson, Mr. C. Clayton, Mr. V. Weir, Mr. M. MacAlpine, Mr. G. S. Johnston, Mr. John Currie and Mr. J. Cuthbertson, Elders.

13. That the Committees to examine the Records of the 88th General Assembly (1962) and the Synods of the Church be as follows (the first named on each Committee to act as Convener thereof with instructions to report as soon as possible):

The 88th General Assembly — Dr. W. H. Fuller and Mr. J. K. Ross Thomson, Ministers, and Mr. H. M. Lloyd, Elder.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces — Mr. I. P. MacSween and Mr. C. P. McKinnon, Ministers, and Mr. William Clelland, Elder.

Synod of Montreal and Ottawa — Dr. E. A. Wright and Mr. T. Mulholland, Ministers, and Mr. James B. Grant, Elder.

Synod of Toronto and Kingston — Mr. William Reid and Mr. John Cameron, Ministers, and Mr. D. N. Matheson, Elder.

Synod of Hamilton and London — Dr. Donald N. MacMillan and Dr. P. C. Wotherspoon, Ministers, and Mr. William N. Fraser, Elder.

Synod of Manitoba — Mr. J. S. Roe and Mr. G. E. Graham, Ministers, and Mr. Stuart Ball, Elder.

Synod of Saskatchewan — Dr. Wm. Barclay and Mr. G. L. Royal, Ministers, and Mr. A. G. McCorquodale, Elder.

Synod of Alberta — Mr. G. A. Peddie and Mr. H. L. Henderson, Ministers, and Mr. John Currie, Elder.

Synod of British Columbia — Dr. M. E. R. Boudreau and Mr. I. R. McKee, Ministers, and Mr. George Ward, Elder.

14. That in view of the direction of the 86th General Assembly to arrange the presentation of the reports of the various boards in sequence of one-half hour intervals each, and at the end of the half-hour if Assembly should not be prepared to adopt the report there and then, to move its reception and deferment of further consideration to a later Sederunt, the docket of business for this purpose be:

Thursday Morning	9.00 — The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper
	10.00 — Reception of Visitors, Delegates and Other Greetings
	11.00 — Reports of Clerks of Assembly
	11.30 — General Board of Missions
	12.00 — Committee on Church Worship
Thursday Afternoon	2.30 — Worship
	2.45 — Committees on Business, Roll, Bills & Overtures
	3.00 — The Treasurer
	3.30 — Administrative Council
	4.00 — Board of Stewardship and Budget
	4.30 — Trustee Board
	5.00 — Presbyterian Record Committee
Thursday Evening	8.00 — Worship
	8.15 — General Board of Missions, Overseas Missions, Report and Presentation of Work.
Friday Morning	10.00 — Worship
	10.15 — Committees on Business, Roll, Bills & Overtures
	10.30 — Committee on Articles of Faith
	11.00 — Chaplaincy Services Committee
	11.30 — Pension Board
	12.00 — Knox College, Board and Senate
Friday Afternoon	2.30 — Worship
	2.45 — Committees on Business, Roll, Bills & Overtures
	3.00 — Board of Ewart College
	3.30 — Presbyterian College, Montreal, Board and Senate
	4.00 — Board of St. Andrew's Hall
	4.30 — Audio-Visual Committee
	5.00 — Committee on Synod Corporations
Friday Evening	8.00 — Worship
	8.15 — General Board of Missions, Home Missions, Report and Presentation of Work
Saturday Morning	10.00 — Worship
	10.15 — Committees on Business, Roll, Bills & Overtures
	10.30 — Committee on Architecture
	11.00 — Committee on Revision, Book of Common Order
	11.30 — Committee on Home Religion
	12.00 — Report on Benevolent Funds
Monday Morning	10.00 — Worship
	10.15 — Committees on Business, Roll, Bills & Overtures
	10.30 — Board of Evangelism and Social Action

Monday Evening	8.00 — Worship
	8.15 — Board of Christian Education, Report and Presentation of Work
Tuesday Afternoon	2.30 — Worship
	2.45 — Committees on Business, the Roll, Bills and Overtures
	3.00 — Special Committee re Presbyterian College, Montreal

15. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

16. That the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

17. That the first ten pews off the centre aisle and the pews in the east and west transepts be reserved for the use of Commissioners.

18. That the official photograph of the Assembly be taken in front of the Assembly Church on Thursday immediately after the morning Sederunt.

The Presbytery of Niagara — Permission to Meet

The Clerks presented a request of the Presbytery of Niagara as follows: The Presbytery of Niagara requests permission from the Venerable the General Assembly to meet in pro re nata meeting in the Chippawa Presbyterian Church on Monday, June 10, 1963, at 7.30 p.m., for the purpose of considering a Call from the Chippawa Congregation to a minister, and a Call which has been extended to a minister in this Presbytery.

Yours sincerely,

(sgt) W. H. Heustin,
Clerk.

On motion of Mr. C. D. Henderson, duly seconded, permission was granted.

Young People of First Hungarian Presbyterian Church, Toronto

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded, the thanks of the Assembly were accorded the Young People of First Hungarian Presbyterian Church, Toronto, who, in girl guide and national costume, acted as ushers for the evening.

Leave to Sit

On motion of Dr. Robertson Millar, duly seconded, the Committee on Bills and Overtures were granted leave to meet during the morning Sederunt tomorrow.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow morning at nine o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

SECOND SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Thursday, the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

According to the appointment of the Assembly at the last Sederunt, the Moderator conducted Divine Worship and administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Mr. J. M. Laird of the Assembly Church. The Table was served by the Elders appointed.

Recess

The Moderator declared a recess of twenty minutes.

Re-Opening

The Moderator led in prayer and declared the Assembly open for business.

Passing Mr. Gordon A. Peddie

The Moderator drew the attention of the Assembly to the sudden passing of Mr. Gordon A. Peddie, a commissioner, Minister of St. John's Church, Winnipeg, yesterday evening.

At his request, Dr. James Dunn led the Assembly in prayer commending the bereaved to the comfort and love of God.

Welcome from Mr. J. M. Laird

On behalf of the Minister and Kirk-Session of the Assembly Church, Mr. J. M. Laird, Assistant Minister, welcomed the commissioners, speaking of the historic associations of Knox Church.

Controller William Dennison

Controller William Dennison, representing His Worship, Mayor Summerville of Toronto, conveyed the greetings of the City.

The Moderator thanked the Controller and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

The Presbyterian Church of Queensland

Dr. G. D. Johnston introduced the Rev. Donald Bruce McIntyre, B.Sc., Th.M., fraternal delegate of The Presbyterian Church of Queensland, who addressed Assembly.

The Moderator thanked Mr. McIntyre and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

The United Church of Canada

Dr. G. D. Johnston introduced Principal Kenneth Causland, M.C., D.D., President of the Toronto Conference, representing the Moderator of the United Church, who addressed Assembly.

The Moderator thanked Principal Causland and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

The Anglican Church of Canada

Dr. G. D. Johnston introduced the Rt. Rev. G. B. Snell, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop of Toronto, representing the Primate, the Most Rev. Howard Clark, D.D., who addressed Assembly.

The Moderator thanked Bishop Snell and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

The Korean Christian Church in Japan

The following letter was presented by the Clerks:

"As the result of a recommendation heartily endorsed at a recent meeting of the Executive Committee of our Church, I write to convey greetings.

The Executive and People of your sister Church here in Japan wish to convey their sincerest greeting to the 89th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, in the name of Christ. May you be led forward through each day's deliberations by the fiery pillar of the Holy Spirit, and protected at all times by the cloud of Grace. As we here have been blessed by the obedience and vision of your Church in the past, may you know that we look again to you at this time with gratitude and expectancy.

May the Grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, the Love of God, and the Fellowship of the Holy Spirit be with you all.

Sincerely,
C. R. Talbot
Secretary for
Ecumenical Affairs."

It was agreed on motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, that greetings be sent to the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

The Reformed Church of America

Dr. G. D. Johnston reported that an invitation had been extended to the Rev. Dr. Bernard Brunsting, president of the General Synod of the Reformed Church of America to be present and address Assembly. A communication from Dr. Brunsting regrets his inability to attend our General Assembly since their general synod is meeting at the same time. His letter says, "We pray for God's blessing as your great denomination meets in its highest judicatory during the coming days. We also pray that our denominations may come to know each other better."

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, it was agreed that greetings be sent to the Reformed Church of America now in session.

The Canadian Federation on Alcohol Problems

Dr. G. D. Johnston introduced Dr. John Linton, representing the Canadian Federation on Alcohol Problems, who addressed Assembly.

The Moderator thanked Dr. Linton and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

The Canadian Bible Society

Mr. T. H. B. Somers, representing Dr. K. G. McMillan, General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society, spoke on the work of the Society and presented the Moderator with a copy of the Bible.

The Moderator thanked Mr. Somers for his address and his gift.

Board of Education

Prof. H. K. Markell, Chairman of the Board of Education, asked and obtained leave to request permission for commissioners to attend the Board during the present sederunt.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, permission was accorded as follows: Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew — 11:30; Presbytery of East Toronto — 11:45; Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay — 12 noon.

Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Overture 3, 1962, Presbytery of Paris, Re Distribution of Assembly Minutes

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks of Assembly on the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On motion of Dr. P. Wotherspoon, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

The motion of page 443, A. & P. 1963, was moved by Mr. T. H. B. Somers and duly seconded, and being put to the Court failed to carry.

The General Board of Missions

The Assembly called for the Report of the General Board of Missions which was given in by Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, the Report was received and it was agreed to defer further consideration to a future sederunt.

Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Overture 7, 1962, Presbytery of Victoria, Re Shortage of Ordained Missionaries

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks of Assembly on the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler. On motion of Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Overture 8, 1962, Presbytery of Paris, Re Placing of Names on Constituent Roll

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks on the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler. On motion of Mr. Gordon Agar, duly seconded it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim. On motion of Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Recommendation 4, Committee on Church Architecture, 1962

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks of Assembly on the above Recommendation, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

Report of the Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund

The Assembly called for the Report of the Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund which, as printed, together with a Financial Statement for the twelve months ended December 31, 1962 was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Secretary.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

The Jardine Memorial Fund

The Assembly called for the Report of the Jardine Memorial Fund, which, as printed, together with a Financial Statement for the twelve months ended December 31, 1962 was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Secretary.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund (Benevolent)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund (Benevolent) which, as printed, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Secretary.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

THIRD SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw

Mr. M. S. McLean, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a Report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following Report was adopted:

5. *Presbytery of St. John:* — That the name of Mr. Wallace MacKinnon, Minister, St. Andrew's, N.B., replace that of Mr. George McMichen.
10. *Presbytery of Glengarry:* — That the name of Mr. Alex Kennedy, Elder, Maxville, replace that of Mr. Donald A. Cumming.
15. *Presbytery of Peterborough:* — That the name of Mr. C. M. Pitts, Elder, Ottawa, Ont., replace that of Mr. C. E. Meiklejohn.
16. *Presbytery of Lindsay:* — That the name of Mr. O. G. Locke, Minister, Lindsay, Ont., replace that of Mr. K. J. Rooney.
    — That the name of Mr. A. Gilchrist, Elder, Lindsay, replace that of Mr. Stuart Ball.
17. *Presbytery of East Toronto:* — That the name of Mr. George B. Davidson, Elder, Toronto, Ont., replace that of Mr. Hugh Purchase.
    — That the name of Mr. W. H. T. Fulton, Minister, West Hill, Ont., replace that of Dr. Wm. Fitch.
23. *Presbytery of Saugeen:* — That the name of Mr. John Gillespie, Elder, Mount Forest, Ont., replace that of Mr. K. Eccles.
26. *Presbytery of Niagara:* — That the name of Mr. J. G. Matheson, Elder, Dunnville, Ont., replace that of Mr. W. J. Taylor.

Committee on Bills and Overtures

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Dr. Robertson Millar, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the following recommendations were approved:

Overture No. 1 — Referred to a special committee to be named by the Moderator to include representation of the Presbyteries of Halifax and Lunenburg and of West Toronto.

Overture No. 2 — Referred to Administrative Council.

Overture No. 3 — Referred to our Church's representatives on the Canadian Council of Churches.

Overture No. 4 — Referred to the Clerks of Assembly.

Overture No. 5 — Referred to Administrative Council.

Oveture No. 6 — Referred to Administrative Council.

Overture No. 7 — Referred to the Clerks of Assembly.

Overture No. 8 — Your committee would point out that there is no such committee as a committee on "Faith and Worship". Presumably, what is meant is "The Committee on Articles of Faith". We recommend that the Overture be referred back to the Peace River Presbytery for clarification and re-wording.

Overture No. 9 — The purport of this Overture is covered by the report of the Special Committee on page 441, A. & P. 1963.

Overture No. 10 — Referred to Board of Education.

Overture No. 11 — Referred to Clerks of Assembly.

Overture No. 12 — Referred to Committee on Articles of Faith.

Overture No. 13 — Referred to Special Committee to be named, to report to this Assembly.

Overtures Nos. 14 & 21 — This whole matter be jointly studied by the Committee on Articles of Faith and the General Board of Missions, and report to the next General Assembly.

Board of Education

The Board of Education requested that commissioners from the following Presbyteries be granted leave of Assembly to meet with the Board at the times indicated.

3:00 p.m. — Presbytery of Pictou
3:30 p.m. — Presbyteries of Prince Edward Island, and Cape Breton (jointly)
4:00 p.m. — Presbytery of Guelph
4:15 p.m. — Presbytery of Glengarry
4:45 p.m. — Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg
5:00 p.m. — Presbytery of Brandon

On motion of Mr. J. S. Roe, duly seconded, the permission was granted.

Treasurer's and Auditors' Report

The Assembly called for the Report of the Treasurer, which, as printed, together with the consolidated balance sheet as certified by the auditors, was given in by Mr. W. S. Walton, Treasurer.

On motion of Mr. T. H. Boyd, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. Boyd, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

Thanks to Treasurer Et Al

On motion of Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson, seconded by Dr. J. A. MacInnis, it was agreed that this 89th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada record its thanks to the Treasurer of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the Comptroller, and the Spending Boards and Committees of the Church for guiding the finances of the Church in such a manner that this Assembly is able to report a surplus of income over expenditure in the amount of $242,132.00 — that "in total" the actual expenditures of the Church ($1,742,792.00) were well within that which was approved by the General Assembly ($1,851,161.00) and, further, that this Assembly extend our grateful appreciation to all our members and adherents for the generous manner in which they have contributed to the work and mission of The Presbyterian Church in Canada during the year 1962.

Report of the Administrative Council

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council which, as printed. was given in by Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1.

Dr. J. W. Wevers moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson, duly seconded, that this 89th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada authorize the establishment of a fund to provide for the care of incapacitated lay workers and further that the ministers of our Church be requested to make a contribution of $10.00 per annum to provide for emergency cases, until such time as the capital fund is established and operative.

Report of the Board of Stewardship and Budget

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Stewardship and Budget. This, as printed, together with a summary of Budget Remittances, tabulated by Presbyteries, was given in by Mr. Robert Eakins, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Eakins, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Dr. H. F. Davidson

By permission of Assembly, Dr. H. F. Davidson, Secretary of the Board, was heard.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

The Trustee Board of the Presbyterian Church in Canada

The Assembly called for the Report of the Trustee Board which, as printed, was given in by Mr. B. M. Hannigan, the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. Wm. Barclay, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

Thanks to Mr. Hannigan

On motion of Mr. D. S. Jackson, duly seconded, the thanks of Assembly were extended to Mr. Hannigan and his fellow Trustees for their services to the Church through the years, to which were added felicitations to Mr. Hannigan, this being his birthday.

Committee on Bills and Overtures

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Dr. Robertson Millar, the Convener, on whose motion duly seconded, the following Overtures were referred as noted:

Overture No. 15 — Referred to Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

Overture No. 16 — Referred to Board of Stewardship and Budget.

Overture No. 17 — Referred to Administrative Council and Trustee Board.

Overture No. 18 — Referred to Board of Education.

Overture No. 19 — Recommend that the prayer be granted.

Overture No. 20 — Referred to Clerks of Assembly.

Overture No. 22 — Referred to Special Committee to be named.

Overture No. 23 — Referred to Clerks of Assembly.

Overture No. 24 — Referred to Board of Christian Education.

Overture No. 25 — Inasmuch as the object in view is already being accomplished insofar as the available facilities permit, we recommend that the Overture be laid on the table.

Overture No. 26 — Referred to the General Board of Missions in consultation with The Administrative Council.

Overture No. 27 — Referred to Administrative Council in consultation with the General Board of Missions.

Overture No. 28 — Dr. Millar moved, duly seconded, that this be referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action. Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the Overture be given a place on the docket of this Assembly.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Overture No. 29 — Referred to a Special Committee to be named.

Overture No. 30 — Recommend it be held in abeyance until Assembly hear report on remits.

Overture No. 31 — Referred to the General Board of Missions.

Overture No. 32 — Referred to the Committee on Church Worship.

Overture No. 33 — Referred to Business Committee for a place on the Docket.

Overture No. 34 — Referred to Administrative Council.

Overtures Nos. 35 to 44 — Referred to Special Committee to be named.

Overture No. 45 — Referred to Clerks of Assembly.

Overture No. 46 — Referred to Board of Christian Education.

Unprinted Overture No. 1 — Regarding Uniform Church Signs — Referred to the Board of Stewardship and Budget.

Unprinted Overture No. 3 — Regarding Relevant Study Material — Referred to Committee on Articles of Faith.

Unprinted Overture No. 4 — Regarding Minister's Qualification — Referred to Board of Education.

Unprinted Overture No. 5 — Letter from St. Andrew's Guelph re Bishops' Brief — This is irregularly presented, having come directly from a Kirk-Session, but your Committee recommends that it be referred to the Synods of Toronto and Kingston, Hamilton and London, Montreal and Ottawa, and Manitoba.

Unprinted Overture No. 6 — From Presbytery of Kamloops — re Spiritual and Moral Training of Youth — Referred to Board of Christian Education.

Report Presbyterian Record Committee

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee of the Presbyterian Record, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. F. J. Whilsmith, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Mr. D. C. Rayner

By permission of Assembly, Mr. D. C. Rayner, Editor, was heard.

The recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted and the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted on motion of Mr. J. Allan, seconded by Dr. J. L. W. McLean.

Committee on Sabbath Services for the Assembly Church

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Sabbath Services for the Assembly Church. This was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Mr. W. F. B. Bagsley, duly seconded, the Report of the Committee was adopted and Dr. William Fitch was named as the preacher in the Assembly Church on Sabbath morning.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FOURTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. E. S. Mackay leading in prayer at his request.

Report of the Board of Education

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Education, which was given in by Prof. H. K. Markell, the Chairman. Upon motion of Mr. J. K. R. Thomson, duly seconded, it was received, taken as read, spread on the Minutes and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future Sederunt.

Report of the Board of Education

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Board of Education begs to present the following report.

I. Special Courses

Note: Attention is drawn to the following regulation adopted by the General Assembly of 1953:

"The status of a catechist must not be understood as a step toward ultimate ordination. The recognition of this office is considered to be desirable only in order that the opportunity for full-time service may be provided for men with preaching and pastoral gifts and who are willing to give themselves to this work, but who may not be able to meet the educational requirements for the ministry, and also to enable the Church to profit by the service which such men can render." (A. & P. 1953, p. 22).

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *Frederick Hall Austen.* Presbytery of Hamilton. It is recommended that, in view of the report from the Senate of Knox College of unsatisfactory progress in the course assigned, this student be not permitted to proceed further with the special course.
2. *William Matthew Barber.* Presbytery of West Toronto. It is recommended that, in view of the report from the Senate of Knox College of unsatisfactory progress in the course assigned, this student be not permitted to proceed further with the special course.
3. *Hendrik Booy.* Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Lanark and Refrew.
4. *Roy Donald Currie.* Presbytery of Lindsay. It is reported that he is making satisfactory progress in the course assigned last year.
5. *Landale B. Duncan.* Presbytery of Westminster. It is reported that this application has been withdrawn by the Presbytery.

6. *Charles Falconer.* Presbytery of London. It is reported by the Senate of Presbyterian College that he has completed satisfactorily the assigned course. It is recommended that permission be granted to the Presbytery of London to take him on Trials for License.
7. *Paul Garceau.* Presbytery of Ottawa. It is reported that the Presbytery has requested that the application be withdrawn. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
8. *Donald James Herbison.* Presbytery of East Toronto. It is reported by the Senate of Knox College that he is making satisfactory progress in the course assigned.
9. *Robert Hill.* Presbytery of Brockville. It is reported by the Senate of Presbyterian College that he is making satisfactory progress in the course assigned.
10. *Adam Houston.* Presbytery of Montreal. It is reported by the Senate of Presbyterian College that he is making satisfactory progress in the course assigned.
11. *John Kay.* Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg.
12. *Marsden Hurley Ross Manthorpe.* Presbytery of Assiniboia. It is recommended that he be assigned a special three-year intra-mural course in Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.
13. *Gordon Newton M. McCutcheon.* Presbytery of Superior. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
14. *Henry F. MacNeill.* Presbytery of Quebec. It is reported by the Senate of Presbyterian College that he is making satisfactory progress in the course assigned.
15. *Gordon Thomas Mitchell.* Presbytery of Assiniboia. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Assiniboia.
16. *Wallace Murray.* Presbytery of London. It is recommended that the two-year course assigned be extended over a three-year period, and that the courses in which there is deficiency be repeated.
17. *John Neilson.* Presbytery of Brandon. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Brandon.
18. *George Mitchell Philps.* Presbytery of Westminster. It is reported that he is making satisfactory progress in the course assigned.
19. *Frederick Reed.* Presbytery of Brandon. It is reported that he is making satisfactory progress in the course assigned.
20. *William Peter Spek.* Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending

consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay.

21. *Victor Henry Turner*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of East Toronto.
22. *David Walker*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is reported by the Senate of Knox College that he has completed satisfactorily the second year of the prescribed three-year course in Theology.

(b) New applications:

1. *Samuel George Artt*. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay.
2. *Thomas Stoddart Cowan*. Presbytery of Kamloops. It is recommended that he be assigned two full intra-mural years of Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, one year of which may be taken in a series of summer sessions in an accredited Theological College.
3. *Robert Ferguson Cunningham*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that he be assigned one year's intra-mural work in Arts consisting of four subjects, under the direction of the Board of Education, upon the satisfactory completion of which further consideration be given to the case.
4. *George Andrew Kemp*. Presbytery of Chatham. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Chatham.
5. *William Whan Kennedy*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that he be assigned probationary work consisting of four courses in Arts, under the direction of the Board of Education, upon the satisfactory completion of which further consideration be given to the case.
6. *Kenneth Howard McDonald*. Presbytery of Glengarry. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Glengarry.
7. *Calvin Claude MacInnis*. Presbytery of Paris. It is recommended that, upon successful completion of the academic course in which he is now enrolled, he be assigned four additional courses in Arts under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, upon satisfactory completion of which favourable consideration be given to a special course in Theology.
8. *John McInnes Murray*. Presbytery of West Toronto. It is recommended that he be assigned a probationary extra-mural year in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges,

upon the completion of which further consideration be given to the case.

9. *Earle Nelson Wannamaker*. Presbytery of Kingston. It is recommended that he be assigned four courses in Arts under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, upon the satisfactory completion of which consideration be given to a special course in Theology.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE.

Note: 1. All recomendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly that (A. & P. 1957, p. 18): "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside of Canada, who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on its Rules and Forms of Procedure; the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time the applicant is received; the results of such examination to be sent to the Board of Education before its next regular meeting."

2. Attention is drawn to the Book of Forms, Section 248, Subsection XI(a): "No application for the reception of a minister is considered by the General Assembly, unless the circular letters giving notice of such application were despatched not less than two clear months previous to the meeting of Assembly."
3. The Board of Education calls the attention of Presbyteries to the Book of Forms 248, Subsections VII and VIII, and asks that Presbyteries emphasize the matters therein, especially the interrogation of applicants on the following points: "(1) What course of study has he passed in Arts and Theology? (2) When, where and by whom was he ordained to the ministry? (3) Has he ever been connected with any other Church than that from which he brings documents, and if so, in what capacity? (4) What are his reasons for applying for admission to this Church, and what has led to his change of views? (5) How long has he resided within the bounds of the Presbytery?"

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *Rev. Alan Bryan Embree*. Presbytery of Guelph. It is recommended that permission be granted to the Presbytery of Guelph to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
2. *Rev. Finlay Aden McCormick*. Presbytery of Miramichi. The General Assembly of 1962 adopted the following recommendation (A. & P. 1962, p. 47): "It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada on condition

that he satisfy, by means of a personal interview, a committee of the Board of Education as to (a) his reasons for leaving The Presbyterian Church in Canada; and (b) his reasons for wishing to return." The committee appointed to interview Mr. McCormick and to issue in the matter was not satisfied, and reported its findings to the Presbytery of Miramichi.

3. *Arthur Van Seters*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is reported that the assignment given in 1961 has not been completed.

(b) New applications:

1. *Rev. William Thomas Allen*. Presbytery of Pictou. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Pictou.
2. *Robert Euan Donaldson*. Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Prince Edward Island.
3. *Rev. Raymond Leslie Gillis*. Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. It is recommended that he be assigned one year of intra-mural work in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, upon the satisfactory completion of which further consideration be given to the case.
4. *Rev. Jacob Fusakichi Horisaki*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with representatives of both the Home and Overseas Sections of the General Board of Missions.
5. *Raymond Alexander Humphries*. Presbytery of Hamilton. It is recommended that he be received as a Licentiate of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, provided no valid objection has been received within two months from the date of the circular letter to Presbyteries.
6. *Willem Peter Janssen*. Presbytery of Westminster. It is recommended that he be assigned an extra-mural course in Philosophy of Religion under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, upon the satisfactory completion of which permission be granted to the Presbytery of Westminster to take him on Trials for License.
7. *Alistair Donald MacLeod*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that permission be given to the Presbytery of Pictou to take him on Trials for License.
8. *Rev. George Robertson*. Presbytery of Kamloops. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Kamloops.
9. *Rev. Philipp Karl Wilhelm Schnarrenberger*. Presbytery of Peace River. It is recommended that permission be given to The Presbytery of Peace River to receive him as a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

10. *Rev. Frederick James Speckeen*. Presbytery of Guelph. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Guelph.

III. THE WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

The Board of Education hereby reports that from the above Trust a bursary of Fifty-five dollars has been awarded to Robert Hill.

IV. SOURCES OF ACADEMIC DEGREES

The General Assembly of 1962 requested the Board of Education to "consider the sources of the degrees reported by ministers to the General Assembly to enable it to distinguish between degrees obtained from bona fide educational institutions worthy of being recognized by the Presbyterian Church in Canada and those degrees obtained from other sources known to grant degrees without attention to proper academic standards which are not worthy of being recorded in the records of the General Assembly." (A. & P. 1962, p. 95).

It is recommended that the Board of Education adhere to its judgment reported to the General Assembly of 1956 (A. & P. 1956, pp. 18-20).

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. K. Markell,
Chairman.

COMMITTEE RE RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS — 248-II

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee under Book of Forms 248-II.

Upon motion of Mr. J. K. R. Thomson, duly seconded, it was received, taken as read, and ordered to be spread on the Minutes and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future Sederunt.

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Committee begs to present the following report:

For the terms under which this Committee has power to authorize appointments by the General Board of Missions to overseas work of men other than those of our Church, see A. & P., 1958, p. 103.

The Committee met once during the past year, on November 12, 1962, to consider the application of the General Board of Missions, Overseas Section, to appoint Dr. Arnold Keith Carter, medical practitioner of Windsor, Ontario, and a member of the United Church of Canada, to the staff of the hospital at Jobat, India. After careful examination of all relevant documents, and having interviewed Dr. and Mrs. Carter, it was unanimously resolved:

"That this Committee authorize the General Board of Missions to proceed with the appointment of Dr. A. K. Carter to medical work over-

seas under the supervision of the Board, and that we commend the Overseas Section of the Board for the thoroughness of their preparation and investigation in this case."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. K. Markell,
Convener.

General Board of Missions

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman, reporting.

Resolution Re British Guiana

On motion of Mr. David Crawford, duly seconded, it was agreed that this Assembly send a message of Christian greetings to our staff in British Guiana and to the Presbytery of Guiana assuring them of our prayers and support for them and for all the people of British Guiana for a happy outcome of the present troubles.

Recommendation No. 7 re calling our people to renewed obedience in world missions.

Mr. I. R. McKee moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Presentation of the Overseas Call to Day

Mr. E. S. Mackay, Chairman of the Overseas Sub-Executive, addressed the Court. He pointed out that The Presbyterian Church in Canada is at work in strategic places throughout the world. The opportunity is there; what we need is funds to send young men and women who are volunteering to go. From the beginning ours has been a missionary Church obeying the command of her great King and Head.

Introduction of Overseas Missionaries — on Furlough

Dr. E. H. Johnson, Secretary for Oveaseas Missions, introduced the following:

FORMOSA

Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Costerus — Returning this summer for second term to work at Hsin Chu Bible School.

Rev. H. T. Ellis — Just returned from scholarship study in Europe leaving for first term to do language study before taking up his assignment — not able to be present.

INDIA-BHIL

Rev. Fred C. and Mrs. Knox — Just home after third term of evangelical work and Church development.

Miss Beatrice Scott — Returning shortly for fourth term of service in evangelism and Church outreach among the Bhils.

Miss Helen Acton — Home on furlough and sick leave before returning for second term having served in mobile units and Jobat Hospital — not able to be present.

INDIA-JHANSI

Rev. Angus and Mrs. MacKay — Just home after 35 years of evangelistic work and Church development.

Rev. Russell T. and Mrs. Self — Returning this summer for third term of service in evangelism and literature work.

NIGERIA

Rev. Geoffrey D. and Mrs. Johnston — Returning this month to take up a new assignment in city work in Northern Nigeria — Mrs. Johnston was not able to be present.

SPECIAL MENTION

Miss Bessie MacMurchy
Miss Pauline Brown
Both on sick leave, and for whom prayers were requested.

Introduction of Missionaries Under Appointment

Miss M. Whale, Director of Overseas Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.) introduced missionaries under appointment to overseas missions.

INDIA-BHIL

Miss Catherine Polson — Under appointment as missionary nurse. Will leave this fall after present period of orientation for overseas service.

Miss Suzanne Sarjeant — Under appointment as missionary nurse. Will leave this fall after present period of orientation for overseas service.

JAPAN

Rev. Glen and Mrs. Davis — Appointed to work with Korean Christian Church in Japan to whom they will go after present period of orientation.

NIGERIA

Miss Shirley Dredge — Appointed to teaching position at Enugu in Eastern Region after present course of orientation.

UNASSIGNED

Miss Ruth Starrett — At present engaged in linguistics and orientation for overseas service, field of service undetermined.

"Call to Mission" As Seen By a Staff Visitor

Rev. R. M. Ransom, Assistant Secretary of Overseas Missions, spoke of his recent trip to the Ovearseas fields. He expressed himself as convinced that in spite of many discouragements, the work is moving forward and meet-

ing the desperate needs of the world. The missionaries are willing to go to places where other interests can scarcely coax its executives to go even with the offer of large financial reward. The Church is reaching down with its lay training to the uttermost depths of the earth, making a contribution through a very vital and virile Church.

"Call to Mission" As Seen By the Missionaries

Rev. Glen Davis

Rev. Glen Davis spoke of his call to be a missionary and to be an overseas missionary. He mentioned the influences which had affected his decision, especially the giving of Christ to the world. He is looking to his work in Japan that others may know Christ as he has found Him. He asked earnest prayer for himself and for all missionaries engaged in the great task to bring men and women to Christ for whom He died.

Miss Shirley Dredge

Miss Dredge, a graduate of Ewart College, spoke of the influence of her home Church in Nassagaweya in the Presbytery of Guelph. The greatest influence has been the work of the Young People's Societies in Nassagaweya, in the Presbytery, in the Synod and in the Church as a whole. She is looking forward to her work in Nigeria in the "Partnership of the Gospel".

Rev. Russell Self

Rev. Russell Self is returning to India-Jhansi this summer. He said the first two letters of "Gospel" spell "Go", that the love of Christ constrains and this is the dynamic compelling love. It is not Partnership of the Gospel, it is Partnership in the Gospel — it is commitment to Christ in His gospel. In 1903, communism meant seventeen persons; it now dominates one-third of the world's population and one-third of the world's surface. This is part of the challenge to the Church to-day.

Dr. E. H. Johnson

Dr. Johnson summed up the presentations of the evening. He mentioned the spirit of dedication on the part of our missionaries and their skill in meeting situations as they arise. In visiting the fields he is impressed by the great needs of the work and the fine opportunities for the Church and the way in which these are being met. Many are coming into the Church and these new Christians require training. Everywhere he finds the great desire for more theological education. New Christian education is being developed in many lands. The basic task is to look again at God's call in Christ and full commitment to Him. We should have a messianic confidence in the task.

Recommendation 7

The recommendation previously presented on motion of Mr. I. R. McKee and seconded, was then put and carried. The Moderator intimated that the recommendation was approved unanimously.

On motion of Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, duly seconded, it was agreed that the resolution be implemented by

1. A letter to our congregations from the Moderator, prepared in consultation with the Overseas Sub-Executive, presenting the call to renewed obedience and suggesting that it be implemented by:
   (a) regular prayer for the mission to the ends of the earth;
   (b) intelligent study of the Great Commission and of the facts of contemporary mission, and of the meaning of mission in relation to world events;
   (c) vigorous self-examination in attitudes and habits of giving to missions;
   (d) appropriate action in terms commensurate with the command of our Lord, the scope and urgency of the task, and the great resources with which God has blessed us.
2. Commending to our people the use of the brochure *"Looking Ahead in World Mission"*.
3. Requesting the Overseas Section to prepare and distribute a leaflet of prayers for our Ovearseas Missions work.

Thanks to Ushers

The Moderator thanked the young people in costume from the Ukrainian Churches of Oshawa, Hamilton and Toronto who acted as ushers this evening.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place tomorrow morning at ten o'clock of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FIFTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Friday, the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Adam Thomson leading in prayer at his request.

Minutes

The Minutes of the First Sederunt were presented in printed form and sustained.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

Committee on Bills and Overtures

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Dr. Robertson Millar, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the following report was adopted.

Unprinted Overture No. 2

Presbytery of Superior: Re use of Ministers.

Referred to Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, to report to the 90th Assembly.

Report of the Penmarvian House Committee

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee of the Penmarvian Memorial Home, which, as printed, together with a Statement of Receipts and Expenditures, was given in by Dr. J. L. King, the Chairman, on whose motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

Report of the Special Committee on Articles of Faith

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Articles of Faith which, as printed, was given in by Mr. Scarth Macdonnell, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. R. L. Sinclair, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2(a), (b), (c).

Mr. R. L. Sinclair moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted. Mr. J. K. R. Thomson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be confined to (c).

A vote being taken, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court and 2(b) thereby became a Declaratory Act of this Assembly.

Recommendations 3 and 4 were adopted.

Recommendation 5 was withdrawn with the consent of Assembly.

Recomendation 6 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. R. L. Sinclair, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Special Committees Appointed

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committees:

Re Overture No. 1 — Synod of the Maritime Provinces:

Mr. Donald B. Mackay — Convener; Mr. Edgar Burch, Mr. Ian G. MacLeod — Ministers; Mr. Murdock MacLeod, Mr. T. P. Geggie — Elders.

Re Overture No. 13 — Presbytery of Calgary:

Dr. J. Logan-Vencta — Convener; Mr. Gilbert Smith, Dr. L. H. Fowler — Ministers; Mr. James Sutherland, Mr. Angus Murray — Elders.

Re Overture No. 22 — Presbytery of Montreal:

Dr. James Dunn — Convener; Prof. A. L. Farris, Dr. Donald MacMillan — Ministers; Mr. Hugh Lloyd, Mr. Robert Eakins — Elders.

Re Overture No. 29 — Presbytery of Miramichi:

Dr. N. D. MacDonald — Convener; Mr. T. R. Maxwell, Dr. John Fleck — Ministers; Mr. George Ward, Mr. John Alexander Thomson — Elders.

Re Overtures Nos. 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 — "To Place Names on Constituent Roll":

Dr. W. Lloyd MacLellan — Convener; Mr. James K. West, Mr. Wm. J. McKeown — Ministers; Mr. John Currie, Dr. J. L. King — Elders.

Committee on Chaplaincy Services

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Chaplaincy Services, which, as printed, was given in by Dr. D. P. Rowland, the Convener.

Lieut.-Colonel J. M. Anderson

On the request of the Chairman, Lieut.-Col. Anderson addressed the Court in connection with the Report.

On motion of Lt.-Col. Anderson, seconded by Dr. W. Barclay, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was referred to the Administrative Council.

Committee on Retirement Fund for Church Employees

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Retirement Fund for Church Employees which was given in by Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Chairman. On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

Report of the Trustees of the Church Extension Fund and Church and Manse Fund

The Report of the Church Extension Fund and the Church and Manse Fund was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Secretary.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

Report of the Morgan Memorial Home

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Morgan Memorial Home, which, as printed, together with a Statement of Receipts and Expenditures, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener, and on motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

Committee to Advise With the Moderator

The Report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, as printed, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Secretary.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

On motion of Mr. J. K. R. Thomson, duly seconded, a Recommendation 4 was added, "That the thanks of this Assembly be tendered to Dr. Joseph Wasson for his services to the Assembly and the Church when the Moderator was absent from his congregation on duty."

The Recommendations were adopted.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Report of the Pension Board

The Assembly called for the Report of the Pension Board, which as printed, together with a statement of the claims arising during the year, was given in by Mr. C. M. Pitts, the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Additional Recommendations

Applications to Receive Benefits From the Pension Fund

Mrs. Amy Merrilees — widow of Rev. William Merrilees, optional ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $550.00, commencing April 20, 1963.

Mrs. Katherine Armstrong — widow of Rev. B. D. Armstrong, full ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $650.00, commencing May 14, 1963.

Mrs. Ethel Mae Peddie — widow of Rev. Gordon A. Peddie, full ratepayer, an Annuity of $650.00 plus $100.00 for 1 child — Mavis Joan Amelia — commencing June 6, 1963.

On motion of Mr. Pitts, seconded by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

Thanks to Mr. Pitts

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, seconded by Dr. Charles Carnegy, the cordial thanks and deep appreciation of the Assembly were accorded Mr. Pitts for the tremendous services he has rendered the Pension Fund and the Church.

Board of Education

The Board of Education requested that commissioners from the Presbytery of Chatham be granted leave of Assembly to meet with the Board at twelve o'clock and on motion of Dr. C. Carnegy, duly seconded, the permission was granted.

Fund for Ministerial Assistance

The Assembly called for the Report of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance which was given in by Dr. G. Deane Johnston, the Chairman, and on motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, it was received and ordered to be spread on the Minutes as follows.

Regular quarterly meetings of The Appointors of The Fund for Ministerial Assistance have been held throughout the year. As reported a year ago the corpus of The Fund has been built up to $850,000. During the year gifts have been made to married ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada at the rate of $200 per year for the Minister and $100 per year for each of his children sixteen years of age and under, and also to his children up to twenty-one years of age if they are still at school.

The matter of extending The Fund to relate it to ministers on our overseas staff and to catechists was explored, but was found to be impossible under The Trust and according to the will of the Donor.

During the first quarter of 1962 fifty-four ministers received gifts of $4,157.00, which amount pertained to themselves and their children. During the final quarter of the year one hundred and twenty-five ministers and one hundred and ninety-three children received $10,724.15. It should be pointed out that the number of ministers who received gifts at this time has been increased by the inauguration of the new basic stipend which means that all married ministers with salary of $3,900 are eligible. The total of all gifts for the year was $32,238.

There was a Capital balance of $887,405 at the end of 1962, made up as follows:

Investments	$ 860,199.00
Accrued Interest	12,240.00
Cash	14,966.00
	$ 887,405.00

Letters from ministers who have received gifts from The Fund have been passed on to the anonymous donor of the gifts, for which he has expressed himself as being most grateful.

The Presbyteries have been notified quarterly to make returns to the Secretary with regard to married ministers within the bounds of Presbyteries so that no married man on the basic stipend will be overlooked in the gifts that are being sent out. Married ministers on basic stipend or on a stipend only slightly above the basic, are urged to write to the Secretary for an application to The Fund. There have been cases in past years where men have not been informed about The Fund, and The Appointors are most anxious that any one entitled to benefits from The Fund does in fact receive gifts from it.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada continues to be grateful to the anonymous donor for this very meaningful gift to the ministry of our Church.

Respectfully submitted,

G. Deane Johnston, *Chairman* — J. Alan Munro, *Secretary*

Committee on International Affairs

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on International Affairs which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered.

It was agreed that Recommendation1 be held in obeyance for the consideration of Recommendation 2, which was moved by Mr. Henderson, duly seconded.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SIXTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Dr. W. L. MacLellan leading in prayer at his request.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener. On motion

of Mr. Calder, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw

Mr. M. S. McLean, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw:

Mr. G. T. Corbin, Elder, Presbytery of Montreal, at the conclusion of Saturday morning's sederunt, on compassionate grounds.

Mr. A. Rowley, Elder, Presbytery of Montreal, at the conclusion of Saturday morning's sederunt, on compassionate grounds.

Mr. Duncan Allan, Elder, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, at the conclusion of Monday afternoon's sederunt, on compassionate grounds.

On motion of Mr. McLean, duly seconded, Mr. G. B. Davidson, Elder, Presbytery of East Toronto, replaced Mr. Hugh Purchase as a member of this Committee, and the Moderator was asked to name a Minister to replace the late Mr. G. A. Peddie as a member of this Committee.

Report of Special Committee on Recommendation No. 9 (c, d, e, f, g) the Administative Council Report, 1962 (A. & P. 1962, page 357)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Recommendation which, as printed, was given in by Mr. D. McQueen, Convener.

On motion of Mr. J. K. West, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

Mr. H. L. Henderson moved, duly seconded, that the Committee be thanked and discharged.

Dr. W. Stanford Reid moved in amendment, duly seconded, that to the motion be added the words "that a small committee comprising experienced and unbiased personnel be appointed to make a thorough study of the matter and report to the General Assembly of 1964."

Report of Ewart College

The Assembly called for the Report of Ewart College, which, as printed, and with a financial statement attached, was given in by Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, the Chairman.

Miss Ada Adams, B.Sc.

Miss Adams, Dean of Students, was presented to the Court by Mrs. Taylor.

Principal Margaret Webster, B.A., B.Ed.

On the request of Mrs. Taylor, Assembly heard Principal Margaret Webster concerning the work of the College.

Mr. J. Donald McCormack, F.C.A.

On the request of Mrs. Taylor, Assembly heard Mr. J. Donald McCormack, Treasurer of the Campaign Fund of Ewart College, who presented the following financial statement:

BUILDING FUND

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES — AS AT MAY 31, 1963

ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Bank Balance	$	$	$ 1,417.49
Fixed Assets			
Building		564,316.58	
Furnishings and Equipment		70,535.03	
Music and Library		4,314.44	
			639,166.05
			$640,583.54
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable		35,201.27	
Bank Loan		23,000.00	
			58,201.27
SURPLUS			
Credit			
Contributions and Sundry Income	536,674.20		
Profit on Sale and Redemption of Investments and Interest earned on Investments	26,147.39		
Net Proceeds Sale of 83 Prince Arthur Avenue	39,844.79		
		602,666.38	
DEBIT			
Campaign Expenses	19,749.67		
Interest on Bank Loan	534.44		
		20,284.11	
			582,382.27
			$640,583.54

Notice of Motion

I give Notice of Motion that I shall move or cause to be moved that the 89th Assembly express admiration for the remarkable accomplishments of the Board of Ewart College in the raising of funds for the new building, that the Board be relieved of the necessity of further canvassing for funds and that all liabilities, including bank loan, unpaid at the end of June, 1963 be taken over by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and paid from general funds.

J. W. Wevers.

On motion of Mr. W. J. McKeown, duly seconded, the Report with its Recommendation was received and considered.

The Recommendation was referred to the Administrative Council to report to this Assembly.

Thanks to Mrs. Taylor

On motion of Mr. W. J. McKeown, duly seconded, it was unanimously agreed that since Mrs. K. Denton Taylor relinquishes her position of Chairman of the Board of Ewart College after this General Assembly, and that since during her term of office the new building at 156 St. George Street, Toronto, known as Ewart College, has been erected, and its cost including furnishings of $639,166 almost completely paid for, and that the successful completion of this project is due in a large way to the inspiration, leadership and self-sacrifice of Mrs. Taylor, this Assembly go on record as extending to her a sincere vote of thanks for her service to the Church.

Board of Presbyterian College, Montreal

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Management of Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. T. M. Dick, Chairman.

Mr. Dick presented the request in the last paragraph of the report as a recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Charles Carnegy, duly seconded, the report was received and the recommendation considered.

On motion of Dr. Carnegy, duly seconded, the recommendation was referred to the Administrative Council to report to this Assembly.

Senate of Presbyterian College, Montreal

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, was handed in by Principal Lennox.

On motion of Dr. C. Carnegy, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

Report of Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C., which as printed, was given in by Dr.

Mr. J. Donald McCormack, F.C.A.

On the request of Mrs. Taylor, Assembly heard Mr. J. Donald McCormack, Treasurer of the Campaign Fund of Ewart College, who presented the following financial statement:

BUILDING FUND

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES — AS AT MAY 31, 1963

ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Bank Balance	$	$	$ 1,417.49
Fixed Assets			
Building		564,316.58	
Furnishings and Equipment		70,535.03	
Music and Library		4,314.44	
			639,166.05
			$640,583.54
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable		35,201.27	
Bank Loan		23,000.00	
			58,201.27
SURPLUS			
Credit			
Contributions and Sundry Income	536,674.20		
Profit on Sale and Redemption of Investments and Interest earned on Investments	26,147.39		
Net Proceeds Sale of 83 Prince Arthur Avenue	39,844.79		
		602,666.38	
DEBIT			
Campaign Expenses	19,749.67		
Interest on Bank Loan	534.44		
		20,284.11	
			582,382.27
			$640,583.54

Notice of Motion

I give Notice of Motion that I shall move or cause to be moved that the 89th Assembly express admiration for the remarkable accomplishments of the Board of Ewart College in the raising of funds for the new building, that the Board be relieved of the necessity of further canvassing for funds and that all liabilities, including bank loan, unpaid at the end of June, 1963 be taken over by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and paid from general funds.

J. W. Wevers.

On motion of Mr. W. J. McKeown, duly seconded, the Report with its Recommendation was received and considered.

The Recommendation was referred to the Administrative Council to report to this Assembly.

Thanks to Mrs. Taylor

On motion of Mr. W. J. McKeown, duly seconded, it was unanimously agreed that since Mrs. K. Denton Taylor relinquishes her position of Chairman of the Board of Ewart College after this General Assembly, and that since during her term of office the new building at 156 St. George Street, Toronto, known as Ewart College, has been erected, and its cost including furnishings of $639,166 almost completely paid for, and that the successful completion of this project is due in a large way to the inspiration, leadership and self-sacrifice of Mrs. Taylor, this Assembly go on record as extending to her a sincere vote of thanks for her service to the Church.

Board of Presbyterian College, Montreal

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Management of Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. T. M. Dick, Chairman.

Mr. Dick presented the request in the last paragraph of the report as a recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Charles Carnegy, duly seconded, the report was received and the recommendation considered.

On motion of Dr. Carnegy, duly seconded, the recommendation was referred to the Administrative Council to report to this Assembly.

Senate of Presbyterian College, Montreal

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, was handed in by Principal Lennox.

On motion of Dr. C. Carnegy, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

Report of Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C., which as printed, was given in by Dr.

E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Chairman, and on motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

Dr. J. L. W. McLean moved, duly seconded, that the request of an amount of $3,960 mentioned in the body of the report be referred to the Administrative Council to report to this Assembly.

Moderator

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. J. L. W. McLean assumed the Chair.

Moderator

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

The motion was put to the Court and carried.

Report of the Audio-Visual Committee

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Audio-Visual Education which was given in by Mr. G. B. Cunningham in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendation considered.

The Recommendation, as printed, was adopted.

A further Recommendation on the motion of Prof. A. L. Farris, duly seconded, was adopted as follows:

That the Audio-Visual Committee explore the possibility of planning and preparing a National Broadcast in the name of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

On motion of Mr. T. H. Boyd, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

The Committee on Home Religion

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Home Religion which was given in by Mr. John Forbes, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Forbes, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim and adopted.

On motion of Mr. Forbes, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

Committee on International Affairs

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the Committee on International Affairs, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation II

The motion of the Fifth Sederunt was put and Recommendation II thereby adopted.

Recommendation I

Section (1) of Recommendation I was adopted.

Miss Mary Sherrick

The Moderator, being informed that Miss Mary Skerrick of Amkhut, India, had arrived in Toronto and entered Assembly, welcomed her.

Report of the Committee on Synod Corporations

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Synod Corporations, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. David McCullough in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 were adopted.

Recommendation 7

It was moved by Mr. C. M. Pitts, seconded by Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, that the Recommendation be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, that the alternate be appointed by the Board of Directors of the Synod Corporation concerned.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendation 8

Mr. McCullough agreed that the wording be "That the General Assembly draw the attention of Presbyteries to the relevant sections of the Book of Forms concerning loans", and the Recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Notice of Motion

I give Notice that it is my intention at a future sederunt to move or cause to be moved that the Business Administrator of the Committee on Synod Corporations be made, ex officio, a member of the General Board of Missions.

C. M. Pitts.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Dr. A. L. MacKay leading in prayer at his request.

Dr. A. L. MacKay

Dr. MacKay spoke of the need of carrying on Church extension throughout Canada. He indicated that during the evening this work would be presented.

Presentation on Church Extension in Canada

Mr. J. C. Cooper, Assistant Secretary for Home Missions, Mr. A. W. Currie, Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, and Mr. Robert Phillips, Elder of St. Stephen's Church, Regina, presented Church Extension.

Mr. Currie

Mr. Currie spoke of the extension work in the Presbytery of Ottawa — four Churches. Since 1957 little extension has been effected. The Churches of Ottawa have given upwards of $100,000 for Church Extension. There is need of more money and more men and the opportunities are great.

Mr. Phillips

Mr. Phillips is an economist with the Saskatchewan Wheat Pool and an elder in St. Stephen's Church Regina. St. Stephen's Congregation started in a school auditorium in 1957. In 1963 a Church was opened in a former wheat field. Mr. Phillips presented the Moderator with a circle of golden Saskatchewan wheat and a golden medal struck to commemorate Regina's 60th anniversary.

The duty of the Christian Church is to communicate the simple message of Christ to the world. As this work expanded St. Stephen's moved from the School to the Church House, a combination of Manse and Church. The Minister, the Rev. Ian Wishart gave up a good deal of comfort so that the Church might grow. Then came the new university. Presbyterians have always linked the intellectual with the spiritual. Here was a new challenge. St. Stephen's availed itself of the opportunity and moved to take advantage of the situation. A Church was built. It cost $75,000.00 plus much initiative in the congregation. This whole enterprise is growing into a practical conception of mission.

Report on Hong Kong

Mr. Ronald Con, a graduate of Knox College, spoke of his background in Canada and his hope with a Chinese background of being a better Canadian. He spent two years in Hong Kong to prepare himself for work in Canada among Chinese and described the geographic, economic, social, educational and spiritual conditions there. He indicated the Christian opportunities for our Canadian Church. Mr. Con was also in Formosa and spoke of the 12 million there linked with the 3½ million in Hong Kong. The character of work in Canada is changing, and embraces both those who cannot speak English and the third generation of Chinese in Canada. The work must go forward.

On the Rim of Downtown Toronto

Dr. J. A. Munro introduced Mr. H. Kojima, an elder of Wychwood Church, Toronto. Mr. Kojima told the story of Wychwood. Wychwood began in 1925. The people erected the present Church building in 1938 and completed the payment of the mortgage in 1952. Before and since then the congregation has given generously to many projects. They kept on giving to others while they paid for their own Church. From 1950 to 1963 the congregation have given a total of $22,160.00 to special projects over and above their budget givings. Their budget allocation is usually oversubscribed by 50%.

Dr. Munro remarked that this congregation could have settled down with some satisfaction after paying their mortgage. Instead they kept on going and still move forward to new service in assisting new Churches to stand on their own feet.

Missions in Montreal

Mr. Ronald Rowat, Superintendent of Missions in the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, spoke of extension work in Montreal — work among Japanese, Chinese, Italians, Tyndale House activities, immigration work and French work, which is developing so significantly. There is an effective work among "new Canadians" bringing them into the fellowship of the Montreal congregations.

More literature in many languages is required in order that the Word may be communicated, everyone hearing the Gospel in his own tongue. God can do His work through such missions. God is doing it; with Him all things are possible.

Dr. J. A. Munro

The theme for this Assembly and throughout the coming year is "Partnership in the Gospel." Dr. Munro felt that during the evening this partnership had been evident. We dare not lose our place in the forward march of the Church of Christ. The day is one of tremendous opportunity to take the Word unto all people.

Notice of Motion

I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that whereas the extension work of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was brought to a standstill until such time as a minimum stipend of $3900.00 was provided for the ministry of the Church, and whereas the people of The Presbyterian Church in Canada have responded to this challenge in a magnificent manner, and whereas moneys are now becoming available for extension purposes — therefore be it resolved that the restriction placed on Church extension by an earlier Assembly be removed forthwith; and further be it resolved that this Assembly empower and instruct that this work do now proceed without let or hindrance; and be it also resolved that this 89th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada instruct the General Board of Missions in co-operation with the Administrative Council to begin now a well planned and aggressive program of Church extension.

H. Lloyd Henderson

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at ten o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, Saturday, the eighth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Ronald Rowat leading in prayer at his request.

Minutes

The Minutes of the Second, Third and Fourth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. T. P. Geggie in the absence of the Convener, and on motion of Mr. Geggie, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw

Mr. M. S. McLean, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further Report. On motion of Mr. McLean, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw:

Mr. F. Pauley, Minister, Presbytery of Pictou, after the evening sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th;

Mr. Roland Perron, Elder, Presbytery of Quebec, after the evening sederunt, Monday, June 10th;

Mr. Neil J. McLean, Minister, Presbytery of Cape Breton, after the evening sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th;

Dr. E. A. Wright, Minister, Presbytery of Victoria, after the morning sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.

Board of Education (supplementary report)

On motion of Mr. J. K. R. Thomson, duly seconded, a supplementary report of the Board of Education was ordered spread on the Minutes as follows:

I. Special Courses

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

3. *Hendrik Booy*. Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew. It is recommended that he be given another year to complete the Arts assignment made last year.
11. *John Kay*. Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg. It is reported that he enrolled for one subject of the assigned Arts course, but that no results have been received.
15. *Gordon Thomas Mitchell*. Presbytery of Assiniboia. It is reported

that he enrolled in one of the Arts courses assigned, but that no results have been received.

17. *John Neilson*. Presbytery of Brandon. It is reported that he is making satisfactory progress in the course assigned.
20. *William Peter Spek*. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. It is recommended that he be given another year to complete the Arts assignment made last year.
21. *Victor Henry Turner*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is reported that he has completed the Arts assignment preparatory to the special three-year course in Theology already prescribed.

(b) New applications

1. *Samuel George Artt*. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. It is recommended that the application be referred back to the Presbytery for additional documentation.
4. *George Andrew Kemp*. Presbytery of Chatham. It is recommended that the application for a special course be not granted.
6. *Kenneth Howard McDonald*. Presbytery of Glengarry. It is recommended that the application be referred back to the Presbytery with the advice that during the coming year the applicant undertake courses in English and History at first year university or Grade XIII level, as the Presbytery deems advisable; report to be made to the Board of Education.

II. Applications for Reception of Ministers and Licentiates and for Permission to Take on Trials for License.

(b) New applications

1. *Rev. William Thomas Allen*. Presbytery of Pictou. It is recommended that the application for reception be not granted.
2. *Robert Euan Donaldson*. Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. It is recommended that the application for permission to take on trials for license be not granted.
4. *Rev. Jacob Fusakichi Horisaki*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that the application for reception be not granted, but that this is not to be interpreted as precluding the continuation of his present work.
8. *Rev. George Robertson*. Presbytery of Kamloops. It is recommended that he be assigned four courses in Arts, followed by two full years of intra-mural work in Theology, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, upon the satisfactory completion of which he be received as a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
10. *Rev. Frederick James Speckeen*. Presbytery of Guelph. It is recommended that, provided no valid objection be received within two months from the date of the circular letter to Presbyteries, the

Presbytery of Guelph be granted permission to receive him as a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the fulfilment of the standard requirement of one year's service under appointment by the General Board of Missions.

Overture No. 10, 1963, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland Re a Supply of Ministers

It is recommended that the prayer of the overture be not granted.

Overture No. 18, 1963, Presbytery of Kingston Re Ordination of Thomas D. Dodds

It is recommended that the prayer of the overture be not granted.

Unprinted Overture No. 4, 1963, Presbytery of Stratford Re Training of Ministers

It is recommended that this overture be left with the Board of Education for study, and that report be made to the next General Assembly.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees which was given in by Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Morrison, duly seconded, the Report was received and consideration deferred to a later sederunt.

Report of the Committee on Church Architecture

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Architecture, which was given in by Mr. R. G. MacMillan, the Convener. On motion of Mr. T. H. Boyd, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

Recommendation 3 was referred to the Administrative Council for report to this Assembly.

Mr. H. M. Lloyd moved, duly seconded, that a Recommendation 4 as follows be added:

That the Committee be empowered to undertake a study of acoustics.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson moved, duly seconded, that a Recommendation 5 as follows be added:

That the Committee be requested to study the matter of preparing a design for small mission churches and to report to the next Assembly.

Recommendation 5 was adopted.

Professor A. L. Farris moved, duly seconded, that a Recommendation 6 as follows be added:

That the Committee on Architecture be instructed to give serious study to the problem of what constitutes a church building suitable for conduct of Reformed Worship and the issuing of a brochure on the matter as soon as possible.

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

Report of the Special Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the Revision of the Book of Common Order, which was given in by Mr. W. Scott Duncan in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. I. M. Amini, duly seconded, the Report was received together with its recommendation.

It was moved by Mr. John Cameron, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the Committee be continued and encouraged to complete a draft of a new Book of Common Order to include two orders of service in conformity with Canadian present practices, to be sent down to Presbyteries in plenty of time for study and report before the 90th General Assembly.

Report of Special Committee on Recommendation No. 9 (c, d, e, f, g) The Administrative Council Report, 1962 (A. & P., 1962, page 357)

Consideration of the above Report was resumed, Mr. Donald McQueen, Convener, reporting.

The motion and amendment of the Sixth Sederunt were presented.

It was moved in amendment to the amendment by Dr. J. A. MacInnis, duly seconded, that re Recommendation 9 Administrative Council 1962, all references to Vice-Moderator, i.e., paragraph marked b and the words: "And Vice-Moderator" in line marked "B", be deleted; that the remainder of the Recommendation be sent down to Presbyteries for study and report not later than March 31, 1964; any section of the said remainder of the Recommendation necessitating a change in law be sent as a Remit under the Barrier Act, the Clerks of Assembly to prepare the Remit.

On motion of Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson, duly seconded, further consideration was deferred until the Report of the Special Committee re Recommendation 9 (a) and (b) of the Administrative Council 1962 and Overture 31, 1962 is dealt with.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Sixth Sederunt, Mr. C. M. Pitts moved, duly seconded, that the Business Administrator of the Committee on Synod Corporations be made ex-officio, a member of the General Board of Missions and the motion being put carried.

Report of Special Committee on Overture 13, 1963 Presbytery of Calgary, Re Authority Re Conduct of Worship

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was handed in by Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that it be referred to a small Committee appointed by the Moderator to consult with the Clerks of Assembly and report to the General Assembly 1964.

Report of the Administrative Council

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 1

Mr. H. L. Henderson presented his amendment of the Third Sederunt.

With consent of Assembly, Mr. Henderson withdrew the said amendment and substituted an amendment as follows "That the 89th General Assembly authorize the establishment of a General Benevolent Fund under the direction of the Administrative Council" which, being seconded by Dr. J. L. King, prevailed over the motion, and Recommendation 1 as thus amended was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

Recommendation 3

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, it was agreed that Recommendation 5 of the General Board of Missions 1962 was answered in the adoption of Recommendation 1 as amended, and therefore recommendation 3 is unnecessary.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place on Monday, the tenth day of June, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

NINTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Monday, the tenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Kenneth Heron leading in prayer at his request.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener, on whose motion,

duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

Moderator

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. J. L. W. McLean assumed the Chair.

Re Funeral Mr. Gordon A. Peddie

On motion of Mr. Pitts, duly seconded, commissioners desiring to attend the funeral of the late Mr. Gordon A. Peddie at Glenview Presbyterian Church, Toronto were excused attendance for this purpose.

Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw

Mr. M. S. McLean, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion duly seconded, the following report was adopted:

That the following be granted leave to withdraw:

Mr. S. T. Robinson, Elder, Presbytery of Lake of the Woods, following the evening sederunt of Monday, June 10th;

Mr. R. Rowat, Minister, Presbytery of Montreal, following the evening sederunt of Tuesday, June 11th;

Mr. Alex Kennedy, Elder, Presbytery of Glengarry, following the evening sederunt of Monday, June 10th;

Dr. F. W. Sass, Minister, Presbytery of Niagara, following the morning sederunt of Tuesday, June 11th;

Mr. R. D. Sandford, Minister, Presbytery of Quebec, following the morning sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th;

Col. H. J. Heasley, Elder, Presbytery of Guelph, following the afternoon sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th;

Mr. A. McInroy, Elder, Presbytery of Montreal, following the afternoon sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.

That Dr. A. R. G. Emslie, Elder, Presbytery of Ottawa, and Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, Minister, Presbytery of Ottawa, be granted leave to withdraw, Monday and Tuesday, June 10th and 11th, and to return.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener, reporting.

Notice of Motion

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved that due to the resignation of Dr. A. Lorne MacKay from the General Board of Missions, he be replaced by Dr. H. S. Rodney.

A. J. Morrison"

Notice of Motion

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved that due to the resignation of Mr. William Glennie from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, he be replaced by Mr. T. Dickson.

A. J. Morrison"

Notice of Motion

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved that due to the resignation of Mr. J. K. Ferguson from the Board of Presbyterian College, he be replaced by Dr. David Lennox.

A. J. Morrison"

Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action which was given in by Mr. Wm. Lawson, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Gordon Agar, duly seconded, the Report was received and consideration of the same together with its recommendations deferred to a future sederunt.

Re "Back Doc. Carter Fund"

Mr. Wm. Lawson craved leave to report on a matter of interest, stating that when Dr. Arnold Carter of Windsor, Ontario, had been appointed as Medical Superintendent of the hospital in Jobat, India, his friends and patients contributed a sum of money for the support of the work. Through the efforts of Mr. John Lindblad, columnist of the Windsor Daily Star, this gift has been augmented by contributions from citizens of the Windsor area to the "Back Doc. Carter Fund" which is designed to provide a tuberculosis clinic at a cost of $13,000.00. Mr. Lawson reported that to date $10,000.00 had been raised and requested that the Assembly express its thanks to Mr. Lindblad and the citizens of the Windsor area.

Thanks Re Gift to "Doc. Carter Fund"

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Mr. D. M. Douthart, it was agreed:

"That the thanks of the Assembly be conveyed to Mr. John Lindblad of the Windsor (Ontario) Daily Star and the citizens of the Windsor area for their generous support of Dr. Arnold Carter and the Jobat T.B. clinic building project in India."

Mr. A. J. Gowland

On request of Mr. Lawson and with the permission of Assembly, Mr. Arthur Gowland, Secretary of the Board, was heard.

Mr. R. A. Hamilton

On request of Mr. Lawson and with the permission of Assembly, Mr. R. A. Hamilton, in charge of men's work under the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was heard.

Report of Committee on the Structure of Theological Education

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. W. Stanford Reid, the Convener. On motion of Dr. Reid, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered.

Re Funeral Services Mr. Gordon A. Peddie

At the hour of 11 o'clock, being the hour at which the funeral services in connection with the death of Mr. Gordon A. Peddie were to open in Glenview Church, Toronto, the Moderator, Dr. J. L. W. MacLean, did engage in prayer, offering thanks to God for the life and ministry of His servant, offering prayers on behalf of those who have been called upon to mourn and centering all on the hope set in the resurrection of the Great King and Head of the Church.

Notice of Motion

I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that Recommendations 1 to 6 inclusive of the Report of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education be adopted.

W. Stanford Reid

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

Committee on International Affairs

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the Committee on International Affairs, Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener, reporting.

Recommendation I(2)

Professor A. L. Farris moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. W. Stanford Reid, duly seconded, that the Committee be authorized to prepare material which it may transmit to Synods, Presbyteries, and Sessions for study and for whatever action they may deem necessary.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendations I(3) and I(4) were adopted.

Recommendation I(5)

It was moved by Professor A. L. Farris, duly seconded, that Recommendation I(5) be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. H. Zegerius, duly seconded, that the words "either" and "or by the . . . in cases of emergency" be deleted.

Mr. Arthur Gowland

On request, and with permission of Assembly, Mr. Arthur Gowland spoke to the question.

Dr. E. H. Johnson

On request of Dr. Johnston, and with permission of Assembly, Dr. E. H. Johnson spoke to the question.

Mr. R. Self moved, duly seconded, that the matter be referred to the Moderator to appoint a Special Committee to consult with all the Boards and Committees of the Church affected and report to the next General Assembly or that the Moderator delegate the Administrative Council so to consult.

The motion to refer carried, and the Moderator named the Administrative Council.

Recommendation III

Recommendation III was referred to the Administrative Council for report to this Assembly.

Committee on Inter-Church Relations

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Report be received and consideration deferred to a later sederunt.

Report of the Committee Re Order of Deaconesses

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee re Order of Deaconesses which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Mr. H. L. Henderson, the report was received and adopted together with its recommendation.

Moderator

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

Report of the Special Committee Re Conversations With the Anglican Church of Canada

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re conversations with the Anglican Church of Canada which, as printed, was given

in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, in the absence of the Convener, and on motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

On motion of Dr. J. A. MacInnis, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. Wm. Lawson, the Chairman, reporting on Overtures referred by the General Assembly of 1962 to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

Overture 10, 1961, Presbytery of Victoria Re Modern Nuclear Weapons

Mr. George Porteous moved, duly seconded, that the Report be received as an answer to the Overture.

To Take an Immediate Vote

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, an immediate vote was taken.

The motion, being put to the Court, carried.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

TENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. M. E. Burch leading in prayer at his request.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

Notice of Motion

I hereby give notice that at a subsequent sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved the folowing motion:

That this General Assembly record its desire that pending the total abolition of nuclear weapons by international agreement, nuclear arms shall

be confined to as few nations as possible, and that it gives its hearty approval of Prime Minister L. B. Pearson's efforts to re-negotiate Canada's obligations concerning the ownership and use of a nuclear deterrent.

W. Stanford Reid

Notice of Motion

I hereby give Notice of Motion that I shall move or cause to be moved that the membership of the Committee on Church Architecture be increased by two additional members.

D. H. Ross

Notice of Motion

I give notice that I shall move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that the regulation concerning the personnel of the Administrative Council re members named by the General Assembly be changed to read, eighteen members to be named by the General Assembly: At least 6 laymen and 3 laywomen, and not more than 9 ministers.

J. W. Wevers

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener, reporting.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt Mr. A. J. Morrison moved, duly seconded, that due to the resignation of Mr. William Glennie from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, he be replaced by Mr. T. Dickson, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

Knox College, Toronto

The Assembly called for the Reports of the Senate and Board of Knox College.

The Report of the Senate of Knox College, as printed, was given in by Principal J. S. Glen.

On motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

Board of Knox College

The Report of the Board of Knox College, as printed, together with the audited statement, was given in by Mr. A. W. R. Adair, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. W. B. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. M. S. McLean, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Report of the Administrative Council

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 5 and 6 were adopted.

Recommendation 7

It was moved by Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, that Recommendation 7 be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, that the Administrative Council be continued for a further three-year trial period.

On being put to the vote, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendations 10, 11 and 15 were adopted.

Thanks to Drs. King and Wevers

On motion of Mr. R. F. Thomson, seconded by Dr. Charles Carnegy, the 89th General Assembly recorded its gratitude and sincere appreciation of the leadership given by Dr. J. Leslie King and Professor J. W. Wevers in their terms of office as Chairman of the Administrative Council during the first three trial years of the Council.

Board of Education

Consideration of the report of the Board of Education was resumed, Professor H. K. Markell, the Chairman, reporting.

1(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly:

1. Frederick Hall Austen.

Mr. M. A. Mark, duly seconded, moved that the Report be adopted.

Mr. R. F. Thomson, duly seconded, moved in amendment that Mr. Austen be permitted to repeat his first year at either of the theological colleges.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court and was referred back to the Board of Education.

2. William Matthew Barber.

Mr. M. A. Mark, duly seconded, moved that the Report be adopted.

Mr. W. B. Mitchell, duly seconded, moved in amendment that he be given the privilege of repeating his work.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court and was referred back to the Board of Education.

Report of Special Committee: Overture 1, 1963, Synod of the Maritime Provinces Re: Transfer of Congregation, Bermuda

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was given in by Mr. D. B. Mackay, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed that the prayer of the Overture be granted and that this Assembly recommend to the Synod of Toronto

and Kingston that they underwrite at least a portion of the cost of travel of congregational representatives of Bermuda who attend the meetings of Synod.

The Administative Council

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 8 was adopted.

Thanks to Dr. E. A. Thomson

Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Dr. J. L. King, moved that Assembly tender thanks to Dr. Thomson for long, and devoted service to The Presbyterian Church in Canada and expressed the hope that he might be spared for many years to serve the Church he loves.

The motion being put to the Court carried unanimously, and the Assembly gave Dr. Thomson a standing ovation.

Recommendation 9

Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, moved that Recommendation 9 be adopted.

Mr. Basil Howell

At the request of Dr. J. W. Wevers and with the permission of Assembly, Mr. Basil Howell was heard.

Recommendation 9 was adopted.

Thanks to Mr. Howell

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Dr. W. S. Reid, the thanks of Assembly were extended to Mr. Howell for his outstanding work.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion, Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, moved that the 89th Assembly express admiration for the remarkable accomplishments of the Board of Ewart College in the raising of funds for the new building, that the Board be relieved of the necessity of further canvassing for funds and that all liabilities, including bank loan, unpaid at the end of June, 1963 be taken over by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and paid from general funds.

Mr. H. M. Lloyd, duly seconded, moved in amendment (a) that the campaign for funds be concluded at December 31, 1963 and (b) at that time, if the total amount from the campaign is not sufficient to fully retire any remaining financial obligations, a contribution be made from the general funds of the Church to meet such outstanding accounts. (It is to be understood that no new campaign will be initiated. The extra time is to conclude the present campaign).

Mrs. K. Denton Taylor

On request, and with permission of Assembly, Mrs. K. Denton Taylor was heard.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court, and was referred to the Administrative Council for report to Assembly, 1963.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Dr. J. A. Johnston leading in prayer at his request.

Committee on Loyal Addresses

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses which was given in by Mr. D. B. Mackay in the absence of the Convener as follows:

TO HER MAJESTY, QUEEN ELIZABETH II

May it please Your Majesty:

The Eighty-ninth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now meeting in Knox Presbyterian Church in the City of Toronto, in Ontario, present to Your Majesty this expression of their constant loyalty and devotion to your Person and Throne.

We desire Your Majesty to know that, taught by Divine command and our own hearts, we remain ever in constant prayer that grace, mercy and peace shall rest upon Your Majesty and Your Majesty's House, and that the great realm over which you reign may long continue to be an instrument of blessing to the world.

We rejoice in the Providence that has kept you and your Royal Consort safe in journeyings which have furthered understanding and peace amongst peoples and pray that you may receive an increasing reward in the love and loyalty of your subjects.

We pray also that the Divine Blessing may rest upon your Royal Consort Prince Philip and upon the Queen Mother, Charles, Prince of Wales, the Princess Anne, Prince Andrew and all members of the Royal House.

The Commissioners stood during the reading of the Loyal address to Her Majesty, and at the conclusion united in singing the National Anthem.

To His Excellency, The Right Honourable George Vanier Governor-General of Canada

We, the commissioners of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now meeting in Annual Session in Knox Presbyterian Church, Toronto, accord to your Excellency, as the representative of Her Gracious Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, our loyalty and devotion.

We thank God for the high service that you render to our beloved land, far and wide, among high and low. We rejoice in the recovery you have made from your recent illness and we pray that you may be Divinely sustained and enriched as you continue to fulfill your high office.

We respectfully request that in pursuance of your duty as the Queen's representative you will forward to Her Majesty our address in which we express with our utmost devotion our loyalty to Her Person and Her Throne.

To The Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson, Prime Minister of Canada

The Eighty-ninth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now meeting in Knox Presbyterian Church in the City of Toronto, send you respectful greetings. Our prayers ascend for you, your ministers, and the Parliament of Canada, that wisdom and guidance from on high may guide in all deliberations in this time fraught with much anxiety and yet promising also much good. We commend you in heart and obedience to the God of all grace.

On motion of Mr. D. B. Mackay, duly seconded, the address to the Governor-General and the address to the Prime Minister were received and adopted.

Report of The Board of Christian Education

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Christian Education which, as printed, together with a summary of statistical returns of the Presbyteries, was given in by Dr. J. A. Johnston, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. T. H. Boyd, duly seconded, the Report was received together with its recommendations and consideration deferred to a later sederunt.

Presentation of the Printed Report

Dr. Johnston in presenting the Report of the Board emphasized the wide field which the Board is endeavouring to cover.

Dr. W. H. Fuller

Dr. Fuller addressed the Court. The Curriculum outlines what the Church ought to teach through its Church Schools. There is need of a constant examination of curriculum. Sixteen denominations in Canada and the United States are preparing a volume to be placed in the hands of those who

are planning curriculum. Each denomination may use as much as it can or desires.

Dr. Fuller presented a supplementary report as follows:

The General Assembly in 1960 authorized the Board of Christian Education "to undertake a programme of study and research for the development of a new curriculum." In carrying out this study the Board has reviewed the instructions of the General Assemblies during the past twenty years regarding curriculum. The Board has also examined the resources of our Church to determine our ability to develop and produce a new and comprehensive curriculum.

As instructed by the General Assembly in past years, the Board has been producing a uniform curriculum for the junior, intermediate, senior and adult departments. The Board believes that the uniform principle is no longer adequate for a curriculum of Christian education. The same conviction has been communicated to the Board in many ways from a large number of congregations and courts of the Church. The General Assembly has already recognized the inadequacy of the uniform principle by authorizing a graded curriculum for the nursery, kindergarten and primary departments of the Church School.

Recommendation

It is, therefore, recommended that the General Assembly permit the Board to change from a uniform to a graded principle of curriculum in the junior, intermediate, senior and adult departments.

On motion of Dr. Fuller, duly seconded, the recommendation was adopted.

Mr. R. P. Carter

Mr. Carter, Assistant Secretary of the Board, spoke upon the subject of Adult Study and the use of "Victory". There is need of more Bible study among the adult population of the Church. It contains prepared programmes for the various needs. In the Fall, there will be material for small informal groups who have no leader. The Board would like to see "Victory" used in every congregation and in every home.

Programmes

Synod Advanced Leadership Training School programmes are being developed in the various geographical areas of the Church. Youth occupies a central place in the attention of the world and the Board continually moves to meet the need which youth presents. A National Conference on Older Boys' Parliaments will be held in Ottawa in July. The North American Reformed and Presbyterian Youth Assembly is being held at Purdue University this summer and will be attended by over 105 Canadian Presbyterians. The Board has published a volume *"Christian Community Camping"*, which describes the character of camping within the framework of the Church.

Higher Learning

Dr. J. S. Clarke, General Secretary, reported on the work of the Committee on Higher Learning. The Christian faculty members have a close relationship with students. The Committee has endeavoured to help men in this work. 100,000 students are in attendance in Canadian universities. This presents both a problem and a challenge. Dr. Clarke referred especially to that part of the report dealing with the work of the Committee on pages 412 and 413 in the Stitched Minutes.

It was moved by Mr. I. P. MacSween, duly seconded, that the Recommendation as follows: "It is therefore recommended etc." be adopted (Page 414, Stitched Minutes).

It was moved in amendment by Mr. R. Self, duly seconded, that the grants be made on an equal basis and that we urge both organizations to move to a closer co-operation in the proclamation of the Gospel of Jesus Christ on the campus.

On being put to the vote the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

On motion of Mr. R. Self, duly seconded, it was agreed that the motion be referred back to the Board of Christian Education to report to this Assembly as to year of application.

The Assembly has referred to the Board of Christian Education the following Overtures:

No. 24 — *Presbytery of Guelph* — re Church School Curriculum.
No. 46 — *Presbytery of Brandon* — re Camp Bible Study Materials.
Unprinted No. 6 — *Presbytery of Kamloops* — re Spiritual and Moral Training of Youth.

The Board recommends that the General Assembly grant permission to the Board to study these Overtures and report to the General Assembly in 1964.

On motion of Mr. A. V. Bentum, duly seconded, the recommendation was adopted.

Re: Unprinted Overture No. 6 — Presbytery of Kamloops.

Mr. Bentum appeared in support of Unprinted Overture No. 6 — Presbytery of Kamloops.

On motion of Mr. D. R. MacDonald, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Ushers

The thanks of Assembly were expressed to the Ushers of the evening who were dressed in the kilts of their regiments.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

TWELFTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Tuesday, the eleventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. C. I. G. Stobie leading in prayer at his request.

Minutes

The Minutes of the Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

Special Committee Appointed

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee.

Unprinted Overture No. 2, 1963, Presbytery of Superior Re: Use of Ministers

Mr. R. Forbes Thomson, Convener,
Dr. Lorne MacKay,
Mr. J. G. MacGillivray, Ministers;
Dr. J. L. King,
Mr. John Currie, Elders.
(To report to the 90th General Assembly)

Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw

Mr. M. S. McLean, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further Report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following Report was adopted:

That Mr. G. L. Royal, Minister, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, be granted leave to withdraw following the morning sederunt of Tuesday, June 11th.

That Mr. W. MacKinnon, Minister, Presbytery of Saint John, be granted leave to withdraw following the afternoon sederunt of Tuesday, June 11th.

That Mr. Reuben Pehlke, Elder, Presbytery of Stratford, be granted leave to withdraw following the evening sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.

That Mr. C. L. Ritchie, Elder, Presbytery of Guelph, be granted leave to withdraw following the morning sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.

That Mr. S. Stevens, Elder, Presbytery of Hamilton, be granted leave to withdraw following the evening sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.

That Mr. C. E. Griffin, Elder, Presbytery of Niagara, because of illness rendering him incapable of returning to this Court, be excused from future sederunts.

That Mr. George Tinney, Elder, Presbytery of Startford, because of illness rendering him incapable of returning to this Court, be excused from future sederunts.

That after Wednesday morning's sederunt, permission of commissioners to withdraw be no longer required from Assembly.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener, reporting.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Tenth Sederunt, Dr. J. W. Wevers moved, duly seconded, that the personnel of the Administrative Council re members named by The General Assembly be changed to read, eighteen members to be named by the General Assembly: at least 6 laymen and 3 laywomen and not more than 9 ministers.

Board of Knox College, Toronto

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Mr. A. W. R. Adair, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 1

Prinicipal J. Stanley Glen

On request of Mr. Adair and with permission of Assembly, Principal J. Stanley Glen was heard.

Dr. J. A. MacInnis moved, seconded by Mr. T. P. Geggie, that Recommendation 1 be adopted.

The order of the day having arrived, debate was adjourned and Mr. H. L. Henderson claimed the floor when debate was resumed.

General Board of Missions

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman, reporting.

Dr. E. H. Johnson

On request of Dr. MacKay, and with permission of Assembly, Dr. Johnson addressed the Court.

Miss Joan MacNeil

Dr. Johnson, with permission of Assembly, introduced Miss Joan MacNeil, B.D., Editorial Assistant.

Miss Ina Hill

Dr. Johnson, with permission of Assembly, introduced Miss Ina Hill, Office Secretary.

Mr. Malcolm Ransom

Dr. Johnson introduced Mr. Malcolm Ransom who spoke briefly on Missionary Education.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Mr. I. M. Amini moved, seconded by Mr. J. S. Roe, an additional recommendation as follows, which was adopted:

That in view of the need of the Church for more comprehensive information about our missionaries both overseas and at home, and as such information together with names and nature of the work of our missionaries will enable the Church to pray in a much more intelligent and systematic way for this important phase of our work, the General Assembly ask the General Board of Missions to explore the possibility of preparing and publishing a Year-Book of Prayer with the names of all our missionaries at home and overseas: this Year-Book of Prayer to be set out for the Calendar year together with a very brief account of the work of each missionary and to report to the 90th General Assembly.

Report of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) which was given in by Mrs. A. S. Curr, the President, and on motion of Dr. J. L. King, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, it was received.

On motion of Dr. King, seconded by Dr. W. Barclay, the Report was adopted and the Society thanked.

Report of the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) which was given in by Dr. A. L. MacKay in the absence of the President, and on motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, seconded by Mr. T. T. Cunningham, the Report was received and adopted and the Society thanked.

The General Board of Missions

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 8

It was moved by Mr. H. L. Henderson, seconded by Mr. David Crawford, that Recommendation 8 be adopted.

The Board accepted the change of the word in Recommendation 8 Section I (4) Line 2 from "may" to "shall".

Report of the Committee on Recruitment for Full-Time Service

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Recruitment for Full-Time Service which was given in by Dr. C. J. MacKay, the Convener,

On motion of Mr. M. A. Mark, seconded by Mr. J. S McBride, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

On motion of Mr. D. H. Ross, duly seconded, it was agreed to encourage services of worship conducted by young people once or twice a year.

The Recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted, and the Report as a whole as amended was adopted on motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Mr. M. A. Mark.

Report of Special Committee: Overture 22, 1963, Presbytery of Montreal Re: Ordination to the Ministry

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was given in by Dr. James Dunn, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the following Report was received: "Insasmuch as this Overture raises large and far-reaching theological and practical problems, it is recommended that further consideration be referred to a special committee appointed by the Moderator and that this committee report to the 90th General Assembly."

Professor D. N. MacMillan

Professor D. N. MacMillan appeared in support of the Overture.

On motion of Dr. Dunn, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

THIRTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Dr. E. A. Wright leading in prayer at his request.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

On motion of Mr. A. J. Calder, duly seconded, it was agreed that each Sederunt begin one-half hour earlier.

Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw

Mr. M. S. McLean, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following report was adopted:

That Mr. N. F. Sharkey, Minister, Presbytery of Temiskaming, be granted leave to withdraw following the afternoon sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.

That Dr. William Mulligan, Elder, Presbytery of Saint John, be granted leave to withdraw following the evening sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.

That Mr. Sanford Aikins, Elder, Presbytery of Barrie, having been called home on emergency, be excused from future sederunts.

That Mr. G. L. Royal, Minister, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, who was granted leave to withdraw, be now granted leave to resume his responsibility as a Commissioner to this Assembly.

Report of Special Committee: Overture 29, 1963, Presbytery of Miramichi Re: Finlay A. McCormick

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was given in by Dr. N. D. MacDonald, the Convener. On motion of Dr. MacDonald, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed that the prayer of Overture No. 29 submitted by the Presbytery of Miramichi and found on pages 461 and 462 of the Stitched Minutes be not granted. The Committee further recommends that if the Presbytery so desire, Mr. McCormick be retained as Stated Supply and that the Presbytery be accorded the privilege of submitting an application for his reception as a Minister of our Church at some future time.

Report of the Committee on Remits

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Remits, which was given in and read by Dr. John McNab, the Convener, who reported that the remit had failed.

On motion of Dr. McNab, duly seconded, the report was adopted.

Overture 30, 1963, Presbytery of Miramichi Re: Ordination Questions

The above Overture, which Assembly ordered in the Third Sederunt to be considered with the Report of Remits, was now placed before the Court.

On motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, seconded by Mr. R. L. Sinclair, the Overture was referred to the Committee on Articles of Faith together with the Report of the Committee on Remits.

Report, Special Committee on the Presbyterian College, Montreal

On motion of Mr. John Forbes, seconded by Dr. J. L. King, the Report was received and its recommendations considered.

On motion of Mr. Forbes, seconded by Dr. King, it was agreed that permission be granted Dr. Murdo Nicolson to speak to the report as required.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2

Mr. T. M. Dick

On request of the Chairman, Mr. T. M. Dick, the Chairman of the Board, addressed the Court.

It was moved by Mr. Forbes, seconded by Dr. King, that Recommendation 2 be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. C. Carnegy, seconded by Mr. L. D. Hankinson, that the terms of the Book of Forms Appendices 4 — Colleges and Board of Education Knox College Section 1 apply to Presbyterian College Montreal.

The order of the day having arrived, further consideration was deferred.

Board of Knox College, Toronto

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Mr. A. W. R. Adair, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 1 as presented in the Twelfth Sederunt was placed before the Court.

Mr. Russell Self, duly seconded, moved that the vote be taken by ballot and the motion, being put to the Court, carried by the required one-third of those present.

Report of the Administrative Council

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. W. Wevers reporting.

By permission of the Court, Recommendation 13 was withdrawn inasmuch as this matter has been approved by the adoption of the report of the Board of Stewardship and Budget.

Leave to Sit

On the request of the Chairman, and on motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, leave to sit during the evening sederunt was granted the Administrative Council.

Recommendation 14

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the Recommendation was referred back to the Council for report to this Assembly.

Report of Administrative Council: Overture 2, 1963, Synod of Saskatchewan Re: Membership of Board of Stewardship and Budget

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council on the above Overture which was given in by Dr. J. W. Wevers.

On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the prayer of the Overture was granted as of the General Assembly of 1964.

Report of Administative Council: Overture 5, 1963, Presbytery of West Toronto Re: Purchase of New Land Sites

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council on the above Overture, which was given in by Dr. J. W. Wevers. On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed that the Overture be referred to the Council to report to the General Assembly of 1964.

Report of the Administrative Council: Overture 6, 1963, Presbytery of MacLeod Re: Moderator Being Accompanied by his Wife

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council on the above Overture, which was given in by Dr. J. W. Wevers recommending that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

Mr. J. Cuthbertson appeared in support of the Overture.

To Take an Immediate Vote

It was moved by Dr. J. A. MacInnis, duly seconded, that the vote be taken immediately, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

On being put to the vote, the recommendation of the Administrative Council was adopted and the prayer of the Overture was not granted.

Overture 27, 1963, Synod of Hamilton and London: Re: Extension Work

After consultation with The General Board of Missions, we recommend to the Assembly that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms:

In the recognition that our Lord calls the Church to advance, and in thanksgiving for the ordering of her affairs which He has enabled us to

achieve, the Administrative Council approve the undertaking, as soon as possible, of a well-planned programme of Church Extension through the General Board of Missions and the Presbyteries of the Church, in conjunction with other necessary and essential programmes of the Church.

On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the Recommendation was adopted.

With permission of the Court, Mr. H. L. Henderson declared this Recommendation met the intent of his Notice of Motion of the Seventh Sederunt, and he therefore would not present it.

Overture 17, 1963, Presbytery of Saskatoon Re: Capital Funds to Establish Homes for the Aged

We recommend to the Assembly that subject to the concurrence of the Trustee Board the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the Recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Dr. W. Stanford Reid, duly seconded, the matter of homes for the aged was referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, in consultation with Mr. George Porteous, to bring in a report to this Assembly.

Moderator

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. J. A. MacInnis assumed the Chair.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener, reporting.

Moderator

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

Notice of Motion

The motion of Dr. Wevers of the Twelfth Sederunt referring to a Notice of Motion in the Tenth Sederunt was put to the Court and carried.

Notice of Motion

I hereby give notice that at a future sederunt I will move or cause to be moved that all regulations re Theological Colleges and their internal administration be made applicable to both Colleges.

Donald N. MacMillan

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FOURTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. W. B. Mitchell leading in prayer at his request.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, in the absence of the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener, reporting.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Tenth Sederunt, Mr. D. H. Ross moved, duly seconded, and the Assembly agreed that the membership of the Committee on Church Architecture be increased by two additional members.

Report of Special Committee on Overtures 35 to 44 and Unprinted Overture, Presbytery of Lake of the Woods, Re: Names on Constituent Rolls

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overtures which was handed in by Dr. W. L. MacLellan, the Convener. On motion of Dr. MacLellan, duly seconded, the prayers of Overtures 35 to 44 and Unprinted Overture, Presbytery of Lake of the Woods, were granted.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener, reporting.

Notice of Motion

I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that the Committee on Inter-Church Relations be increased in size to include both Clerks of the General Assembly plus the representative of our Church to the Women's Section of the World Presbyterian Alliance and six others appointed by the General Assembly, of whom three should be laymen.

R. Malcolm Ransom

Report Committee on the Laity

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Laity which, as printed, was given in by Mr. John Robson, the Convener, and on motion of Professor A. L. Farris, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Mr. S. B. Coles

On request of the Convener and by permission of Assembly, Mr. S. B. Coles, Secretary of the Committee, was heard.

The order of the day having arrived further consideration was deferred.

Board of Knox College, Toronto

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Mr. A. W. R. Adair, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 1

The ballot being taken, Dr. L. H. Fowler, and Dr. J. A. MacInnis acted as scrutineers.

The result of the ballot being announced, namely, that the Recommendation was adopted, Professor A. L. Farris moved, duly seconded, that the Presbytery of East Toronto be instructed to induct Dr. J. C. Hay to the Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration at Knox College, at a place and time to be agreed upon, the effective date of the appointment being July 1st, 1963, and the motion being put to the Court, carried.

Recommendation 2

On motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, the recommendation was referred to the Administrative Council.

The David Morrison Reid Memorial Fund

Dr. A. L. MacKay presented the Report of the David Morrison Reid Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded.

The Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund

Dr. A. L. MacKay presented the Report of the Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Mr. J. Scobie, duly seconded.

Andrew McCormick Memorial Fund

Dr. A. L. MacKay presented the Report of the Andrew McCormick Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Mr. J. S. Roe, duly seconded.

The McBain Memorial Fund

Dr. A. L. MacKay presented the Report of the McBain Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Mr. J. S. Roe, duly seconded.

Committee Re: The Place of Women in the Church

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee re the Place of Women in the Church, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. E. S. Mackay, the Convener. On motion of Mr. G. Porteous, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Committee was continued.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Ransom, duly seconded, the report of the Committee as a whole as amended was adopted.

Board of Education

Consideration of the report of the Board of Education was resumed, Professor H. K. Markell, the Chairman, reporting.

I(a) Report sent back to the Board in the Tenth Sederunt for reconsideration.

Frederick Hall Austen, Presbytery of Hamilton — After thorough review of the applicant's academic record, the Board is persuaded that the applicant is not capable of profitably continuing the course of studies assigned, and reaffirms its recommendation, in accordance with the judgment of the College Senate, that he be not permitted to proceed.

Mr. M. A. Mark, duly seconded, moved that the Recommendation be adopted.

Mr. D. S. Jackson, duly seconded, moved in amendment that he be permitted to take the course prescribed in one of the colleges.

To Sit

Assembly agreed to sit until this case be disposed of.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Notice of Motion

I give Notice of Motion that I shall move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that due to the removal of Mr. A. F. MacSween from within the Bounds of the Synod of British Columbia, and to fulfil the intent of appointments to the Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Mr. Hugh MacDonald of Vancouver, B.C., replace Mr. MacSween on the Board of St. Andrew's Hall.

A. J. Morrison

Notice of Motion

I hereby give notice of motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that the membership of the General Board of Missions be increased by the addition of six members.

J. L. W. McLean

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at nine-thirty o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

The McBain Memorial Fund

Dr. A. L. MacKay presented the Report of the McBain Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Mr. J. S. Roe, duly seconded.

Committee Re: The Place of Women in the Church

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee re the Place of Women in the Church, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. E. S. Mackay, the Convener. On motion of Mr. G. Porteous, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Committee was continued.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Ransom, duly seconded, the report of the Committee as a whole as amended was adopted.

Board of Education

Consideration of the report of the Board of Education was resumed, Professor H. K. Markell, the Chairman, reporting.

I(a) Report sent back to the Board in the Tenth Sederunt for reconsideration.

Frederick Hall Austen, Presbytery of Hamilton — After thorough review of the applicant's academic record, the Board is persuaded that the applicant is not capable of profitably continuing the course of studies assigned, and reaffirms its recommendation, in accordance with the judgment of the College Senate, that he be not permitted to proceed.

Mr. M. A. Mark, duly seconded, moved that the Recommendation be adopted.

Mr. D. S. Jackson, duly seconded, moved in amendment that he be permitted to take the course prescribed in one of the colleges.

To Sit

Assembly agreed to sit until this case be disposed of.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Notice of Motion

I give Notice of Motion that I shall move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that due to the removal of Mr. A. F. MacSween from within the Bounds of the Synod of British Columbia, and to fulfil the intent of appointments to the Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Mr. Hugh MacDonald of Vancouver, B.C., replace Mr. MacSween on the Board of St. Andrew's Hall.

A. J. Morrison

Notice of Motion

I hereby give notice of motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that the membership of the General Board of Missions be increased by the addition of six members.

J. L. W. McLean

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at nine-thirty o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FIFTEENTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Wednesday, the twelfth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three, at nine-thirty o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. R. A. Davidson leading in prayer at his request.

Minutes

The Minutes of the Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener, reporting.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Fourteenth Sederunt, Mr. A. J. Morrison moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that due to the removal of Mr. A. F. MacSween from within the Bounds of the Synod of British Columbia, and to fulfil the intent of appointments to the Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Mr. Hugh MacDonald of Vancouver replace Mr. MacSween on the Board of St. Andrew's Hall.

Notice of Motion

I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that this Assembly reconsider the motion passed at the evening sederunt of June 11th re the limitation to 9 ministerial members on the Administrative Council.

H. Lloyd Henderson

Report Special Committee on the Presbyterian College, Montreal

The Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Special Committee, Dr. G. D. Johnston reporting.

Addition to Recommendation 1

On motion of Mr. John Forbes, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be added to Recommendation 1:

"And that these regulations as approved by this General Assembly, be declared ad interim provisions pending further action by the Special Committee on the Structure of Theological education."

Recommendation 2

The motion and amendment of the Thirteenth Sederunt were put to the Court.

On being put to the vote, the amendment was lost.

Dr. Charles Carnegy moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be amended by deleting therefrom the words (a) "and of suitable academic or business qualifications," (b) "no more than half the ministerial members shall be Alumni of the College, and no Alumni Association representative shall serve on the Board for more than three years consecutively."

To Take an Immediate Vote

On motion of Mr. H. M. Lloyd, duly seconded, the Court agreed to take an immediate vote.

The order of the day having arrived, the taking of the vote was adjourned.

The General Board of Missions

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman, reporting.

Re Payments of Increments in Missionary Salaries in 1962

Mr. George Ward moved, duly seconded, that the General Board of Missions request the General Assembly for a sum of $8,825 to make payment of one-half the increment due overseas missionaries and home missionaries in extension and ethnic work, because of the increase in the minimum stipend, for the period July 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962.

Dr. E. H. Johnson

On request of Dr. MacKay, and with permission of Assembly, Dr. E. H. Johnson spoke to the motion.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. D. B. Mackay, seconded by Mr. T. T. Cunningham that the whole increment due overseas missionaries and home missionaries in extension and ethnic work, because of the increase in the minimum stipend for the period 1 July, 1962 to 31 December 1962, be paid.

Dr. J. A. Munro

On request of Dr. MacKay, and by permission of the Assembly, Dr. J. A. Munro was heard.

Report Stewardship and Budget

Consideration of the Report of Stewardship and Budget was resumed, Mr. Robert Eakins, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 3, 4, 5, and 6 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Robert Eakins, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

Board of Evangelism and Social Action

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. Wm. Lawson, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. Zegerius, duly seconded, the Board was permitted to present this additional recommendation which was moved by Mr. J. L. Self, duly seconded, that the Business Committee of the General Assembly be authorized to secure an inspirational speaker to address the 90th General Assembly and succeeding Assemblies at a stated hour each day.

On being put to the vote, the motion failed to carry.

Report on Overtures Referred to the Board

Commissioner's Overture re Christian's Obedience to The Civil Magistrate, A. & P., 1962, Pages 102-103.

Recommendation adopted.

Unprinted Overture, 1961, re Worldly Activities in The Church, A. & P., 1962, Pages 412-413.

Recommendation adopted.

Overture No. 2, 1961, Presbytery of Montreal, re Marriage, Divorce and Re-Marriage, A. & P., 1961, Page 413.

Received as a progress report.

Overture No. 6, 1962, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, re Danger of Fallout, A. & P., 1962, Page 418.

Mr. J. L. Self moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Dr. J. W. L. McLean moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the words "because it is unnecessary due to government action" be added to the Recommendation.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Overture 15, 1963, Presbytery of Westminster Re: Chaplains

On motion of Mr. J. L. Self, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed to grant the prayer of the Overture.

Committee on Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Relief which was presented by Mr. E. S. Mackay, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Ransom, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted with the following recommendation:

That the General Assembly request all Kirk-Sessions to arrange for an offering to be received from their congregations for Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, preferably during the Lenten season.

Board of Education

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Professor H. K. Markell, the Chairman, reporting.

1(a) Reports sent back to the Board in the Tenth Sederunt for reconsideration.

2. William Mathew Barber, Presbytery of West Toronto — After thorough review of the applicant's academic record, the Board is presuaded that the applicant is not capable of profitably continuing the course of studies assigned, and reaffirms its recommendation, based on the report of the College Senate, that he be not permitted to proceed.

   Mr. Mark moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted. Mr. W. B. Mitchell moved in amendment, duly seconded, that he be given the privilege of repeating his work.

   A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

3. Hendrik Booy — Report as in the Eighth Sederunt adopted.
4. Roy Donald Currie — Report adopted.
5. Landale B. Duncan — Report adopted.
6. Charles Falconer —

   On motion of Dr. Robertson Millar, duly seconded, it was agreed that for "Presbytery of London" in line 4 there be substituted "Presbytery of Glengarry", and the Recommendation was adopted.

7. Paul Garceau — Report received.
8. Donald James Herbison — Report received.
9. Robert Hill — Report received.
10. Adam Houston — Report received.
11. John Kay — Report as in the 8th Sederunt received.
12. Marsden Hurley Ross Manthorpe — Recommendation adopted.
13. Gordon Newton M. McCutcheon — Recommendation adopted.
14. Henry F. MacNeill — Report received.
15. Gordon Thomas Mitchell — Report as in the 8th Sederunt received.
16. Wallace Murray — Recommendation adopted.
17. John Neilson — Report as in the 8th Sederunt received.
18. George Mitchell Philps — Report received.

19. Frederick Reed — Report received.
20. William Peter Spek — Recommendation as in the 8th Sederunt adopted.
21. Victor Henry Turner — Report as in the 8th Sederunt received.
22. David Walker — Report received.

1(b) New application:

1. Samuel George Artt — Recommendation as in the 8th Sederunt adopted.
2. Thomas Stoddart Cowan — Recommendation adopted.
3. Robert Ferguson Cunningham — Recommendation adopted.
4. George Andrew Kemp — Recommendation as in the 8th Sederunt adopted.
5. William Whan Kennedy — Recommendation adopted.
6. Kenneth Howard McDonald — Recommendation as in the 8th Sederunt adopted.
7. Calvin Claude MacInnis — Recommendation adopted.
8. John McInnes Murray — Recommendation adopted.
9. Earle Nelson Wannamaker — Recommendation adopted.

II Applications for reception of Ministers and Licentiates and for permission to take on trials for license.

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. Rev. Alan Bryan Embree — Recommendation adopted.
2. Rev. Finlay Aden McCormick — This has been covered by action of Assembly in the Thirteenth Sederunt.
3. Arthur Van Seters — Report received, and the Chairman informed the Court he is studying at Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia.

II(b) New applications

1. Rev. William Thomas Allen — Recommendation as in the 8th Sederunt adopted.
2. Robert Euan Donaldson — Recommendation as in the 8th Sederunt adopted.
3. Rev. Raymond Leslie Gillis — Recommendation adopted.
4. Rev. Jacob Fusakichi Horisaki — Recommendation as in the 8th Sederunt adopted.

Report of the Board of Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. M. Nicolson.

On motion of Mr. M. S. McLean, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was referred to the Administrative Council.

Recommendation 2

Report of the Administrative Council: Overture 34, 1963, Synod of Saskatchewan Re: Presbyterian Residence

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council on the above Overture, which was given in by Dr. J. W. Wevers.

On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed that the prayer of the Overture be answered in the following terms:

1. That, with respect to Item One of the Overture, the General Assembly approve in principle the establishment of the Presbyterian Residence on the campus of the University of Saskatchewan at Saskatoon on condition that the Synod of Saskatchewan raise initially at least $62,500 toward the project.

2. That with respect to Items 2 and 3, since funds are not available at this time, the project be placed on a list of priorities when the Capital Funds campaign is undertaken by the Church, hoping to make funds available as soon as possible after June 1965.

3. That the project, when undertaken, be subject to mutually satisfactory arrangements among the Council, the Board of Presbyterian Residence, and the University of Saskatchewan.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

Board of Education

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Professor H. K. Markell, the Chairman, reporting.

5. Raymond Alexander Humphries — Recommendation adopted.
6. William Peter Janssen — Recommendation adopted.
7. Alistair Donald MacLeod — Recommendation adopted.
8. Rev. George Robertson — Recommendation as in the 8th Sederunt adopted.
9. Rev. Philipp Karl Wilhelm Schnarrenberger — Recommendation adopted.
10. Rev. Frederick James Speckeen — Recommendation as in the Eighth Sederunt adopted with the addition of the words "before he may be eligible for a call and induction"

III The William E. Archibald Trust — Report received.

IV Sources of Academic Degrees — Recommendation adopted.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SIXTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. D. B. Mackay leading in prayer at his request.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

Committee on Bills and Overtures

The Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, Dr. Robertson Millar, the Convener, reporting.

On motion of Dr. Millar, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Report of the Committee on Courtesies

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Courtesies, which was given in by Dr. Charles Carnegy, the Convener, and on his motion, duly seconded, was adopted as follows:

COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

That the 89th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada extend profound gratitude and thanks to the Kirk-Session of Knox Church, Toronto, for all the facilities of this historic church placed at its disposal; and in particular commends Dr. W. Fitch, the Rev. J. M. Laird and all who assisted them in adding to the comfort and care of the Assembly.

Thanks are also extended to the Office Staff, the Church Officers, and the Caretaking Staff, the Organist and Choir of Knox Church, for their respective services.

Thanks are also extended to Rev. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman of the Committee of the Presbyteries of East and West Toronto, who made such excellent arrangements for the billeting of Commissioners, and to the Boards of Wycliffe College, Knox College and Ewart College for the billets provided.

Thanks are also extended to Rev. G. B. Cunningham, Chairman of the joint Committee on arrangements of the Presbyteries of East and West Toronto, together with his Committee for the excellent arrangements made for the convenience and comfort of the Assembly.

This Assembly thank the Women's Guild of St. Giles Kingsway Church, and Miss M. Webster, Principal of Ewart College and her staff, for the excellent complimentary dinners.

Again the Assembly are indebted to Mr. H. S. Reid, A.C.T.M. for his service as organist.

The Assembly also express thanks to Controller William Dennison, representing His Worship, Mayor Summerville of Toronto, for the civic greeting and welcome; to Rev. Donald Bruce McIntyre, B.Sc., Th.M., who brought fraternal greetings from The Presbyterian Church of Queensland; to Principal Kenneth Causland, M.C., D.D., President of the Toronto Conference for greetings from the United Church; and to Rt. Rev. G. B. Snell, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop of Toronto for greetings from the Anglican Church.

The Assembly, very greatly, appreciated the addresses of Dr. John Linton, representing the Canadian Federation on Alcohol Problems, and of Rev. T. H. B. Somers, who very ably substituted for Dr. K. G. McMillan, General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society.

The loan of the tables, lawn chairs, and umbrellas from Design Craft Limited was much appreciated by the Assembly.

As always, Presbyterian Publications deserves the thanks of the Assembly for its book exhibit and gifts and the post-office facilities provided.

Finally, sincere thanks are expressed to all those, unnamed, who in any way added to the comfort, convenience and care of the Assembly.

Board of Christian Education

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Christian Education was resumed, Dr. John Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

Re: Eleventh Sederunt Reference as to Year of Application

On motion of Mr. T. H. Boyd, duly seconded, it was agreed in reply to the reference from the Eleventh Sederunt regarding the date on which the new basis of grants to the Student Christian Movement of Canada and the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada becomes operative, the Board of Christian Education recommends that the new basis of grants to these organizations become operative in 1964.

The Recommendation was adopted.

Report of the Administrative Council

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 14, Page 383

With the permission of the Court, we recommend that this Recommendation be withdrawn for further study by the Council.

On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the Recommendation was adopted and the permission to withdraw granted.

Re Amendment to Professor Wevers' Motion Re Ewart College Capital Fund (Minutes 10th Sederunt)

We recommend that part (b) be deleted and the following substituted "(b) at that time any remaining liabilities of the Ewart College Building Fund

be assumed by the Church, and any further receipts be applied against the expenditures required of the Church for this purpose."

On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the amending Recommendation was adopted.

Re Matters Referred to the Council Affecting Authorized Expenditures for 1963 and/or 1964

1. Request of Committee on International Affairs for Authorized Expenditures of $300.00 for 1963 and $400.00 for 1964 (p. 397).

We recommend that the Committee be given an Authorized Expenditure of $250.00. Adopted.

2. Request of Committee on Architecture for $400.00 for expenses in 1963 (p. 306).

We recommend that the Committee be given an Authorized Expenditure $250.00. Adopted.

3. Request of Chaplaincy Committee for $1000.00 for Committee expenses in 1964 (p. 299).

We recommend that an Authorized Expenditure be $700.00 for this Committee in 1964 — adopted.

4. Request of St. Andrew's Hall Board for $3960.00 for depreciation (p. 321).

We recommend that the request be not granted for reasons previously stated (A. & P.G.A., 1962, p. 77) — adopted.

5. Re salary requests by Board of Ewart College, Knox College, and Presbyterian College. (pp. 329, 339, 427)

We recommend that:

(1.) In re the request of Ewart College Board, the salaries of the Principal and Dean be increased by $800.00 per annum and $300.00 per annum respectively, retroactive to January 1, 1963, as provided for in the Authorized Expenditure of the Board.

(2.) Subject to the preceding recommendation, the requests for salary increases be not acted upon at present, but that the Council be given power to issue in respect to academic salaries by January 1, 1964 if the financial situation warrants.

(3.) Council be authorized to study salaries of the General Secretaries with power to issue in the same terms as in the previous recommendation re academic salaries.

It was moved by Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, that Nos. (1), (2) and (3) be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, that the Administrative Council refer the policy on academic and secretarial salaries to the General Assembly of 1964.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

6. Re recommendation 1, Board of Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon,

We recommend that the Board be given an Authorized Expenditure of $8,100.00 for 1964. Adopted.

7. Re Board of Missions request for $8,825.00 for increments for Overseas and Home Missionaries because of the increase in the Basic Stipend.

We recommend that the request be approved provided the amount be taken out of Authorized Expenditures for 1963.

Rev. B. E. Howell

At the request of Dr. Wevers, and by permission of Assembly, Rev. B. E. Howell, Acting Comptroller, was heard.

Dr. J. A. Munro

On request and by permission of Assembly, Dr. J. A. Munro was heard.

Rev. B. E. Howell

At the request of Dr. Wevers, and by permission of Assembly, Rev. B. E. Howell was further heard,

Dr. A. L. MacKay

Dr. MacKay, Chairman of the General Board of Missions, addressed the Court in respect of the Recommendation of the Council.

Dr. E. H. Johnson

On request and by permission of Assembly, Dr. E. H. Johnson was heard.

On being put to the vote, the recommendation was adopted.

Recommendation 12 (p. 383) was adopted.

Inter-Church Grants — Committee on Missionary Education

Dr. A. L. MacKay submitted a supplementary list of Inter-Church Grants approved by the Committee on Missionary Education as follows:

1. Commission on Missionary Education of the National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.	$175.00
2. Committee of Missionary Education of the Canadian Council of Churches	275.00
	$450.00

On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report as a whole as amended was adopted.

Thanks to Dr. J. W. Wevers

On motion of Dr. Charles Carnegy, duly seconded, the warm thanks of the Court were extended to Dr. Wevers as Chairman of the Administrative Council for his diligent and eminent work.

Report of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education

Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education, Dr. W. Stanford Reid, the Convener, reporting.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt, Dr. W. Stanford Reid moved, duly seconded, that Recommendations 1 to 6 inclusive of the Report of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education be adopted.

Recommendation 1

Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation 1 be referred back to the Committee for Report to The Assembly 1964.

On being put to the vote the motion to refer back failed to carry.

With permission of the Court, Dr. Reid withdrew Recommendations 1 and 2 for conference with Dr. G. D. Johnston's Committee.

Recommendations 3, 4, 5 (with amendment of "Church" to "College", and "accept" to "consider") and 6 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. W. Stanford Reid, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Board of Education

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Professor H. K. Markell, the Chairman, reporting.

Overtures Referred to the Board of Education

Overture No. 10, 1963, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland Re a Supply of Ministers

It is recommended that the prayer of the overture be not granted.

Recommendation adopted.

Overture No. 18, 1963, Presbytery of Kingston Re Ordination of Thomas D. Dodds

It is recommended that the prayer of the overture be not granted.

Recommendation adopted.

Unprinted Overture No. 4, 1963, Presbytery of Stratford

Re Training of Ministers

It is recommended that this overture be left with the Board of Education for study, and that report be made to the next General Assembly.

Recommendation adopted.

Additional Recommendation

With permission of the Court, Mr. H. Zegerius moved, duly seconded, and Assembly agreed that Presbyteries be urged to counsel applicants for the ministry in regard to the importance of academic requirements for the ministry and use the utmost discretion in encouraging men to leave a position in business or industry in order to enter the ministry.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Committee Re Reception Under Book of Forms 248:II

The Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Committee re Reception under Book of Forms 248:II. On motion of Mr. D. B. Mackay, duly seconded, the report was received as a statement of fact.

Professor-Elect J. C. Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.

By invitation of the Court, Professor-Elect Hay addressed the Court thanking them for the honour and beseeching their prayers.

Place and Time of Next General Assembly

On motion of Mr. J. K. R. Thomson, duly seconded, the Court appointed the General Assembly of 1964 to meet in Toronto and within St. Andrew's Church, King Street, there on the first Wednesday in June, 1964, at eight o'clock in the evening, local time, and to adjourn that evening to meet the next day in Knox College.

Thanks to Knox Church, Woodstock

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the thanks of Assembly were extended to the Kirk-Session of Knox Church, Woodstock, for their invitation to Assembly to meet in Woodstock 1964.

Notice of Motion

I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that the General Board of Missions be instructed to give first priority within their estimates of 1963 the complete restoration of increments due to Home and Overseas missionaries as of January 1, 1963.

George W. Ward

The General Board of Missions

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 8

The motion to adopt Recommendation 8 from the Twelfth Sederunt, was placed before the Court.

The Chairman accepted the suggestion of Mr. W. E. P. Rumball that the historical note be further edited.

Dr. W. Stanford Reid moved, in amendment, duly seconded, that to Section IV be added the words "and all matters relating to faith and order be communicated to the Committee on Inter-Church Relations."

The Chairman accepted the change of the word "Official" at the beginning of Section IV to "Mission".

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SEVENTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. T. H. B. Somers leading in prayer at his request.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Tenth Sederunt, Dr. W. Stanford Reid moved, seconded by Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson, and the Assembly agreed that this General Assembly record its desire that pending the total abolition of nuclear weapons by international agreement, nuclear arms shall be confined to as few nations as possible, and that it gives its hearty approval of Prime Minister L. B. Pearson's efforts to re-negotiate Canada's obligations concerning the ownership and use of nuclear deterrent.

Special Committee Appointed

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee.

Overture No. 22, 1963, Presbytery of Montreal, Re Ordination to the Ministry

Mr. E. S. Mackay, Convener, Prof. D. N. MacMillan, Prof. A. L. Farris, Ministers; Mr. George Thomson, Mr. Stuart Nisbet, Elders; to report to the 1964 Assembly.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees. Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener, reporting.

Report Special Committee on the Presbyterian College, Montreal

The Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Special Committee, Dr. G. D. Johnston reporting.

The amendment of the 15th Sederunt was put before the Court, an immediate vote having been ordered. At the call of commissioners the amendment was divided and prevailed in the vote with the words, "and of suitable academic or business qualifications" deleted from the Recommendation.

Dr. D. N. MacMillan moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 as amended be referred to the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education and that in the interim period the regulations concerning the Board of Management of Knox College apply to the Presbyterian College, Montreal, Board of Managers.

On being put to the vote, the amendment to refer failed to carry. The motion as amended, being put to the vote, carried. Recommendations 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, were adopted.

Recommendation 13

The Convener accepted the deletion of the words "and to act as Registrar."

The Recommendation was adopted.

Recommendation 14

"A member of the Faculty" replaced "That Professor the Reverend Ritchie Bell" and the addition "to be referred to the Board as a Recommendation" were accepted by the Convener and Recommendation 14 thus worded was adopted.

Recommendation 15

With the consent of the Convener the word "encouraged" was changed to "permitted" and the Recommendation was adopted.

Recommendation 16 was adopted.

Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, moved that the Committee be continued and be directed to confer with the Principal, the Senate, and Board of Knox College and members of Knox Alumni before making any changes affecting the regulations under which Knox College operates.

The motion being put to the vote failed to carry.

On motion of Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed to continue the Committee.

Thanks

On motion of Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson, duly seconded, Dr. G. D. Johnston, who had expressed his personal thanks to all concerned in the work of the Committee, was thanked with his Committee for the fine work done.

On motion of Mr. John Forbes, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Committee on the Laity

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on the Laity was resumed, Mr. John Robson, the Convener, reporting on the recommendations presented.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

On motion of Col. C. C. Kruger, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

Report of Special Committee Re Recommendation 9(a) and (b), Administrative Council, 1962, and Overture 31, 1962, Presbytery of MacLeod Re Election of Moderator

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Recommendation and Overture which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Convener. On motion of Mr. M. S. McLean, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

On motion of Mr. M. S. McLean, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted and the Committee to confer with the Moderator directed to add three names to the Committee.

Report of Special Committee on Recommendation 9 (c, d, e, f, g) the Administrative Council Report, 1962 (A. & P., 1962, Page 357)

Consideration of the above Report was resumed, Mr. D. McQueen, the Convener, reporting.

The motion and amendment of the Sixth Sederunt and amendment to the amendment of the Eighth Sederunt were put before the Court.

With permission of the Court, Dr. MacInnis withdrew his amendment to the amendment.

Dr. James Dunn moved, duly seconded, that the matter be put to the bottom of the docket.

On motion of Mr. M. E. Burch, duly seconded, an immediate vote was taken.

The motion, being put to the Court, carried.

Board of Ewart College

Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Board of Ewart College. Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, Chairman, reporting.

To Sit

Assembly agreed to sit until the Report of the College Boards be completed.

Thanks

On motion of Mr. M. A. Mark, duly seconded, the Assembly thanked Mrs. R. G. MacKay, Mr. K. Denton Taylor and the Taylor children, Sherill, Marylea, and Kenneth, for their great assistance to Mrs. Taylor in the campaign of Ewart College.

On motion of Mr. D. B. Mackay, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation as amended was adopted.

The Board of Presbyterian College, Montreal

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Presbyterian College, Montreal was resumed, Mr. T. M. Dick, Chairman, reporting.

On motion of Dr. Charles Carnegy, duly seconded, the Report as a whole as amended was adopted.

The Board of Knox College, Toronto

Consideration of the Report of Knox College, Toronto was resumed, Professor A. L. Farris reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Prof. Farris, duly seconded, the Report as a whole as amended was adopted.

Special Committee Appointed

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee:

Committee to advise with the Moderator. Mr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman, Dr. L. H. Fowler, Dr. E. A. Thomson, Ministers, and Mr. T. P. Geggie, Elder.

Adjournment

The General Assembly adjourned to meet in this place tomorrow morning at nine-thirty o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

EIGHTEENTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Thursday, the thirteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three, at nine-thirty o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. John Forbes leading in prayer at his request.

Quorum

Before entering upon the business of the morning the fact of a quorum was established.

Minutes

The Minutes of the Twelfth, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

Assembly and Synod Records

The Clerks reported that of the various Committees appointed to examine the records of the General Assembly of 1962 and the Synods, eight had reported and recommended that they be attested cum nota.

Minutes of the Synod of Alberta

The Report on the Minutes of the Synod of Alberta being delayed due to the death of the Committee's Convener, Mr. G. A. Peddie, the Clerks recommended that they be authorized to examine and certify in the name of the Assembly.

Upon motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, seconded by Mr. D. B. Mackay, the Report was received and adopted, and it was so ordered.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Calder, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

Committee on History

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on History which was given in by Dr. N. G. Smith, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. David Crawford, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted, and the Report as a whole was adopted on motion of Mr. Crawford, duly seconded.

The Report of Observers of American Conversations on Church Union

The Assembly called for the Report of the Observers of American Conversations on Church Union, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. N. G. Smith.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the Report with its recommendations was received.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, seconded by Dr. J. A. MacInnis, Dr. Smith and Mr. C. M. Pitts were named observers with Dr. D. W. Hay, Miss Mary Whale, Dr. A. L. MacKay and Principal Robert Lennox as alternates.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

Drs. C. L. Cowan, J. B. Skene and Malcolm Campbell

On motion of Dr. John McNab, duly seconded, it was agreed that Assembly express sympathy to these servants of the Church in their illness and send then affectionate greetings.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the 15th Sederunt, Mr. H. L. Henderson moved, seconded by Mr. A. J. Calder, that Assembly reconsider the action of the Fourteenth Sederunt re the limitation of members of the Administrative Council and the Assembly agreed to reconsider.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, Assembly agreed to remove the limitation.

The General Board of Missions

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 6(a) and (b) were adopted.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the 14th Sederunt, Dr. J. L. W. McLean moved, duly seconded, that the membership of the General Board of Missions be increased by the addition of six members.

On being put to the vote, the motion carried.

Recommendation 8(c) was so adopted.

Recommendation 8(d) was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

Recommendation 3

It was moved by Mr. David Crawford, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

It was moved by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, that the matter of Recommendation 3 be referred back to the General Board of Missions for further consideration.

Dr. J. A. Munro

On request of the Chairman, and by permission of the Assembly, Dr. J. A. Munro was heard.

With the consent of Assembly, Dr. McLean withdrew his motion to refer back.

The Chairman assured the Assembly that the appointment of such an officer has been cared for in the estimates of the General Board of Missions.

On this assurance, Recommendation 3 was adopted.

Recommendation 4

It was moved by Mr. David Crawford, duly seconded, that Recommendation 4 be adopted.

Dr. J. L. W. McLean moved in amendment, duly seconded, his motion of page 60, A. & P., 1961, concerning ministers' assistants in relation to the ordained missionary's year.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, this was referred to the Special Committee on Overture 22, 1963, to report to the next Assembly.

The Court noted that present regulations concerning the Ordained Missionary year will continue.

Recommendation 5

On motion of Mr. David Crawford, duly seconded, the matter of Recommendation 5 was referred back to the General Board of Missions for study and report to the General Assembly of 1964.

Overture 26, Presbytery of Guelph, Re Recruitment of Experienced Ministers for Mission Charges

After consultation with the Administrative Council we recommend that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms: That the plan outlined in the Overture be implemented by the General Board of Missions

by paying the basic stipend plus a special allowance up to $2100 per annum for qualified and experienced ministers; this to be regarded as a three-year pilot project involving up to five ministers and five charges in different parts of Canada, and that the matter be reviewed at the end of the three-year period from the point of view of future policy.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the recommendation was adopted.

Report of the General Board of Missions, Overture 31, 1963, Presbytery of Montreal Re: Regulations Governing Travel Allowances

The Assembly called for the Report of the General Board of Missions on the above Overture which was given in by Dr. A. L. MacKay.

On motion of Prof. A. L. Farris, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms: That the General Assembly revise the existing regulations re travel allowances for aid-receiving congregations by permitting the General Board of Missions to inaugurate a Basic Travel Allowance of $200.00 per annum for all ordained missionaries in aid-receiving charges, over and above the current minimum stipend and not affecting such existing special travel grants as local circumstances may demand.

Report Re Catechists

The Assembly called for the Report re Catechists which was given in by Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman.

CATECHIST	PRESBYTERY	CHARGE
Mr. R. Wilkie	Brandon	Winnipegosis
Mr. J. G. Moors	Brandon	Killarney, etc.
Mr. Gilles Warnery	Montreal	French Work
Mr. D. S. McLaren	Algoma and North Bay	Sudbury, Hillside
Mr. Kenneth Grant	Red Deer	Lousana-Trenville
Mr. James Mullin	Miramichi	New Carlisle
Mr. John Cowan Kay	Lake-of-the-Woods	White Fish Bay, etc.
Mr. Frank Canning	Pictou	Sherbrooke, etc.
Mr. Hugh Lowry	Prince Edward Island	Marshfield
Mr. Leslie Williams	Brandon	Dauphin
Mr. E. A. Forbes	Saint John	Sussex, Hampton
Mr. H. MacNeil	Quebec	Inverness, St. Andrew's
Mr. Earle Wannamaker	Winnipeg	St. Clements, East Selkirk, & Gonor
Mr. James Stone	Barrie	Hillsdale & Moonstone
Mr. E. A. Hircock	Kootenay	Nelson
Mr. R. McMillan	Victoria	Duncan

On motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, the list was accepted.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Sixteenth Sederunt Mr. George Ward moved, duly seconded, that the General Board of Missions be instructed to give first priority within their estimates of 1963 the complete restoration of increments due to home and overseas missionaries as of January 1st, 1963. The motion was put and carried and referred to the Administrative Council.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Dr. J. A. Munro

By permission of the Assembly, Dr. J. A. Munro addressed the Court to pay tribute to Dr. A. L. MacKay for his self-sacrificing service to the Church.

Thanks to Dr. A. Lorne MacKay

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, seconded by Mr. D. B. Mackay, the thanks of the Assembly were accorded Dr. MacKay for the great services rendered the Church throughout his tenure of office as Chairman of the General Board of Missions.

Dr. E. H. Johnson

By permission of Assembly, Dr. E. H. Johnson addressed the Court to associate himself with the tributes which have been paid to Dr. MacKay.

Thanks to Central Church, Hamilton

On motion of Dr. Charles Carnegy, duly seconded, the thanks of Assembly were expressed to Central Church, Hamilton, for their completely generous co-operation with the Church while their Minister was Chairman of the General Board of Missions.

Report Committee on Inter-Church Relations

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Chairman, reporting.

On motion of Dr. Charles Carnegy, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1(a) and (b) were adopted.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Fourteenth Sederunt, Mr. R. M. Ransom moved, duly seconded, and Assembly agreed that the Committee on Inter-Church Relations be increased in size to include both Clerks of the General Assembly plus the representative of our Church to the Women's Section of the World Presbyterian Alliance and six others appointed by the General Assembly, of whom three should be laymen.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

Recommendation 3
Mr. D. C. Rayner

At the request of Dr. Johnston and with permission of Assembly, Mr. D. C. Rayner was heard.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

Recommendation 4

Overture 12, 1962, Presbytery of Westminster, Re Moderator and Church of Scotland.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

Overture 5, 1962, Presbytery of Victoria, Re Formal Discussions with the United Church of Canada.

The Committee presented the following Report:

This overture asked the 88th General Assembly "to take immediate steps towards initiating formal conversations with the United Church of Canada with a view to creating better mutual understanding".

The Committee on Inter-Church Relations, while desirous of promoting the best possible relations with the United Church of Canada, agrees with the special committee of the last General Assembly that the place to begin to work toward this end is at the congregational and presbytery level. We believe that action on the question of formal conversations at the national level must await the result of preliminary studies and conversations by presbyteries and congregations.

We would therefore recommend:

1. That each session and presbytery study our church's position on Christian unity as discussed in the working paper of this committee entitled, "Presbyterians and The Church Catholic".
2. That each presbytery:
   (a) initiate or share in regional consultations on Faith and Order, using as a study guide the follow-up material of the Montreal Conference on Faith and Order. This committee stands ready to give help in program counsel to any presbytery willing to attempt such a consultation.

(b) encourage a number of its kirk sessions to explore with neighbouring sessions of the United Church their positive relationships in the witness and mission of the church of Christ.

3. That each session and presbytery report to this committee not later than March 1, 1964, on the action taken and the results obtained from this experience.

4. That on the basis of the action taken by sessions and presbyteries, and in the light of the comments received from them, this committee be instructed to prepare a further report to the 90th General Assembly (1964) on the advisability of "initiating formal conversations with the United Church of Canada" or establishing what other communication may seem appropriate.

Dr. Wm. Barclay, duly seconded, moved that the Report be received and adopted.

Dr. J. L. W. McLean moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the following be substituted for the foregoing report from the words "We would therefore recommend."

Whereas the Presbyterian Church in Canada stands within the ecumenical movement according to our traditions and according to the action of the General Assembly of 1947.

And whereas the passage of the years may have obscured for some the uniqueness of our Presbyterian position, in an age and in a country where emphasis is laid more on organic church union than on Christian unity, and whereas it would seem wise for our Church to examine, once again, its own position before entering into conversations, formal or otherwise, with any other denomination.

Therefore be it resolved:

1. That this General Assembly reaffirm the position taken by the General Assembly of 1947 as expressing the official position of our Church in Ecumenical matters.

2. That this General Assembly instruct all Presbyteries, during the coming year to make a study of the significance of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and its contribution to the life of our country today.

3. That the Presbyteries report to the Committee on Inter-Church Relations their answers to the following questions by March 1st, 1964.

(a) In view of the emphasis on unity presently advocated in ecumenical circles, should the Presbyterian Church continue as a separate denomination? . . . Why?

(b) How can our denomination best contribute to the ongoing life of God's church in Canada?

4. That the Committee on Inter-Church Relations be instructed to forward to all Presbyteries at the earliest possible date, a bibliography pertaining to both sides of the Church Union issue, and source material on the ecumenical movement.

5. That the Committee on Inter-Church Relations report to the 1964 Assembly on the findings of the Presbyteries; with recommendations based thereon.

6. That no formal conversations be entered into with the United Church of Canada on the matter of church union except as the General Assembly shall authorize such action.

The vote being taken, the amendment was carried and became the main motion.

On motion of Mr. Russell Self, duly seconded, it was agreed that the words "and overseas missions personnel" be added to No. 2 following the words "all Presbyteries".

The motion, as amended, was put to the Court and was carried.

Overture 33, 1963, Presbytery of Ottawa Re: the Heidelberg Catechism

On motion of Prof. A. L. Farris, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Overture be referred to the Committee on Inter-Church Relations for study and action.

On motion of Dr. Charles Carnegy, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees, Mr. A. J. Morrison, the Convener, reporting.

Recess

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Assembly resolved in a recess until two o'clock afternoon.

Session Resumed

The Moderator declared the session of Assembly resumed at two o'clock afternoon, Mr. I. M. Amini leading in prayer at his request.

The Trustee Board

A report on Overture 17 referred to the Trustee Board was given by Dr. E. A. Thomson, in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. T. H. Boyd, duly seconded, Assembly accepted the Report of The Trustee Board to the effect that it concurred in the recommendation of the Administrative Council re Overture 17, 1963, Presbytery of Saskatoon, Re Capital Funds to Establish a Home for the Aged, as adopted by the General Assembly in the Thirteenth Sederunt.

Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for a further Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. A. J. Calder, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Calder, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the rest of the day was ordered accordingly.

Committee on Chaplaincy Services

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Chaplaincy Services was resumed.

On motion of Mr. D. B. Mackay, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison reporting.

Notice of Motion

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt, Mr. A. J. Morrison moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that due to the resignation of Dr. A. Lorne MacKay from the General Board of Missions he be replaced by Dr. H. S. Rodney.

On motion of Mr. A. J. Morrison, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted as follows:

GROUP "A"

Administrative Council

One Year — Mr. D. L. McDougall, Toronto, Ontario; Miss Jean McGregor, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. D. G. Seaton, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Richard Stewart, London, Ontario; Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C., Toronto, Ontario; Rev. J. K. Ross Thomson, St. Catharines, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Prof. John Wevers, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Prof. W. S. Reid, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. J. E. Bigelow, Edmonton, Alberta; Rev. T. H. B. Somers, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Mr. J. A. Morrison, Q.C., London, Ontario; Mrs. C. G. MacOdrum, Brockville, Ontario.

Three Years — Mr. R. J. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ontario; Mr. E. M. Shortt, London, Ontario; W/C Rev. Dr. James Dunn, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan; Rev. W. R. Bell, Chilliwack, B.C.; Mrs. J. G. Middleton, Toronto, Ont.

Plus ex-officio members as per regulations re Administrative Council, plus Acting Comptroller, ex-officio.

Board of Stewardship and Budget

One Year — Rev. Frank Conkey, Pickering, Ontario; Rev. Kingsley King, Calgary, Alberta; Rev. W. Allum, Dundas, Ontario; Mr. John R. Geddes, Mississippi Station, Ont.; Mr. J. H. Nimmo, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Lorne Clark, Q.C., Truro, N.S.; Rev. D. S. Jackson, Port Credit, Ontario.

Two Years — Rev. John R. Cameron, Lunenburg, N.S.; Rev. James Ferguson, Stratford, Ontario; Rev. J. D. Gordon, Ingersoll, Ontario; Rev. R. A. Jackson, Galt, Ontario; Mr. A. Dancy, Oshawa, Ontario; Mr. H. Mann, Medicine Hat, Alberta; Mr. William MacKenzie, Beaton's Mills, P.E.I.

Three Years — Mr. Robert Eakins, Toronto, Ontario. (Chairman); Rev. W. I. McElwain, Newmarket, Ontario; Mr. Hugh Lloyd, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Rev. E. J. Briard, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. J. B. Fox, Windsor, Ontario; Mr. J. A. McLoughlin, Woodstock, Ontario; Rev. J. M. Whiteway, Carragana, Saskatchewan.

Budget Conveners of the three central synods; Other Synod Budget Conveners by correspondence; Two representatives of the W.M.S.(W.D.), Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Acting Comptroller, ex-officio.

General Board of Missions

One Year — Rev. Dr. Harry S. Rodney, St. Thomas, Ontario; Rev. Douglas Anderson, Verdun, Quebec; Rev. Eoin S. MacKay, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. A. O. MacLean, Halifax, N.S.; Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, Toronto, Ontario; Prof. Alex Cairncross, Waterloo, Ontario; Rev. D. Crawford Smith, Guelph, Ontario; Mr. J. Morley Smyth, Kinburn, Ontario.

Two Years — Rev. H. M. Creaser, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Gordon Connell, Regina, Saskatchewan; Rev. J. K. Lattimore, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. D. W. Heslip, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Dr. V. J. Tilley, Cochrane, Ontario; Rev. Dr. A. H. Johnston, Fort William, Ontario; Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, 169 Chatham St., Brantford, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. D. T. Evans, Thornhill, Ontario (Chairman); Rev. A. C. Young, North Bay, Ontario; Rev. Eric A. Beggs, Orillia, Ontario; Rev. Wallace Whyte, Chatham, N.B.; Rev. M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ontario; Rev. K. C. Doka, Calgary, Alberta; Rev. J. H. Williams, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. E. Howe, Chatham, Ontario.

Two lay representatives of the Administrative Council; One lay representative of the Board of Stewardship and Budget; Principal of Ewart College, ex-officio; Synod Conveners; Seven representatives of the W.M.S.(W.D.) as follows: Mrs. A. S. Curr, Downsview, Ontario; Miss Mary E. Whale, Toronto, Ontario; Mrs. J. A. Newstead, Toronto, Ontario; Miss G. Kelly, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. Paul Newton, Whitby, Ont.; Mrs. Milson, Edmonton, Alberta; Mrs. A. G. Thompson, Stouffville, Ont.; Two representatives of the W.M.S. (E.D.); One representative from the Board of Knox College; One representative from the Board of Presbyterian College; Business Administrator of Synod Corporations, Treasurer and Acting Comptroller, ex-officio.

Board of Christian Education

One Year — Dr. John A. Johnston, Ottawa, Ontario, (Chairman); Dr. Stuart Johnston, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. Charles M. Shaver, Thorburn, N.S.; Mr. William McMaster, Scarborough, Ontario; Mr. Gerry Wooll, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.

Two Years — Rev. A. L. Sutherland, Belleville, Ontario; Mr. Blair MacDonald, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rev. Ian P. MacSween, Edmonton, Alberta; Mr. George Pearsall, Stouffville, Ontario; Rev. D. W. Miles, Toronto, Ontario.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. P. C. Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ontario; Mr. H. M. Harvey, Regina, Saskatchewan; Rev. Dr. A. E. Bailey, Waterloo, Ontario; Rev. J. J. H. Morris, South Burnaby, B.C.; Dr. Walter F. MacKenzie, Grimsby, Ontario.

Synod Conveners; Director of Organization W.M.S.(W.D.); A Member of the W.M.S.(E.D.); One representative of The National Young People's Society; Church Treasurer ex-officio; Acting Comptroller, ex-officio; Girls' Organization Secretary; Childrens' Organizations Secretary.

Board of Evangelism and Social Action

One Year — Rev. William Lawson, Windsor, Ontario, (Chairman); Rev. G. L. Hamill, Markham, Ontario; Rev. Dr. Robert Good, Ottawa, Ontario; Mr. Fred N. Walsh, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. T. Dickson, Listowel, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. W. L. Young, Collingwood, Ontario; Mr. W. B. Cross, Nobleton, Ontario; Rev. L. E. Blaikie, Moncton, N.B.; Rev. Dr. M. Zeidman, Scott Mission, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. A. Forrester, Mountainview Drive, Calgary, Alta.

Three Years — Rev. A. K. Campbell, Thorold, Ontario; Mr. Harold Graham, South Mountain, Ontario; Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Gilles Warnery, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. L. S. van Mossel, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Synod Conveners, by Correspondence. Two members of W.M.S. (W.D.); One member W.M.S.(E.D.); Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Acting Comptroller, ex-officio.

GROUP "B"

Senate of Knox College

One Year — Rev. H. G. Lowry, Burlington, Ontario; Rev. Dr. D. K. Perry, Streetsville, Ontario; Prof. H. R. Rice, Toronto, Ontario; Prof. Victor Graham, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. R. H. M. Kerr, Toronto, Ontario.

Two Years — Rev. M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ontario; Dr. G. Roy Fenwick, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Russell T. Hall, Grimsby, Ontario; Rev. Dr. N. D. MacDonald, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. Alex. Calder, Peterborough, Ontario.

Three Years — Mr. J. R. McCarthy, Willowdale, Ontario; Prof. G. Sinclair, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. J. Clarke Hood, Ormstown, Quebec; Prof. Duncan McLarty, London, Ontario; Rev. J. K. West, St. Thomas, Ontario.

Principal, Professors, Permanent Lecturers, Librarian, ex-officio; Members by Correspondence: (5) Rev. R. G. Russell, Port Elgin, N.B.; Rev. Gerald Rennie, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Rev. Ian Wishart, Regina, Saskatchewan; Rev. I. P. MacSween, Edmonton, Alberta; Rev. Calvin Chambers, New Westminster, B.C.

Board of Knox College

One Year — Rev. D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Wm. B. Mitchell, Durham, Ontario; Rev. W. A. Henderson, Woodstock, Ontario; Rev. S. G. Garland, Montreal, Quebec; Dr. Wallace Troup, C.A., Ottawa, Ontario; Mr. Charles McKechnie, C.A., Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Donald McClelland, C.A., Willowdale, Ontario; Dr. W. F. MacKenzie, Grimsby, Ontario; Mr. Arnold Beale, Hamilton, Ontario.

Two Years — Mr. A. W. Adair, Toronto, Ontario, (Chairman); Mr. H. G. Simpson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Wm. Weir, Stratford, Ontario; Rev. R. J. Boggs, Weston, Ontario; Rev. Thomas Boyd, Port Dover, Ontario; Mr. Russell Collier, 76 Glengrove Ave. W., Toronto, Ont.; Col. H. J. Heasley, 167 King St. S., Waterloo, Ontario; Mr. T. P. Geggie, Rm. 1304, 330 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. G. B. Mallion, Tottenham, Ontario; Mr. A. C. Stacey, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. V. H. Tillson, Q.C., Tillsonburg, Ont.; Rev. A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ontario; Rev. Scarth Macdonnell, Westmount, Quebec; Rev. Wm. McBride, Sudbury, Ontario; Rev. Donald McInnes, Ridgetown, Ontario; Rev. Bruce A. Miles, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The Principal: One Faculty Member; Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Representatives of the Alumni Association: One Year — Rev. D. R. Sinclair, Oshawa, Ontario; Two Years — Rev. Walter Allum, Dundas, Ontario; Three Years — Rev. C. M. Lewis, Kitchener, Ontario.

Senate Presbyterian College

One Year — Prof. J. C. S. Wernham, Ottawa, Ontario; Rev. A. J. Morrison, Prescott, Ontario; Rev. Dr. R. J. Berlis, Montreal, Quebec; Mr. L. R. Canning, St. Laurent, Quebec; Rev. James Armour, Lachute, Quebec.

Two Years — Rev. J. D. MacKay, Summerside, P.E.I.; Rev. A. M. Duncan, Peterborough, Ontario; Mr. Henry E. Wright, Montreal, Quebec; Mr. J. Murray Mitchell, Montreal, Quebec; Prof. Stuart Marshall, Montreal, Quebec.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. Andre Poulain, Montreal, Que.; Mr. Robert Spiers, Montreal, Que.; Rev. W. L. Lemoine, Pointe Claire, Que.; Rev. C. C. Cochrane, Montreal, Que.; Vice-Admiral, H. T. W. Grant, Ottawa, Ont.

The Principal, Professors, and Permanent Lecturers — ex-officio — By Correspondence: Dr. W. O. Nugent, Abbotsford, B.C.; Rev. Dr. Archibald Brown, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. John Carson, Kenora, Ont.; Rev. I. R. McKee, Swift Current, Sask.; Rev. H. L. Simpson, Calgary, Alta.

Board of Presbyterian College

One Year — Mr. John R. McCallum, Outremont, Quebec; Rev. J. D. C. Jack, Cobourg, Ontario; Mr. Fred Scott, Hanover, Ontario; Mr. Clive Kerr, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. G. C. Dalzell, St. Lambert, Quebec; Rev. Neil J. McLean, Sydney Mines, N.S.

Two Years — Mr. Thos. M. Dick, Montreal, Quebec (Chairman); Mr. Robert Thomson, Montreal, Quebec; Mr. J. Ross Cameron, Montreal, Quebec; Mr. Ian Campbell, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. John A. Simms, Montreal West, Quebec.

Three Years — Mr. R. R. Merifield, Mount Royal, Quebec; Mr. L. C. McDougall, Mount Royal, Quebec; Mr. M. G. Angus, Westmount, Quebec; Rev. James A. Crabb, Lachine, Quebec; Rev. John Forbes, Toronto, Ontario;

Principal: One Faculty Member; Two Alumni Representatives — Rev. E. F. Smith, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. D. A. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

"Exclusive of the Principal and one Faculty representative, the Board members shall be so chosen that only two-thirds may be from within the bounds of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, no more than half the ministerial members shall be Alumni of the College, and no Alumni Association representative shall serve on the Board for more than three years consecutively."

Board of Ewart College

One Year — Rev. E. H. Bean, Sydney, N.S.; Rev. S. J. Sharkey, Tisdale, Saskatchewan; Rev. A. McLean, Willowdale, Ontario; Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ontario; Miss Agnes Roy, Toronto, Ontario, (Chairman); Mrs. C. D. McCaig, Montreal, Quebec.

Two Years — Mr. J. Donald McCormack, 357 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Robert L. Taylor, Medicine Hat, Alberta; Rev. Marshall Jess, Bolton, Ontario; Rev. R. D. A. Currie, Wallaceburg, Ontario; Magistrate Butler, Richmond Hill, Ontario; Mrs. Thos. Lennox, Uxbridge, Ontario.

Three Years — Mrs. A. C. McLellan, Scarborough, Ontario; Mrs. R. A. Davidson, Brandon, Manitoba; Rev. E. F. Dutcher, Clarkson, Ontario; Mrs. J. B. Taylor, Weston, Ontario; Mrs. Peter Walter, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. J. K. English, Bracebridge, Ontario.

By correspondence: Miss Margaret MacDougall, New Glasgow, N.S.; Mrs. George A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.; Miss Lillian Reay, Vancouver, B.C.; Alumnae Representatives: Miss Margaret Near, c/o Chinese Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario; Principal of Ewart College, ex-officio; Director of National Missions, W.M.S.(W.D.); Director of Overseas Missions, W.M.S.(W.D.); Representative of W.M.S.(E.D.); Two representatives of General Board of Missions, ex-officio; Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Representative of the Senate of Knox College, ex-officio; Director of Organizations, W.M.S.(W.D.).

Board of St. Andrew's Hall

One Year — Rev. Calvin Chambers, New Westminster, B.C.; Rev. Dr. Harry Lennox, Vancouver, B.C.; Dr. W. F. Anderson, Kelowna, B.C.

Two Years — Hon. Mr. Justice A. M. Manson, Vancouver, B.C. (Chairman); Mr. H. Lyle Jestley, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Hugh Macdonald, Vancouver, B.C.

Three Years — Mr. W. Walker, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. Harold E. Johnson, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. Hamish Simpson, Victoria, B.C.

Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

The Record Committee

One Year — Mr. Stephen Roughton, Kingston, Ontario; Mr. Frank Whilsmith, Toronto, Ontario, (Chairman); Rev. John V. Mills, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. D. S. Campbell, Sarnia, Ontario; Rev. Dr. Fred Sass, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario; Rev. E. F. Smith, Toronto, Ontario.

Two Years — Mr. Thomas Keith, St. Thomas, Ontario; Mr. Edward Shortt, London, Ontario; Mr. Lorne McCuaig, 109 Putney St., St. Lambert, Que.; Mr. Hugh Sproule, c/o Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Fred Swann, Bowmanville, Ontario; Rev. J. R. Duke, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Three Years — Rev. M. Y. Fraser, Pictou, N.S.; Rev. D. G. Cassidy, Ancaster, Ontario; Mr. Walter Oldham, Paris, Ontario; Mr. Arthur L. Davies, Kingston, Ontario; Miss Helen Allen, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. W. J. Klempa, Victoria, B.C.

By correspondence: (3) Rev. D. W. Heslip, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. Wm. Reid, New Glasgow, N.S.; Mr. Wm. Hay, Lethbridge, Alta.; Synod Conveners, by correspondence; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

The Pension Board

One Year — Mr. K. R. MacGregor, Ottawa, Ontario; Rev. Ferguson J. Barr, Sarnia, Ontario; Rev. Dr. D. J. Lane, Clinton Ontario; Mr. W. Norman Clelland, Montreal, Quebec; Dr. Orval Eadie, London, Ontario; Mr. Douglas Berlis, Q.C., Toronto, Ontario.

Two Years — Mr. C. M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ontario, (Chairman); Mr. George Wilson, Sun Life Assurance, Dom. Sq. Bldg., Montreal, Quebec; Mr. Kenneth Hall, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. J. E. Smart, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. D. B. Mackay, Chatham, Ontario; Rev. G. W. Murdoch, Renfrew, Ontario.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. R. K. Cameron, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. R. A. Cranston, Q.C., Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. Wm. Barclay, London, Ontario; Mr. W. M. J. Crocker, Montreal, Quebec; The Hon. Dr. M. B. Dymond, Port Perry, Ontario; Mr. McD. White, Toronto, Ontario.

Conveners of the three central Synods; Other Synod Conveners by correspondence; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

The Audio-Visual Committee

Four representatives from the General Board of Missions (two from Overseas Missions, two from Home Missions, to be named by the Missionary Education Committee); Two from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action; Three from the Board of Christian Education; One from the Board of

Stewardship and Budget; Two from the W.M.S.(W.D.); One from the W.M.S.(E.D.); One from the Committee on Recruitment; One from the Board of Ewart College; One from the Faculty of Knox College; One from the Faculty of the Presbyterian College; One from the Record Committee; Members, not to exceed six, not necessarily connected with any of the Boards and Committees of the Church, such as experts and specialists in the fields of Audio-Visuals; the Two appointed Presbyterian Church Representatives on the National Religious Advisory Council of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, ex-officio. It is recommended that this committee appoint its own chairman. Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

GROUP "C"

Board of Education

One Year — Rev. H. A. Doig, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Prof. H. K. Markell, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. J. C. P. Stirling, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. Louis J. Shein, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ontario; Rev. R. F. Thomson, Guelph, Ontario; Mr. T. J. Newlands, Hamilton, Ontario.

Two Years — Rev. George L. Douglas, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. D. R. McKillican, Toronto, Ontario, (Chairman); Rev. Prof. James M. Thomson, 415 Riverdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. J. L. Burgess, Deschesnes, Quebec; Prof. A. F. Skinner, Islington, Ontario; Mr. W. L. MacDonald, 123 Colin Ave., Toronto, Ont.; Dr. William Graydon, R.R. 1, North Drive, Islington, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. K. D. Toth, Ottawa, Ontario; Rev. Scarth Macdonnell, Westmount, Quebec; Rev. Dr. N. D. MacDonald, Hamilton, Ontario; Prof. D. G. L. Fraser, Wolfeville, N.S.; Mr. Allan Gordon, Waterloo, Ontario; Prof. W. A. Plumstead, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Rev. J. N. Buchanan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Principals of the two Colleges, ex-officio.

Committee on Church Worship

One Year — Rev. T. A. A. Duke, New Liskeard, Ontario, (Convener); Rev. R. A. Sinclair, Madoc, Ontario; Rev. J. Inglis, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. R. M. Esler, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. H. S. Reid, Toronto, Ontario.

Two Years — Mr. Henry Rosevear, 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. Rev. J. D. C. Jack, Cobourg, Ontario; Rev. Walter Kennedy, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. Malcolm Muth, North Battleford, Saskatchewan; Rev. J. W. Evans, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Three Years — Mr. W. C. B. Robinson, Smiths Falls, Ontario; Rev. J. H. Williams, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. T. H. B. Somers, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rev. R. D. MacDonald, Tillsonburg, Ontario; Rev. George Young, Sarnia, Ontario.

Committee on Reception

All members ex-officio; The Chairman of the Board of Education (Convener); The Clerks of the General Assembly; The Home Missions Secretary, General Board of Missions; Principal of Knox College; Principal of Presbyterian College; The Chairman of the Board of Knox College; The Chairman of the Board of Presbyterian College.

GROUP "D"

Committee on History

One Year — Rev. Dr. N. G. Smith, Montreal Quebec, (Convener); Rev. F. R. M. Anderson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. D. C. McLelland, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Herbert C. Powell, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. W. W. Moore, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Two Years — Rev. J. R. Waldie, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. T. Melville Bailey, Hamilton, Ontario; Mr. W. MacKenzie Ross, Chatham, Ontario; Rev. Gordon Firth, Banff, Alberta; Rev. J. A. Thomson, Orillia, Ontario.

Three Years — Rev. Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Prof. H. K. Markell, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. F. G. St. Denis, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Dr. D. J. Lane, Clinton, Ontario; Rev. J. S. S. Armour, St John's Newfoundland.

Synod Conveners.

Committee on Chaplaincy Service

One Year — Rev. W. D. H. Hollingsworth, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. H. L. Simpson, Calgary, Alberta; Rev. Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, Ottawa, Ontario; Col. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., Toronto, Ontario.

Two Years — Rev. D. Crawford Smith, Guelph, Ontario; Rev. G. Deane Johnston, Brantford, Ontario; Rev. Dr. R. J. Berlis, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. Wm. Sutherland, Winchester, Ontario.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. D. P. Rowland, Toronto, Ontario, (Convener); Rev. D. H. Rayner, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. R. U. MacLean, Clinton, Ontario; Mr. R. G. Gearing, Rexdale, Ontario.

Committee On Recruitment For Full-Time Service

Rev. Dr. C. J. MacKay, Montreal, Que., (Convener); Rev. M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ontario; Rev. J. S. McBride, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. F. J. Barr, Sarnia, Ontario; Rev. Wm. Skelly, Brantford, Ontario; Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ontario.

Principals of the Colleges; Principal of Ewart College; Two representatives of the Overseas Missions Department, General Board of Missions; Two representatives of the Home Missions Department, General Board of Missions; Three representatives of the W.M.S.(W.D.); One representative of the W.M.S.(E.D.); One representative from the Board of Christian Education. Each principal and foregoing representative has authority to appoint a Deputy; Clerks of Assembly, Recruitment Officers of the Colleges.

By Correspondence: Rev. Dr. T. J. Watson, Fredericton, N.B.; Mr. C. McKinnon, Wellwood, Manitoba; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan; Mr. A. Bramley-Moore, Edmonton, Alberta; Rev. E. Bragg, Vancouver, B.C.; Dean of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C.; Dean of Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Committee on Church Architecture

Rev. R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ontario, (Convener); Rev. David McCullough, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. L. G. Baker, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Dan. T. Dunlop, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Stanley F. Bloss, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. A. Ross Mackay, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ontario; Rev. T. H. Boyd, Port Dover, Ontario; Mr. Basil M. Hall, Hamilton, Ontario; Mr. Wm. Hepburn, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. N. H. McMurrich, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. J. D. Gordon, Ingersoll, Ontario; Mr. David E. Thomson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. J. A. Munro, Toronto, Ontario.

Committee on Home Religion

Rev. John Forbes, Toronto, Ontario, (Convener); Rev. Dr. E. A. Thomson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. F. R. M. Anderson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. C. L. Cowan, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. Dr. J. S. Clarke, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. N. G. Smith, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. D. R. Sinclair, Oshawa, Ontario; Mr. T. J. Newlands, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. M. E. Burch, Mimico, Ontario, Mr. George Fernie, Toronto, Ontario.

Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Rev. W. L. Young, Collingwood, Ontario, (Convener); Rev. R. D. MacDonald, Tillsonburg, Ontario, (Secretary).

Committee on The Business of The Assembly

Rev. Douglas Fry, Seaforth, Ontario, (Convener); Mr. R. J. Stanbury, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. T. P. Geggie, Toronto, Ontario; Clerks of Assembly.

Committee on Inter-Church Relations

Rev. Bruce Molloy, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Paul Stirling, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. D. L. McDougall, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. George Sinclair, U. of T., Toronto, Ont.; Mr. H. D. Ross, Oakville, Ontario.

The Convener (or the first named) of the Representatives of the Canadian Council of Churches and the representatives to the Alliance of Reformed Churches; the Editor of "The Record" (who shall be the secretary of the Committee); the Overseas Secretary of the General Board of Missions; both Clerks of the General Assembly; two delegates of this Church to the Assembly of the World Council; the Secretary for Home Missions; the Director of National Missions W.M.S. (W.D.); the Director of Overseas Missions W.M.S. (W.D.) and the representative of this Church to the Women's Section of the World Presbyterian Alliance.

Representatives To The North American Area Council of The World Alliance of Reformed Churches, 1964 - 1968

Mr. H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ontario, (Convener); Rev. C. C. Cochrane, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. Prof. Dr. Robert Lennox, Montreal, Quebec; Mr. C. M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ontario; Rev. Dr. J. L. W. MacLean, Victoria, B.C.; Rev. Wallace MacKinnon, St. Andrew's, N.B.; Rev. Dr. J. A. Johnston, Ottawa, Ontario; Miss Louise Reith.

Alternates — Rev. Prof. Dr. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Prof. Dr. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, Quebec; Mr. J. M. Burnett, Willowdale, Ontario; Rev. Dr. H. F. Davidson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ontario; Rev. Dr. A. H. Johnston, Fort William, Ontario; The first eleven nominations to the World Alliance plus Miss Louise Reith, remainder to be alternates.

Canadian Council of Churches

Delegates — Rev. Dr. D. G. Johnston, Brantford, Ont., (Convener); Rev. S. B. Coles, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Prof. David W. Hay, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson, Toronto, Ontario; Miss Mary Whale or W.M.S. appointee; Rev. Wm. Lawson, Windsor, Ontario; Rev. Dr. J. A. Munro, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Prof. Stanford Reid, Montreal, Quebec; Prof. David Stewart, Dundas, Ontario; Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler, Aurora, Ontario.

Alternates — (To be substituted at the discretion of the convener.) Dr. Allan Gordon, University of Waterloo, Ont.; Mrs. A. Glenn Thompson, Stouffville, Ontario; W/C Rev. Dr. James Dunn, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Rev. Dr. Andre Poulain, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. Principal Dr. Robert Lennox, Montreal, Quebec; Rev. Dr. R. L. Taylor, Medicine Hat, Alberta; Miss Margaret Webster, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. A. E. Morrison, Truro, N.S.; Rev. Dr. Hugh F. Davidson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. A. J. Gowland, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. R. M. Ransom, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. J. C. Cooper, Toronto, Ontario.

Committee on Synod Corporations

Mr. W. H. Hunter, Toronto, Ontario, (Chairman); Mr. Lorne Clark, Q.C., Truro, Nova Scotia; Mr. W. J. Hyde, C.A., Montreal, Quebec; Mr. C. M. Pitts, B.Sc., Ottawa, Ontario; Mr. J. W. Grant, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. W. J. Moffat, Hamilton, Ontario; Mr. A. Gordon Campbell, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Mr. S. O. McMillan, F.C.A., Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. G. M. Bell, Calgary, Alberta; Hon. Justice A. M. Manson, Vancouver, B.C.; Two appointees of the Administrative Council; Two appointees of the General Board of Missions; Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Secretary for Home Missions of the General Board of Missions, ex-officio; Secretary of the Administrative Council, ex-officio.

Board of The Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon

One Year — Rev. Dr. N. D. Kennedy, Regina, Sask.; Mr. Donald Bailey, Saskatoon, Sask.; Prof. W. A. Plumstead, Saskatoon, Sask.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Saskatoon, Sask., (Chairman); Mr. Jack Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.

Three Years — Mr. J. B. Francis, Regina, Sask.; Rev. L. S. van Mossel, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. George Munro, Saskatoon, Sask.

Superintendents of Missions for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, ex-officio.

Dissent

Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson requested and obtained leave to dissent for reasons to be given.

Supplementary List of Academic Degrees

The Assembly called for the Report on the Suplementary List of Degrees, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Dr. W. H. Fuller, duly seconded, it was received as a statement of fact.

Changes Affecting Ministers, Etc.

The Assembly called for the Report on the Changes Affecting Ministers, Etc. which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Dr. W. H. Fuller, duly seconded, it was received as a statement of fact.

Statistical and Financial Report

The Assembly called for the Statistical and Financial Report which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson on behalf of the Clerks.

On motion of Dr. W. H. Fuller, duly seconded, the Report was received as a statement of fact.

Report of the Special Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order

Consideration of the Report of the Special Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order was resumed, Mr. W. Scott Duncan, the Secretary, reporting.

The motion and amendment of the Eighth Sederunt were put before the Court.

Mr. R. Forbes Thomson moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, that the Recommendation read "That the Committee be continued and encouraged to complete the preparation of a draft of the new Book of Common Order to be presented to the next Assembly".

This was accepted by the Secretary for the Special Committee. With the permission of Assembly, Mr. H. L. Henderson withdrew his amendment. The motion was put to the Court and was carried.

On motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation as amended was adopted.

Committee on Church Worship

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Worship, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. R. A. Sinclair, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. R. A. Sinclair, duly seconded, the Report was received.

Overture 32, 1963, Presbytery of Winnipeg Re: Book of Praise

Recommendation

That in view of the fact that the time of revision of the Church Hymnary is drawing near the Committee would desire at this time to renew the recommendation approved by the 1953 General Assembly as follows:

"That our Church seek representation on the Editorial Board of the *Church Hymnary* when that Board is ready to proceed with the revision of that book" and that this be accepted by the Assembly as our answer to Overture No. 32.

It was moved by Mr. R. A. Sinclair, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. D. S. Jackson, duly seconded, that the prayer of Overture 32 be granted in the following terms: that the General Assembly authorize the Committee on Church Worship to name a Sub-Committee charged with the responsibility of studying the possibility of a revision of the Book of Praise and the wisdom of seeking a seat on the Editorial Board of the Church Hymnary and that the Committee on Church Worship be given the power to co-opt for this Sub-Committee both ministers and laymen who have a substantial knowledge of and a special interest in Hymnology.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

On motion of Mr. Sinclair, duly seconded, the Report as a whole as amended was adopted.

Overture 28, 1963, Synod of Hamilton and London Re: Smoking and Health

Mr. H. L. Henderson moved, duly seconded, and the Assembly agreed that this 89th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada go on record as favouring a national campaign of information to the public concerning the health hazards inherent in cigarette smoking and further that this Assembly support the program proposed by the Canadian Medical Association.

Board of Evangelism and Social Action

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. A. J. Gowland, the Secretary reporting.

Overture No. 17, 1963, Presbytery of Saskatoon Re: Capital Funds to Establish a Home for the Aged.

On motion of Mr. Gordon Agar, duly seconded, it was agreed that the recommendation of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action be approved, namely, that the matter of financing homes for the aged be studied by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and report to the General Assembly of 1964.

On motion of Mr. John Currie, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Special Committee Appointed

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee:

Re: Administrative Council Recommendation 9(a) and (b) (1962)

The Committee appointed by last Assembly consists of Dr. D. P. Rowland, Convener, the Clerks of Assembly, Ministers; and Mr. F. Whilsmith and Mr. R. J. H. Stanbury, elders. As per recommendation of Committee adopted in the 17th Sederunt, the Moderator named and the Assembly accepted the appointment of three additional members as follows: Dr. J. A. MacInnis, Mr. M. E. Burch, Ministers, and Mr. Robert Eakins, elder.

Board of the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon

On motion of Mr. John Forbes, duly seconded, the Report of the Board of The Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

Board of St. Andrew's Hall

On motion of Mr. John Allan, duly seconded, the Report of the Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, as a whole was adopted.

Report of Special Committee on Recommendation 9 (c, d, e, f, g,) The Administrative Council Report, 1962 (A. & P., 1962, Page 357)

Consideration of the above Report was resumed, Dr. L. H. Fowler reporting in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. T. H. Boyd, duly seconded, the matters were referred to the Committee on Recommendation 9(a and b) for report to the Assembly of 1964.

Minutes

The Minutes of the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Minutes of the Eighteenth Sederunt were taken as read and sustained.

Dissent — Mr. H. L. Henderson

I hereby record my dissent to the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees for the following reasons:

1. The Presbyterian Church in Canada is a National Church and therefore membership on the Boards and Committees of the Church should be representative of our Church as constituted in Presbyteries and Synods.

2. In the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees there is a preponderance of membership from the Central Synods of the Church and in particular membership from the Toronto area has reached an alarming percentage of total committee and board memberships.

In a time when serious problems present themselves to the whole nation, because of apparent disrespect for the rights of minority groups, it is all the more important that the Presbyterian Church in Canada give leadership and thereby in appointments respect the Presbyteries and Synods of the Church where communicant membership is comparatively small.

The report shows a system of intricate interlocking of membership on Boards and Committees. This can lead to a serious situation in The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The courts of the Church are constituted on the basis of the Roll of Presbyteries. They are not based on the number of communicants in any congregation or any grouping of congregations.

It is for these and other reasons that I record my dissent from the action adopting the final report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees.

H. L. Henderson

Thanks to the Moderator

On motion of Dr. J. A. MacInnis, seconded by Mr. Ernest Herron, the hearty appreciation and sincere thanks of the Assembly were accorded the Moderator for his gracious, kindly and efficient conduct of the Chair and the wish that he find much satisfaction in the work of the Church during the ensuing year.

Address of the Moderator

The Moderator addressed the Assembly. He recalled the tense days of 1925 in which as a student he had participated. He mentioned the struggles through which the Church has passed, the great achievements of these present days and the future filled with greater service to Christ. In concluding he thanked the Commissioners for their cordial co-operation throughout the sederunts.

Close of Assembly

The business being finished the Assembly joined in the singing of the one hundred and twenty-second Psalm. The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. He then said: "In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in the City of Toronto, Ontario, and within St. Andrew's Church there on the first Wednesday of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixty-four at eight o'clock evening (local time)".

The Moderator then closed the Sessions with the Apostolic Benediction.

APPENDICES

REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES ETC.

The Appendices Begin On Page 201

REPORT OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

As with all new years 1962 crept in without any sudden overall change in the world scene. We, the population, were divided into two camps — the Russo-Chinese axis, and the "Western World" of no axis but with several spokes running from the U.S.A. to the several regions of the "Western World". The building of the Berlin Wall and the 'debunking' of the late Field Marshall Joseph Stalin caused tensions and some wonder, but these had been 'taken in stride' without much change in overall policy.

A vitally significant world factor had been the tragic death of Dag Hammarskjold in October 1961 — and the later acceptance of U Thant as Secretary of the United Nations.

Then things began to happen. A final settlement of the vexed Algerian problem was achieved by France. An uneasiness began to be felt because of a sudden recognition that France was gathering her resources to set up a third area of influence in the world. Britain was refused partnership in the European Common Market, chiefly because she held to her very close relationship with the aims of the U.S.A.

Then very suddenly the world found itself once more on the brink of war. The President of the U.S.A. took quick action to warn all concerned that unless war machines for anything other than defence would be removed at once, the U.S.A. would take action against Cuba, and the U.S.S.R. An embargo was instituted and Russia promised to take immediate action to clear Cuba of all war machines of aggression.

Meanwhile John Glenn had joined Yuri Gagarian, Alan B. Shepard, Virgil I. Grisson and Gherman S. Titov on the list of Astronauts.

The Dominion of Canada was shaken by the Cuban affair, but probably more immediately by its own uncertainty. A minority government elected in June reflected the uncertainty which had been building up during the earlier months of the year. The re-evaluation of the Canadian dollar, garbled reports about Cuba, the increasing uneasiness in the Province of Quebec, the fuss with the U.S.A. over N.A.T.O. and defense — all these and many other things made the year disturbed and, at times, alarming.

The effects of the Vatican Council and The World Council of Churches, in the previous year, were to awaken the Church in all parts of the world to an examination of definitions and practices within the denominations. It is probable that the most noteable result will be a new kind of evangelism in the language of today's people and with educated and prepared people to make Christ's message the most powerful influence in the nations of the world.

I. OVERSEAS MISSIONS

The frightening events of the Cuban crisis reminded us once more that the fate of the whole of mankind is tied up with the welfare of every separate people. We live in a world community of inter-dependent nations, and their concern is our concern.

All across the world *the threat and the fear of war cry out for a message and way of peace.* The Christian Church is being asked if it has any answer to

this urgent problem of mankind. Is not the preaching of the gospel to the nations and the building up of the people of God across every boundary and among every nation and race the one great hope for mankind?

In 1962 the United Nations gained stature through further achievements in the Congo situation and major contribution in the Cuban crisis. The naming of U Thant as the General Secretary was an achievement over against those who would have weakened the office. It is significant that a devout Buddhist should occupy this top place in world leadership. As the major religions of the world begin to play their part more actively on the world stage, questions will arise in the minds of Christians regarding any exclusive claims for Christian faith. We will face a world which has at the same time *an urgent need for the Good News and greatly sharpened questions as to whether it is any longer Good News for all mankind* and not simply the religious thinking of one people.

In the last months of 1961 and through the year 1962 the Overseas Secretary was able to visit all of the overseas fields. His reports emphasize *the very high quality of the men and women who are serving our church abroad.* In the midst of difficult and perplexing times of danger, uncertainty and change the members of our staff are serving with imagination and steadiness and dedication. In spite of changing times, we have had very few losses in personnel. One is also impressed by the variety of ways in which our people are serving and the important posts which they occupy and the respect they have won in the larger areas where they serve.

During the past year, the Board expressed appreciation for the services of Dr. and Mrs. Hugh MacMillan and Dr. and Mrs. S. Moore Gordon who were retired with honour. We regretfully accepted the resignation of Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Milne when Mr. Milne felt led to pursue medical studies. We were happy to see the appointment to work abroad of Dr. and Mrs. A. K. Carter, Mr. and Mrs. Roger Horrell, Rev. and Mrs. Walter McLean and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Birse.

The year 1962 marked significant achievements in moving towards some of the goals in our overseas work. The General Assembly of the Korean Christian Church in Japan approved a new statement of relationships of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to the Korean Christian Church in Japan, a statement which will come for approval to the General Assembly of our Church.

The Presbyterian Church of Formosa continued to move towards its goal of doubling the church, i.e. the number of congregations, by 1965 when the 100th Anniversary of Protestant Missions in Formosa will be celebrated. The new mountain churches have formed a Presbytery and their work is being integrated into the General Assembly of the Formosan Church.

On November 30, 1962, in Jhansi, a special service celebrated the inauguration of a new relationship whereby our missionary staff there will do their evangelistic work in the Jhansi area under the appointment and direction of the Bundelkhand Church Council (presbytery) of the United Church of Northern India. If evangelism is to be effective, the Christian community already planted must play the leading part in it with missionary staff playing a helping role. In the Bhil area, plans were completed for setting up in early 1963 of a special study group in which competent representatives from other areas in India, both Indians, and missionaries, will gather together for a review of the program and structures of that work.

In Nigeria, our missionaries work under the Courts and Committees of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria. The scheme which was inaugurated in 1960 is proving very workable and under it the Church is now moving forward in a vigorous development plan called 'The Forward Movement.'

In British Guiana, the Presbytery of Guiana is taking increased responsibility and has moved forward in consultations with the Presbytery of British Guiana,

formerly Scottish and largely African, looking forward to the formation of a Synod. An extended constitution has been prepared for the proposed Synod.

Major attention continued to be focused on the training of adequate leaders. Further steps were made towards the development in Kingston, Jamaica, adjacent to the University of the West Indies of a strong centre of theological research and training serving the whole of the Caribbean. The Theological College in Taipei, Formosa, had a record enrolment of 170 students with over 51 new students in the starting class.

Plans were launched in Eastern Nigeria for a thorough re-examination of the facilities for theological training looking forward to an institution of higher qualifications carried on in some relation to the new Unversity of Nigeria at Nsukka.

In 1962 we moved forward in some new types of missionary work. Mr. Murray Ross, a graduate architect was sent to Nigeria, not as a mission builder but as a missionary, with the express task of expressing the Gospel in architectural forms. In the first months of his work there he has already made an outstanding contribution. Mr. Roger Horrell, a Mechanical Engineer, with engineering experience in the Middle East and Canada was appointed to the Bhil Field to explore schemes for economic uplift among the people there.

Institutional work in our several fields has been strengthened both in program and in buildings and equipment. The Mackay Hospital in Taipei has opened the first new wing in its program of providing a modern building. The Tam Kang School has added some fine new dormitories. The Taiwan Theological College has made a beginning on its Christian Education Building. In Tokyo the Youth Centre of the Korean Christian Church is now equipped for youth work and other church meetings. The Jobat Hospital has made substantial improvements in buildings and in organizing its medical service. The effort to equip and use our institutions is moving forward.

The overseas staff of our Board continued to play an important part in joint activities where we do our work in association with others in the same field. The Overseas Secretary served as Chairman of the Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches and of the Department of Missionary Studies of the World Council of Churches. He also chaired the committee laying plans for the new School of Missions and Ecumenical Centre. Rev. R. M. Ransom has been Chairman of the Orientation Course Committee of the Canadian School of Missions which has set up an outstanding program of orientation for outgoing missionaries of the Canadian churches. Our staff abroad has also played an active part in consultative groups and joint activities.

One new development of very great significance was the setting aside of Rev. D. H. Powell to *special missionary service in work among overseas students in Canada and in the field of Christian laymen going abroad.* In meeting as Christians those who have come to our country we have one of the great world mission opportunities of the present day. In preparing laymen who are going abroad in increasing numbers to play a part as missionaries of Christ, we have a vast new missionary potential.

Our work is planned jointly with that of the W.M.S. (W.D.) through the Overseas Joint Policy Committee and appointments are recommended jointly through the Overseas Joint Candidates Committee. During the year special policy days were set up on our two India fields and on Nigeria with great benefit to all present.

At the same time as we note substantial advances we face urgent unmet needs to which our Presbyterian Church in Canada must find substantial answers. What is the role of the Christian Church in British Guiana in the midst of the present political developments as that small country seeks its nationhood? How can we provide adequate training for Guianese church leaders and sufficient missionaries for the present work? The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria has sent an

urgent request for one or more men to give leadership in city work. They also need missionary help in theological training. A strong program of recruiting and training an adequate ministry will call for substantial help in personnel and money. The Bundelkhand Church Council in Jhansi sends an urgent request for a Youth Worker for that area. The Bhil Mission needs another ordained man at once as a replacement for Mr. Milne and in view of the fact that our experienced senior men are nearing the end of their service.

The Presbyterian Church of Formosa is asking for new missionaries for work with the Presbyteries among the Formosans and particularly for work among the new tribal churches.

The request for a new missionary in Japan for 1962 was not met but one must be sent in 1963. These are days of urgent opportunity when the Christian Church can play a strategic part in the life of newly developing nations and we must not fail our fellow Christians in these areas to which God has sent us.

During 1962 *our work was greatly curtailed and limited because of finance stringency.* Little approach was made to the students in the Colleges about work opportunities because there was no assurance that volunteers could be sent. Prospective candidates who have talked about service overseas were put off until some later time when funds may be available.

The Board would express particular appreciation to Rev. R. M. Ransom, the Assistant Secretary, and to the office staff who have carried an overwhelming load with efficiency and cheerfulness. We are greatly indebted to the dedication of Miss Helen McTavish and those who from time to time have have served with her.

II. HOME MISSIONS

The Presbyterian Church in Canada made a venture in faith in June, 1962 by increasing the basic stipend from $3100 to $3900. This change in stipend affected every minister serving in our National Mission Fields, and all ministers serving overseas. An estimated $155,000 increase required to achieve this new basic stipend was earmarked to overtake it. The Presbyteries and Mission congregations responded so well to 'venture in faith' that only a small amount ($15,000 for the July 1 to December 31) was required.

Personnel

The Rev. J. C. Cooper carried the Home Missions administration until the end of May when the Secretary returned from sabbatical leave.

The veteran superintendent of Chinese work, the Rev. David A. Smith, D.D., retired at the end of 1962 after some forty-three years of service. The Moderator of the General Assembly, the Rev. Ross K. Cameron, presented him with tokens of the Church's affection at the annual meeting of the Synod of British Columbia, and each Chinese Church also paid tribute to Dr. Smith.

Dr. J. A. Munro represented our Church at the General Synod of the Reformed Church of France, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, and the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

The Rev. Alex. MacSween was appointed to the Synod of Manitoba as Superintendent of Missions, and took up residence in Winnipeg during the summer.

Hungarian — The Rev. K. C. Doka resigned from Abbotsford to accept a call from Knox Church, Calgary. He remains on the Hungarian Advisory Committee. Mr. Nyaradi left the Hungarian work at Regina to accept a call to Whitewood, etc. Mr. Meszaros who had been working at and out of Oliver, B.C., was moved to Abbotsford.

French — A new departure was inaugurated by the General Board of Missions in March, 1962, when the Home Missions Committee of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, with the Rev. J. A. Munro, and Miss G. Kelly, was named to be the French Advisory Committee. No changes in staff have taken place during the year. Eglise St. Luc as a self-supporting charge, is considering the purchase of their church building from the General Board of Missions. Arrangements have been made to have Missionary Education materials printed in the French language.

Indian — Kenora Centre — The Rev. Langley MacLean, who had been in Scotland for a year, went to Kenora where he is in charge of the Mission in Shoal Lake, and Director of the Centre at Kenora.

Miss Ella Green, who was to have taken a year of study, became ill and was unable to take the course. She has not returned to work.

The Rev. Stephen Hayes was appointed to the Rolling River Indian Reserve and has drawn attention to the very great needs in his constituency.

Italian — The Rev. Arthur Iarrera was appointed to the work in Montreal and has been doing steady, conscientious work there.

Ukrainian — The need to have ethnic congregations linked with English-speaking congregations is pointed up by the report from the Rev. M. Fesenko. The Ukrainian Advisory Committee recommends the appointment of the Rev. W. Kutcher to Ukrainian work.

Church Extension

The "freeze" on Church Extension, resulting from concerted effort on the part of all Boards to increase the basic stipend, brought to a halt our Church Extension programme. Those new congregations which had been begun at the time of the General Assembly of 1961 have gone forward. Following the Assembly of 1962 there was much uncertainty as to how much money would be available for Church Extension. When it became evident that the large amount estimated for the increase was not required we hoped that we would be able to proceed immediately with the plans accepted in principle by the September Board meeting. We were warned that the surplus very likely would not be left with the General Board of Missions and no definite action could be taken in the field of Church Extension until our financial situation would be cleared in 1963.

Institutions

There have been no changes in staff in our institutions during 1962.

Chinese — The Rev. Ronald Con was granted permission to continue his studies in Hong Kong. Reports on his progress from the University and the Rev. Dr. Kan have been excellent. He will visit Formosa before returning to Canada in March 1963.

Frontier Work

Kitimat, Whitehorse, the Peace River, Northern Manitoba, Northern Ontario and the lower St. Lawrence areas have been manned. The Peace River area requires special attention as we begin 1963 — Fort Vermilion, Grande Prairie, Fort St. John, Brownvale and Whitehorse are in great need of supervision and strong support. Mr. Schnarrenberger at Chetwynd has been "settling in" and is doing good work.

The Maritimes

Here a major problem is still present with respect to manpower. The Synod has done a major job of joining fields — but the need persists to an acute degree.

Immigration

Miss Matthews took up her work in the Montreal Office in March. The church in Canada began at once to respond to her efficient conduct of the 'migration process'.

III. MISSIONARY EDUCATION

In this exciting era of world history, the Christian Church has an unprecedented opportunity to proclaim the gospel in its utter relevance to human needs. The spirit of inquiry is abroad and people are waiting for a word which speaks to the deep questions of human life. The Church can provide these answers only when all its members in their ordinary daily life as well as in special programs to the ends of the earth are active participants in mission.

It is the function of Missionary Education to call every congregation and every individual to an awareness of his responsibility in mission in his own neighbourhood and to the ends of the earth and to positive activity in it. Missionary Education should lead our Church members to understand the essential missionary dimension of Biblical faith and be informed about the frontiers of mission both near and far. It must call out the Christian congregations from preoccupation with their own nurture and program to active and relevant expression of God's love for the world today. As Christ poured out His life for all men, so the Church must know that it is sent for the world and not for its own life.

As we think of these basic objectives we realize that our program of Missionary Education in 1962 was very limited. With a small budget and part-time staff, we were barely able to arrange the minimum in the way of speakers, literature and audio-visual aids. While the materials and programs which were produced were of reasonable quality, they were too few in quantity and in variety.

The officers of the committee would express their deep gratitude to those who carried the major program responsibilities — to Rev. R. M. Ransom, the Assistant Secretary for Overseas Missions who gave main leadership, to Rev. G. D. Johnston, on furlough from Africa, who was assigned half time to Missionary Education and did much of the editorial work, and to Miss Ina Hill, the efficient and hard-working office secretary.

The paragraphs below outline briefly the range of program activities of the committee.

PUBLICATIONS

1. ANNUAL ACCOUNT. The fifth in our series of semi-annual accounts, *"No Time to Falter"* was published in September 1962 and the first printing of 5,000 was sold out by the end of the year. A number of technical and aesthetic improvements were included in this booklet, and it was written to give both an account of 1962 and sufficient background to make it a useful study tool for some years ahead.

2. PAMPHLETS. In February *"Mission In Canada"* and *"Mission Overseas"* were released. These are general pamphlets intended to be the first in a series which will eventually cover all our work, at home and abroad. The first pair of specific pamphlets, *"Mission in Formosa"* and *"Indians of Canada"* were prepared during 1962 and went to the printers in January 1963. This pair will also appear in a French edition.

3. THE PRESBYTERIAN CALENDAR. The Calendar Committee continued its work during the year, and produced a calendar with a striking design. Slightly over 48,000 copies were sold, and the committee received considerable comment, both good and bad on the new design.

4. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CURRICULUM. The Committee continued to produce materials for use in the Board of Christians Education's publications. Co-operation at the staff level was particularly promising, although time did not permit as active a part in the Editorial Committee as is desirable. We also took part in the Synod Advanced Leadership Training Program.

5. THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD. Once again we must pay tribute to the fine co-operation on the part of the Editor, Rev. DeCourcy Rayner, and his staff. The mission of the church has been constantly before the church through the pictures, articles and notes to be found in the Record.

6. STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET WEEKLY CALENDARS. The Committee continued to produce two designs a quarter for these calendars. Again this year, we were asked only for overseas material and not for home.

7. NEWSLETTERS. 17 newsletters were sent out this year as against 19 in 1961. Three were from Japan, two from British Guiana, 4 from Nigeria and 8 from Formosa. The Committee feels that this is an avenue of information which is not exploited as it might be by our church. The content of these letters is often shrewd and penetrating, and they give colour to a subject which is often very hard to grasp.

AUDIO VISUALS

Our relation with the Audio-Visual Committee continues to be excellent, and our thanks is due to Mr. W. J. Mounsey and his staff for excellent co-operation they have given us over the year.

1. FILMSTRIPS. A filmstrip in our overseas series *"Double By A Hundred"* on the Presbyterian Church of Formosa was produced and released at the end of the year. A children's filmstrip on Formosa *"Little Mountain Sister"* was nearly completed during the year as well. Two filmstrips, *"Three Happy Boys of British Guiana"* and *"Factors That Confront Us"*, were purchased.

2. FILMS. Two films produced under the auspices of the Commission on Missionary Education of the National Council of Churches in the U.S.A. were secured, both dealing with the missionary education themes. For overseas missions the film was on East Asia, entitled *"On the Rim of Tomorrow"* and for home missions a study of a girl recently released from a mental hospital, *"Moment to Act"*. The CBC produced a half hour film on the Chinese Presbyterian Church in Toronto, *"New Shoes for Joey Wing"*, which we were also able to purchase at a reasonable price.

CONFERENCES, DEPUTATION AND SPECIAL VISITS

1. WORLD MISSION WEEKENDS. Eight world mission weekends were held during the year: in Belleville, at Runnymede and Victoria churches in Toronto, in Lanark and Renfrew Presbytery, at three area conferences in Paris Presbytery, and in Ottawa. The Presbytery of Montreal also organized a weekend on their own, and the committee was able to supply some personnel.

2. THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN NURTURE. The committee continued to take an active part in the deliberations of this important committee.

3. ITINERARIES. We were reasonably well supplied with people for itineraries during the year. Rev. Russell Self, Rev. C. M. Costerus and Rev. Geoffrey Johnston, Dr. E. Bruce Copland, Dr. Hugh MacMillan and Dr. S. Moore Gordon, missionaries retired or on furlough were all available. Our overseas visitors were Rev. Inya Ude from Nigeria, Rev. C. H. Chang, Mr. Y. S. Lin, and Rev. L. K.

Cheng from Formosa; Rev. Clement DeCastro from British Guiana and Rev. K. W. Bay from Japan. We were particularly happy to have, in addition to these men, a brief visit from the Rev. W. T. Hwang, General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa.

RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER GROUPS

The Committee continued to enjoy very fruitful contacts with other denominations and inter-church bodies working in this field. These contacts made possible an exchange of views and information which was most valuable, and also gave an opportunity for sharing in the production of some of the basic missionary education material, such as the film *"Moment to Act"* which we could not afford to produce ourselves. Rev. R. M. Ransom of our staff is a member of the Executive Committee of the Commission for Missionary Education of the National Council of Churches and takes an active part in the preparation of the study books each year.

STRUCTURE AND RELATIONSHIPS OF MISSIONARY EDUCATION COMMITTEE

From the beginning, the Missionary Education staff have played an active part in the consultations on Christian Nurture for the Whole Church. It is the belief of the committee that missionary education must be "an integral part of all our Christian education and theological training." While the Missionary Education Committee prepares special programs and materials, the basic task of calling people to Christ's mission must be done through every pulpit and congregation and through every educational program of the Church. For this reason, the official statement about the function of the committee notes that it is a "place where representatives of various Boards and Committees of the Church can think together about their common missionary responsibility and strengthen one another in calling the whole church to a fuller missionary obedience." In structure, the Missionary Education Committee is a sub-executive of the General Board of Missions with representatives named to it from the various program Boards, information agencies and colleges of the Church. In the context of the new discussions about structure and relationships the Missionary Education Committee will continue to review its location, structure and function.

INTO THE THICK OF IT

Thirty years ago in overseas missionary circles it was fashionable to say that the day of overseas missions would soon pass into the day of the indigenous church. Events have not borne this prophecy out. Today there is more happening overseas than ever before, and the indigenous churches are strained beyond their resources. If ever there was a time when the relevancy of the gospel to contemporary events must be shown, it is now. This is as true of Canada as it is overseas. The last few years have seen serious questions raised once again about the future of Canada as a viable independent bi-cultural or multi-cultural state. Either the gospel has something to say about these things or it has not. If it has not, we should close up shop and stop pretending we have something to say to the world. If it has, then surely we should get out and say it.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1963

1. RE MISSIONS STUDY THEMES:

That the General Assembly adopt the Overseas Missions theme for 1963-64, "The Christian Mission in Southern Asia", and the Home Missions theme for

1963-64, "The Changing City Challenges the Church", for study and prayer throughout the Church, and encourage the fullest use of materials on these themes as provided by the Missionary Education Committee.

2. RE CHURCH EXTENSION

That approval of any Church Extension work undertaken by a congregation, Presbytery or any other group, must be received from the General Board of Missions through the Church Extension Committee before it is undertaken, except in cases where the entire support of the work is guaranteed not to become a charge on the General Board of Missions for grants and appointment.

3. RE CHURCH EXTENSION DIRECTOR

That the National Committee on Church Extension be authorized through the General Board of Missions to nominate a National Director of Church Extension in terms of the report of the Special Committee on Church Extension, 1962, 1963.

4. RE ORDAINED MISSIONARY YEAR

That there be no change at this time in the regulations pertaining to the Ordained Mission year.

5. RE MANSE FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

(a) That any cost of heating a manse in excess of $200 per year be paid by the congregation.

(b) That the telephone in the manse be provided by the congregation.

(c) That a permanent refrigerator and range be provided by congregations for all manses.

(d) That congregations planning new manses or remodelling existing houses should consider installing modern laundries on the ground floor.

(e) That suitable garage and storage facilities (for storm windows, lawn mower, garden hose, tools, etc.) be provided by the congregation.

(f) That all Presbyteries take a special concern in all manses within their bounds and work to the end that they be brought up to modern standards. When a congergation is contemplating a settlement Presbyteries should investigate the condition of the manse before the settlement is made.

6. RE STRUCTURE OF THE BOARD

That further attention be given to the membership of the Board of Missions and its committees as follows:

(a) That the Synod Superintendents and one missionary on furlough named by each field (and if necessary a missionary named by a field with no missionary on furlough) be authorized to sit in an advisory capacity on the General Board of Missions, and that they be eligible for appointment in a similar capacity to the Sub-Executives.

(b) That, in order to ensure official representation from each Synod at all meetings of the Board and its Executives, Synods be asked to appoint a Vice-convenor or Secretary for their missions committee who would be permitted to represent the Synod Convenor as his alternate at meetings of the General Board of Missions and its Executives.

(c) That the General Board of Missions membership be increased by the addition of six members.

(d) That two members be added to Each Executive (Overseas, Home and Missionary Education).

7. RE CALLING OUR PEOPLE TO RENEWED OBEDIENCE IN WORLD MISSION:

Inasmuch as God had called us to bear witness to Jesus Christ to the uttermost parts of the earth, and

Inasmuch as the opening up of the world has made it possible as never before to preach the Gospel everywhere, and

Inasmuch as a rapidly growing proportion of mankind (two-thirds in 1963) still wait for the news of Jesus Christ, and

Inasmuch as God has placed our Church in positions of great responsibility in Africa, and India, and Formosa, and Japan, and the Caribbean, and

Inasmuch as He has blessed our Church in Canada with great resources of money and of trained Christian people,

THAT, the General Assembly call our people to renewed obedience in world mission,

through able young men and women devoting their lives to this service;
through calling Christian laymen and laywomen who travel or work abroad to play their part as Christ's witnesses in the lands to which they go;
through laying upon those who are not giving to missions the responsibility for giving;
through calling all our people to new concepts of generosity in the task for which our Lord died and rose again;
through prayer and dedication that God's purpose for all mankind might be fulfilled.

8. RE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA TO THE KOREAN CHURCH IN JAPAN:

That the General Assembly approve the following "Statement of Relationship of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to the Korean Christian Church in Japan" as a statement of working relationships of missionaries from the Presbyterian Church in Canada in their work with the Korean Christian Church in Japan:

STATEMENT OF THE RELATIONSHIP of THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA to THE KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

(To Be Approved by the General Assemblies of both Churches as the basis of their work together.)

NOTE: This statement was approved by the General Board of Missions in March, 1962. In October, 1962, it was approved by the General Assembly of the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

Historical Note (being further edited in Japan):

In 1907, the Korean YMCA began in Tokyo to preach the Gospel of Jesus Christ among the Koreans in Japan. Others in Korea saw the opportunity and the need among the growing Korean population in Japan. Presbyteries and missions in Korea and missionaries in the Japanese Church tried to recruit and support Korean pastors to work in Japan. Efforts were unified under the Federal Council of Churches and Missions in Korea.

At the request of this Council, the Presbyterian Church in Canada was invited in 1927 to work with Korean Christians of various denominational backgrounds to co-ordinate and give unity and strength to the building of one Korean Church in Japan. Rev. L. L. Young was the first missionary. The Church grew among Koreans in Japan, under the guidance of the Spirit, so that just before World War II there were 32 congregations and 22 preaching points, about 2,340 Christians, and pastors, and Bible women, and workers.

During the War, the Korean Church as a distinct organization was dissolved by government order and absorbed into a unified church brought into being at this time by government initiative and under government control. It was reorganized with a new vigour after the War and the first General Assembly was held in 1945, with 9 churches, 3 pastors, 240 members. In 1958, the Korean Christian Church in Japan celebrated the 50th anniversary of the work of the

Gospel among Koreans in this land. As of January, 1962, there are approximately 60 congregations, 40 workers including pastors and deaconesses and about 3,000 members.

Across the years, the Presbyterian Church in Canada has participated in the life of the Korean Christian Church by sending personnel, and by financial assistance both in Japan, and in the training of Koreans abroad. The Korean Church, on its part, has given a warm welcome to the Presbyterian Church missionaries, and in the providence of God our two Churches have developed a close relationship of affection and mutual help.

In former years, the Presbyterian Church in Canada thought of Japan as a mission field. Now it works in Japan with an autonomous sister Church in its mission. It, therefore, seems timely to record a formal statement of relationship between the General Assemblies of the two Churches.

The following provisions will guide the working relationships of missionaries from the Presbyterian Church in Canada in their work with the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

I PERSONNEL: (1) The Korean Christian Church in Japan shall request the personnel it needs from the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and shall call (in the Presbyterian sense of 'call') them to their particular field of work.

(2) The Korean Christian Church in Japan accepts responsibility for receiving such missionaries into its fellowship for their pastoral care, and for supervision of their work.

(3) Missionaries of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, while serving in Japan, will have membership in the appropiate court or congregation of the Korean Christian Church in Japan and shall be subject to its disciplines.

(4) In disciplinary cases of such seriousness as to suggest possible suspension from the Ministry, the Korean Christian Church in Japan shall ask that the missionary be withdrawn from Japan.

(5) The Korean Christian Church in Japan will establish a small Committee on Missionary Personnel. This shall consist of the Moderator, the Clerk, one missionary, and one other experienced presbyter. This Committee shall study needs, prepare requests, arrange for reception of new missionaries, assist in plans for their orientation in Japan, and suggest work assignment and location.

II FINANCE: (1) The Korean Christian Church in Japan will present estimates and requests with full supporting statements explaining the needs for such grants.

(2) The Korean Christian Church in Japan will report on expenditures and will use funds for the purpose for which they are asked and given, unless approval has been given for changing their destination.

(3) The Korean Christian Church in Japan will increasingly be responsible for financing its ongoing pastoral and missionary work, and the funds of the Presbyterian Church in Canada shall be available primarily for work of outreach, and development, and special projects of a creative nature.

(4) The Korean Christian Church in Japan shall establish a Finance Committee which shall include not less than one missionary named by the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to prepare estimates, formulate requests, supervise expenditures according to the approved budget, and to prepare statements of expenditure. It is understood that such statements will be audited to the satisfaction of both the Korean Christian Church in Japan and the Presbyterian Church in Canada. This Committee will provide full information to both Churches.

III CANADIAN MISSIONARY COMMITTEE:

The Canadian missionaries on the field will constitute a Committee for dealing with the home boards in matters relating to such things as housing, fur-

loughs, health, language study, and other matters affecting the missionary. This Committee will not take the initiative in matters which are the proper concern of the courts of the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

IV COMMUNICATIONS:

Official correspondence between the Korean Christian Church in Japan and the Presbyterian Church in Canada shall be carried on between the appointed representative of the Executive Committee of the Korean Christian Church in Japan, and the General Board of Missions, or the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

V PROVISION FOR REVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT:

This statement shall remain in effect until such time as a new agreement is reached, it being understood that either party may request consideration of changes.

OVERSEAS MISSIONARIES — GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS AND WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (E.D.)

BRITISH GUIANA:

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Farris .....4 Wishaw Drive, Kingston 8, Jamaica
*Rev. A. S. and Mrs. MacDonald .....11 Brickdam, Georgetown, British Guiana
Rev. Joseph and Mrs. Muchan .....Box 62, New Amsterdam, British Guiana
*Rev. David and Mrs. Murphy .....44B, Lama Avenue, Bel Air Park, E.C.D., Georgetown, British Guiana
*Rev. R. M. and Mrs. Shields .....Sarnia Manse, Suddie, Essequibo, British Guiana

FORMOSA:

Rev. E. Bruce and Mrs. Copland ....P.O. Box 2119, Taipei, Taiwan (Formosa)
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Costerus .....15 Kuang Chen Li, Hsin Chu, Taiwan (Formosa)
Rev. James I. and Mrs. Dickson .....P.O. Box 2122, Taipei, Taiwan (Formosa)
Rev. H. T. Ellis .....94 Section 2, Chung Shan Road North, Taipei, Taiwan (Formosa)
Rev. B. L. M. and Mrs. Embree .....No. 34, Lane 34, Chien Kuo North Road, Taipei, Taiwan (Formosa)
Rev. Murray L. and Mrs. Garvin ..94 Section 2, Chung Shan Road North, Taipei, Taiwan (Formosa)
*Mr. and Mrs. John Geddes .....No. 4 Mackay Street, Tamsui, Taiwan (Formosa)
Rev. Clare and Mrs. McGill .....Box 150, Hsin Chu, Taiwan (Formosa)
Mr. Thomas H. Roberts .....Tunghai University, Taichung, Taiwan (Formosa)
Rev. James and Mrs. Sutherland ....P.O. Box 12005, Taipei, Taiwan (Formosa)
*Rev. Donald J. and Mrs. Wilson .....94 Chung Shan Road N. II, Taipei, Taiwan (Formosa)

INDIA — Bhil Field:

Dr. and Mrs. A. K. Carter .....Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jobat (via Dohad) M.P., India
Mr. and Mrs. Roger Horrell .....Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Alirajpur (via Dohad), India
*Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Knox .....Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Barwani, M.P. (via Mhow), India
Rev. Alvin and Mrs. McIntosh .....Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Alirajpur (via Dohad), India
Mr. and Mrs. John M. Murray .....Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jobat (via Dohad) M.P., India
Miss Mary Nichol, Reg. N. .....Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jobat (via Dohad) M.P., India
*Dr. and Mrs. J. A. Williams .....Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jobat (via Dohad) M.P., India
Rev. C. L. and Mrs. Wood .....Rasalpura, Mhow, M.P., India

INDIA — Jhansi Field:

*Rev. Angus and Mrs. MacKay .....Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jhansi, U.P., India
Rev. Russell T. and Mrs. Self .....Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jhansi, U.P., India

JAPAN (Mission to Koreans):

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. McIntosh .....24 Wakamiya Cho, Ushigome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Rev. C. Rodger and Mrs. Talbot .....24 Wakamiya Cho, Ushigome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan

NIGERIA:

Rev. R. M. and Mrs. Gellatly .....P.O. Box 223, Calabar, E. Nigeria
*Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Harder .....c/o The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Umuahia, E. Nigeria
Rev. Geoffrey D. and Mrs. Johnston..P.O. Box 223, Calabar, E. Nigeria
Mr. Ronald W. McGraw .....Hope Waddell Training Institute, Calabar, E. Nigeria
Rev. Walter and Mrs. McLean .....P.O. Box 427, Enugu, E. Nigeria
*Rev. Earle F. and Mrs. Roberts .....P.O. Box 223, Calabar, E. Nigeria
Mr. and Mrs. Murray Ross .....Southern Ogoja Leprosy Service, Uburu, (via Afikpo), Eastern Nigeria
Dr. and Mrs. Roy V. Ward .....c/o Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Umuahia, E. Nigeria

MISSIONARY TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT:

OVERSEAS STUDENTS AND LAYMEN ABROAD

Rev. Donald H. Powell .....63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ontario

On Furlough 1963 - 1964:

Mr. and Mrs. John Geddes .....c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.
Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Harder .....c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.
Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Knox .....c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.
Rev. A. S. and Mrs. MacDonald .....c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.
Rev. Angus and Mrs. MacKay .....c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.
Rev. David and Mrs. Murphy .....c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.
Rev. Earle F. and Mrs. Roberts .....c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.
Rev. R. M. and Mrs. Shields .....c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.
Dr. and Mrs. J. A. Williams .....c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.
Rev. Donald J. and Mrs. Wilson .....until Jan. 1964, c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ont.

Under Appointment:

Rev. H. Glen and Mrs. Davis .....To Japan

Recognized as Missionaries of our Church under Government Appointment:

Mr. and Mrs. R. D. Birse .....To Nigeria

OVERSEAS MISSIONS REPORT

BRITISH GUIANA

The year 1962 turned out to be one of the most significant in the recent history of British Guiana. The trouble began with the presentation of Dr. Cheddi Jagan's severe but realistic budget, which was greeted by demonstrations organized by the oppositions. The demonstrations turned into the riots of February, 'Black Friday' as it is called, and the government called on the British to maintain order. It is surely ironic that this same radical, Cheddi Jagan, was turned out of office in 1953 by the same British, who nine years later intervened, probably decisively, to keep him in power.

A Commonwealth Commission was appointed to investigate the events of 'Black Friday', and its report distributed the blame impartially among Government Opposition and Trade Union Leaders. But this did not solve the deep seated political problems in the country and a Constitutional Conference was called to pave the way for independence. The Conference broke down, as the three major parties could not agree on some of the most fundamental issues. Mr. Sandys adjourned the conference and said it would resume when the three leaders had resolved their differences. Towards the end of the year, some signs of hope began to appear and there was talk of a coalition between Jagan and the leader of the opposition, Mr. Burnham. If such a coalition should come to pass, the two largest parties would form a government with a small right-wing opposition led by Mr. D'Aguiar opposite them.

Politics, as one might imagine, are the stuff of life these days. In this situation, where the basic structure of a new nation is being argued in barber shops and street corners, the Guiana Presbyterian Church is set.

1962 was the first calendar year in which the new organization of Presbytery was in operation. It has found that the standing committees, each of which meets twice per year, were able to go much more deeply into matters referred for their attention, and bring clear reports and recommendations before Presbytery. Each member of Presbytery had several weeks before the full meeting in which to study the committee reports, and so was able to prepare himself for debate in a way that was not possible under the old system of holding up to twelve committee meetings during the actual meeting of Presbytery.

"During the year continued progress was made toward the parish system and as preparation for the full working out of the parishes when ordained men are available Presbytery decided that the Catechist system, which has served the Church so well since the first beginnings of the Canadian Mission, should be retained only until December, 1964. After that time it is hoped that a strong lay-movement will make it possible for one ordained minister to serve each parish of from one to eight congregations. While many Catechists have given yeoman service to the Church, it is felt that the expense of a full-time paid ministry such as theirs is not only too expensive for the young Church but also possibly blocks the development of the much-needed involvement of the laity."

FROM THE PARISHES

The news from the parishes is mixed. In some places, such as Upper Corentyne where there is no settled minister, the church has only been able to hold the line. In others, considerable progress has been made, especially in lay work. The Rev. Mr. Ramballi writes from Port Mourant and Letter Kenny:

> "The young people in both congregations displayed a great interest in the work of the Church, and they had a full year of activities. Quite a few young people took to the work of the Sunday School, and more and more of

our youths are showing evidence of a desire to tell other boys and girls about Jesus. The work of the Presbytery has been well emphasized, and our members do their best to support it."

In Georgetown Mr. David Murphy has made some progress along the lines of Presbyterian Men.

"In the promotion of neighbourhood cottage meetings conducted by laymen, the members of the Presbyterian Men's group undertook a teaching ministry throughout the year. In order to promote Bible study we organized home Bible cottage meetings twice a month. On one Wednesday evening the men came together to study the lesson we planned to teach the following Wednesday evening. We delved into the background and meaning of the passage and related it to our own lives and the lives of those we would teach. On the following Wednesday evening the men went in pairs to three homes in various Georgetown communities in which our people live. One man conducted the meeting while the other taught the lesson, at the end of which he invited discussion. This venture has been profitable to the teachers and the Church which met in each home."

This kind of development is, of course, in line with their decision to discontinue the use of catechists at the end of 1964.

Two areas of evangelization appear to lie before the church. One is in West Demerara, which has been recognized as a parish that has no settled ministry but is served by two catechists, with Mr. Murphy and Mr. MacDonald lending a hand where possible. The second is in the Essequibo River.

"In the Essequibo River, the large islands of Leguan and Wakenaam and the up-river village of Bartica, are served by the Reverend Charles Ramcharran who carried the burden of the most difficult parish geographically. Mr. Ramcharran is assisted by two catechists but is still handicapped by the difficult communications of the Essequibo estuary. At one time, the Canadian Church supplied a missionary whose place Mr. Ramcharran is now filling. If this particular parish is going to work effectively, it might be suggested that at some time a launch should be provided in order that the ministry of the Guiana Church may be extended to several other islands and riverside settlements which have not been served for a generation."

In addition to the parish ministry, there are two ministers 'at large', Mr. Muchan in various types of evangelistic work, and Mr. MacDonald in administration. Evangelistic and teaching campaigns are a special concern of Mr. Muchan.

"Seven teaching missions and three crusade meetings were conducted during the year. The teaching missions were confined to our own Churches. The purpose of these meetings was to teach, as simply as possible, the basic doctrines of the Christian faith. For some the teachings were new while for others the messages could be considered as a refresher course. The Apostle Peter expressed a similar need when he wrote, 'Wherefore, I will not be negligent to put you always in remembrance of these things, though ye know them, and be established in the present truth' (2 Peter 1:12). There is a crying need for members of the church to believe their beliefs and to practise them.

"The meetings cover a period of eight nights and extend from Sunday night to the following Sunday night. We have noted that Saturday night is one of the nights when the attendance is very good, much to the surprise of many. The blackboard is used in the teaching process, and there is no thought of trying to cover a lot of ground in explaining a truth. The audience is encouraged to ask questions relating to the subject, thus contributing to the total discussion. The law of review and application is stressed before a new lesson is taught.

"While the teaching missions are for the believer and for the nominal Christian, the Crusade meetings are geared primarily for the non-Christians. However, there is always sufficient food for thought for the believers who attend

the Crusade meetings in large numbers. The Christians from all denominations are brought together at these meetings and mingle freely with each other. If this were the only result of such gatherings, then the meetings would not be in vain."

Mr. Muchan has numerous other interests as well.

"During the year I served on the Ecumenical Committee on Missions in the Southern Caribbean, which included members from Trinidad and Surinam. We met for two days in Georgetown in the month of June. I knew most of the members of the committee, and it was a joy to sit around the table and discuss mutual problems and to seek a solution. This contact has resulted in my being appointed the Convener of the Committee on Missions and Evangelism of the Consultative Assembly of Presbyterian Churches in the Caribbean. Already correspondence has been circulated among members of the committee in preparation for the Assembly which will be held in Jamaica in April, 1963.

"The Bible Correspondence Course continues to grow and meet a need in the lives of young and old. Letters of appreciation and encouragement are received regularly from those who are taking the course, and they express their thanks for old and new insights from the Word of God. Over fifty have graduated and received their diplomas, and three hundred and fifty are in different stages of completing the course.

"The Scripture Union family is growing. We encourage individuals and families to read the Word of God every day and to take time to meditate on what they have read. We have not discovered any notes as good and as cheap as those produced by Scripture Union. The cost for the year is only 90 cents (B.G. funds) and this includes postage."

From Georgetown, the Reverend Alex MacDonald reports on his year's activities:

"As Manager of the Canadian Mission primary schools, I have tried to keep up with the correspondence to and from the schools and the Ministry of Education. In 1962 three more Canadian Mission schools were closed, leaving us on December 31st with 15. The Manager visits the schools quarterly, examines and signs the records, and discusses any current problems with the Head Teacher and staff members. By making myself less available to teachers Monday through Friday, I have tried to promote the idea that their places on these days are not to be in the Manager's office, but in their classes teaching.

"During most of the year, I was Clerk of the Presbytery of Guiana and Secretary of the Mission Council. This too involved a good deal of clerical work, but the fact that these two portfolios were in one pair of hands, temporarily, assisted greatly in the integration of the work. It was easy to slip letters addressed to Mission Council into the Presbytery file where they really belonged, and the people of our Church seem to have learned at last that Presbytery is the Court of the Church. The great lessening in the volume of 'local correspondence' in the Minutes of Mission Council will be evidence of this fact."

BERBICE HIGH SCHOOL

The principal, Mr. Basil Beharry, reports for 1962:

"The total enrolment of the school at the beginning of 1962 was 476. This consisted of 260 boys and 216 girls. This increase over the previous year was due primarily to the increased accommodation made available by the new building. The full impact, however, was not felt until September when there was a tremendous demand for places at the Berbice High School. All the available places were taken up with a total enrolment of 557 pupils. If this demand were to continue, then we shall have to face a grave difficulty from the demand for admissions. . . .

"The school is doing better and better at its results in the external examinations. During this year 61% of the candidates entered obtained full certificates of four or more subjects. This attainment has surpassed last year's, which was 57%.

"There is no acute problem with staffing. There have been changes at the end of each year but the vacancies have been filled without much effort. We are happy at the return of Mr. De Castro, Vice-Principal, after his year in Canada, and Mr. Paul Mangal from the University of the West Indies, with a Bachelor's degree in Chemistry."

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

"Dr. James Farris, our tutor on the staff of the Union Theological Seminary, Jamaica, carried on his work until June when he, Mrs. Farris, and Mona began their furlough period. In April one of the Guianese in first year theology returned home, leaving six men as students at Union. Two of these returned as graduates in July and were appointed by Presbytery for a one-year probationary period. Mr. Joseph Williams is assistant to Mr. Murphy in Burns Church, Georgetown, and Mr. David Deebrah works with Mr. Jagnandan in the New Amsterdam area. Both these men have been licensed by Presbytery, and in July, 1963, will be available to receive Calls from parishes.

"During the Christmas term while Dr. Farris was pursuing studies in the United Kingdom the Reverend Arthur Dayfoot of Trinidad took up a three-month appointment to Union Seminary, and he graciously agreed to act as adviser to the Guianese students there.

"One of the pre-theological students resigned to return to high school teaching, and so there is now only one young man under the care of Presbytery who may be entering Jamaica in 1963 or 1964."

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Considerable progress towards closer co-operation with the other churches in the Caribbean and especially in Guiana was made during the year. The United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America appointed Mr. and Mrs. St. Clair to help in the working out of a constitution for a Federated Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Guiana, comprising the old Canadian Mission and Church of Scotland Missions. Already there is a Joint Council of the two Presbyteries, and a full-time youth worker, again from the United Presbyterians, is on the job.

The Church is an active member of the growing British Guiana Council of Evangelical Churches, which deals with matters of common concern. In June, 1962, it held a United Youth Conference and plans to hold a conference on "The Church's Task" late in 1963.

The Guiana Presbyterian Church is also a member of the Christian Social Council, which includes the Roman Catholics and Anglicans as well as several Protestant denominations.

Mr. MacDonald represented the church at the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Consultative Assembly of the Presbyterian Churches in the Caribbean. The Executive, in setting up plans for the third meeting of the Consultative Assembly to be held in Jamaica in April, 1963, also called on the member churches to consider the possibility of turning the Consultative Assembly into a General Assembly by 1965 or 1966. The problems before such a proposal are indeed formidable, but the advantages are tremendous.

Already some of these advantages have been shown by the progress of the new curriculum for Sunday Schools, which is a joint project aimed at developing Sunday School materials relevant to Caribbean life. The curriculum will be tested in picked Sunday Schools in 1963, and it is hoped that it will be fully available by 1964.

CONCLUSION

"In a time of political and social tension and uncertainty, the Guiana Presbyterian Church and all the denominations in British Guiana are finding themselves seriously re-thinking their place and their work in the new 'Guyana' that is to be. Some would attribute this to negative motives. It has been said that all the development within the Guiana Presbyterian Church is solely due to the imminent withdrawal of Canadian missionaries and funds; where this idea has come from your missionaries do not know. Others would say that the new and growing conversations among the Churches have been precipitated by what they call the 'Communist threat'.

"We see all this, however, as God's leading of His Church into the hour that lies before us. Whatever may come, the new growth in the Guiana Presbyterian Church will continue; the denominations will never be able to return to their old individualism. 'All this is from God, who through Christ reconciled us to himself and gave us the ministry of reconciliation'."

FORMOSA

In an atmosphere of complete uncertainty, politically and economically, which pervades the whole island of Formosa and in many cases paralyzes all creative activity completely, the Presbyterian Church of Formosa stands remarkably confident and even aggressive seeking to relate itself redemptively to the problems of society about it and to reach out ever more widely with the Gospel for every man. The main problems of the church are those of expansion and of how to translate the great upsurge of vital new creative ideas into the realities of church program. With many organizational and procedural problems still on its hands, the church has nevertheless moved through the "organizational period" of the past few years and moved on into a period marked chiefly by a real searching through study and experiment to find the outline of its true mission to the whole island. Thus the life of the church is marked by some bold experiments in theological education, industrial evangelism, lay training, downtown ministries and the drive for numerical growth represented by the Double the Church Movement.

DOUBLING THE CHURCH

In 1954, on the suggestion of Kaoshiung Presbytery in the southern part of the island where the English Presbyterians had been working, the South Synod, as it was then called, resolved that:

> "By 1965, i.e. the 100th anniversary of the founding of the Christian Church in Formosa which will occur in ten years time, we promise to double the number of churches and double the number of members. This shall be our sacrifice and thanksgiving which we shall make to God our Father."

Such was the beginning of the Double the Church campaign. Originally it was confined to the southern part of the island but in 1959 the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa decided to involve the whole church and an Evangelistic Secretary was appointed to carry out the task. The impact of this campaign has been remarkable. In the years between the beginning of the church in the 1860's and 1954, 238 Presbyterian Churches were founded. Between 1954 and the end of 1962, 196 new ones were added.

THE WAY IN WHICH THE DOUBLING MOVEMENT IS BEING CARRIED OUT

"The Evangelistic Committee of the General Assembly agreed in 1960 to do these things: —

(a) To urge members of the churches to fulfil three promises:

1. To give, in prayer every day.
2. To give, in money at least 10 New Taiwan dollars every month.

3. To give, in work by helping fellow Christians, by witnessing to and helping non-Christians, by bringing others to church, and by praying for others.

(b) To urge Session Meetings to fulfil three promises:
1. To establish morning prayer meetings, to teach church members the faith, and strengthen the life of the church in every way.
2. To witness in the surrounding district.
3. To establish new groups of Christians and found a daughter church.

(c) To urge each Presbytery Evangelistic Committee to do three things:
1. To work on behalf of the Doubling Movement and help church members to support the scheme whole-heartedly.
2. To raise money for helping new churches.
3. To form evangelistic teams to go out to preach and teach to bring the Gospel to those who do not know God, and to confirm the faith of those who do.

(d) The Evangelistic Committee of Assembly had the responsibility to:
1. Send news and information to the Mother Churches, and to missionaries, that all might share in this work.
2. Prepare materials for use in meetings.
3. To help the Presbyteries in establishing new churches."

These statistics give some idea of their progress.

Progress of the Doubling Movement in the past eight years (1954 - 1962).
(Church figures calculated up to December, 1962)
(Member figures calculated up to December, 1961)

	1954		*Increase over 8 years*		*1962*	
	Churches	*Members*	*Churches*	*Members*	*Churches*	*Members*
East	15	4,331	15	1,381	30	5,712
Seven Stars	24	3,840	19	2,411	43	6,251
Taipei	23	3,676	19	2,899	42	6,575
Hsinchu	24	3,014	22	1,819	46	4,833
Taichung	38	10,069	28	6,669	66	16,738
Chiayi	33	7,548	20	7,199	53	14,747
Tainan	30	10,377	23	6,289	53	16,666
Kaohsiung	41	15,515	41	12,819	82	28,334
Pescadores Mission	8	1,097	9	2,038	17	3,135
TOTALS	236	59,467	196	43,524	432	102,991
4 Southern Presbyteries (Includes Pescadores)	150	44,606	121	35,014	271	79,620
4 Northern Presbyteries	86	14,861	75	8,510	161	23,371

So successful has the campaign been to date that they have set a new objective. In 1961, including the mountain churches which were not originally part of the movement, there were 811 churches and 170,332 members. The new objective was to be 1,000 churches all told and a membership equal to 2% of the population. They have a long way to go, for their present membership stands at just under 1% of the population and, in recent years, people have been born faster than they can be converted at least to Presbyterianism. But it is possible to show a percentage increase, for the Roman Catholics have multiplied ten fold in recent years.

Besides the vast increase in quantity envisaged by this church their changing society has made necessary a recognition of the need for a new type of witness, a witness designed to make sense to the people who have recently flocked into the cities to find work and to the hordes of young men and women in universities.

MOUNTAIN WORK

The mountain work continues to progress, although without the striking statistical advances of a few years ago. Adherents are continuing to become members, congregations move toward self support and better church buildings, and more men are coming into full-time service.

On the other hand, the number of Chinese or foreign workers is down from 11 to 9. In some circumstances this might be regarded as a good thing, but that time has not yet come for the mountain churches. The Tribal Work Committee feels that they need nine more missionaries in the mountain churches and are more than curious as to when they are going to get them. The development of well-trained leadership for the tribal churches is of crucial importance at the present time, as these congregations, now 398 of them, were quickly formed and have not had much educational program. Without leadership they could quickly disappear or go off into varous kinds of distortions of the faith. The provision of at least one ordained man for mountain work is a priority appointment for your Board.

MOUNT MORRISON THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Local staff for the mountain churches are presently trained, on a shoe string, at Mount Morrison Theological Institute, Hwalien. The teaching staff consists of nine persons, six Formosans and three missionaries, none of whom are Canadians. The average number of students was 85, and they tended to come and go according to the requirements of their military service.

In addition to their academic work, the students do a good deal of manual labour, the junior years on road making and leveling for buildings, and the senior years in tending the fruit trees, the livestock and the vegetable gardens. This agricultural emphasis is one of the interesting features of this school and reflects the church's concern to reach men where they need help the most, which is often, in the case of the mounain people, in feeding themselves. Plans are well under way to open an agricultural training centre next door to the Institute on Institute land. Capital funds for this project have come from the Joint (Sino-American) Council for Rural Reconstruction.

TAIWAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Major steps were taken in 1962 with the completion of a new Boys' Dormitory, and the laying of a cornerstone for the Christian Education Building. The college has an enrollment of 170 students, including nine mountain people, in its various courses. The staff number 11, of whom seven are Chinese.

In addition to the regular courses, the college offers a night school program for laymen in Taipei who wish to prepare themselves for more effective service. A three-year course at two nights a week is in operation, with about thirty students. They also have a Bible Study Correspondence course for the general public with about 2,400 enrolled.

HSIN CHU BIBLE SCHOOL

Hsin Chu Bible School is a college designed for the training of laymen, both as full time workers and volunteers. For full time workers, they have a double course. Everyone takes a basic two-year program now and those who show definite leadership potential are invited back for two years of specialized training. The first class to take this program graduated in 1962. Of the 36 graduates, 22 were invited back for special training in evangelism, kindergarten teaching and Christian Education.

With their new buildings they are now in a position to increase their program of lay training and hold a wide variety of special classes and conferences, covering almost every aspect of church life. The chief factor preventing the expansion of this service is the lack of trained leadership.

The college is endeavouring to keep pace with the rising educational standards on the island and this year admitted its first group of high school graduates. At present these students take an accelerated course of one year. Eventually, it is hoped to make high school the necessary entrance requirement, but this will not happen till that, apparently, distant day when the theological colleges limit themselves to university graduates.

TAM KANG MIDDLE SCHOOL

This secondary school in Taipei was founded by Dr. G. L. MacKay and originally named after Oxford County in Ontario. Its present enrolment is 1,127, of whom slightly better than half are boys. 615 students, both boys and girls, live in residence, which is a marked increase over previous years — made possible by the completion of a new boys' dormitory. 43 of the staff of 70 and 474 of the students are Christians. 26 students were baptised during the year. 124 students graduated from junior to senior middle school, forty-six graduates went on to universities and six into theological colleges.

TUNGHAI UNIVERSITY

Tunghai University, where Mr. Tom Roberts is on the staff, passed another reasonable year. Some new buildings were completed and a chapel started. Mr. Roberts reports a marked increase in the attendance of the Students' Christian Fellowship.

MACKAY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Mackay came through another year of service with definite improvements in most aspects of its work. The nursing and business departments in particular were re-organized and put on a sounder footing. The major problem now appears to be financial, as much of the equipment is wearing out and will have to be replaced in a very few years.

LEPROSY WORK

The Taiwan Leprosy Relief Association, a co-operative organization formed to unify the efforts of various groups and individuals in the treatment and prevention of leprosy continues to function with great success. Under its direction are eight leprosy clinics, including Happy Mount, operating in all parts of the island. Their emphasis is on early detection and treatment, and on public education in an effort to eradicate the stigma attached to the disease.

INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

A number of times during the debates of the last General Assembly, the Presbyterian Church was faced with the problem of its relations to other Christian groups on the island. Heretofore, the Presbyterians have tended to ignore these other groups, but this is no longer possible, and already Changhua Hospital has drawn the Methodists into its Board. The 1963 Assembly approved a plan to set up jointly sponsored student centres, and a proposal to start an inter-denominational newspaper. Most important of all, approval was given to participate in a Taiwan Council of Churches, when such a proposal comes, as is expected, from the Protestant Consultative Group.

The Presbyterian Church of Formosa presents a picture of one of the more self-conscious and mature of the younger churches of the world. It lives and breathes in a stifling atmosphere and yet has felt the cooling winds of the spirit of God blowing in its face driving it to tackle its many problems with resolution and attack its opportunities with real grace. It is remarkably well supplied with able, young leaders in both the laity and the clergy. It has already worked out a splendid working relationship with the various churches of other parts of the world with whom it is directly related in mission. It is trying to work out new forms of joint action for mission with other denominations and church groups at work in the island. God has certainly placed us at a very strategic point as a partner with this young vigorous church in the world mission today.

INDIA, THE BHIL FIELD

"I feel that I am in the midst of a small but very vital work in the Bhil country. This is reflected (a) in the respect which the community in general seems to show towards the Christian cause; and (b) in the faces of so many of the Bhil Christians. I am impressed by the genuineness of such faces as those of John Elder, Nelson Ganji, Salatiel Ezra, Mary Peddlio, Musah Abey, Deborah Tezlo, Dr. Daniel and many others. "The work has produced some real Christians who are serving honestly and faithfully today and from some unpromising 'raw material' — the Bhil tribes people."

R. M. Ransom, from Madras
March 1, 1963.

The work in this difficult field thus continued during the year and shows considerable promise despite the enormous problems that result from working among a none too enthusiastic people in a depressed mountain area.

From Barwani, Mr. Knox reports:

"It is a matter for satisfaction that the work for another year has been maintained despite many unfavourable circumstances. For the first quarter of the year, the local Pastor was on study leave. He returned for holidays in the second and rendered four months service. Difficulty arose in that the source of his salary previously could not be drawn upon, and it was only by the contribution of the missionary group this his salary was maintained. During the time the Pastor was absent the missionary in charge, Mr. Knox, acting as Interim-Moderator, along with the session, arranged for regular services, mid-week meetings, Sunday School and other special meetings. The Elders and Evangelists shared in the preaching services.

"The Evangelists preached the word in the villages of Khalghat, Balkar, and Toran Mal and many smaller places. Regular Sunday services were held or provision made for them. They also tried to keep in touch with the scattered Christians who live in villages miles away from where regular services are held. Some of these Christians are studying the simple Bible courses by correspondence and getting assistance from the Evangelists as they make their rounds, in the study of these courses.

"In Panchpulla and Junapani, twenty-one adults are continuing their lessons in the Adult-literacy series. Twelve have finished the first Book and are now studying the Gospel of St. Mark. There have been evidences of God's working in this area. Nine children, ranging from one to twelve in age, and three adults were baptized in the Khalghat/Balkhar area, while one member was received into full communion. A house was completed this year in Khalghat which is being used for church services. In Toran Mal one child and two adults were baptized and one person was admitted into full communion. Others have asked for baptism and are now being prepared for it, and the expectation is that this will be in the near future.

"The Women's Fellowship in Barwani has been busy. They have raised funds to buy a baptismal font and to share in the expense of the minor repairs and colour-washing of the Barwani Church buildings. They have also made a contribution to the Joint Evangelistic Fund."

From Alirajpur, Mr. McIntosh reports:

"In 1962 Presbytery and Mission Council attempted to have GBM missionaries used primarily in what is called 'special tasks'. With this in mind, Mr. McIntosh was appointed by the Joint Evangelistic Committee to work in the area of Youth and Economic Life. To help promote the youth work, Presbytery Executive appointed an assistant, for it was felt that there was a tremendous amount of work to be done. The Youth Assistant, Mr. Salathiel Ezra, who will be ordained

in 1963, seems to possess a natural ability, for leadership with young men and this is most encouraging. He is a grandson of one of the first Bhil pastors.

"Here in the Vindha-Satpura Church Council there is a vast scope and a great need for the promotion of an Economic Life program. India's Government has committed itself to a large program of economic uplift, with particular attention being given to the backward areas. It is our duty in this Bhil area to help make the program succeed. Mr. McIntosh by working in the area of economic uplift will try to lay a foundation for Mr. Horrell who has been appointed to this work in the coming year. One Christian young man in the Barwani area is doing a fine piece of work in Government Co-operatives. His father was one of our first pastors. Mr. McIntosh visited Raipur and saw there the Agricultural missionary at work, in a poultry farm, a tannery, a bone-crushing machine for making bone-meal and a protein plant. In July, he and representatives from the area attended a four-day Economic Life Conference in Rasalpura. He also visited the centre near Khalghat where the Government is sponsoring a two-year course in village up-lift.

"Under the Joint Evangelistic Committee in 1961, the 'Pauline Ministry' was commenced, where evangelists farm for part of the year and do full-time work in evangelism for the rest of the year. Whilst the crop-yield could have been greater, it can be said that one is doing satisfactorily and even well, and another is doing fairly well. They hope the program will produce spiritual results as well as wheat and flour. One more evangelist will commence this type of ministry in 1963. Since there is no GBM evangelist missionary in Amkhut, Jobat and Mendha, there is considerable driving to be done in transporting the pastors in their Church Council duties where they are called away from their congregations. This usually is a most happy experience for these Bhil men who know how to laugh and all get to know one another better in this way. The Amkhut pastor especially finds it difficult from July to November when the only bus out of Amkhut is suspended because of flooding rivers.

"There are fifteen evangelists altogether and they have found work difficult this year by the failure of the churches to promptly pay their budgeted dues for the support of the evangelists. This failure has raised tensions most detrimental to the work. The program and budget for evangelism, we must admit, is greater than the church can sustain.

"In Alirajpur, Mr. McIntosh shares in conducting the services with two resident evangelists and the elders. They have asked for the appointment of a pastor to this congregation. The Alirajpur congregation were the first to pay up their full dues as budgeted. Also it was in this church, in December, that the daughter of an elder was married and it was spoken of as one of the most Christian weddings ever witnessed in this part of India.

"Mr. McIntosh also reports on evangelism in the Mendha area where there is a faithful pastor whose life and work is an inspiration to all. Three miles away on the main road is Bhabra, with a Christian community of 18 families. An elder and two evangelists hold services there each Sunday. There is no house for an evangelist, but we have appealed for help and believe the Board will help us in this. North of Mendha is Sindanpani where there are four Christian families who have asked that an evangelist be sent there. West of Bhabra is Warjhar where the evangelist has had to be dismissed because of quarrelling. This bad situation has been a burden to the whole church in the area.

"In conclusion, Mr. McIntosh feels that taking the total view of the work, there is much for which we can praise God. Many show the fruits of the Spirit in their business and social relationships and to us who come from Canada — they are real friends and brothers in Christ. Mr. McIntosh prays that he will come to know more of what it means to be partners in obedience here with the Indian Christians and that the Church here will be a light in this rapidly changing society."

AMKHUT SCHOOL

This year, from January to April, 1962, we had about 275 students and from June to December it was decreased to 250. This was largely due to the sorting out of a number of students who were over-age for their classes and seemed to have reached the limit of their ability.

"There are 16 national teachers — all of them products of the School. Two missionaries teach part-time. This year we have back on staff a young man, who, after ten years of teaching, took two years leave of absence to complete the work for his B.A.

"In April, 10 students successfully passed the eighth class. This marks the end of middle-school, which is about the same as our Junior High School. Of these, two boys and four girls were awarded scholarships for High School and two girls were sent for Nurse-aid training.

"In the field of higher education, two young men passed the B.A. examinations. Five boys passed the Higher Secondary School examinations. Three of these were granted College scholarships. Five girls passed the matriculation examination from the Helen Macdonald Memorial Higher Secondary School in Jhansi. Of these, two are in Bible School and three are in Nurses' Training. At present, we have six boys and one girl on Mission scholarships.

"At the time of the Republic Day week-end, near the end of January, we took advantage of the holiday to have retreat for teachers and students. We invited to join us in this retreat the teachers from the Village Schools and the boys and girls attending the State School in Jobat from 4th class upward. The bible-study was led by Rev. Samuel Tezlo and Miss Margaret Kennedy. Miss Agnes Hislop and her Bible-women had classes for the younger children. This retreat was a time of blessing for all.

"During March and April, Rev. Musa Naku and Rev. J. W. Milne held weekly communicants' classes and many older students attended. At the April communion, 16 students were received here in Amkhut and about the same number were received into the various other congregations when they went home for the holidays.

"We thank God for His goodness to us in this past year. We hope that you will join us in praying for His continued blessing and that we may be used to help the boys and girls to learn, not only the things necessary to pass examinations, but to grow in grace and in the knowledge of God."

VILLAGE SCHOOLS

"There are still six village-schools with a good attendance in all. The Jobat School is the largest with three teachers. Sardi and Mendha have two teachers each and there is one teacher at Punyawat and at Chachaniya and at Mandhar. Among the teachers we have one woman — Rosie Bhimsingh at Mendha, who graduated from Teacher Training School in April. Her work is good.

"Mandhar, a new school, has been operating for almost a year and the attendance keeps good. So far, the classes are held in a local house court-yard. The lady of the house does not seem to mind, neither are the children distracted by what she is doing. However, this is far from satisfactory. Through the children, the parents who have been very indifferent to spiritual things now show much more interest. Did we ever tell you how Mandhar commenced? None of the children in the village had been sent to school. One day, a teen-age boy blamed his father for letting them all grow up in ignorance, although the father himself had attended school. The father was ashamed and started a petition for a school. The boy who started this is now a regular night-school student. Thus does God work."

JORAT CHRISTIAN HOSPITAL

Statistics for 1962

	1961	1962
Patients		
Number of out patients	5,445	6,162
In patients, average bed occupancy	85.9	79
Services:		
Major operations	79	74
Minor operations	342	392
Staff:		
Doctors	3	2
Nurses	11	14
Nurses Aides	5	4
Lab. Technicians	2	2
Evangelist	1	1

These figures show only a modest growth in the hospital's services. Dr. Williams is by no means happy with this development, but rapidly rising costs gave them little alternative.

"Chief increases in spending are noted in salaries and maintenance. The cost of living in India is rising so rapidly that in spite of a raise in salaries as recent as 1959, today our hospital is paying 15% less than the average of a cross-section of mission hospitals in North India. . . .

"We can also be assured of still further rise in the cost of supplies, with the tension of war on our borders. Some drugs have gone up by 25% and kerosene fuel (of which we use a good amount) by 15%. Growing scarcity of some articles are necessitating bulk purchases to protect efficient running of the hospital in the future."

At the same time as costs are rising, the opportunities for an effective Christian service become more pressing. Dr. Williams, in his report, speaks of, among other things, a pressing need for isolation facilities and an expanded attack on tuberculosis and leprosy, both in treatment and detection, in which he expects to receive government co-operation.

He concludes: "It is rather disturbing to review both accomplishments and the still unmet challenges of our immediate area, and to realize that with the addition of relatively little financial aid, we could make our total medical responsibility more meaningful, more integrated and complete. Until we become less like the little boy with his finger in the dyke and more like the crew setting out to make definitive repair, we will not be using our resources intelligently.

"We have reached a crucial point where we either must cut back severely to stay within a stringent budget, and thence meet our challenge that much less efficiently, or we must bend our efforts to more adequately meet the problems and opportunities of growth which are being laid more heavily on us each day."

MOBILE MEDICAL CLINICS

"In the Christian Rural Health Services, the year 1962 has been extremely interesting for staff strength was increased so that the program of home-visitation, health-teaching, as well as the conducting of different clinics is able to advance in comparison with 1961. The staff changes — additions as well as subtractions — were numerous."

One of the more notable developments among the staff was the graduation of the senior nurse, Miss Suzanne Tezlo, from a post graduate course in public health. She has been a great source of strength in the past years and her further training will be most useful. Public Health is becoming increasingly important in the work of the mobile clinics.

"In March, a member of the staff attended a Public Health Conference sponsored by a Public Health Group of the C.M.A.I. and which was led by Dr. Thompson, the very capable Public-Health Secretary of the C.M.A.I. This was extremely worthwhile.

"Members of staff have prepared papers and present studies in family planning, diet in health and disease, and care of children for the Women's Fellowship Groups. We feel happy to have a share in this service to the entire Christian community. There was a wide-spread small-pox and typhoid epidemic this year and the staff was kept busy co-operating fully with the Government agencies. Immunization programs have been set up for giving triple vaccine antigen to babies and cholera injections for hundreds who came to the various centres. It is interesting to note the increase in numbers who came for immunization, showing that people are realizing its value.

The following statistics will give an over-all picture of the work accomplished in the year 1962:

Number of Patients	7,070
Prenatal Patients	743
Post-partum Patients	650
Well Babies	1,145
Mothers	924
Hospital follow-up	102
Others	271
Patients taken to Hospital	155
Home Visits (General)	744
Home Visits — prenatal	201
Home Visits — post partum	289
Friendly Home Visits	527
Consultation home visits	165
Confinements	78

However, statistics cannot show the number of miles covered, the amount of petrol used or the number of hours spent "outside of duty hours" taking people to Hospital, trying to persuade fearful patients and their relatives to put their trust in God rather than in the witch-doctor's incantations to evil spirits. A lot of time spent just visiting people and being friendly — for only in this way are mutual trust and understanding built up."

The work in the Bhil country is small and unspectacular and beset with many tensions and cross currents, but it also has many bright spots and some positive signs of hope. It is important that the missionaries find themselves as a team and that they learn to work together with the local church as colleagues and partners. Our missionaries face a real opportunity to work towards the further strengthening of the local church and presbytery and guide it into new forms of witness and outreach. The work is primarily among the aboriginal Bhil people who are essentially primitive and simple tribal people who need nurture and direction but who are certainly capable of taking over the reins of church government into their own hands. Every responsible step is being taken to insure the quickest possible transition to this end. We can thank God for the many evidences of lives transformed by the power of the Gospel in which the Bhil country abounds and continue our efforts under God to strengthen this little church as it seeks to work out the implications of this Gospel for the whole of life.

INDIA, JHANSI

Jhansi, a strategic and populous military and rail centre situated at almost the geographical centre of India, could not but be considerably affected by the mounting tension and final outbreak of hostilities between India and China which marked the latter part of 1962. The border dispute has stimulated industrial development and resulted in breaking down many of the barriers which divided the

Indian people thus fusing them into a more united people possibly than ever before in their history, but it has meant the inevitable higher taxes and increased hardships for the common man and virtually the death now of most aspects of the third five-year development plan. In the face of the great cross-currents of history the church in Jhansi and vicinity is woefully weak and regrettably irrelevant but is making a valiant attempt to witness actively and to reach out to meet the challenge of students and service personnel.

The churches with which we are associated in this area from the Bundelkhand Church Council or Presbytery of the United Church of Northern India. All but one of these are in the cities or large towns and their total membership is somewhat over 500 with a total Christian community of possibly 1,100 or 1,200. This Presbytery which was originally a part of the Allahabad Presbytery and some years ago was formed into a separate unit because of great distances from Allahabad, is now finding considerable difficulty in carrying on as an independent church court and in relating itself satisfactorily to the North Synod of the United Church of Northern India. However there is a toughness about these people and a certain vitality to their Christian faith which suggests that they will find ways of meeting their many problems in spite of inadequate leadership and their small resources.

The past year saw the dissolution of the Jhansi Mission Council of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and its integration into the Bundelkhand Church Council or Presbytery. This was consummated on November 1st in an all day ceremony at which Miss Mary Whale, Overseas Director of the Women's Missionary Society W.D. was present. She described the occasion as one of the most inspiring days she had ever spent in Jhansi. This means that in all matters relating to the church's life and work the power of decision rests with the Bundelkhand Church Council, subject always to the higher courts of the church. The missionaries' voices will be expressed within the courts of the church and their counsel will be that of colleagues in the work of the church. The Missionaries' Committee exists to deal with matters relating to the missionaries own relationships with their own Board at home. This transition has resulted in a new lease on life for the churches and stimulated them to greater efforts in outreach and witness.

Unfortunately, though the churches are few in number, they are related in various ways to quite a mixture of churches and mission groups which tends to make them less homogenous and compatible than they might otherwise be. This results in a lack of confidence in respect to the North Synod and the General Assembly of the United Church of Northern India where they feel somewhat insecure.

This suggests the main problem of the church in this area, namely the lack of adequate Christian nurture which would lead to an appreciation of the true nature of the Church as the people of God with a definite missionary calling. One is apt to become impatient with the slow progress of this church numerically, but must also bear in mind that this is one of the most difficult spots in all India for the spread of the Gospel. Jhansi and vicinity has been a veritable stronghold of Hinduism which in the past has stirred up great antagonism and opposition to the advance of the Christian Church and in the present is showing indications of renewal and a much more aggressive spirit. Lay training and the training of more adequate ministry are two important tasks which call for immediate action on the part of this church. If it is to meet this crisis it will need additional personnel from abroad. Under comity agreement this area has been officially designated as being related to the Presbyterian Church in Canada and therefore we have a peculiar responsibility to provide the sinews of strength for this struggling church. New missionary personnel is urgently needed particularly in the field of Christian education and youth work. A person skilled in lay training could profitably spend a short term in this area and do a very effective piece of work. The great cities in this area provide a real challenge for a social worker,

probably a woman, from abroad who would not only sharpen the social consciousness of the church as a whole, but meet the great needs of the impoverished and rootless peoples of the cities.

One of the great points of opportunity is for Christian work among the masses of Indian students who are crowding the high schools and colleges of the country. A small but imaginative beginning has been made by the Rev. Moti Lall in Gwalior who has constructed a small hostel adjacent to his own home so that he himself can act as house-father. Here as all over India, Christian hostels provide an opportunity to reach students in terms of their real problems and daily living and can become a real instrument of Christian nurture and Christian outreach. The problem however is not only one of buildings but much more important, one of adequately trained and motivated personnel.

Property looms large in every church discussion in India. And Jhansi is no exception. The vast property-holdings centrally located in this great city are at once an embarrassment and a challenge to our work. With the new relationship established firmly with the Bundelkhand Church Council serious thought must be given to the use of this strategic property and the very valuable buildings on it. These can be used more effectively for the extension of Christ's Kingdom and the building up of the church in this area.

HELEN MACDONALD HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

The best known educational centre in the Jhansi area is the Helen MacDonald Memorial Higher Secondary School for Girls in Jhansi. It is a first class school and maintains a high standard of Christian teaching that is respected throughout the community.

The chief aim of the school is to bring up Christian girls well grounded in a knowledge of the Word of God and able to stand firm in Christ when they leave school for work, further training or marriage. The school and hostel programs include a definite provision for Christian nurture.

The school enrolment was 165. Twenty-seven girls passed the government High School examination in April 1962, and of these 11 are taking nurses' training. The staff includes 12 teachers, of whom 6 were former students of the school. Miss M. S. Lall, the hostel warden, taught the Practical Home Science, Miss Wadsworth and Miss Leask help with Science and Junior Mathematics, Miss S. K. Sing, the Acting Principal, attended the local college and studied for her M.A. in English. The girls participate in extra-curricular activities including art, weaving, puppet and literary clubs, volley ball, badminton, basket ball and track and field sports.

The work of the church in the Jhansi area is a feeble flame of Christian witness flickering in a dark and stormy environment. From a strictly business point of view it probably ought to be closed out altogether. Indeed, over the past quarter century the history of this field has been one of retrenchment until in the last few years it has levelled out to what one might call "holding our own". This "caretaker operation" has been maintained on a budget considerably smaller than that of a small town local church in Canada. The new relationship, if it is to work, will not cost us less in men and money, but more.

God has placed us as partners with this feeble band set amid perplexities and almost overwhelming difficulties. The question is, do we abandon them at this point or do we move in as if we really meant business in terms more adequate to meet the responsibilities and opportunities that God has put in our way.

THE KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

THE KOREAN MINORITY

The Korean minority, numbering perhaps three-quarters of a million people of Korean birth or descent, are an underprivileged minority in Japanese society.

Yet most of them were born and raised in Japan, speak better Japanese than Korean and are often completely indistinguishable from Japanese. If some Japanese say to them "Why don't you go home if you don't like it here?", they can only reply "We are home now. Korea is far more foreign to us than Japan." The situation is parallel to that in North America, where the children of immigrants are far more at home in Canada or the United States than they are in their countries 'of origin'.

In 1962, the protracted talks between the Japanese and Korean governments were resumed again, and some progress was made. Though the status of Korean residents in Japan is not very high on the list of subjects to be discussed, there are some who believe that Koreans will, as a result of these talks, be given a special status which includes right of residence, and eligibility for national insurance and social welfare. This will improve matters, but will still not solve the basic problems of discrimination with which the Koreans must live.

The community is further divided among itself. On the one hand, the older generation, the immigrants, know and love things Korean and feel much more deeply the division between North and South Korea. Young Koreans who want closer contacts between North Koreans and South Koreans studying in Japan, or who talk of naturalization and disappearing into Japanese society are not appreciated by their elders. The normal tensions between immigrants and their children appear to be particularly acute in this community, and they profoundly affect the life of the church.

FACTS ABOUT THE KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

"The Korean Christian Church in Japan is a Church uniting Methodists, Holiness, Presbyterians and others. In its organization it consists of three presbyteries or districts which meet annually. The General Assembly meets annually to which all elders and pastors are commissioners. The Staff consists of a General Secretary (part time), a Secretary for Home Affairs (full time), Secretary for Ecumenical Affairs (full time).

"In 1962, there were 37 congregations, with 1,417 members and 700 seekers. A Sunday School enrolment 1,448, Pastors 25, Deaconesses 7, Missionaries 3, Theological students 12, Young People's groups 24 with 400 members, and 25 Women's groups with 600 members."

HIGHLIGHTS IN CHURCH LIFE

"After many years of leadership in formative and trying times, Rev. Dr. Y. T. Oh stepped down as Moderator of the General Assembly. Rev. M. Y. Pak, also a veteran pastor, was elected to preside over the 18th Assembly.

"At this Assembly, the new statement of the relationship of the Korean Christian Church in Japan to the Presbyterian Church in Canada was approved.

"Missions was directed to take its place as a full department of the Church at the General Assembly held in October, 1962. During the year, two exploratory projects were carried through under this new department. The Annual Pastors' and Laymen's Conference in support of this new program chose 'Our Mission' as its theme. The day before the General Assembly, a Church-wide Mission Rally was held at the Assembly Church. Some 400 people from 35 churches took part.

"Mr. S. J. Yu, an elder of the Kyoto Church, and Secretary for Home Affairs for 17 years, resigned from that post after having served the church with ability and devotion.

"We were happy to welcome Dr. Ralph W. Lloyd, President of the World Presbyterian Alliance on his official visit to Japan and the church here. His personal word about the Presbyterian Family around the world and especially in Africa and Asia was most helpful.

"On the invitation of the Secretary, Rev. D. T. Niles, our Church applied and was welcomed to the membership of the East Asian Christian Conference. We look forward to being a part of this stimulating on-going discussion.

"Vigorous interest became apparent this year among laymen in several important and new areas. One of the most important was stewardship. Another was in the laying of the ground work for a study aid fund for high school and university students. A desire among younger men for some kind of meeting ground and program for the laity gave birth to an initial meeting late in the year to discuss these projects.

"Both the Young People's Association and the Women's Association held national conferences this summer in Hakone, a lake district near Mount Fuji, southwest of Tokyo. The Young People's Conference took as its theme 'Which is our Road?'

"The overseas pastor in Canada this year has been Rev. KiWhan Bay, who has been at Presbyterian College, Montreal. He is due to return to Japan in the summer of 1963."

CHURCH BUILDING PROGRAM

"The Building Fund is not part of the regular aid to the Korean Church in Japan. It is special as funds permit, and is granted to those congregations who have raised already more than 60% of the cost locally. It does an important job in this land where building is always expensive.

"This year the fund assisted in four projects: the Hiraoka Church in Osaka, the Haruki Church in Osaka, and the churches in Kokura and Orio in Kyushu, in southwest Japan. In the Haruki Church we teamed up with the Sakai congregation to provide the first place of worship for a new fellowship under their care — a small, concrete block structure. In Kokura, a rather small but established congregation was assisted in building a new well-designed building. Already its clean, functional design has aroused considerable interest. The Orio Church located in a coal-mining community was aided in remodelling an old building and restoring it into a place of meeting and worship. It does not have much grandeur but it is a glorious tribute to a congregation that has never had a pastor settled there. It was a privilege to be able to help this congregation in their efforts."

SPECIAL GIFTS

"In 1962, special gifts from individuals and groups in Canada were converted into four bicycles for pastors in Japan, none of whom had bicycles in good working order. Other special projects in which Canadian church people, young and old, participated included the Reading Fund which provided a choice of important recent books for all full-time church leaders, help for a pastor's spastic son, and a much needed study aid fund for Korean university students in Japan. These gifts are more than bicycles, books and boosts for students. They become symbols of friendship and caring, that extra something that captivates and revives the vision of our common bond in mission."

MISSIONARY STAFF

"*Miss Tamiko Nakamura* comes from Fairview Church, Vancouver, and is a short term missionary. She has been appointed to the staff of the Christian Education Department, and has been surveying and stimulating Christian Education in its fuller meaning among Sunday School teachers, pastors, church women and youth as she travels through all the presbyteries of the church. Another of her contributions has been the encouraging of our people to participate in and make use of inter-church Christian Education programs and services. Miss Nakamura has a unique background and gifts which have contributed to an unusual kind of rapport and empathy in this rather unusual situation, and is a sought-out personal counsellor.

"*Rev. and Mrs. J. H. McIntosh* are from St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, Ontario. They have been giving their time and gifts this year to language study. On the periphery, Jack has had a number of worthwhile activities: a well-led English Bible class, attendance at Church conferences, observation at Finance Committee meetings, and membership in the local Korean congregation. They have recently moved to Kyoto, in central Japan.

"*Rev. and Mrs. C. R. Talbot* are from Knox Church, Preston, Ontario. Rodger has served as Mission Administrator and Treasurer and has several assignments in the Korean Christian Church in Japan on the executive and a secretary of the Ecumenical Affairs Committee. Meetings and occasional visits to various parts of Japan keep him on the move. English Bible classes occupy part of the Talbots' time as part of their contact is with university students. Along with these activities, Japanese and Korean lessons make the Talbot household a very busy place in the heart of Tokyo."

The Canadian staff in Japan is a particularly competent one, but no more so than the leadership of the K.C.C.J. The Koreans, both ministers and laymen, are an able and devoted group who are in a position to give significant leadership, both in their own church and in the Japanese church as a whole.

NIGERIA

Eight years ago Nigeria could be described as a point of hope in Africa. Today, that hope has been partly realized and it is fair to call it a place of progress. Independence, as in most African countries, was achieved without undue stress but, unlike most African countries, Nigeria has acquired, partly by accident and partly by wisdom, a reasonable balance between freedom and authority in such a way as will permit the country to move forward in solving its numerous and urgent problems.

Politically, it faced its first major crisis in 1962, with the collapse of the government of the Western Region and the arrest of the leader of the opposition on charges of treason. Serious though this development is, it is encouraging that it is being handled in an open and frank way, and the pros and cons of the case are freely debated in the public press.

Economically, it is making good progress. New industries are being developed as fast as money permits, and communications have improved strikingly in the last few years. The American agency AID has selected Nigeria as one of the four or five countries in the world where economic assistance is most likely to have the most effect.

The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria is located in the southeastern part of the country, off the main lines of communication and rather wedded to the old concept of the church built along the Cross River. Developments in the last few years, however, show that it is breaking out of the old pattern and beginning to take up the challenges that the new Nigeria is presenting.

THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE SYNOD

The Standing Committee is the Executive Committee of the Synod which is the top court of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria. It is made up of representatives of the major institutions and enterprises under the Synod and the members of the two Presbyteries. The missionaries working with the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria are under the Standing Committee and work under the direction of its various Boards or Presbyteries. The Standing Committee has an African chairman with a missionary serving presently as Clerk but soon to give over to Rev. Nwachuku Eme, who studied in Canada, who is now Moderator. Matters of particular importance under discussion at the end of 1962 included the relation of the Missionary Committee to the Synod and plans for the forthcoming Church Union. It is quite evident that the African members of the Standing Committee do not wish the Missionary Committee to assume any form which might again be a

Mission Council taking over prerogatives which now rest with the Standing Committee. Rev. Earle Roberts represents our Canadian group on the Standing Committee and plays an important part in forward-looking policy.

MEDICAL WORK

There has been excellent advance in the several medical institutions of the Church. Queen Elizabeth Hospital at Umuahia has a larger staff and Sam Harder and his wife are making a great contribution as pharmacists. Itu General Hospital now has a good School of Nursing attached to it with some new and adequate buildings. Uburu Hospital has added a ward and a new nurses' residence and generally is in better condition than it has been for many years. Dr. Roy Ward of our staff has done a fine job at Uburu Hospital and now is in charge of the Southern Ogoja Leprosy Service. Miss Anne Howson is at Itu Leper Colony and Miss Elsie Taylor is serving in Uburu General Hospital.

As of the present time, there has not been an African doctor serving in the mission hospitals apart from Sir Francis Ibiam. African doctors can get vastly more pay in Government service than they can on a mission salary. However, the time has come when the Presbyterian Hospitals should have African medical staff. It is time, too, that the Synod gave thought to the way in which these hospitals are a part of the total work of the Church and to defining their distinctive role today. Up to the present time, they represent a missionary contribution from abroad to the people of Africa rather than an integral part of the Church's contribution.

LEPROSY WORK

The Southern Ogoja Leprosy Service has some 3,000 lepers in forty segregated villages across 100 miles of territory. At Uburu there is a small hospital and compound for looking after the more serious cases. Dr. Roy Ward is temporarily in charge of the leprosy work and is doing an outstanding piece of work in that post.

Itu Leper Colony, which is one of the great institutions of the colony type, is nearing its end. Leprosy has been largely eliminated in that part of Nigeria and the colony is now down to a few hundred patients from a high of 3,000 hardly ten years ago. The Government medical service which provides major financing is insisting that the Colony is now too expensive as a form of treatment of the remaining patients and the Colony will soon be closed. The Medical Committee of the Synod was to have a special conference to make plans for closing the Colony and to discuss how its buildings and land may be used to best advantage for some other medical purpose. It was long expected that the Colony would close down in a few years but it was a surprise to all concerned that the decision should have to be taken almost at once.

MACGREGOR COLLEGE CHAPEL

Almost six years ago, the General Board of Missions agreed to underwrite the cost of a chapel at Macgregor Teachers' College at Afikpo on condition that it be built with regard to architectural design suitable for Africa. This Teachers' College is an important centre for the training of some 250 young men for the Presbyterian Schools. These are men who have already taught in the lower schools and are getting more advanced training. While Dr. Johnson was in Afikpo at the end of November, he had the privilege and great joy of laying the foundation stone for the Chapel which is now under construction by a competent Italian firm from Enugu. Across the past years, we had worked out a design incorporating features characteristic of many African buildings. The actual construction according to plans worked out in Toronto by our Architect, Mr. Norman McMurrich, is being supervised by Mr. Murray Ross, the young architect just sent out as a missionary. There is every reason to believe that this will be a successful experiment in new design. It should be completed by Easter, 1963. The craftwork is to

be done by outstanding Nigerian artists and sculptors. The actual cost which we had originally estimated as something over $10,000 will be closer to $35,000. This is a result partly of changes in plans, but mostly of rise in building costs and devaluation of the Canadian dollar. Fortunately, this sum can be met by the generous response of a number of congregations and individual contributors.

AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL WORK

Two interesting rural centres have been started in recent years. The first is called the Rural Improvement Centre and is the work of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hutchison. This Scottish couple have settled in modest quarters in a remote agricultural area and are seeking to develop better types of seed, better poultry, proper marketing co-operatives, rural clinics, and better home methods. Their project is centred on the problem of drawing the people in their community into the advantages which their projects hold for them.

A very impressive experiment on a large scale is being developed by a Norwegian group sponsored by the Norwegian Churches and financed largely by the Norwegian Government. Here a group of eight or nine families have settled on 100 acres of land and have moved into experiments in many types of crops and in the culture of poultry and animals and fish, seeking to find ways of improving the economic level of the area. This Norcop project, as it is called, has attracted wide interest.

EDUCATIONAL WORK

The various Primary Schools, High Schools and Teacher Training Colleges under the Educational Authority are still a major part of the concern of this Synod. There are some who think of it as being the major work of the Church and one has the impression in visiting the Church that other matters are almost overwhelmed by this massive educational program. Certainly it has absorbed the effort of a great many staff people, both missionary and Nigerian.

One or two new Secondary Schools have been started but with difficulty, because the Government will not take over the financial responsibility until the buildings have been erected and the schools have been operated for five years at the expense of the Church group which is managing them. The Roman Catholics with greater funds have been able to forge ahead with many secondary schools while the Presbyterians and other Protestant groups have not had funds of this kind.

HOPE WADDELL TRAINING INSTITUTE

This school, for many decades one of the major educational institutions in Nigeria, has something of the reputation which Harrow or Eton have in England, and draws its students from all over Nigeria. Some question is raised now as to what its future role may be as the centre of gravity of the country has shifted west to the railway and Calabar is now off centre in location.

Mr. Ron McGraw of Regina, one of our missionaries, is playing an important role as a Christian teacher contributed from outside. Unfortunately, a good many of the overseas teachers now on the staff come from the Peace Corps in the U.S.A. and a voluntary service of teachers from Britain, and do not have a specific Christian commitment. This has already greatly weakened the Christian witness and function of the school. It is important that we help to find more Christian teachers for this school if it is to continue to play the tremendous role it has played in years past in providing Christian leadership at strategic points all through the life of Nigeria.

A NEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OPENS IN ENUGU

Formerly, Presbyterians in Enugu, capital of the Eastern Region, had participated in an interdenominational Church but, about a year ago, with the rapid growth of the city, it was decided to open a congregation. Already there is

a vigorous group of able people numbering some 150. The normal Sunday congregation is over 100, meeting in a rented hall. A number of senior Government officials of high education and ability attend and a great many of the young technicians and workers in the Government offices of the Eastern Region. Within a short time, this congregation should develop into a very strong group in the capital city. Rev. Walter McLean is to work with a senior minister, particularly in developing the work of the congregation among students in Enugu and among the many educated young people working in the city.

The development of this church in Enugu is part of the plan of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria to establish congregations in the major cities. At the present time, they need ministers for Port Harcourt, the rapidly developing port city of Eastern Nigeria, for Lagos the capital, for Kaduna and Zaria in the north. They are hoping to have ministers from abroad as the Nigerian Church does not now have men of adequate training and background to minister to congregations of people, many of whom have had several years of advanced study in universities abroad.

UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

At Nsukka, an area some forty miles from Enugu, the capital, there has been developed in the last two years a substantial university. In April of 1960, the university was started and in October of that year it opened with its first buildings already erected. The university now has 1,300 students and almost 160 staff members. This rapid growth has made for problems, and late in 1962 there were violent student riots because students felt they were not given sufficient freedom and rights as students. In Africa, university students feel that they should be treated with great respect. The whole student body was suspended and every student had to re-apply for entrance into the university. The ring-leaders of the revolt did not get back and student life soon returned to normal.

CANADIAN MISSIONARY STAFF

At the end of 1962, there were 17 adults on the field, six couples and five single people, including the W.M.S. appointments. Rev. and Mrs. Geoff. Johnston and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Birse, presently in Canada, were also part of the staff. All of the staff on the field are young, but they are already making a significant contribution in every aspect of the church's life including some important pioneer work.

FOUR URGENT TASKS CONFRONTING THE CHURCH URBANIZATION

There has been a remarkable growth of towns and cities. Enugu has grown from 20,000 to 100,000 in less than ten years. Port Harcourt is now becoming a major port and with industries which will arise from the oil wells and natural gas is likely to develop into an industrialized region. Umuahia and Aba, and Abakaliki to the east, are all rapidly growing towns.

In the past, the Presbyterian Church has been largely rural and small town, centred on the Cross River rather than on the rapid urban developments along the railway. Now the Church has a plan for developing congregations in the cities both in Eastern Nigeria and throughout Nigeria. At the present time, it is hoped to secure help from abroad for six major centres, *i.e.*, Enugu and Port Harcourt in the east, Lagos, the federal capital, Kaduna, Zaria and Jos in the north. For some years these churches will probably have to be manned by ordained men from abroad as the Nigerian Church does not have men of sufficient education to serve in congregations where many of the members will have had advanced education from universities of Britain, Europe and America. There is an urgent need to train Nigerians for leadership in these city churches.

CHURCH UNION

Plans for Church Union are developing and the Church Union Committee which has been working for some thirty years has now produced a revised plan

which will be submitted to the top bodies of the Anglican, Methodist and Presbyterian Churches which have been negotiating with one another. The initiatives in this plan are African with very considerable impatience at missionaries who seem to raise difficulties and obstacles. Rev. Nwachuku Eme, moderator of the Presbyterian Church, said that all the Africans were in favour of it and impatient to see Church Union. Mr. Igwe, General Secretary of the newly-formed Methodist General Conference for Nigeria spoke in the same terms. One of the bishops of the Anglican Church suggested that the Anglicans would break from Lambeth if Lambeth put any questions in the way of their going forward in Church Union. During the next two or three years, the discussion of Church Union will be carried down to the lower courts and congregations of the three churches. There is a feeling among the mission board people related to these three churches that real problems of theological and ecclesiastical difference have not had too much serious thought up to the present except among a very small group of those who have formulated the plan. At the same time, it is also recognized that the African concern may be more at the level of discipline and Christian expression in matters such as polygamy, than at levels of faith or order.

FORWARD MOVEMENT

The Synod of the Presbyterian Church has a very ambitious Forward Movement by which it hopes to greatly raise the income from its members. At the present time, it is obligatory for every member to give one-twentieth of his income to the work of the Church. This sum is taken off at the source from the many teachers who serve in Presbyterian Schools. Other members of the Church are expected to give voluntarily. The Forward Movement is also giving attention to developments in the effectiveness of the Church's ministry. Rev. Earle Roberts has given strong leadership in this Movement.

RECRUITING AND TRAINING AN ADEQUATE ORDAINED MINISTRY

The number of trained, ordained ministers is pitifully small and the number of recruits totally inadequate. The present ministers have parishes with twenty or thirty preaching points. Actually the ordained ministers are superintendents who arrange for teachers or elders to take services, and who attempt to visit periodically for baptism and communion.

It is extremely difficult to secure recruits for the ministry, particularly among those with educational qualifications. In African life, a man secures his education through the help of his family and when he has a degree, his family expect him to get a job of large income so that he can finance the education of his sons and nephews and find jobs for his relatives. The decision to be a minister and accept a low-income job is a very difficult one for a man to take as he does not have the freedom to make a decision alone.

At the same time, there is an urgent need for ordained men and somehow or other the call to the ministry must be addressed to individuals and to families.

At the same time as attention is given to recruiting, it must be given to training. Training of ministers in Eastern Nigeria for the Anglican, Methodist and Presbyterian Churches is concentrated at Trinity Theological College which, in many ways, is hardly higher than a Bible School. Most of the students have only a high school education or less. Theological training is given to them by tutors secured from the participating churches, able ordained men but not men with advanced training in theology.

It is evident that looking ahead the Church in Eastern Nigeria needs a centre for more advanced theological training. Study should begin now as to when and how such a centre should be developed. The question should be raised as to whether such a theological centre should be located adjacent to the University of Nigeria at Nsukka, where it might be possible to take advantage of the Library

facilities of the University and also to have some interchange of lecture courses between university and theological college.

CONCLUSION

The significance of independence in Church and State is beginning to register in the minds of Nigerian Presbyterians. There is evidence of a growing sense of responsibility and a willingness to take the initiative in pushing ahead the work of the kingdom. This development is to be welcomed, for there is nothing that destroys the work of a church more effectively than a colonial mentality.

OVERSEAS STUDENTS AND LAYMEN ABROAD

THE GREAT MISSIONARY OPPORTUNITIES OF THIS DAY

At this time when it is difficult to find enough money and personnel to maintain and advance our missionary program abroad God has placed at our doors two of the greatest opportunities for world mission which the Church has ever had.

I OVERSEAS STUDENTS

In all of our colleges and universities we have a flood of students from almost every country in the world. There are now more than 7,000 students from other countries enrolled in Canadian universities. Approximately 2,000 overseas nationals are also being trained in Canadian industries.

A new frontier of mission

These students coming to Canada are the ablest students from their home countries and most of them are here being prepared for posts of important leadership in these countries in the future. These men and women will have positions of influence in every profession.

For the most part, the Christian Church has not yet done an effective job of meeting them with Christian friendship and calling them to Christian faith. One of these persons won to a positive Christian commitment could have a wide influence in his homeland in the formative years ahead.

Survey of overseas students

The past few months have been an exploratory period. Contact has been made with organizations which have a definite interest in overseas students in Canada, including the African Students Foundation, Friendly Relations with Overseas Students (FROS), the Overseas Institute of Canada, World University Service of Canada, the External Aid Office, National Federation of Canadian University Students, and the Canadian National Commission for UNESCO.

A preliminary count of foreign students registered at Canadian universities during the past three academic years gives a total of 6,433 students for 1959-60; 7,251 students for 1960-61; and 7,900 students for 1961-62. The students came from about 100 countries. Excluding those from the U.S.A., students from the West Indies form the largest number — 1,349; while students from Hong Kong number 674.

The greatest concentration of non-Canadian students was found in Quebec (30.8% of the total) and Ontario (29.7%), followed by the Western provinces (21.8%) and the Atlantic provinces (17.7%).

Half of the overseas students were enrolled by four Universities: McGill, Toronto, Manitoba, British Columbia. Although students from all countries were found in universities across Canada, a few pronounced concentrations were noted. Students from India were found chiefly in the Western provinces. More than one-third of the students from the West Indies were in Western universities, while Latin American students enrolled most frequently in Quebec, and African students in Ontario.

Some 31% of overseas students were enrolled in Arts, Letters and Social Sciences, 24% in Pure Sciences; 15.5% in Engineering; 9% in Medicine; and 5.5% in Commerce and Business Administration. Students from Asia and Africa were enrolled about equally in all fields of study. About 30% of all students reported shortage of facilities in their home countries as the most important reason for attending a Canadian university. Another 16% were attracted by the academic reputation of Canadian universities and 14% came because of available scholarship aid.

Hospitality

Some study has been made of how to achieve a program for overseas students in Canada. It cannot be treated as a mechanical operation — merely taking of a list of overseas students and a list of Canadian hosts and checking them off against each other. Under-graduates and graduates have needs that are somewhat different. They wish to meet Canadians with a knowledge of the history and politics of our country and to experience some of the artistic life of the country in art, music, literature, for example. Some knowledge of the hosts as well as the students is needed by a hospitality agency. Not too much understanding is promoted only by giving such names to Canadians whose chief qualification is a newly aroused desire to express goodwill, laudable as that is. Then there are the under-graduates and newly graduated students who are frequently lonely at first, and find coping with the changed environment somewhat of a problem. The aim here would seem to be to find, as soon as possible, hosts where a warm family atmosphere is available. Development of the hospitality program to relate overseas students to activities of our local churches is the next step. Several pilot projects of this type have already been attempted with very favourable results. The opportunity to meet, talk and, if possible, become friends with Canadian church people provides a real basis for understanding.

It is in the area of hospitality in Canadian homes that the most satisfying experiences can be gained not only for overseas students in Canada but for our church people as well. In the world of today, we need to understand the people of other countries as much if not more than they need to understand us.

The development of hospitality programs within the framework of local churches in academic centres has a special claim on Canadian Christian men and women and demands intelligent support.

The next phase

It is the intention of the Overseas Sub-executive to develop a program which shall include:

(1) special concern for Overseas Students from the areas abroad in which our Church has mission work;

(2) advising presbyteries and congregations of the needs of overseas students and of ways in which they may most effectively express to them Christian friendship and witness;

(3) studying the various associations concerned with the welfare of overseas students and suggesting how members of our communion may play their full part in strengthening such programs;

(4) providing guidance and help for individual overseas students with whom we may have particular contacts.

In the beginning of the modern missionary movement we had to go to the ends of the earth to carry the good news and kindly ministries of Jesus Christ to His children there. At this time, people from the ends of the earth have come to dwell among us and we must not fail to provide a full welcome to the strangers among us and to fully express the good news to them in all its warmth and richness.

II LAYMEN ABROAD

Possibilities of the work of laymen abroad

One of the greatest missionary opportunities confronting the Presbyterian Church today is in the potential witness of a growing number of Christian laymen who are travelling throughout the world in the service of business, government, education and other programs.

These laymen need to be related to the work of the Church and its mission in the world. They must be called into active service as worthy Christians abroad.

Many countries are recruiting engineers, medical personnel, university staff and skilled technical workers. Christian men and women should be confronted with these occupational opportunities in their local churches. Guidance should be given so that Christian men and women may be directed to strategic posts now opening up throughout the world. The layman today can enter important secular work abroad from a Christian missionary motivation. Our task is to take the initiative in this guidance program to encourage able Christian laymen to use the opportunities given in their work abroad.

Relationship to the church in the homeland and to the church abroad

Our program proposes to take steps to find out about laymen from our churches in Canada who are going abroad. An appropriate relationship needs to be established which will include a recognition of their role in the Church's mission, guidance and orientation for service abroad and fellowship and support in their work so that they can be informed Christians going abroad with a purpose in view.

The indigenous church in the country to which a Canadian man or woman is going should make provision to receive the layman into its fellowship. The Canadian should have that sense of belonging to a community. He should have some relationship to the church abroad in terms of pastoral care, and he should be involved in its life and work to fulfill his Christian responsibility. Our task is to facilitate this relationship between the layman and his church in Canada and the church in the country to which he is going.

Nature of the missionary contribution of the layman

The Christian layman must think of his contribution not in terms of spare time activities. An over-emphasis of his leisure religious activities might make him an ineffective amateur missionary and an inefficient worker in his secular professional field.

He must be first and foremost competent and responsible in his own profession. In the conduct of his daily work he renders service and witness for Christ's sake. He has contacts continually with his fellow workers in India, Brazil or Japan. He has a special opportunity to contribute his talents in social reconstruction and national development.

The layman makes a second and equally important contribution by the character of his personal life. There is linked to this the witness of his wife and of his Christian home. In the life and work of the local congregation the layman and his family overseas can become active participants.

Preparation of the layman

The most important preparation is found in the life and work of his local congregation in Canada. In addition, adequate orientation is needed. Several factors which combine to cause "culture shock" to a layman going abroad are frustration through inefficiency, language problems, loneliness, inadequate pastoral care, problems of health, food, hygiene, and unfamiliar customs, to mention only a few.

We need to provide some facilities for orientation to cover such aspects as culture, customs, health problems, adjustments to living conditions.

The layman needs some introduction into the relation of the Christian faith to the national or regional religion. He will require some knowledge of the Church and its work in the country where he lives and works. He should be equipped with a good background of biblical studies.

We envisage periodic conferences for laymen on the problems and opportunities of their vocation. Wives should be included as far as possible in this program. To bring laymen into contact with the overseas congregation and to set up simple machinery to make such communication possible is part of the formidable task ahead of us. Our aim will be to prepare Christian laymen for the new situation overseas, and to help them face questions related to their witness as worthy Christian men and women abroad.

This first period has been exploratory. We have already been in contact with a number of laymen abroad and have been able to give guidance and to relate them to the churches in the countries to which they have gone. We have taken initiative in the Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches in setting up two important consultations and in conferring with Dr. Paul Leffler of the World Council of Churches staff, who is the author of "The Layman Abroad in the Mission of the Church".

It is hoped in the next few months to turn our exploratory findings into program outlines, contacting laymen in our congregations who are abroad or who are going abroad, and providing literature and other guidance so that they may be able to play their full role in the mission of the Church.

HOME MISSIONS STAFF — 1962

SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSIONS

Synod of the Maritime Provinces	Rev. A. E. Morrison
Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	Rev. Ronald Rowat
Synod of Toronto and Kingston (excluding E. & W. Toronto Pres.)	Rev. M. A. Mark
Synod of Manitoba	Rev. A. F. MacSween (from Sept. 1)
Synod of Saskatchewan	Rev. H. K. Caslor
Synod of Alberta	Vacant
Synod of British Columbia	Dr. W. O. Nugent

CHINESE WORK

Superintendent	Dr. David A. Smith
Montreal	Rev. Paul S. Chan
Toronto	Dr. Benjamin Zi
Vancouver	Rev. Andrew Ng
Victoria	Rev. Yau Wing Lee

FRENCH WORK

Melbourne L'Eglise des Cantons de l'Est	Rev. Jacques A. Smith
Quebec, St. Marc	Vacant
Montreal, L'Eglise St. Luc	Dr. Andre Poulain

HUNGARIAN WORK

Ottawa and Eastern Ontario	Dr. Kalman D. Toth
Toronto, First Hungarian and Oshawa	Rev. L. Bathory
Hamilton, John Calvin Hungarian	Rev. Eugene Ruzsa
Brantford	Rev. George Telcs
Mount Brydges	Rev. Attila Csiszar
Delhi	Dr. L. Pandy Szekeres
Welland	Rev. Nicholas Novak
Windsor	Dr. L. Vatai
Saskatoon	Mr. Paul Mezo
Bekevar	Rev. L. Fejes
Edmonton	Rev. Gabor Dezse
Calgary	Rev. Edmund Seress
Lethbridge	Rev. L. Vietorisz
Vancouver	Rev. F. Metzger
Abbotsford	Rev. Sandor Meszaros

INDIAN WORK

ONTARIO

Kenora and Lake-of-the-Woods	Rev. J. D. Marnoch, Supervisor
Missionary Teacher	Rev. John Carson
Reception Center and Shoal Lake Church	Rev. Langley MacLean
Presbytery Deaconess	Miss Doreen Worden

MANITOBA

Pipestone	Rev. Rex Krepps
Okanais	Rev. Larry Jackson
Sioux Village	Rev. John Burkhart
Waywayseecappo	Rev. W. A. Donovan
Rolling River	Rev. Stephen Hayes
Birdtail	Mr. Alex Inglis

SASKATCHEWAN

Mistawasis	Rev. Stephen How
Wahpeton	Dr. W. W. Moore

ITALIAN WORK

Montreal, Beckwith Memorial	Rev. Arthur Iarrera
Hamilton	Rev. Everardo Finocchiaro

UKRAINIAN WORK

Oshawa	Rev. John Jacenty
Toronto	Rev. Michael Fesenko
Hamilton	Rev. Leo Buchak

ARMAGH

Superintendent	Mrs. M. Herrig
Secretary	Miss Eleanor Shepherd
House Mothers	Mrs. Forbes Watson
	Mrs. May Stevenson
Grounds and Building Superintendent	Mr. Forbes Watson

EVANGEL HALL

Superintendent	Rev. John Honeyman
Youth Director	Rev. Howard McIlveen
Woman Missionary	Miss Ruth Starrett

TYNDALE HOUSE

Director	Mr. W. H. Wolter

IMMIGRATION

Acting Director	Rev. Ross MacKay (to March 15)
Director	Miss Frieda Matthews (from March 15)

HOSPITAL VISITORS

Toronto	Rev. Allan Reoch
	Rev. P. C. McRae
	Miss Myrtle McKinnon

DEACONESSES

Miss Catherine MacFarlane	Westville Road, Pictou Presbytery
Miss Mary Lou Funston	Brandon Presbytery
Miss Evelyn Walker	Assiniboia Presbytery
Miss Shirley Smart	Calgary Presbytery
Mrs. H. D. Carson	St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C.

HOME MISSIONS REPORTS

SYNOD OF THE MARITIMES

The Synod of the Maritimes faces the continual depletion of rural congregations and with the exodus of young people from rural areas to the urban centres of the Maritimes and Central Canada.

In Newfoundland, the Church of St. Aidan's anticipates building a church on this growing edge of St. John's. This will require a full-time ministry rather than a shared ministry as previously. The new minister of Grand Falls may be able to do survey and visitation work in a larger area than the traditional parish boundaries of this centrally-located congregation.

The Presbytery of Cape Breton has been faced with vacancies and the urgent necessity of re-aligning fields no longer able to support a ministry at the new level of basic stipend. Although these re-alignments are not always readily acceptable, new area ministries may finally strengthen the work in this Presbytery.

The Presbytery of Pictou has already passed through a period of consolidating numerous preaching points into a more limited number of charges and has attained a new measure of stability and continuity in area ministries.

Halifax, as the major city in the Atlantic Provinces, share in the general urbanization trend with expanding suburbs. The Dartmouth Congregation only recently self-supporting, is preparing to initiate a new Church School in a housing project at a distance from their own church building. Other new housing areas are being studied in the Bedford Basin area as they may require a Presbyterian witness.

Moncton, in the Presbytery of Saint John, is an expanding city with new housing areas developing across the Petitcodiac River. The Session of St. Andrew's Church and a strong nucleus of church members with families have requested the formation of a Church School and Congregation in an area where there is no Protestant Church. This Presbytery is also concerned that an older charge in Saint George should not be without a minister when there should be some economic improvement with the development of a tin mine in the area and related housing.

Bathurst is another area where mining operations are expanding and a vacancy in a small but isolated charge becomes critical to the Miramichi Presbytery with new possibilities of growth.

Charlottetown is growing and the Presbytery of Prince Edward Island is planning to obtain land for a new church in the outskirts of the city. Re-alignment of charges on the Eastern end of the Island has led to the settlement of several lengthy vacancies.

Although the growth of cities in the Atlantic Provinces is not on the scale of growth of Montreal and Toronto, these centres of population offer the opportunity of a reversal of the declining trends in the rural congregations.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

While there were no new churches opened during 1962, a new church was dedicated in New Quebec on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence at Port Cartier. While we have only one church on the North Shore in New Quebec, we are nevertheless glad to report that we have been asked to send a student assistant to The Church of St. Andrew and St. George (Anglican) for the summer of 1963. The church ministers to most Protestants in Baie Comeau, one of the largest towns on the North Shore. Our ministers frequently visit this pulpit and this parish gives to our mission work each year.

One hundred and forty-two miles north of Baie Comeau is the great power construction project of Manicouagan 5. This great power site, which will rival

Niagara and Kitimat, will be seven or eight years in building. Most workers will be of French Canadian origin. However the small English group which with a few French Protestants has constituted the Manicouagan Protestant Church, was ministered to first by one of our ministers and one of our students this past year. They have asked our superintendent for a bilingual worker for the summer of 1963.

The present moderator of the General Assembly, the Rev. Ross K. Cameron, D.D., a member of the General Board of Missions, was the first moderator of the General Assembly to visit the North Shore where he preached in the above mentioned places. This visit was appreciated by all.

On the South Shore in the "Bas St. Laurent" (Lower St. Lawrence) the Little Metis Presbyterian Church (Independent of Presbytery) invited two of our ministers, the Rev. John Johnston, Ph.D., and the Rev. Ian Rennie to supply their pulpit. This summer church was founded by Sir William Dawson and Prof. T. Clark Murray of McGill University in the last century. While there our two Synod ministers preached in our Leggatt's Point Church.

Our French Work in Montreal saw God's crowning mercies when St. Luc's Church came of age and called the Rev. Andre Poulain. The year 1962 also saw the granting of the degree of Doctor of Divinity, Honoris Causa, by the Presbyterian College to our French "colleague". The same year saw him elected moderator of Presbytery. Reference should be made to the pen of Mrs. Andre Poulain which over the years has brought forth helpful articles on the Christian Faith in the pages of "La Vie Chretienne", our denominationally sponsored paper. We are pleased to learn that these articles are to be published in book form soon.

The Rev. Jacques Smith in Melbourne, Quebec, again conducted his Camp d'Action Biblique. He is also editor of "l'Aurore".

In Quebec's St. Marc we find a vancancy with the departure to Africa of the Rev. Joseph Ntyomono, who had been on loan to this country by the Presbyterian Church of the Cameroun.

The Italian Church which had been vacant has called the Rev. Arthur Iarrera, who was ordained and given a service of public recognition at the end of June. In spite of the inopportune time of the year for this event about a dozen ministers were present and were welcomed by the members of Beckwith Memorial Church, Montreal.

The Chinese Church, Montreal, is realizing its mission among the over three hundred Hong Kong students now in Montreal. All are in English-speaking Universities, about seventy being in Loyola College. The others are at McGill and Sir George Williams Universities. Most of these students speak perfect English, and while we rejoice that the Chinese Church has a Bible Class of forty, we feel that the English Churches could make this a great field for Evangelism and a matter of prayer and concern.

Tyndale House (Institutional) Montreal had a very successful year under their staff — Chaplain, the Rev. Everett Briard; Director, Mr. W. H. Wolter, and Deaconess, Miss C. Watson. We are grateful for the committee of laymen and laywomen who supervise this worthy outreach in a needy part of this city.

While most of Montreal's extension work has been in the West and in the North, yet two points are now operating, one North-East of the Island at St. Bruno where we have a Church School. We regret to mention that the Ordained Missionary of Duvernay has been obliged to resign his pulpit because of his work as Comptroller in our offices in Toronto.

We are grateful to the married students who have ministered to charges which otherwise would not have had any continuity in pulpit ministration.

Immigrants — "God so loved the world" etc. is taking on a new direction because of the great number of new Canadians in our Synod. It means that we have to pray that our Canadian members may become Evangelists to the newcomers, many of whom have had no heritage in the things regarding Evangelical Christianity. For some churches at least, the retreat from these new-Canadians is at an end. One of our churches is seeking to minister to Japanese, Indians and Armenians who have moved into the area.

This year the Synod purchased a beautiful estate at Gracefield, Quebec, to use as a retreat centre for the work among all age groups of our church. This type of centre is very much the fashion among the southern churches, who own hotels for the convenience of people who want to come aside to worship God in the splendour of His Providence.

The Extension Charges in the Synod are in a healthier state than they have been for some time. It is a joy to hear the reports of congregations only a few years old that they have Church Schools numbering 250, and the congregational giving to the missionary budget of the church is three hundred percent larger than had been anticipated. Officers of the congregations in many instances are able and willing to meet with their minister before the service of worship to invoke the blessing of heaven upon the service about to take place.

The Extension Committee of the Presbytery of Montreal, realizing that people are moving out into the country both for the summer and the winter sports, are making surveys to decide where we might render a witness to the Gospel in these new areas.

Interest in missions in the Synod is increasing, as evidenced by the attendance of ministers and elders at missions committees in Presbyteries and the Synod. Recently, more than twenty-five persons gathered together in Montreal to review the work of the new congregations prior to presenting their reports to Presbytery. In the Ottawa Presbytery the Rev. Arthur Currie, M.A., is the new chairman of the Extension Committee, which is seeking to reach out into new areas where there is as yet no Christian witness.

The Synod Superintendent of Missions, the Rev. Ronald Rowat, continues the excellent leadership he has shown in all areas of missionary endeavour. We thank God for the advice and guidance, the full co-operation in every way that he has shown in the work.

CHURCH EXTENSION

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Since the Presbytery Extension Committee was set up seven years ago, thirty-six congregations in the Presbytery have contributed $190,000.00, which together with other sources, have resulted in a total of $194,321.00 being raised for the Extension Fund. There have never been any allocations set, which reflects the voluntary interest of established congregations in helping new ones get started. The Fund has enabled the Extension Committee to purchase sites and make grants in aid of the building programmes of nine congregations. Commitments to congregations building in 1963 amount to $30,000.00.

During 1962, an older congregation merged with another congregation and in the disposal of a part of the assets from the sale of their property set up the Outremont-Mount Royal Presbyterian Trust Fund to be administered by the Extension Committee. This will make over $35,000.00 available for loans on a revolving basis at a nominal interest to congregations with building programmes.

Five extension congregations went through various phases of building planning last year. By December, construction was underway in Pierrefonds of a two-storey church structure, and in Preville of a church house (a church now — manse later type of building) which will enable St. James Church to reach out more effectively in serving the community.

Briarwood Church in Beaconsfield and Maplewood Church in Chateauguay carried out intensive analyses of the long-term aims of the church and of the space, needs and resources necessary to realize these aims in their respective communities.

St. John's Church, Duvernay, continues to be our only base of operation on Ile Jesu. It is hoped when the vacancy, created by the resignation of the Rev. Basil Howell in October, is filled, to commence work in another part of the Island. The personnel in our other extension charges remains the same as last year, in each instance rendering devoted and effective service. Such competent leadership, with continuity, is one of the essential factors in the steady and solid growth of these new congregations.

St. Michel and Westminster, Pierrefonds, expect to become self-supporting in October, 1963, both within the time required to meet their high potential requirements. The latter church with an Assembly budget allocation of $575.00 raised $1,490.00 in 1962, indicating that the larger work of the church is not overlooked in the midst of the pressing demand to raise funds for their own building programme.

Other areas requiring the services of a Protesant Church will continue to develop and the personnel and resources of the Presbyterian Church will be needed if we are to take up our share of the work and witness to Christ in this strategic part of Canada with its many pressing problems and its great future potential.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

The Home Mission activities within the bounds of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston continue to progress and they present much encouragement. We are particularly concerned with the matter of resuming new church extension which was practically halted this past year in order that the minimum stipend of $3,900.00 be attained. Despite the restrictions and economies that were imposed upon us many noteable gains were made. Congregations responded in a remarkable way to the appeal of Presbyteries to reduce grants, and several moved on to become self-supporting. A general improvement and strengthening of existing extension charges is reported and building programmes have been carried forward in various parts of the Synod. Added to all this the Budget givings in most Presbyteries have been substantially increased. Now with the opportunities presenting themselves for new extension work in this the most rapidly developing section of Canada, where incidentally the major percentage of our population resides and from which the greatest support of the church comes, we would urge upon the Mission Board to consider seriously the dire need of appointments to charges that have greatest potential and which are now without pastoral attention. If our church is to go forward it is our opinion that these opportunities must be taken care of now for if we do not do so others will.

Over against the favourable aspects of our work there are other conditions that are of grave concern and which call for prayerful consideration. In some instances congregations are facing financial problems as a result of the obligation to operate on reduced grants. Difficulties have developed in other cases where Presbyteries, in an effort to conserve mission funds, have undertaken to amalgamate congregations which in some cases are not working out well. By far the most pressing need within the Synod at the present time is the need of EIGHT Ordained Missionaries.

The Missions Committee of this Synod would be remiss if it did not record its appreciation of the excellent work being done by the Rev. Malcolm A. Mark, our Superintendent of Missions.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

The continuing movement of population from rural to urban areas has created two problems in this Synod. The first is the obvious need to provide adequate church facilities in the rapidly growing urban areas. The second is the need to maintain our witness in areas where the population is declining. We shall deal with both matters as follows:

Extension Work — The large cities in the southern part of our Synod continue to grow even larger. Each Presbytery has endeavoured to meet the challenge of ministering to the needs of the ever growing suburbs. In the Presbytery of London new work has been undertaken in the Glencairn Woods area adjacent to the City of London. In Hamilton Presbytery, Strathcona Congregation in Burlington opened their new church. The other new congregations in the Hamilton area which have been established within the past few years, now have buildings of their own and are making consistent progress. In Niagara Presbytery, Scottlea Congregation in St. Catharines opened their new church building in November. It is the first unit in a long range building programme. Kirk-on-the-Hill, Fonthill, in the same Presbytery, is preparing to erect a church in 1963. A sketch of it appeared in the booklet, "No Time to Falter". Our extension congregations in Paris, Sarnia and Chatham Presbyteries now have their own church building and are making good progress. The date for the opening of the new St. Matthew's Church, Sarnia, is March 31, 1963.

The Synod Corporation continues to be a valuable instrument in our church extension programme. This is particularly true in the case of congregations who have reached the point where they must embark on an expansion project and must borrow large sums of money.

A significant factor concerning the extension work in this Synod is that it has been undertaken and carried out without the assistance of a Synodical Missionary or an Extension Director. This in itself has meant a considerable saving in finances to the church as a whole. However, it has placed a heavy burden upon those members of our Presbyteries who are responsible for this work in addition to their regular duties in their own congregations. We would express our appreciation to them for a job well done.

Town and Country Churches — A large part of this Synod is still composed of small town and country churches which serve areas where there is a static, or in some cases a declining population. The work here can be very discouraging to both minister and parishioner. It has been felt for some time that consideration should be given to finding ways and means of dealing with this situation. The Missions Committee of Synod shared in the arranging of a conference to study the problems of the town and country churches. This was held on November 14 at North Pelham Church in Niagara Presbytery. Dr. Richard Comfort of The United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., was the theme speaker. Many helpful suggestions were presented.

Ethnic Work — We have within our Synod congregations ministering to people of Hungarian, Ukrainian and Italian background. Like everyone else these people enjoy worshipping in the language which they know and understand best. Our Hungarian Congregation in Welland hopes to proceed with its building project in 1963, and the Hungarian Congregation in Brantford is relocating on the west side of the city. It is to be renamed "Pleasant Ridge" Presbyterian Church and will serve English-speaking as well as Hungarian-speaking parishioners.

General — Several older congregations in our Synod continue to give valuable assistance to the new congregations in their area by presenting them with items of furniture, by assisting with financial help and by sharing their facilities in general. One congregation, in an endeavour to assist the mission and general work of our church, arranged to pay its entire budget allocation at the beginning of the year.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

After a vacancy of a few years, the Superintendency of Missions in the Synod of Manitboa was filled by the appointment of the Rev. Alex MacSween from Kamloops, British Columbia. The concentration of Indian work together with a

large number of mission fields in this Synod makes the appointment of Mr. MacSween a very important event. Excellent reports have already been sent to the Courts of the Church and the Board of Missions as a result of his preliminary surveys.

SUPERIOR PRESBYTERY

The Atikokan Congregation, having paid off the cost of their basement church, are now planning to build a superstructure as a sanctuary for worship.

The Calvin-Oliver Road Charge in Port Arthur is fulfilling the hopes of last year and once again are reducing their grant.

It is hoped that some extension work will be considered in the Presbytery when Mr. MacSween becomes better acquainted with the situation.

WINNIPEG PRESBYTERY

The new congregation in Westwood is growing and will soon need a building for worship and other activities.

In an overall plan for the city of Winnipeg, it was recommended that St. David's be closed, as it did not appear to have good long-term prospects. St. David's, however, has refused to close its doors and continues to progress and plan to embark on a building project.

Other mission fields in the Presbytery are progressing hopefully.

LAKE OF THE WOODS PRESBYTERY

This new Presbytery was created by the General Assembly and brings to four the number of Presbyteries in the Synod. Most of the work in this Presbytery is on Indian mission fields and will be dealt with elsewhere in these reports.

BRANDON PRESBYTERY

The mission fields in the northland are progressing favourably. At Thompson the work is well established. Flin Flon is moving towards self-support, and Cranberry Portage continues its steady development. The Presbytery agreed that the property at The Pas should be sold, as the work has been discontinued there for some time. After many false starts, a congregation has at last been erected in Dauphin with an enthusiastic little group purchasing a lot.

The other mission fields in the Presbytery continue with steady progress with some consolidations being effected.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

It is with gratitude to Almighty God that we report that nearly all our mission fields have been manned during the year. Over the years, the greatest detriment to our work has been short pastorates and congregations without regular supply. Of late, the situation has altered. The coming of several graduates last spring, coupled with the fact that most of the appointees of recent years have remained in their charges for several years, has meant a great deal to the stability and virility of the work.

ASSINIBOIA PRESBYTERY

For most of the year every mission field and self-supporting congregation in the Presbytery had a settled minister — this is unique. Owing to the vast territory that Presbytery covers it has been impossible for the Convenor to personally visit each and every mission charge, but with the assistance of Presbytery's Committee, the direction of the interim-moderators, and the untiring and efficient

work of the Superintendent of Missions, the Rev. H. K. Caslor, we feel that every facet of our present work has been given diligent attention. Herewith some of the highlights of our many missionary charges.

Bekevar — Mr. Thomas Gemmell, student, assisted the minister with work in English during the summer. The response of some of the congregation to English services was quite enthusiastic. Unfortunately because of a lack of understanding and sympathy, the English work has caused some disharmony. The whole situation is presently being reviewed by a Visitation Committee appointed by Presbytery. We trust that their findings and guidance may make for a truly bilingual work, and that misunderstandings that exist now may soon be removed completely. In the meantime, Presbytery is requesting the Mission Board for an appointment of a student for English language work during the summer of 1963.

Estevan-Stoughton — The old manse has been sold and the minister is now living in a rented house. The congregation is considering either building or purchasing a manse.

Calvin, Regina — This congregation has made real strides with a full church and very substantial financial gains. Mr. Ross Manthorpe, Catechist, has served with zeal and devotion. The congregation is planning to build a new church, at which time the present Christian Education building will be used for the greatly expanding church school.

Northside, Regina — The Rev. Graeme Duncan was recognized as O.M. by the Presbytery on August 12, 1962. During his ministry, there has been a real upsurge in the work in the congregation. Presbytery has granted permission to sell the old manse with a view to a new and more suitable manse in the future. For a congregation that has been through trying times, Northside is making an amazing comeback.

St. Stephen's, Regina — A real advance is being made by this congregation under the capable leadership of their minister, Rev. I. S. Wishart. The congregation has been meeting in the chapel in the basement of the manse — which is a real handicap, but in spite of the difficulty the congregation has greatly increased in attendance, and in its givings, both local and budget. They have a new church edifice. Presbytery dedicated this building to the Glory of God and for the use of this energetic and expanding congregation, on April 10, 1963.

Walter Martin Memorial, Regina — Following a short pastorate, the Rev. Thomas Nyaradi accepted a call on September 30 to Moosomin, Whitewood and Broadview. The Rev. Alex Joshua was licensed and ordained, and officially recognized at a service on November 27. At present the congregation is small, the future seems somewhat uncertain, and the church building is in need of repair. The installation of a new furnace is being considered. This congregation and its minister need encouragement.

Knox, Yorkton — Under the able ministry of the Rev. R. J. Gillanders, this congregation is steadily increasing in numbers and in financial strength. Each year shows an overall consistent improvement.

Presbytery Deaconess — Miss Evelyn Walker has served for several years in a most acceptable manner. In addition to Vacation School work, camps, leadership training, visitation and supplying the Estevan pulpit during the winter vacancy a year ago, she is preparing our own study material for our 1963 camps.

All in all, the year's work in missions has been very gratifying and fruitful, but there is so much that should be done by way of new work. One thinks especially of the great untouched fields in south-western Saskatchewan. Recommendations to that effect were made last year by a special committee of Synod, and approved in principle by the Synod. We trust that an itinerant minister may soon be appointed in order that we may reach out and serve these families that we have neglected for so long.

large number of mission fields in this Synod makes the appointment of Mr. MacSween a very important event. Excellent reports have already been sent to the Courts of the Church and the Board of Missions as a result of his preliminary surveys.

SUPERIOR PRESBYTERY

The Atikokan Congregation, having paid off the cost of their basement church, are now planning to build a superstructure as a sanctuary for worship.

The Calvin-Oliver Road Charge in Port Arthur is fulfilling the hopes of last year and once again are reducing their grant.

It is hoped that some extension work will be considered in the Presbytery when Mr. MacSween becomes better acquainted with the situation.

WINNIPEG PRESBYTERY

The new congregation in Westwood is growing and will soon need a building for worship and other activities.

In an overall plan for the city of Winnipeg, it was recommended that St. David's be closed, as it did not appear to have good long-term prospects. St. David's, however, has refused to close its doors and continues to progress and plan to embark on a building project.

Other mission fields in the Presbytery are progressing hopefully.

LAKE OF THE WOODS PRESBYTERY

This new Presbytery was created by the General Assembly and brings to four the number of Presbyteries in the Synod. Most of the work in this Presbytery is on Indian mission fields and will be dealt with elsewhere in these reports.

BRANDON PRESBYTERY

The mission fields in the northland are progressing favourably. At Thompson the work is well established. Flin Flon is moving towards self-support, and Cranberry Portage continues its steady development. The Presbytery agreed that the property at The Pas should be sold, as the work has been discontinued there for some time. After many false starts, a congregation has at last been erected in Dauphin with an enthusiastic little group purchasing a lot.

The other mission fields in the Presbytery continue with steady progress with some consolidations being effected.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

It is with gratitude to Almighty God that we report that nearly all our mission fields have been manned during the year. Over the years, the greatest detriment to our work has been short pastorates and congregations without regular supply. Of late, the situation has altered. The coming of several graduates last spring, coupled with the fact that most of the appointees of recent years have remained in their charges for several years, has meant a great deal to the stability and virility of the work.

ASSINIBOIA PRESBYTERY

For most of the year every mission field and self-supporting congregation in the Presbytery had a settled minister — this is unique. Owing to the vast territory that Presbytery covers it has been impossible for the Convenor to personally visit each and every mission charge, but with the assistance of Presbytery's Committee, the direction of the interim-moderators, and the untiring and efficient

work of the Superintendent of Missions, the Rev. H. K. Caslor, we feel that every facet of our present work has been given diligent attention. Herewith some of the highlights of our many missionary charges.

Bekevar — Mr. Thomas Gemmell, student, assisted the minister with work in English during the summer. The response of some of the congregation to English services was quite enthusiastic. Unfortunately because of a lack of understanding and sympathy, the English work has caused some disharmony. The whole situation is presently being reviewed by a Visitation Committee appointed by Presbytery. We trust that their findings and guidance may make for a truly bilingual work, and that misunderstandings that exist now may soon be removed completely. In the meantime, Presbytery is requesting the Mission Board for an appointment of a student for English language work during the summer of 1963.

Estevan-Stoughton — The old manse has been sold and the minister is now living in a rented house. The congregation is considering either building or purchasing a manse.

Calvin, Regina — This congregation has made real strides with a full church and very substantial financial gains. Mr. Ross Manthorpe, Catechist, has served with zeal and devotion. The congregation is planning to build a new church, at which time the present Christian Education building will be used for the greatly expanding church school.

Northside, Regina — The Rev. Graeme Duncan was recognized as O.M. by the Presbytery on August 12, 1962. During his ministry, there has been a real upsurge in the work in the congregation. Presbytery has granted permission to sell the old manse with a view to a new and more suitable manse in the future. For a congregation that has been through trying times, Northside is making an amazing comeback.

St. Stephen's, Regina — A real advance is being made by this congregation under the capable leadership of their minister, Rev. I. S. Wishart. The congregation has been meeting in the chapel in the basement of the manse — which is a real handicap, but in spite of the difficulty the congregation has greatly increased in attendance, and in its givings, both local and budget. They have a new church edifice. Presbytery dedicated this building to the Glory of God and for the use of this energetic and expanding congregation, on April 10, 1963.

Walter Martin Memorial, Regina — Following a short pastorate, the Rev. Thomas Nyaradi accepted a call on September 30 to Moosomin, Whitewood and Broadview. The Rev. Alex Joshua was licensed and ordained, and officially recognized at a service on November 27. At present the congregation is small, the future seems somewhat uncertain, and the church building is in need of repair. The installation of a new furnace is being considered. This congregation and its minister need encouragement.

Knox, Yorkton — Under the able ministry of the Rev. R. J. Gillanders, this congregation is steadily increasing in numbers and in financial strength. Each year shows an overall consistent improvement.

Presbytery Deaconess — Miss Evelyn Walker has served for several years in a most acceptable manner. In addition to Vacation School work, camps, leadership training, visitation and supplying the Estevan pulpit during the winter vacancy a year ago, she is preparing our own study material for our 1963 camps.

All in all, the year's work in missions has been very gratifying and fruitful, but there is so much that should be done by way of new work. One thinks especially of the great untouched fields in south-western Saskatchewan. Recommendations to that effect were made last year by a special committee of Synod, and approved in principle by the Synod. We trust that an itinerant minister may soon be appointed in order that we may reach out and serve these families that we have neglected for so long.

SASKATOON PRESBYTERY

We are glad to be able to report an increase in ministerial power.

Biggar — An Ordained Missionary, the Rev. John Congram, has been installed in this faithful congregation.

Wilkie — Two services per month are being provided in this congregation by Mr. Muth, after having been closed for a period.

North-west Saskatchewan — The Rev. Malcolm Muth continues to serve this vast area north of North Battleford. Congregations have been established and regular services are held at Buffalo Narrows, Ile a la Crosse, Sandwith and Glenbush, and the services of the church are provided for many families and individuals scattered throughout this district.

Goforth Memorial, Saskatoon — This congregation continues to make good progress in spite of heavy financial commitments. High quality work continues here under the minister, the Rev. Douglas Miles.

St. Paul's Hungarian, Saskatoon — This congregation has undergone a process of consolidation under our student missionary, Mr. Paul Mezo. At Easter time a membership roll of 20 members was set up. An election and ordination of two elders made possible the establishment of a Kirk Session. The expense of heating, lighting, taxes and local improvement are now being completely borne by the congregation. A primary Sunday School has been organized. A very fruitful series of special services was held in the fall, in connection with the Hungarian Communion Service, by the Rev. L. Fejes of Kipling.

Coleville, Fairmount — In 1962, as for several years, Presbytery requested the appointment of a student to supply these points during the summer. Mr. Robert Garvin was appointed and provided most acceptable service for 18 weeks. The Coleville Congregation is very fortunate that Dr. John Brent, who lives in the village, conducts services each Sunday during the winter months.

Calvin, Saskatoon — Under the leadership of Dr. Boudreau, this congregation is now self-supporting. This goal was achieved in a short period, and despite the increase in basic stipend.

Presbytery Deaconess — Miss Evelyn Murdock has made a real contribution to the work here, and has covered much ground in her faithful visitation, not only in Saskatoon, but in Rosetown and other points through the Presbytery.

All in all, the work within our bounds has enjoyed increased stability, furthered unquestionably by the resolute purpose of our men to remain faithfully at their post.

PRINCE ALBERT PRESBYTERY

Our northern Presbytery has shared in, and profited immensely by, the increased ministerial strength. Our long-standing hope of an itinerant missionary for North-east Saskatchewan remains a dream. Proposals for an Indian-Metis Hostel in Prince Albert have only recently received serious consideration. A new Indian Friendship House in Leask (operated jointly with the United Church) has been the only new project of 1962.

Carragana, Weekes, Blighty — The work in these congregations continues to be steady under the regular ministry of the Rev. John Whiteway. Weekes is an especially encouraging point, as the numbers of people increase in interest and support. Worship is conducted in a chapel made ready by interested people in the congregation. Recently a new pulpit and pulpit Bible were dedicated in the chapel. Though still a mission charge, the congregations exercised their right to call, and their minister was inducted on February 6, 1962.

Meath Park-Shipman — In the spring there was an element of uncertainty concerning the future in these congregations — especially in Meath Park, but all this was dispersed under the capable direction of the summer student, Mr. R. C. Taylor. The work progressed favourably and interest grew.

Mistawasis — We are pleased and encouraged by the appointment of the Rev. Stephen How to this field in late fall 1961. Our pleasure was intensified with the Service of Recognition for him on May 29, 1962. The participation of Mr. How and his people in the Fellowship Centre at Leask is a further indication of the outreach of the Gospel to all phases of the lives of these people.

Wahpeton (Round Plain) and Crutwell — Under the continuing guidance of the Rev. Dr. Moore, the church reached more of the people within the bounds of the reservation and in the surrounding territory.

Presbytery Deaconess — Miss Ada Wade (now Mrs. Bert Wyllie) continued to provide extensive service in mission work, especially in the phase of Christian Education. Her work was much appreciated as was that of the summer deaconess who assisted her.

With thanks to God for past mercies, let us count our blessings, face up to our responsibilities, accept the challenge, and make use of the ever-present opportunities. If our faith is worth preaching, it is worth spreading.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

It was the opinion of the Synod that the Missions Committee of the Synod should consider itself principally a working committee and not a study committee as such. However, promotion of interest in these areas was considered important; and the recommendation of the Missions Committee was unanimously agreed by the Synod, that the Committee set up a sub-committee on missionary education and policy with responsibility for informing Courts and congregations on national and overseas missions.

For the time being the personnel of this committee will be the Missions Committee as a whole but with the Rev. David Crawford as convenor of the sub-committee. It was also agreed that in the future the Synod instruct the committee to strike standing committee to include a representative of the W.M.S. Synodical on this sub-committee.

A lengthy report was given to the 1962 Synod by its Missions Committee on the problem of the absence of a synodical missionary; and the recommendation of the Synod committee that a real effort be made to perform, as much as it as possible, the duties of a synodical missionary in the absence of one, was approved. In essence this policy involved a request to the Board of Missions which has already been granted that there be made available to the committee up to $1,000 for travel expense and $500 for honoraria to be applied for by voucher and to be directed by a sub-committee of the Missions Committee, the said sub-committee being the Convener, Mr. Crocker and Mr. Crawford.

Areas to be covered were: 1. *Routine Annual Surveys*, on the recommendation of Presbyteries or Presbytery Conveners, where it was deemed desirable as an augmentation of the regular annual Presbytery visitations. 2. *Special Problems* such as property, emotional adjustment of individual ministers, overall extension planning, etc. The main idea here, however, was that through a routine type of visitation information would be available in the hands of the Synod Committee as a basis for recommendations to the Board and to the Synod. 3. *Emergency Matters*. Investigation on the spot of various emergencies that arise from time to time. 4. *Fellowship*. It was recognized by all concerned — particularly in the more remote congregations that a visit from the Convener or someone else representing the Synod to sit down in the manse with the man and his wife and visit with them was desirable.

The Presbyteries were asked by their Synod to appoint church extension committees at the Presbytery level; and it was agreed that eventually the conveners of these extension committees would be added to the Synod committee for consideration of extension matters.

The Convener also attended officially the opening of the new church at Rocky Mountain House and was favourably impressed by the beauty and utility of this excellent new church, as well as by the healthy congregation of zealous workers under most competent leadership in the person of its present minister, the Rev. Gordon Cunningham.

There was also a trip to investigate the situation at Fort Vermilion, which had seemed at the time to have accomplished something in establishing harmony.

Assistance was given to the Presbytery of Edmonton in its regular visitation to Chauvin — principally because of the proposed resignation of the minister. A strong effort was made to persuade the encumbent, Mr. Cribar, to continue at least to the completion of his year, and possibly to extend the term a little further in the belief that the experience would not only be highly beneficial to the congregation; but a necessary discipline to this young minister. However, the Convener regrets to report that the mission did not seem to be successful. However, his presence was greatly appreciated by the congregation and he was warmly received at their meeting.

A further visit was planned to Dawson Creek for the opening of their beautiful new building — the first unit in their construction programme of a Christian Education wing, and also to attend the meeting of the Peace River Presbytery at that time. Unfortunately, the rare experience of fog in Edmonton had made the flight impossible and the visit was not able to be made.

The Convener reported regretting that there did not seem to be co-operation from the more southerly Presbyteries in making use of his services except for telephone conversations with the Rev. R. L. Taylor regarding the possible sale of the residence, formerly used as the lay training school in Medicine Hat. The opinion was expressed by the Convener that possibly this did not mean a lack of co-operation in the plan but rather an evidence that such services were not as greatly required as had seemed evident before.

It would appear that some of the Presbyteries have not yet quite come to understand the possibilities of this scheme nor the benefits possible to them under it. It is hoped that between now and the next meeting of Synod more co-operation in this area will be realized.

The Committee wishes to consider this to be still in the experimental stage and no one feels definitely committed to a decision as to what the experiment will prove until it has been given a fair trial.

Peace River

Reports of the Presbytery Conveners were as follows:

Peace River reported by the Rev. C. P. McKinnon. Mr. McKinnon's report indicated an unusually close and detailed concern on the part of the Convener for every aspect of missionary work within his Presbytery and a thorough knowledge of details of the situation in each congregation, as well as a deep devotion to the great cause of the frontier congregations of the Peace River area.

He reported that the Fort St. John Congregation is showing the effects of another year of vacancy. Whereas last year we could report only losses in members, this year we note a decrease in finances in spite of the fact that the mortgage on the new hall was cleared.

The faithful corps at Burch Church witness as a stout-hearted lot and have been aided recently by a retired deaconess, Miss E. MacDonald.

It is the opinion of the Synod's Committee as well as the Presbytery Convener, and the Presbytery, that an experienced minister to serve Grande Prairie and to act as a Presbytery Missions Superintendent, responsible to Presbytery, is most urgently desirable.

Knox, Wanham and Munro Church, Blueberry Mountain, have agreed to unite and the Rev. W. Nesbitt who has agreed to remain on that charge is

undertaking the heavy task of covering an area 75 miles across in order to serve these people. Gordondale, for many years associated with Blueberry Mountain, will become part of the Dawson Creek pastoral charge.

St. James Church, Dawson Creek, continues to show progress in consolidating its work from its new chapel. The building will be valued at $20,000.00. When volunteer work is completed, debt against it will amount to only $12,000.00. The Presbytery is indebted, and the Synod expresses its appreciation, of the faithful support of the congregation of New St. James, London, Ontario, who in the past few years have assisted Fort St. John and Dawson Creek with gifts totalling almost $13,000.00.

Also worthy of recognition by the Board is the generosity of Mr. Stanley Haw of Swift Current, Saskatchewan; who has given almost $12,000.00 to make possible the clearing of the mortgage on the Burch Church Hall, Fort St. John.

Complimentary reference was made by Mr. McKinnon, and supported by the Synod Committee, to the contribution of Mr. Waite to the Yukon celebrations in 1962. The congregation there is growing.

The Chetwynd Congregation is pulling as a team with their new minister, the Rev. P. Schnarrenberger.

The resignation of the Rev. H. Grove from Brownvale and Dixonville marked a gap in a uniquely successful work — particularly among children and young people by Mr. and Mrs. Grove.

In terms of worthwhile possible ventures that would be of great value to the community concerned, is a recommendation that consideration be given for the establishment of a mission hospital in Chetwynd. This would be one of the best services that could be offered in that area. Only one doctor has ever resided in Chetwynd and he only for a few months. It is thought that if we could recruit a missionary doctor for this community, we would be doing them a great service. The nearest doctor and hospital are 66 miles away.

EDMONTON

The Killam and Galahad vancancy has been faithfully cared for by the interim-moderatorship of Mr. MacSween since July 1962, and urged that this congregation should speedily receive consideration for an appointment.

Chauvin — It was reported that Mr. Cribar desired to be relieved of his responsibilities there at the earliest possible date; and not later than August 4th. This will urgently necessitate as third priority within the Synod, the appointment of an ordained missionary to that charge.

RED DEER

No start has been made as yet on the new building in West Park, Red Deer, but four new church buildings were completed within the Presbytery last year. New church buildings and additions at Eckville, Red Deer, Sylvan Lake and Rocky Mountain House are noted, for which the Presbytery receives the commendation of the whole church.

CALGARY

The work at Chalmers is progressing under very good leadership on the part of the Rev. Dr. Hadjiantoniou. Certain administrative problems still exist and the grant for Chalmers is asked at the same rate as previously. It was agreed that Chalmers would provide the Convener with a detailed financial statement, which it was hoped would explain the circumstances of this continued request.

It is anticipated that a Presbyterian Sector Programme will be held in which all churches in the Presbytery, including Chalmers, will be involved.

Valleyview was transferred to the care of Knox Church and the Session of Knox Church was requested to accept such a transfer.

It was reported that Miss Shirley Smart is continuing to do effective work.

A student deaconess organized summer schools last year at Bassano, Gem, Orkney, Three Hills and other places, and it is hoped to repeat this in 1963.

The Presbytery also desires a properly equipped van, with two deaconesses for the Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper areas for the summer period, under the direction of the Missions Committee.

The possibilities at the entrance to Banff and out towards Canmore should be studied. The student deaconesses in this case should be persons of proven initiative and enthusiasm.

Plans for a world mission week-end are underway for 1963.

MACLEOD

The work at Riverside, Medicine Hat, and at Bethlen Hungarian Church in Lethbridge is highly satisfactory.

Consideration is being given by the Home Missions Secretary to the possibility of either using the Training School property in Medicine Hat for a Catechist School, or selling the property. The property would require a great deal of expenditure to make it usable for such a purpose. The Synod Committee recommends that if a suitable offer is available, the property be sold. It was noted that the house was being used for church school purposes by the Riverside Congregation; but it was believed that this would not be a hindrance to the sale.

The Synod's Missions Committee noted with considerable satisfaction that part of the findings of the Vancouver Assembly regarding minimum stipend and car or travel allowance had now been implemented, but felt that the attention of the Board of Missions and the forthcoming General Assembly should be drawn to the fact that there still remains for implementation the full $900.00 travel allowance as approved by the Vancouver Assembly.

In summary, we would report that throughout the Synod the work in the main is progressing steadily, though not particularly spectacularly. The great and urgent need of this Synod is for funds to assist extension charges by way of loans, where a sufficient amount of capital assets of the congregation to satisfy the regulations of the Synod Corporation are not available; and the procurement of men willing to serve — particularly in the remoter areas of the Synod, and specifically the Peace River Presbytery, and to serve for a minimum of three to five years.

The general reaction has been that where men have served for three to five years, there has been definite indications of growth, and where charges have been left vacant, there has been a serious decline in membership, financial resources and general well-being.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

The mission work of the Synod of British Columbia has been strengthened in the last year inasmuch as the manpower situation has improved. The Presbyteries of Kamloops, Kootenay and Victoria have no more than one vacancy in each Presbytery. The Presbytery of Westminster has several vacancies but experiments are being tried with ministers serving more than one congregation. The people of several congregations are now willing to try different hours of worship in order to save on some grants of money from the whole church. The willingness of ministers to experiment also overcomes the problem of vacant charges. For the most part the spirit and the morale of the ministers and the congregations is excellent throughout the whole Synod. The Synod's Missions Committee has had three Conveners, The Rev. Alex MacSween, now within the Synod of Manitoba, the Rev. Charles Jackson, now in cognate work in Vancouver, and Major the Rev. H. A. Doig.

The condition of buildings, both churches and manses, has improved with renovations and in some cases, new churches and new manses.

KOOTENAY PRESBYTERY

With the exception of Creston, which has been vacant for over a year, the Kootenay Presbytery has happy settlements. The Rev. John Allison is in Kimberley and has seen his congregation complete a new manse and reach self-support. The Rev. Tegwyn Evans has been covering a large field of Kinnaird, Slocan and New Denver. Kinnaird Congregation had a very happy annual meeting beginning at 11 a.m. on a Saturday with a luncheon. The Rev. Albert Henderson after his year's appointment was called and inducted into Cranbrook where the church has been redecorated and stuccoed. Mr. E. A. Hircock, who has been the catechist at Nelson for the last few years, was happy with his people when they saw the new Education wing completed and dedicated by the Presbytery. The Rev. E. I. McPhee of Trail is the convener of Presbytery's Missions Committee.

KAMLOOPS PRESBYTERY

Many changes have taken place in Kamloops Presbytery during the last year. The Rev. Denis Mahood was inducted into the newly combined charge of Vernon and Armstrong. The Rev. James Hutchison replaced John Balsdon at Prince George, the Rev. William Perry replaced Ronald Balsdon at Kitimat, the Rev. Sandor Meszaros moved to Abbotsford, services were discontinued at Salmon Arm. The Rev. Ivan Gamble replaced the Rev. Alex MacSween at Kamloops. Prince Rupert is now looking for a new minister. Mr. Cowan, a school teacher who conducts the church services at Kelowna, and his people were happy when their new Christian Education building was dedicated during the past year; 125 persons were present at the Kelowna annual meeting. The Presbytery and Synod have expressed appreciation to Mr. Cowan for his services and accomplishments. The Rev. A. V. Bentum, the only minister who has not moved in the past year, is Moderator of Presbytery. The Rev. William Perry is the Convener of Presbytery's Missions Committee.

VICTORIA PRESBYTERY

Forty-three years after the Rev. David Smith had been ordained he was present in the same Presbytery of Victoria to see the Rev. Walter McLean ordained to the ministry. The Presbytery then designated Mr. and Mrs. Walter McLean as missionaries to Nigeria. The Rev. William Klempa ministers now at The Gorge Church as the congregation moves to self-support. The Chinese work needs strengthening in this Presbytery. Mr. Ronald MacMillan is now the catechist at Duncan where the manse is being renovated. The work in Victoria Presbytery has been steady with few changes. The Rev. Alan Beaton is the new convener of Presbytery's Missions Committee.

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERY

There are several vacancies within Westminster Presbytery but the manpower is by no means desperate. The Rev. Harrold Morris is the minister of both Garden Village and Buchanan. Haney, started by the Rev. Murdo Pollock when he was minister at Mission City, has reached maturity. Haney has become a one-point self-supporting charge. The Rev. Desmond Howard is now responsible not only for Mission City but also Bradner and Mount Lehman. This arrangement is a happy one for all concerned. The Rev. Frederick W. Metzger has resigned from Calvin Hungarian Church to take up full time work at Central City Mission but he is also serving very acceptably the congregation of St. Columba. The St. Matthew's Children's Centre of the Women's Missionary Society has preaching services conducted by the Rev. Edward Bragg. Central Presbyterian Congregation and Mr. Bragg the minister, are very happy with the wonderful transformation they have accomplished in the church sanctuary. The Rev. William Bell and his congregation at Chilliwack have submitted plans for a new church building to the Presbytery for approval. St. Aidan's Church, New Westminster, has a new manse. West Point Grey has a new minister, the Rev. Hugh Macdonald.

Buchanan Church plans a new Christian Education wing. Newton St. Andrew's and their minister, the Rev. John Allan plan a new church building in a new location. The Rev. Gordon Bastedo, two years after his appointment to Richmond, and his people saw their lovely new church dedicated to the glory of God late last fall. The people are to be congratulated on their canny approach to handling the financing of the new building.

The Vancouver Chinese Church minister, the Rev. Andrew Ng, has a new manse and plans are approved for an addition and renovation to the church and hall. The Chinese people, as well as the Presbytery and Synod, have expressed thanks and best wishes to the Rev. David Smith who retires after many years service as Superintendent of Chinese Missions. The Rev. Sandor Meszaros serves the Hungarian part of the congregation at Abbotsford. Mr. Justice A. M. Manson carries on in his own efficient manner in the Synod Office and the Extension Fund (B.C.) Limited. Judge Manson must have been pleased, as was the Presbytery at its last meeting, when seven students at St. Andrew's Hall were presented as students for the ministry. As mentioned above the Calvin Hungarian Congregation is vacant and is looking for a new minister. Major, the Rev. Howard A. Doig is the Convener of the Presbytery Missions Committee. He is also Synod's Convener of the Missions Committee.

CHINESE WORK IN CANADA

final report of Dr. D. A. Smith

"Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today, and forever."

This is, assuredly, a truth on which we can constantly count. No matter what difficulties have been set before us in the past, or confront us today, we can truly say: — "the Lord hath done great things for us whereof we are glad". As Mary Slessor, after forty difficult years in West Africa, once put it — "Where duty calls, my safety and success, is God's business, and He has never failed me".

That is the secret. In faith believing it is ours to "keep going"; walking in the light of God's love in Christ, for "the judgments of the Lord are true and righteous altogether". In step with Him, there is no such word as failure.

Reviewing the work of the past year, we have every reason to be grateful to God for the many wonderful things He has brought to pass. In so many ways our work continues to prosper.

The spirit of the Chinese people in Canada today is so vastly different from what it has been in years past. They are becoming, more and more, an integral part of our Canadian way of life, both in the State and in the Church. They no longer feel that they are merely "strangers within our gates". At long last they have a sense of settlement, and security, and that they now really "belong", something that was so much lacking heretofore. With the amending of the Immigration Act, they can now enjoy real home-life. Families are no longer divided. This, in turn, means that they do not need now to look to the Orient. Canada is truly their home land. All of which means that our Christian work amongst them, despite the other difficulties that still exist, is infinitely easier. As Bruce Hutchison puts it in one of his books — "Canada today is made up of men with many pasts, but only one future". Our task is, then, to make sure that this "future" continues, for them, in the keeping of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Altogether, last year, there were eighteen workers in the field, ten of these were Chinese. Four of this total were only part-time workers.

Miss Elsie Lee, Windsor, and Miss Grace Lee, Victoria, were granted furloughs last year. Miss Elsie Lee is now studying in Nashville, U.S.A., while Miss Grace Lee is spending her furlough in Hong Kong.

Here is how Miss Grace Lee, who, herself, became a Christian while teaching in our South China Kongmoon Mission, welcomed her furlough — "So many of my relatives there have not yet accepted Christ. I want so much for them to belong to Jesus and before I return to Canada". These furloughs, therefore, so often become just happy extensions of their missionary labours.

The Rev. Ronald J. Con, Vancouver, who spent the first years of his ministry at Emmanuel-Parkside Churches in Sudbury, has now completed his Chinese language courses in Hong Kong University. He returned to Canada in March, 1963. It is of much interest to know that his wife is a graduate in Arts of Queen's University, Kingston, and a fully qualified Social Service Worker. When in Hong Kong, Mr. Con attended the meetings of the U.S.A. Chinese Ministers' Conference, and was appointed the Canadian representative of that body.

This report would not be complete without some reference to the splendid band of voluntary workers, men and women, among the Chinese in Canada, and without whose invaluable assistance we could not begin to overtake our widespread missionary opportunity. In Churches, Sunday Schools, and even in homes, across the country, they take an intimate and personal interest throughout the various communities. They not only help these Chinese "strangers" with their English studies, and to understand, more fittingly, our Canadian ways of life, but also, and more important still, by these sympathetic contacts help bring them to a knowledge of God's love and the saving power of Jesus Christ. It is still true that — "a little touch of kindness makes the whole world kin" — in Christ.

One of the outstanding pieces of work now being done is with the Chinese Mothers. In this way we come to meet all the members of the family. During the years 1951 to 1960, over 23,000 newcomers — mothers, sons and daughters, entered Canada. We are over the immigration peak now, but still they come, mostly young brides. By far the greater number of these newcomers know little, or nothing, of the Church or Christ's Gospel Message. Thus, is brought to our very doors a whole "foreign field", albeit, minus the romance.

The presence of so many, new, Chinese Mothers in Canada today accounts for the several Mothers' meetings we are now conducting. We have a record of some 212 who have attended these meetings. Moreover, there were 49 women in our English classes and 32 young men.

It is also noteworthy that "Family Meetings" have been held each month, during the past year, in the homes of Chinese Church members. Here they are brought together in a worshipful, social way. There you will find anywhere from forty to fifty, or more, neighbours, relatives and friends attending. In this way we are able to reach out into the various outlying communities.

Here is an excerpt from a letter written by Miss Carrie Gunn, our first W.M.S. Worker amongst the Chinese away back in the very early days . . . "I find my work most difficult. Most of the Chinese women I visit refuse even to open the door to see me, or speak to me. The Chinese men are opposed to them having anything to do with me, or the church. Their place, they say, is in the home. I do not lose heart. We shall yet break down that prejudice and one day win them over".

Visiting in the homes, especially in the homes of the many recent immigrant families, continues to be a most important factor in our work. This takes much patience, and sympathetic understanding. Everything is still new and strange to them. Certain social services are for them, a necessity, if we would gain an entrance and a privileged place in their homes.

Here is how one of our W.M.S. Chinese Workers sums it up — "I always help those Chinese who call on me for assistance, in writing Chinese letters, in translating them from Chinese into English, in going to see the doctor, the dentist, the lawyer, or it may be some immigration, citizenship, or family allowance matter. Not knowing where to turn and having little or no English, they come to me. In this way my hope is to bring them one day to Jesus".

There were three occasions of importance that took place during the year, of which special mention must be made:

(a) The Montreal Congregation celebrated the burning of the mortgage on the church building. For this they are certainly to be congratulated. Each year, since the building was erected, they have set aside, at least, one thousand dollars for this purpose. The final payment of $7,669.00 has now been made.

(b) The Vancouver Congregation bought a new manse costing $12,870.00. This sum they have paid in full. The old manse, which is part of the church property, they plan to raze, and in its place erect a much needed addition to the church building proper. The present church and hall are no longer adequate to take care of the growing work, especially for Kindergarten and Sunday School purposes. An extension to the present premises, consequently, is imperative. Meantime they continue to use the old manse for classrooms.

(c) The Vancouver Congregation, for the first time, is conducting a regular morning service in English, continuing, of course, the evening service in Chinese. This morning service is proving very profitable. The Sunday School also meets on Sunday morning, and since the parents who wish their children to enjoy the benefits of our Kindergarten are obligated to send their youngsters to ours, or some other Sunday School, more and more are attending this morning service. It is of much interest to note that despite the fact that there are now 107 public school kindergarten classes in the city, nevertheless, Chinese parents prefer our Kindergarten School, mostly because of its bilingual training. Moreover, Chinatown, is still for them, very much the centre of Chinese business, social and community life.

At this point, reference must be made to the recent Chinese Immigration "Investigation" carried on, for the past two years, by Canada's Federal Justice Department. This has proved, for all resident Chinese, a most disturbing affair, tending to incriminate, not only the guilty, but unfortunately, so many of the innocent as well. Happily, last year, this most burdensome business was ended. Much more could be said about this overall accusation, and the many indiscriminate charges made, but this must, meantime, suffice.

Last year there were, in the four Chinese Congregations, no fewer than sixty-six baptisms — 28 adults and 38 children. There were, also, thirty-one who joined the church on profession of faith, including three by letter from Hong Kong. In this connection, we have to keep in mind the fact that many more Chinese men and women, are, even now, under instruction. Such takes time, often covering several years, inasmuch as these newcomers, especially, have never enjoyed, as our own people do, the customary benefits of early Christian home training and know little, or nothing, of the Bible or the things of God.

Our work with the children continues to be a most promising, and encouraging phase of our work. This applies to the Kindergarten as well as the Sunday Schools. There were, altogether, 231 enrolled in the Kindergarten (that does not include Toronto where there is no Kindergarten) and 551 pupils in the Sunday School. It is of added interest to know that so many of the parents, who now bring their children to Sunday School, band together for Bible Study, both in English and Chinese.

This, too, is of paramount importance. We had, last year, 65 Sunday School teachers, 53 of whom were Chinese. That, indeed, constitutes a long, long step forward.

Here, also, is a summary of other groups in the work, including Windsor and Sudbury: W.M.S. 163; Y.W.A. 102; C.G.I.T. 24; Explorers 143; D.V.B.S. 158; English Classes 81 (49 women and 32 young men); Chinese Classes 185.

Financially (including, as mentioned above, the Montreal mortgage and the new Vancouver manse) the Chinese Congregations have excelled anything yet done in the past. All have increased contributions toward the stipend; $1,807.00

was sent in to the Budget; $2,439.00 was contributed to the W.M.S., Toronto — $1,500.00 of this latter amount came from Vancouver Kindergarten fees and pays for a part-time Chinese worker there. In addition to the above, $1,095.00 was sent to Hong Kong Orphan and Refugee Fund; $109.00 to the Canadian Bible Society; and $368.00 to Ewart College, Toronto. This makes a total, for others, of $5,818.00. All of which surely shows that our Chinese Congregations are in no wise lacking in missionary interest and zeal.

This brings to a conclusion my last "official" report on Chinese Work in Canada, having retired at the end of last year from the active ministry. There are many things that one would like to say at such a time. This, assuredly, can be said. They have been exceedingly happy years, forty-three of them spent among my Chinese friends, both in and outside of church circles. Were I to choose again I would not want my life's work to be enlisted otherwise. My heartfelt thanks is due, over the years, to the members of the General Board of Missions for the confidence they continually placed in me, and not the least, to the Board members of yesteryear for their kindly and gracious thoughtfulness. That has also been true of all the members and friends of our Chinese Congregations.

May God, and Jesus Christ, His only begotten Son, be ever present with all our Chinese Work in the days ahead, remembering always, as He has said: — "Not by might, nor by power, but by My Spirit, saith the Lord of Hosts".

"In Christ there is no East or West,
In Him no South or North;
But one great fellowship of love
Throughout the whole wide earth".

CHINESE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, MONTREAL

This has indeed been an interesting year in the life and work of the Chinese Presbyterian Church in Montreal. The year was highlighted with several special occasions. In the midst of all these opportunities to serve our Lord, we pray that our efforts might be used in the extension of His Kingdom.

CHURCH SERVICES

Services of worship have been held each Sunday at 4 p.m. with an enthusiastic congregation. We were pleased to have as guest speaker one Sunday the Rev. J. P. Lew of Hong Kong, now studying in Toronto. The Rev. Ronald Rowat, Synodical Missionary, visited us on several occasions. Also, it was such a pleasure to have had Dr. David Smith here for a visit. Because of his guidance and help to his many Chinese friends here and across Canada for over forty years, the church people presented him with a special pennant to honour him. At the same time, the dedication for over fifty years of Mr. and Mrs. James Lee for the growth of God's Kingdom here in the Chinese Church was recognized when they were honoured. These humble folk are an example to us all how God uses those He has chosen.

It was a momentous day when the completion of our mortgage debt was seen, and the mortgage burned. With us on this occasion were Dr. Smith; The Rev. H. M. Kennedy, Presbytery Convener of Missions; and many friends from the other churches in the Montreal area.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was celebrated as usual. There were twenty-one baptisms (seven adults), six marriages and thirteen funerals.

KINDERGARTEN

This school was held as usual four afternoons a week for two hours a day with Mrs. Louie, Miss Wu and Miss Gamble teaching. The enrollment remained the same as last year with thirty children, six graduating last June. The teaching programme is equally divided between Chinese and English, thus enabling the children to make an easy transition to grade one when that time comes. The

There were three occasions of importance that took place during the year, of which special mention must be made:

(a) The Montreal Congregation celebrated the burning of the mortgage on the church building. For this they are certainly to be congratulated. Each year, since the building was erected, they have set aside, at least, one thousand dollars for this purpose. The final payment of $7,669.00 has now been made.

(b) The Vancouver Congregation bought a new manse costing $12,870.00. This sum they have paid in full. The old manse, which is part of the church property, they plan to raze, and in its place erect a much needed addition to the church building proper. The present church and hall are no longer adequate to take care of the growing work, especially for Kindergarten and Sunday School purposes. An extension to the present premises, consequently, is imperative. Meantime they continue to use the old manse for classrooms.

(c) The Vancouver Congregation, for the first time, is conducting a regular morning service in English, continuing, of course, the evening service in Chinese. This morning service is proving very profitable. The Sunday School also meets on Sunday morning, and since the parents who wish their children to enjoy the benefits of our Kindergarten are obligated to send their youngsters to ours, or some other Sunday School, more and more are attending this morning service. It is of much interest to note that despite the fact that there are now 107 public school kindergarten classes in the city, nevertheless, Chinese parents prefer our Kindergarten School, mostly because of its bilingual training. Moreover, China-town, is still for them, very much the centre of Chinese business, social and community life.

At this point, reference must be made to the recent Chinese Immigration "Investigation" carried on, for the past two years, by Canada's Federal Justice Department. This has proved, for all resident Chinese, a most disturbing affair, tending to incriminate, not only the guilty, but unfortunately, so many of the innocent as well. Happily, last year, this most burdensome business was ended. Much more could be said about this overall accusation, and the many indiscriminate charges made, but this must, meantime, suffice.

Last year there were, in the four Chinese Congregations, no fewer than sixty-six baptisms — 28 adults and 38 children. There were, also, thirty-one who joined the church on profession of faith, including three by letter from Hong Kong. In this connection, we have to keep in mind the fact that many more Chinese men and women, are, even now, under instruction. Such takes time, often covering several years, inasmuch as these newcomers, especially, have never enjoyed, as our own people do, the customary benefits of early Christian home training and know little, or nothing, of the Bible or the things of God.

Our work with the children continues to be a most promising, and encouraging phase of our work. This applies to the Kindergarten as well as the Sunday Schools. There were, altogether, 231 enrolled in the Kindergarten (that does not include Toronto where there is no Kindergarten) and 551 pupils in the Sunday School. It is of added interest to know that so many of the parents, who now bring their children to Sunday School, band together for Bible Study, both in English and Chinese.

This, too, is of paramount importance. We had, last year, 65 Sunday School teachers, 53 of whom were Chinese. That, indeed, constitutes a long, long step forward.

Here, also, is a summary of other groups in the work, including Windsor and Sudbury: W.M.S. 163; Y.W.A. 102; C.G.I.T. 24; Explorers 143; D.V.B.S. 158; English Classes 81 (49 women and 32 young men); Chinese Classes 185.

Financially (including, as mentioned above, the Montreal mortgage and the new Vancouver manse) the Chinese Congregations have excelled anything yet done in the past. All have increased contributions toward the stipend; $1,807.00

was sent in to the Budget; $2,439.00 was contributed to the W.M.S., Toronto — $1,500.00 of this latter amount came from Vancouver Kindergarten fees and pays for a part-time Chinese worker there. In addition to the above, $1,095.00 was sent to Hong Kong Orphan and Refugee Fund; $109.00 to the Canadian Bible Society; and $368.00 to Ewart College, Toronto. This makes a total, for others, of $5,818.00. All of which surely shows that our Chinese Congregations are in no wise lacking in missionary interest and zeal.

This brings to a conclusion my last "official" report on Chinese Work in Canada, having retired at the end of last year from the active ministry. There are many things that one would like to say at such a time. This, assuredly, can be said. They have been exceedingly happy years, forty-three of them spent among my Chinese friends, both in and outside of church circles. Were I to choose again I would not want my life's work to be enlisted otherwise. My heartfelt thanks is due, over the years, to the members of the General Board of Missions for the confidence they continually placed in me, and not the least, to the Board members of yesteryear for their kindly and gracious thoughtfulness. That has also been true of all the members and friends of our Chinese Congregations.

May God, and Jesus Christ, His only begotten Son, be ever present with all our Chinese Work in the days ahead, remembering always, as He has said: — "Not by might, nor by power, but by My Spirit, saith the Lord of Hosts".

"In Christ there is no East or West,
In Him no South or North;
But one great fellowship of love
Throughout the whole wide earth".

CHINESE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, MONTREAL

This has indeed been an interesting year in the life and work of the Chinese Presbyterian Church in Montreal. The year was highlighted with several special occasions. In the midst of all these opportunities to serve our Lord, we pray that our efforts might be used in the extension of His Kingdom.

CHURCH SERVICES

Services of worship have been held each Sunday at 4 p.m. with an enthusiastic congregation. We were pleased to have as guest speaker one Sunday the Rev. J. P. Lew of Hong Kong, now studying in Toronto. The Rev. Ronald Rowat, Synodical Missionary, visited us on several occasions. Also, it was such a pleasure to have had Dr. David Smith here for a visit. Because of his guidance and help to his many Chinese friends here and across Canada for over forty years, the church people presented him with a special pennant to honour him. At the same time, the dedication for over fifty years of Mr. and Mrs. James Lee for the growth of God's Kingdom here in the Chinese Church was recognized when they were honoured. These humble folk are an example to us all how God uses those He has chosen.

It was a momentous day when the completion of our mortgage debt was seen, and the mortgage burned. With us on this occasion were Dr. Smith; The Rev. H. M. Kennedy, Presbytery Convener of Missions; and many friends from the other churches in the Montreal area.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was celebrated as usual. There were twenty-one baptisms (seven adults), six marriages and thirteen funerals.

KINDERGARTEN

This school was held as usual four afternoons a week for two hours a day with Mrs. Louie, Miss Wu and Miss Gamble teaching. The enrollment remained the same as last year with thirty children, six graduating last June. The teaching programme is equally divided between Chinese and English, thus enabling the children to make an easy transition to grade one when that time comes. The

children are encouraged to come to Sunday School, and many do, bringing their families with them! One very special occasion was a visit from Dr. Ross K. Cameron, our Moderator, accompanied by the Rev. H. M. Kennedy, and at this time the children presented Dr. Cameron with a gift. At the annual Christmas concert, the children participated with a play, a rhythm band, and songs in both languages to the delight of the audience.

CHINESE SCHOOL

This department has enjoyed a successful year with an enrollment of seventy pupils under the guidance of Miss Wu and Mrs. T. Chan. To give greater leadership during the second semester (September to December) Mrs. Louie has also been teaching. The school is held Saturday and Sunday afternoons for two hours each. On Sundays, time is allotted for Bible stories, songs and Christian teaching.

SUMMER SCHOOL

During July and August for three days a week, two hours each day, an interesting programme of songs, stories, language study, and fun was enjoyed by children under the guidance of Miss Wu and Mrs. T. Chan. Each day a half hour was given over to Miss Gamble for Christian education. The total enrollment was thirty children.

SOCIAL WORK

Social services and Christian counselling are offered to the Chinese community. Because the Chinese people have no legal advisor, and do not understand English, they turn to the church for advice on medical and legal care, citizenship, immigration, employment, family allowance, old age pensions, etc. We hope to serve all in the name of Jesus Christ.

W.M.S. AUXILIARY

The ladies have seen a very successful year, achieving a great variety in their programming. Speakers have included Miss Frieda Matthews and Dr. D. Y. Chen. The laborious efforts of the ladies were well rewarded with a very successful Tea and Sale with a higher income. The annual givings to the Presbyterial were very good — $180.00. The support of the Anniversary Book was great with $81.00 contributed.

THE MORTGAGE

With thanksgiving to God we rejoice in having completed our mortgage debt. This was made possible by special donations. The total owing was $7,669.78. Of this sum $6,496.22 was given separately while the remainder, $1,173.56, was given to the Church and thus passed through the Church's books. Many people gave sacrificially for this project aside from their regular givings and we thank God for this spirit of co-operation and God-given concern for His work here.

CHURCH SCHOOL

At present the children are divided into four separate classes. Our average attendance is down to sixty-eight pupils, but we have not had the teaching staff to encourage more children to come. We are grateful, though, for the faithful instructing of Miss Christa Kershner, Mr. Clement Lee in the Primary Department; and Mrs. Louie and Miss Wu have taken alternate months in looking after the kindergarten class with assistance from Miss Doris Yep.

The recreational activities included the annual picnic to St. Helen's Island and the annual Church Christmas Concert in which all the classes participatd. On Christmas Sunday the W.M.S. sponsored a party for the children in which games were enjoyed, the Christmas story was told by flannelgraph, and treats handed out.

The number of ladies attending the English classes has diminished over the last few months. We need a greater concern on the part of the teachers, and a better programme of follow up in the case of absentees.

Last January our Sunday School attended the Montreal Sunday School Association Rally and received for the second time the banner for the highest average of all schools present.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND THE CHOIR

The young people have been organized in a Y.P.S. group which meets once a month. They need much encouragement to become more interested in Bible Study. They are very regular in church attendance and are willing to help at any task. They acted as waiters at the Tea and Sale, assisted with games at the picnic, and helped decorate for the Christmas activities. They also so generously gave to the Ewart College Campaign, and the Chinese Refugee Fund.

The choir has shown improvement this year, providing special music every Sunday, and at Christmas presenting a programme of Christmas anthems in a candlelight service. Guests were delighted with the evening programme — a good reward for many long hours of practice.

OF SPECIAL MENTION

The concern of our people for their fellow-Chinese was evident in the face of the recent flood of refugees from the mainland to Hong Kong. For assistance to these people, the Chinese community raised about $6,000.00, with about $1,300.00 of this amount coming from the church members. Not just for overseas, but here in Canada the members accepted the challenge to help, and gave about $1,000.00 for the Vancouver Church Building Fund during a recent visit from Mrs. Con.

The fall term saw new endeavours in the form of a young women's group under the guidance of Miss Wu, and an Explorer group with Miss Gamble as leader.

Most of the young women are non-Christian and know very little English. Many of these ladies have little children and find it difficult to attend very regularly, but a good start has been made.

The Explorer group is very active, but undisciplined in group life, but the children are enthusiastic about the mission study (which is about Hong Kong) and are anxious to learn.

The workers themselves have realized the importance of meeting together for encouragement, seeking God's direction in every step. To this end we have met at certain intervals to discuss the different phases of the church's activities, and to pray that God's blessing may be on every action.

Now, another year's work has come to a close, and the dawn of another year is upon us. May God pardon all that has not pleased Him; and, in spite of us, may He use and bless to His glory all that has been acceptable to Him, for the sake of His Son and our Saviour.

CHINESE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TORONTO

Two things are to be noted from this report — an evidence of progress and a hive of activity.

The number of communicants is presently 243. During the past year, nineteen persons were received into the fellowship by profession of faith and baptism and three by certificate. Twenty infants were baptized. The Session members included eight persons, and the Board of Managers, fifteen.

The following is an interesting breakdown, according to households:

Number of households wherein are communicant members —	95
Number of households wherein are adherents —	20
Number of households connected with the Church School —	15
	130

The church school superintendent is Miss Margaret Near, and the number of teachers and officers total twelve, while ninety-nine pupils are enrolled.

The mid-week activities are: Junior and Senior Choirs, Women's Association, Young Women's Guild, Young People's Society, Teenagers' Club, Boys' Club, Girls' Club, Bible Classes and a Prayer Meeting.

Total Board of Managers'-Revenue		$7,022.95
Total Board Expenditures		6,958.85
Balance		$ 64.10
Debt on Church: Bank loan	$5,000.00	

Two special events were held this year — a dinner in June for the General Assembly Commissioners, and we were hosts to the Fall Rally of the East Toronto Presbyterial of the W.M.S.

FRENCH WORK

L'EGLISE DES CANTONS DE L'EST — MELBOURNE, QUEBEC

The progress of the Gospel gives us reason for rejoicing and praise as we look back over the past year. There is a very great need in Quebec just now for more workers. We bring it before our church members as a special need for prayer, that the Lord will challenge the young FRENCH CANADIAN to give themselves to the Lord's work.

There are at the most seventy pastors or evangelists working among 5,000,000 French Canadians. This is about fourteen per million of population, or one for 70,000 people.

The work at Eglise des Cantons de l'Est is progressing steadily; the worship services every Sunday are well attended; on the spiritual side the mid-week Bible Study group maintains its weekly meetings throughout the year. The Sunday Bible Class for adults, the Sunday School, the W.M.S., W.A.S., P.Y.P.S. and Sigma-C are all followed with interest.

Our statistics reveal — five baptisms, eight burials, six special services, twelve communion services, forty-two Bible studies, 162 visits — 27 to the sick, 52 Bible Studies (mid-week) and a yearly Catechists' Class. The direction of the congregation rests on four elders and ten managers. We received four new members by confession of faith; our communion roll is sixty-four, and forty-six adherents.

VACATION ACTIVITIES

On July first the French Protestant Rally was held with more than 350 people responding to the gathering for fellowship with acquaintances new and old. This day always ends with a service of thanksgiving and praise and a sermon of witness to the truth of the Gospel.

RICHMOND CAMP

Our church camp is truly a centre, it is also the consolidation of our work and fraternity. Each year the camp puts two weeks at the disposal of the Bible Camp (Camp d'Action Biblique) for all our churches and missions. This year we had 58 children, seven leaders, two cooks and one assistant. It is a work of faith which this congregation is undertaking and wants to support.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE

Our young people are active; we have 24 members. They hold two meetings a month. The programmes include study, discussion and projects. Our young people also held four services for an isolated family.

THREE RIVERS MISSION

Worship here is held every month, as well as prayer meetings and a catechists' class. They need a full time man. The United Church Missionary is busy fishing our members.

INTER-CHURCH WORK

The Rev. Jacques Smith was active as president and editor of the paper *l'Aurore*, president of the French Inter-Church Committee, president of the Montreal Bible Institute, president of *l'Alliance* Evangelique branche francaise, president of la Societe de Publication des Chants Evangeliques and this year 2,000 hymn books were printed without music.

All this is seed which God causes to grow. Our duty is to do all in our power to bring them out into the full light of the Gospel.

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FRENCH-SPEAKING CATECHIST

We are glad to give you through these lines a short report of what has been done through the last year. We hope it will give you an idea of our increasing work and responsibility among the French-speaking people of Montreal.

COMMUNICANTS' CLASSES

In June, 20 young communicants attended their second year of catechism in a class conducted by Dr. Poulain. The catechist kept four of the communicants to repeat the first year's programme. We had a retreat with the communicants outside of Montreal for three days. The theme was "to live against, without, for God!" It was the first time we have had such a retreat, which was a great success. We are planning one for the spring for about 45 to 50 young people, on the theme — "Faith". This school year we had 26 communicants in four different groups and places in Montreal, and besides this there is one young man, 20 years old, who comes regularly every week to follow this religious instruction to become a member of the church.

Since I have been working with Dr. Poulain (one year and a half) it is exactly the tenth class of communicants we have instructed (usually one class a year is given).

These different groups meet once a week for one hour and a half; they learn to pray by praying themselves. From time to time we have private discussions with each communicant on what they feel and believe.

SUNDAY SCHOOL

About a hundred boys and girls are enrolled for the Sunday morning sessions. About half or more actually attend every Sunday. We have two Sunday Schools and a kindergarten. In the "little Sunday School" we introduced practical activities which makes these three groups much more lively. We have two teams of seven Sunday School teachers; each team attending every other Sunday.

For September, 1963, we are preparing, with the agreement of the elders of St. Luc, a new programme of catechism — half Sunday School, half communicants' programme, which will give a biblical basis to the one used for 12 and 14 year olds before starting their normal communicant classes which last two years. The reason why, is that we realized our pupils in the communicant classes were not mature enough to get the best out of them.

SUMMER CAMPS

For the first time in our French-speaking church we had two camps for adolescents last summer.

Boys Camp — (between 13 and 17 years of age) had a running camp on the Long Trail (Vermont), from July 14 to July 28. The theme of this camp was: "On the roads of life", and it was conducted by the Rev. Willard Pottinger from Val d'Or, Quebec. He was exactly the man we needed, and I am very thankful to him for all that was done among these young boys.

The mid-week activities are: Junior and Senior Choirs, Women's Association, Young Women's Guild, Young People's Society, Teenagers' Club, Boys' Club, Girls' Club, Bible Classes and a Prayer Meeting.

Total Board of Managers' Revenue	$7,022.95
Total Board Expenditures	6,958.85
Balance	$ 64.10
Debt on Church: Bank loan	$5,000.00

Two special events were held this year — a dinner in June for the General Assembly Commissioners, and we were hosts to the Fall Rally of the East Toronto Presbyterial of the W.M.S.

FRENCH WORK

L'EGLISE DES CANTONS DE L'EST — MELBOURNE, QUEBEC

The progress of the Gospel gives us reason for rejoicing and praise as we look back over the past year. There is a very great need in Quebec just now for more workers. We bring it before our church members as a special need for prayer, that the Lord will challenge the young FRENCH CANADIAN to give themselves to the Lord's work.

There are at the most seventy pastors or evangelists working among 5,000,000 French Canadians. This is about fourteen per million of population, or one for 70,000 people.

The work at Eglise des Cantons de l'Est is progressing steadily; the worship services every Sunday are well attended; on the spiritual side the mid-week Bible Study group maintains its weekly meetings throughout the year. The Sunday Bible Class for adults, the Sunday School, the W.M.S., W.A.S., P.Y.P.S. and Sigma-C are all followed with interest.

Our statistics reveal — five baptisms, eight burials, six special services, twelve communion services, forty-two Bible studies, 162 visits — 27 to the sick, 52 Bible Studies (mid-week) and a yearly Catechists' Class. The direction of the congregation rests on four elders and ten managers. We received four new members by confession of faith; our communion roll is sixty-four, and forty-six adherents.

VACATION ACTIVITIES

On July first the French Protestant Rally was held with more than 350 people responding to the gathering for fellowship with acquaintances new and old. This day always ends with a service of thanksgiving and praise and a sermon of witness to the truth of the Gospel.

RICHMOND CAMP

Our church camp is truly a centre, it is also the consolidation of our work and fraternity. Each year the camp puts two weeks at the disposal of the Bible Camp (Camp d'Action Biblique) for all our churches and missions. This year we had 58 children, seven leaders, two cooks and one assistant. It is a work of faith which this congregation is undertaking and wants to support.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE

Our young people are active; we have 24 members. They hold two meetings a month. The programmes include study, discussion and projects. Our young people also held four services for an isolated family.

THREE RIVERS MISSION

Worship here is held every month, as well as prayer meetings and a catechists' class. They need a full time man. The United Church Missionary is busy fishing our members.

INTER-CHURCH WORK

The Rev. Jacques Smith was active as president and editor of the paper *l'Aurore*, president of the French Inter-Church Committee, president of the Montreal Bible Institute, president of *l'Alliance* Evangelique branche francaise, president of la Societe de Publication des Chants Evangeliques and this year 2,000 hymn books were printed without music.

All this is seed which God causes to grow. Our duty is to do all in our power to bring them out into the full light of the Gospel.

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FRENCH-SPEAKING CATECHIST

We are glad to give you through these lines a short report of what has been done through the last year. We hope it will give you an idea of our increasing work and responsibility among the French-speaking people of Montreal.

COMMUNICANTS' CLASSES

In June, 20 young communicants attended their second year of catechism in a class conducted by Dr. Poulain. The catechist kept four of the communicants to repeat the first year's programme. We had a retreat with the communicants outside of Montreal for three days. The theme was "to live against, without, for God!" It was the first time we have had such a retreat, which was a great success. We are planning one for the spring for about 45 to 50 young people, on the theme — "Faith". This school year we had 26 communicants in four different groups and places in Montreal, and besides this there is one young man, 20 years old, who comes regularly every week to follow this religious instruction to become a member of the church.

Since I have been working with Dr. Poulain (one year and a half) it is exactly the tenth class of communicants we have instructed (usually one class a year is given).

These different groups meet once a week for one hour and a half; they learn to pray by praying themselves. From time to time we have private discussions with each communicant on what they feel and believe.

SUNDAY SCHOOL

About a hundred boys and girls are enrolled for the Sunday morning sessions. About half or more actually attend every Sunday. We have two Sunday Schools and a kindergarten. In the "little Sunday School" we introduced practical activities which makes these three groups much more lively. We have two teams of seven Sunday School teachers; each team attending every other Sunday.

For September, 1963, we are preparing, with the agreement of the elders of St. Luc, a new programme of catechism — half Sunday School, half communicants' programme, which will give a biblical basis to the one used for 12 and 14 year olds before starting their normal communicant classes which last two years. The reason why, is that we realized our pupils in the communicant classes were not mature enough to get the best out of them.

SUMMER CAMPS

For the first time in our French-speaking church we had two camps for adolescents last summer.

Boys Camp — (between 13 and 17 years of age) had a running camp on the Long Trail (Vermont), from July 14 to July 28. The theme of this camp was: "On the roads of life", and it was conducted by the Rev. Willard Pottinger from Val d'Or, Quebec. He was exactly the man we needed, and I am very thankful to him for all that was done among these young boys.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S GROUP

After a week-end study in October, outside of Montreal, where we spoke to them on the problem: "The Church and the younger generation". We made up our minds to suspend our normal activities and be trained every Saturday evening to be able to lead the younger ones of the church. Nearly every Saturday night we taught the young people (18 to 22 years of age) psychology, practical advice, how to lead a sing song, tell stories, organize games inside or outside, with or without material, and how to lead handicrafts. Out of that we have now started two new groups, led mostly by these young people: One of these groups is Les Cavernicoles, comprised of boys and girls, 13 to 16 years of age. They meet every Saturday afternoon and their activities include films, discussions, visits to manufacturers, tours of Montreal, week-end outings, games, handicrafts, sports and local planning.

The other group, Le Club des Enfants, for boys and girls 8 to 13 years of age, who meet every Sunday right after the Sunday School. They have lunch and then different activities all together or by groups until four o'clock. This club was started in November, 1962 and we actually have less children in the winter, but in these two groups we expect about 35 at every meeting.

Thanks to this club we have had a very good Christmas Play and hymns well prepared. These two sections are very lively. We have special training after the club on Sunday for the leaders.

I also attended some committees among English and French people, as well as some special Sunday services. In the fall, I went to Toronto as a participant in a World Mission Week-end. I organized or attended several ecumenical meetings at Montreal University and other places. I am sorry but I paid less visits to families than before, having much more to prepare and arrange for organizing and leading these different activities.

GIRLS CAMP

We came back from the boys camp on July 28, led the service on Sunday morning the 29th, and started again for a two-week camp with the girls (13 to 17). We had eight days travelling by bus from Montreal to Quebec, Saguenay River, St. John Lake, back again through the Laurentian Park, Shawinigan and up to La Minerve, where we spent the last week of the camp. The theme of this camp was "Who am I in front of . . .?" We had worship every morning and evening and discussions on the topics — Who am I in front of . . . my people, my boy friends, my future; astrology as a game, a science, or a danger; problem of money; my Christian liberty; God. We had swimming, games, walks, cultural evenings, filmstrips, records, reading evenings, visits to manufacturers during the journey and handicrafts.

These two camps were very successful. Altogether we had 36 young people and the staff. During these two camps we made slides and a little 8 mm film.

We are planning two camps of the same type for next summer on the topic — "The art of living". There will be ten subjects for fifteen days: Joy to do something, The meaning of effort, Jesus Christ is He living for me? What is life? Can we live alone? How to live with others. What is happiness? Should we consider our body as an object of worship? To be someone, The only issue: Jesus Christ.

We are preparing these two camps which will take place during the last two weeks of July, 1963. The Rev. Willard Pottinger and a young man from St. Luc will lead the boys camp (possibly in Algonquin Park, Ontario), and I will conduct the girls camp in Vermont and New Hampshire with two other female leaders.

Back to Montreal, we hope to be able to attend and met some sessions and people of Faith and Order. Later, we may go to Perdue University for the North American Ecumenical Conference. Then, we will be in charge of the biblical camp of St. Luc for boys and girls for the second two weeks of August, as Dr. Poulain will be in France.

HUNGARIAN WORK

The Hungarian Work for the past year has been characterized by consolidation. Better use has been made of the manpower and financial resources of the Church by combining some fields. There was little movement of ministers from one charge to another, resulting in uninterrupted growth generally throughout all Hungarian Churches.

There were twenty Hungarian Presbyterian Congregations, ministered to by fourteen Hungarian ministers and one student. The Rev. K. C. Doka, Chairman of the Hungarian Advisory Committee, accepted a call to Knox Church, Calgary, thus reducing the ministers in Hungarian work by one.

OTTAWA - PRESCOTT - KINGSTON

The two and a half years since the erection of Calvin Hungarian Congregation in Ottawa represent an increasing consolidation of the work. Membership increased from 34 to 62. The number of actual communicants increased from 10 to 36 per occasion. The annual turnover of the church treasury was nearly $3,000.00. In the building fund there is an amount close to $2,000.00. All these are rather hopeful signs.

Nineteen sixty-two was a year of hopeful but broken aspiration. After sixteen months, the application and repeated appeal of the congregation for a church site on Smyth Road was rejected by Presbytery in September. A substantial breakdown was visible in the spirit, interest and ambition of the people. A modest but adequate and modern church building would have been the symbol not of continued isolation, but of an open door for extended service on a higher level, to the surrounding community in bilingual work and in the spirit of self-giving Christian love. Plans have begun for the purchase of a house for the use of the Congregation.

Prescott

Beginning in January, 1961, monthly services were held in a private home. The family-like atmosphere of these "cottage meetings" attracted our people. At the invitation of St. Andrew's Church, in the spring of 1962, the services were transferred to the church again but attendance dropped. Since September, quarterly services have been held at the church.

Kingston

At the invitation of the Presbytery, Dr. K. D. Toth took up the work holding monthly services at St. Andrew's Church, Kingston. The attendance began with twenty and increased to twenty-six. The number of participating communicants is seventeen. There is a spirit of freedom and joy in this enthusiastic little congregation. There is not provision yet for Belleville in the Kingston Presbytery, 170 miles from Ottawa and 100 miles from Toronto. In Belleville there are sixteen Protestant Hungarians.

Silver Lake

Silver Lake is not a new congregation but a beautiful spot of nature on No. 7 Highway, at the geographical centre of the Eastern Ontario "Golden Triangle". In the summer of 1962 it became the symbol of the fraternal unity of the Protestant Hungarians in the Ottawa - Prescott - Brockville - Kingston - Belleville area.

On two occasions about 100 people gathered on the shore of Silver Lake from an area of about 180 miles in diameter for their "Hungarian Conventicles". These occasions grew out of a necessity: Kingston and Belleville having been abandoned as far as services were concerned. People arrived from as far as Toronto, Buffalo and even Cleveland for these beautiful days. The preacher at one occasion was from Alberta. Even the sacrament of baptism was administered on the cliff above the lake. At the services and in the communal meals the spirit of "one soul and one heart" in Christ-like love prevailed.

MOUNT BRYDGES AND LONDON

The outstanding event of last year was the tenth anniversary of the establishment of the Mount Brydges Church, which was celebrated on May 6. The service was conducted by the Rev. Dr. L. Vatai from Windsor, and Dr. L. Pandy Szekeres from Delhi. After worship, the Rev. John Fleck, moderator, brought greetings to the congregation. There was a festive supper at which the chairman of the congregation, Mr. S. Szilagyi, reviewed the ten-year history of the congregation.

With the help of the Mission Board, in March 1952, Miss Eliz Cseke started the organization of the church and on the same day the statutory meeting took place when the temporary leaders of the church were elected under the supervision of the Rev. L. Borsay from Delhi. The further work, organization and services were also done by Miss E. Cseke with real Christian faith and devotion and with occasional help of ministers from various churches, until December when the congregation received their catechist, Mr. Charles Komlos. He remained for two months, and then was sent to Calgary by the Board of Missions. In April, the same year, the Rev. Dr. A. Havadtoy arrived from Switzerland and became the minister of this congregation. The new minister started the work with great diligence and devotion, and the congregation embarked on a campaign for the sake of a minister's residence. On October 25, the purchase of a house was authorized at a price of $7,000.00, the balance of $550.00 being paid by the members of the congregation.

On April 4, 1954, the Rev. Dr. A. Havadtoy announced his resignation as he was going to minister to the First Hungarian Presbyterian Congregation in Windsor. He moved to Windsor in August, but served the church in Mount Brydges until January, 1955. On March 1, 1955, Dr. K. D. Toth arrived as our new minister and a year and a half later moved to First Hungarian Church in Toronto. After this, the Rev. B. Karolyfalvi ministered to this congregation for a short while, and then on April 1, 1957, the Mission Board appointed the Rev. Attila Csiszar, who has since been ministering with faithfulness and devotion. Looking back from the perspective of ten years we see the gaps in the progress which has been caused by frequent changes of ministers, but in spite of all these we see the results of God's grace in our midst.

Fifty-four services were held with a total attendance of 1,650, and an average attendance of 31. Prayer meetings were held on seven occasions. The observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was held on six occasions, and six children were baptized. Four couples asked God's blessing upon their marriage, and we lost three members by death. The Sunday Church School had an average attendance of four.

The Ladies' Auxiliary organized suppers and picnics, which realized an income of $600.00. The group, in united efforts with the leaders of the congregation and with the Hungarian people of this vicinity, organized the celebration of Remembrance Day of the Hungarian Liberty.

Let us give thanks to the Lord that through The Presbyterian Church in Canada He made it possible for us to hear the Gospel, to sing and to praise the Lord in the Hungarian language. Let us not look back but ahead. A great amount of work is to be done. Let us testify with the Apostle Paul: "Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended; but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind and reaching forth unto those things which are before, I press toward the mark for the high calling of God in Christ Jesus".

LONDON

The annual meeting of this congregation was held in Chalmers Presbyterian Church, London.

Services were held on sixteen Sundays, and the average attendance was seventeen. During the year the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed twice.

His disciples received great comfort because Jesus Christ was with them, and it is by His grace that we are able to present this second annual report.

EDMONTON

All the members of the Calvin Hungarian Presbyterian Church are very happy about 1962. The responsibility of the members toward the church has increased in the Sunday offerings, and in the attendance. We can gladly say that we had a successful year again regarding our income which totalled $3,189.69. An unforgettable job was done by the Ladies' Aid in making $963.87 from bazaars and teas. The Ladies' Aid is proud, of course, that they could buy a fine electronic organ for the church for Christmas. It is entirely paid for.

The Kirk Session had nine active members in 1962; holding ten regular meetings with satisfactory attendance. Nine infants were baptized, and three youngsters joined the congregation, professing their faith by confirmation.

The congregation is in a fine state and expects steady progress in 1963 through the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ.

LETHBRIDGE

In 1962 the Bethlen Hungarian Congregation took a great step forward in its development. Since the building of the church in 1955 it had not been renovated, and at that time a simple construction was satisfactory as it was done without incurring a large debt. In connection with the renovation it became apparent that an alteration of the front was necessary.

In September, 1961, the Session and Congregation agreed to accept blueprints prepared by a Hungarian architect. The work began on May 8, 1962, and the dedication service was held on July 15. On this occasion a new Hammond electric organ was also dedicated, being purchased for the congregation by the Ladies' Aid.

The congregation is constantly progressing on the road toward mutual understanding and co-operation among the members. The present status of the congregation is as an augmented charge, and the budget is around $7,000.00. Hope remains high that within a five year period this congregation will become self-supporting.

ABBOTSFORD, B.C.

The aim of a written report is to show what our congregation has done and how it has lived for the glory of God in the past year. It is like a mirror in which everyone can see what we together have reached or missed. So, behind the facts of this report — even the financial part of it — is the faithfulness and faith of the congregation.

The year 1962 was a time of alteration and uncertainty. The first minister, the Rev. K. C. Doka, moved to Calgary early in the year, leaving the problem of how a congregation made up of Hungarians and English-speaking non-Hungarians could be ministered to. The Rev. Sandor Meszaros rendered Hungarian services.

The attendance at the church services has been good, and is growing steadily. The responsibility of the congregational work has been expressed by the offerings, as well. Indeed, it was a very good expression. We are learning to give — beside the regular offerings and the fees — to the "Glory of God".

The year 1962 was not an easy one, but the congregation came through because they did believe in God. There is peace and good understanding in the congregation. We are very happy together — let us keep it so. The aim is: the Service of the Lord, and this aim we have tried to achieve in 1962.

There are three men on the Session, and eleven members on the Board of Managers. A word of thanks goes to Mr. E. Toro, who preached during the vacancy.

The Sacrament of Holy Communion was observed three times, and for the Christmas service the English-speaking congregation were invited to share with us. The service was conducted by Dr. W. O. Nugent and the Rev. S. Meszaros. The average number of participants at communion was 35. From the present communion roll it is not possible to determine how many members we have and who they are.

It was decided at a congregational meeting in November that the old manse should be sold and a new one built. The Presbytery has given the necessary permission.

The revenue for 1962 was as follows:

from 1961		$ 120.75
congregational offerings		1,380.01
fees (membership)		175.00
special offering		202.02
from the Ladies' Aid		848.00
from the Board of Missions		480.00
		$3,205.78
Revenue	$3,205.78	
Expenditures	3,035.82	
Balance in bank (Dec. 31, 1962)	$ 169.96	

INDIAN WORK

BIRDTAIL AND PIPESTONE INDIAN RESERVES

The year has come and gone and many incidents too numerous to mention have been experienced. In this brief report we can only consider a skeleton picture. There is, of course, much work and preparation for each event around the "skeleton picture".

VIRDEN

The church is a growing experience both numerically and we trust spiritually. This is the first year the church has seen the children become young people and thus adult members of the Church of Jesus Christ. Much nurturing on the part of teachers and leaders has borne fruit and there were seven young people from the Church School who came into church membership this past year. Perhaps one of the greatest highlights was the bearing down of all of us to rescind the debt of $5,000.00 which was owing to the Board of Missions. Last year (1961) $2,500.00 was raised and this past year another $2,500.00 was raised to pay back our debt to the Board of Missions. We believe this to be a healthy sign of a growing church trying to meet its responsibilities in the extension of the Church of Jesus Christ.

WEEK-DAY ACTIVITIES

The week-day activities are numerous and varied: Group Committee, Ladies' Aid, Young People's Group, C.G.I.T., Bible Study and Prayer Group, Explorers, Choir Practice and Church School. The Church Service is held in Virden at 11 a.m., on the Pipestone Reserve at 2:30 p.m., and at the Birtle Indian School at 7:15 p.m. The Couples' Club meets once a month, and the Session and Board of Managers at intervals.

PIPESTONE INDIAN RESERVE

Thanks to the young people of Ontario we have a splendid place in which to worship. Many people have been out to visit the church — all are impressed — not because of its beauty — but because of its practical nature. There are usually about forty Indians in church on each Sunday, and it can vary from thirty to

sixty. For funerals we have to move in chairs — since the Roman Catholics now come to the funeral services too. In the past it was a tragedy — no place from which to bury the dead nor to meet for a central place of worship. So, the Indians and myself thank all those who were responsible for getting us this place of worship. I reiterate, we get the Indians to come out to church. One came into full membership this year — a young seventeen year old girl. It was quite a stand for her to take, as previous to this there were no church members on the reserve. A communicants class has been scheduled for the spring of this year. Only those who are legally married and who make a definite decision for Christ will be encouraged to attend the lectures. We have had enough sadness in the past by encouraging others to join the church. This has been the case at Birdtail where the elders try to get people to join the church. They mean well, but it is not a good policy, since the falling away is too great in number. We would also say that infant baptism has in the past been abused. United Church ministers have been baptizing anyone that presented a baby to them from the reserve. I visited the secretary of the Conference and lodged not only my complaint, but my reasons for not baptizing babies where parents or a parent has no intention of leading a Christian life nor of teaching the child to lead a Christian life. My complaint was received with respect and the local ministers have complied with my request to leave this work to me. In fact, I have 100 per cent co-operation from the United Church ministers, including any financial help that they give at the Christmas season towards the purchase of toys, etc. for each Indian child. It is all channelled through me so that we know what each one receives. Too often, in the past, there has either been a feast or a famine.

On this reserve we have organized a hockey team. We have had some real good hockey this year. Presently we stand third in the Border League and shortly enter the play-offs. In the past we only played hockey where we could locate a game. This year I telephoned the secretary of the Border League and he agreed to let us in. This has given us more hockey and more scheduled games. (Has also given me many late nights and many headaches to get sticks and equipment!) It has also kept me broke buying gas to travel between hockey points as well as do the regular activities of the church.

In the day school on the reserve the missionary continues to teach a Christian Education class on Fridays from 3:00 to 3:30 p.m. The day school is operated by the Roman Catholic Church and at first we had a struggle to get into the school. Everything is going along smoothly now. The R.C. teacher often stands there to take in the teaching as well. In fact I will share one statement he made: "Mr. Krepps, it's a funny thing, I try to teach the kids something during the week about their behaviour, and then on Friday you come out and give them a Bible teaching that applies to what I taught". He also said, "it hits the nail on the head". Well so much for that — I hope it gets into the hearts of these beautiful children, for that is where it is important.

We have a Ladies' Aid on the reserve. They sometimes meet once a week. They recently made up dresses and babies undershirts and put them on sale. Anybody want to buy? We had one left over. Really they are a credit to good craftsmanship.

The Birtle School also comes under our teaching. I enjoy the work there very much — both from the students and staff point of view. We have a communicants class there once a year. Many take the classes and usually about 20 join the church. We trust that those in Winnipeg took in our graduates from the school and care for their spiritual needs. These people are shy and reserved, and they will not put themselves forward, so our ministers have to seek them out.

We also have two outlying Sunday Schools, 15 miles distant from Virden — one northwest, the other northeast. There is an enrollment of 22 in one and 12 in the other. We are training the people in the district to take over the work, although three of the teachers from Virden still go out to teach there. When the young people from this section come to town they come to our church in Virden.

During the summer we plan six complete weeks of Vacation Schools and Tent Missions. We enjoy the work immensely, but we also appreciate the help the Board has sent us during the summer.

WAYWAYSEECAPPO RESERVE

There is not a great deal to report this year. The size of the weekly congregation has not increased noticeably, and there continues to be ample evidence that the world, the flesh and the devil are strong influences in this community.

The programme of integrated education in the village of Rossburn has been favourable. This year two pupils who completed the elementary grades at Birtle entered Grade 9 at Rossburn and these will lead the way for others. About sixty pupils from here attend classes in Rossburn. A Grade 9 boy has been staying at the missionaries' home during the more difficult part of the winter, rather than walk more than three miles one way daily.

We are hoping to introduce beekeeping here on a small scale, by purchasing two colonies and letting them out on shares to a Band member. One of the elders in the Argyle Congregation has agreed to lend assistance in an advisory capacity. We plan to assist another young man to become established in raising pure-bred Hereford cattle. I feel that in order to be of help to Indian folk one must work with those who will co-operate. One cannot move the whole population, and it is foolish to try to change all at once. Two years ago we attempted to help with the organization of a hockey team, and last spring we attempted to organize a softball team, but several who expected to play did not contribute the membership fee. Last September we offered to hold night school classes for those interested, and asked that those who wished to pursue such study appear at a meeting advertised well in advance, bringing $5.00 to defray the cost of books. It was a time of fairly full employment, but only one person appeared, and that without money. (We felt that we could not ask the Department to heat a building unless there was financial evidence of interest.) We tutored the interested lad until he lost interest.

The 1963 Women's World Day of Prayer Service was held in the Waywayseecappo Church, with ladies from Argyle and Eckford also present. The largest number of visitors were from the Pentecostal and United congregations as well as the United ladies from Vista. One lady stated that it was the best-attended prayer service she had attended. Following the service, all partook of lunch at the missionaries' home.

The missionary has visited members of this Band on several occasions in the Brandon Jail, and twice at Stony Mountain during the past year. Unfortunately, the crime rate is high — largely the result of unemployment, it seems to this observer.

For twenty-two school days in January and February, the missionary substituted in the classroom at Rossburn for the science teacher who was stricken with jaundice. In view of having received a double stipend for one month, I suggested that I be removed from the Board of Missions payroll during February and March, having accepted the Social Credit nomination for the Federal Constituency of Marquette. Weekly services will continue here, and the Argyle and Eckford churches do not hold services between Christmas and Easter. I do not have political aspirations, and if elected I shall be available between sessions of Parliament for work here. In such an event I shall consider that I shall continue to be a missionary full time, but with a change from time to time in the locale of my mission field.

ROLLING RIVER INDIAN RESERVE

The statistics are as follows:

— one new member
— fourteen baptisms
— total givings for all purposes — $29.56.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Church School is held every Saturday morning in the manse. The missionary acts as taxi driver as no one drives their children to the Church School. Total enrollment is 29, but the average attendance is much less. We have two teachers — an Indian girl and the missionary, and two departments — Kindergarten and Primary. The materials used are those provided by the Board of Christian Education.

The Young People's Society is held every Thursday in the manse. Actually only three teenagers are in the group and two of these are about four years behind in school. The group actually takes the form of a Church School with a primary and a junior class. The Indian girl who teaches on Saturday teaches here as well. The materials used are Scripture Press, the reason being that some of the primary children are the same as come to the class on Saturday and thus we avoid duplication. For juniors, we have found the material provided by the Board of Christian Education far in advance of their abilities.

The Church Service is held every Sunday at 2:30 p.m. Attendance is very low. We do not have an organist, so the missionary plays (with only one hand). The singing is virtually nil. Preaching here is quite a desolating experience.

The Daily Vacation Church School was held with much success and a large attendance of about 35 pupils every day. The length of the school was one week.

The Reserve is small in population (somewhat over 200) but nevertheless is in the midst of a population explosion as a large percentage of the population are children. Because the adults have not supported the work of the church and because of the number of children, most of this work has been geared to the Church School and the young people.

If one goes by the book, we have 29 church members, but that statistic is deceiving for the simple truth is that the church scarcely exists here and the primitive Indian religion exercises far more influence on the mind of the people than does the Gospel. There is an undoubted spiritual battle being waged here — a battle which we have thus far been losing.

ITALIAN WORK

HAMILTON

Although the membership of this congregation is almost stationary, we find that they are now more interested in the affairs and the services of the church. To the number of members must be added a certain group of sympathizers, who attend our services regularly. Beside the normal activities of a church, we have started a series of meetings and services in the homes of those who invite us to do so. We have, then, a good opportunity to announce the Gospel to some persons, who previously invited, are willing to come. This is hard work, because it is often difficult to convince some Italians to participate in a service, even if it takes place in a house, but it is our hope to continue with the grace of God and so to bring souls to the Lord.

The average attendance at the Sunday services is about 50. The Sunday School is attended by about 30 children, and the Bible Club by about 15 to 20 people. A PYPS group is about to be organized. The number of women who attend the W.M.S. meetings is 15. The annual meeting was held on the last Sunday in January. After speaking of the responsibilities of every member of the church in the work in this part of the vineyard of the Lord and about a more punctual attendance at our services, we proceeded to the election of two more elders, to be added to the number of seven.

During the year we celebrated three baptisms. The membership is now 46. The total amount raised by the congregation in 1962 was $2,217.39, and the total expenditures were $2,082.64. As it can be seen, there is a slight decrease of the number of members, and of the amount raised in 1961 to 1962. The reason for this is that some families of our church have moved to the United States.

UKRAINIAN WORK

TORONTO

A very significant effort is being made by the Roman Catholic Church in Toronto to increase its control of the education of children of Ukrainian extraction. The same pattern of method is revealed throughout Canada, and it presents a challenge to the educational efforts of Protestant Churches.

As I reported before, the Roman Catholic Church, through the Basilian Fathers, has, in the past, built a separate Ukrainian High School for girls. Last year, they completed the building of a separate Ukrainian High School for boys, and a Public Separate School for Ukrainian children on Franklin Avenue, Toronto. Also, last year they began building another Ukrainian Separate Public School on Bellwoods Avenue, which will be completed this year.

It should be remembered that Ukrainians are not exactly Roman Catholics. Those Ukrainians who lived in the Province of Galicia, originally belonged to the Greek-Orthodox Church, but in the past, were forced by political and religious persecutions to recognize the Pope of Rome as their head. At the same time, they retained the Greek-Orthodox ritual, and considered themselves a church apart. The Roman Catholic hierarchy is trying to absorb them, but is finding it a hard task. A great number of them prefer to send their children to public schools.

All these new educational efforts of the Roman Catholic Church among Ukrainians and other newcomers, requires hundreds of thousands of dollars, and this need probably explains their demand for a greater portion of public money for their schools.

Another active force at work among Ukrainians is the Communist Party. Their work is well supplied with both means and money. However, their tactics have radically changed. Gone are their vociferous calls to overthrow the government by revolution, and other similar appeals, parades, etc. Now they try to act in a civilized and friendly manner. They pose as great humanitarians, and emphasize cultural activities. However, underneath, they are just as full of hate and subversion as before. It seems that at present the communists are concentrating on the printed word, as the most effective means of reaching the people with their propaganda and literature. Some people become impressed.

Every Ukrainian family in Canada can get, free of charge, a newspaper specially printed in the USSR. This is in addition to plentiful communist literature in the Ukrainian language printed in Canada. Actually, thousands of Ukrainians receive these Soviet papers, unasked for, and wonder how the communists managed to get their addresses. Once the communists start sending their paper to a Canadian-Ukrainian address, nothing can stop it. As an experiment I tried to stop it, including an appeal to the R.C.M.P., but without success. I am still getting it regularly. The paper is well edited, and is filled with their propaganda. This direct literature frightens some recent refugees from the USSR, but nothing can be done about it.

It seems to me that the Canadian Government in accepting these USSR papers so freely, should demand in exchange, the right to send our literature to Soviet Russia in the same way. Now, the flow is one-sided.

We consider that our first task is to present and share the Word of God with those in our community who have either drifted away from the church, or have never had any connection with it at all. Of such, there are very large numbers. Usually, they are antagonistic towards traditional churches, that is, the Roman Catholic and Greek-Orthodox.

The life and the work of the Presbyterian Church is large and varied, and by the nature of its work, it has to accept all kinds of attitudes towards different movements in the Protestant world at large. The main thing is not to hinder the people in their effort to come to God through Christ, by our own notions of what the church should do in this or that question.

An important phase of our work is the printing of Christian literature, and especially of the "Evangelical Truth". It is sent to many countries, and a number of copies are sent to Yugoslavia, where a hopeful Christian movement is developing. We are trying to help it. Christian literature in our times, is of the utmost importance. The Canadian Bible Society reports that in 1961 the USSR distributed 100 million volumes of communist literature in non-communist countries. Our day is the day of the printed word.

Radio broadcasting on certain annual occasions helps us to advertise our mission, and we hope, reach many who otherwise would not know us. We had an hour-long broadcast to Ontario on the Ukrainian Christmas (Christmas according to the old Julian Calendar), together with a half-hour Christmas broadcast and a half-hour Easter broadcast, both the latter being directed to Europe, and in the main to the Ukraine. The CBC International Section was kind enough to put us on their permanent list for broadcasts twice a year. This is very important work. In addition, the CBC International Section, asked me for an interview about Ukrainian Protestants in Canada, and broadcast it to the Ukraine.

During the year, two of our families moved to the suburbs, and I advised them to go to the nearest Presbyterian Church. One family bought a farm and moved out of the city. They promised me they would be going to the church in their new community, and I understand they have already been visited by the Presbyterian minister.

We received two new members on confession of faith. These changes in membership are continual.

A Greek-Catholic priest asked me to visit him and made a donation to our work. I had a friendly but frank talk with him about our differences. I think he will continue to be a friend of our work.

Our members realize the need of self-support, and some of them remember our work in their bequests. We received a bequest from the estate of one of our members, the late Mrs. Catherine Laibida, amounting to $1,263.00. This bequest helped us to pay some of our debts, and increase our contribution towards the budget of the church by $332.00.

Our Credit Union is making progress and will be able to pay dividends to the shareholders for the first time. It is a real help in emergencies.

The printing of the 'Evangelical Truth' and the 'Kubansky Krai' (another paper which we print in Ukrainian, Russian and English) would be quite impossible without the generous help and interest of the Women's Missionary Society, and the Women's Inter-Church Council of Canada.

Some of our younger members think it would be better for the Mission to move up north. They believe that we will be able to appeal to the Ukrainian middle-class and professionals, and so become self-supporting. They argue that it is financially possible as our present property is valued between $65,000.00 and $70,000.00. Their idea is, if the new church would be built somewhere at the intersection of Highway 401 and one of the streets running north, it would provide easy access for all Ukrainians over the city, and the church would become a centre for Canadians of Ukrainian extraction.

The above arguments are opposed by the other group. They say that we should stay downtown, where there is a real need for our service and our witness, among the poorer people. They say that the middle-class Ukrainians can easily find a place for themselves in the already existing churches. They consider that it would be selfish to quit the district where we are needed, and go to another place where we can get more money and recognition, but where we are not needed. They say that the work downtown should continue, even if we have to ask for help, as we have done in the past. Thus, the dialogue continues. No doubt a new Ukrainian immigrant needs us more than a well-to-do Canadian-Ukrainian.

God has been very good to us during the past year, and we are looking forward to another busy year.

OSHAWA

We entered this year with great expectations, hoping to see good results from the work done in the past year. Much time has been given to the visiting of former members who broke away from our church some years ago — with extra effort in continuous contact with them throughout the year. This contact has been in the Sunday services and congregational dinners. Five families have returned to us and the remaining few will soon be with us too. During the social events members, adherents and our sympathizers have a most opportune time for conversations and discussions. With this additional strength in membership we hope to be a self-supporting charge in 1965. We have reached the highest level in budget givings — $510.00. We also raised $135.00 for the Ewart College Building Fund, exceeding our allocation by $35.00. Now that we are clear of debts we have undertaken a big renovation job on our manse, on which no work has been done since we purchased it in 1948, for the sum of $4,750.00. Last December we installed a new oil furnace and began to renovate the whole building, using as much free labour as possible. When finished, the manse will be valued at about $12,000.00.

The Ladies' Aid had a very fruitful year — holding bazaars, picnics, suppers, bake sales and tea socials and many other activities. They have taken upon themselves the maintenance of the church building. They have also helped to supply the fuel, and would also be willing in part to finance the renovation of the manse.

A very important activity in the life of our church is the mid-week meeting for prayer and Bible study. The average attendance is about 16. The Church School attendance is not very large, but it promises to increase as we have young couples whose children will soon attend church school. We intend to change the form of our Sunday evening services to include more singing, reading and study of the Bible and a period of time for discussion. By this we hope to rouse a greater interest in the work of the church and with such preparation equip every member to become a missionary among the 4,000 Ukrainians in Oshawa.

TYNDALE HOUSE

We have just concluded a most successful annual meeting at Tyndale House and statistics show a registration of 79 children in the Church School, 31 communicants and 79 families represented. Four hundred and thirteen persons registered in our mid-week activities which are open to anyone in the area regardless of race, creed or colour. There were 79 adults, 140 girls, 177 boys, as well as 17 nursery school children.

Our total programme embraced 44 groups, one of which met daily, four monthly, and thirty-nine on a weekly basis. Grouped under nine headings we find that thirteen of these groups are religious or semi-religious, five crafts, five interest groups, five recreation, four uniformed groups, four gym clubs, four sports, three service and one nursery school.

Along with the above, we carry on an active summer programme, consisting of Vacation Church School, Summer Fun Club, family bus rides, adult bus rides, and a week family camp at Peace Memorial Camp, Lancaster, Ontario.

During 1962, all groups met 1,526 times with an aggregate attendance of 26,469. Excluding holidays and on a year round, 6-day week basis, we get an average attendance of 87.

Needless to say this programme could not be carried out without the help of a dedicated and conscientious corps of volunteers. During the year forty-four persons assisted on a weekly basis. This does not include several who assisted at special functions on a part-time basis.

Christmas is a busy time at Tyndale House. Along with our special religious services, parties are held for all age groups. It is always a source of encouragement when we see how many kind friends remember us. Parcels of food, clothing

and gifts, as well as money were received from twelve churches and church schools outside the city, also from ten churches and church schools in Montreal, and three service organizations. These gifts are a wonderful help in our effort to make the Christmas season meaningful and a little happier for many of our families.

Special features such as a New Year's Rally, World Day of Prayer, Good Friday Service, C.G.I.T. Vesper Service, Uniformed Groups Church Parade, Thanksgiving Day Service, Father and Son Banquet, Mother and Daughter Banquet were held during the year.

Some authorities feel that loneliness is a contributing factor in delinquency. We feel happy that in all our groups Christian fellowship is stressed. To illustrate by one specific incident, just recently, in one of the adult groups, a number of previously lonely mothers have found friendship. Those in charge feel just as delighted as do the individuals concerned.

In closing, we would like to say how important a part the church plays in all the activities here. Sometimes a little incident will describe a great deal more than a lot of generalization. Not long ago, two little children had a disagreement, as children will from time to time. A third child went over to them and said, "God doesn't want you to fight" — God's will was most important.

ARMAGH

Armagh, our beautiful home for unmarried mothers, opened its door in 1962 to 107 girls. This is the first time that we have had over 100 admissions in one year. The age range was a wide one — 15 to 39 years old; wider than last year but not as wide as in 1959, when it ranged from 14 to 42. The ages 16 to 19 take up more than half of all the admissions. Again in 1962, as in 1961, most of our girls were Presbyterians; 37 was the figure. This seems to indicate that the help we want to give is better known and made more use of in the Presbyterian ministry. We certainly receive a great number of referrals from ministers; however quite often this help is called upon rather late and we are in no position to provide space at Armagh. We still have long waiting lists for each month. If we could only reach the girls in need earlier, how much fear we could banish; this desire to diminish their anxieties and worries leads us to stress a pre-admission visit, if at all possible. When this can be arranged, the girl to be accompanied by her minister, then two things are accomplished. First, it sets the girl's mind at ease, and secondly, allows the minister to become acquainted with his church's work at Armagh. It is so much more convincing if one has seen what one is called upon to describe.

I feel it very strongly that each Presbyterian should know what is being done for people in specific needs. With great joy we can report that several Women's Missionary Societies have accepted our invitation and visited us, holding their meetings here at Armagh and learning more about us. We hope that many more groups will do this in the years to come. Also, individuals are cordially invited to visit us any time they are nearby.

It was in May 1962 when we started to fold dressings for the Cancer Society of Peel County. Every morning, after completing the daily work, the girls go to the bright, airy craftroom until 11:30 to do something for 'a neighbour' who very much needs our help. The Cancer Society is most grateful for the girls' contribution to help these less fortunate people and the girls do enjoy doing it.

Before Christmas the girls again made tray favours for the patients at the Toronto Western Hospital; 760 little stockings were produced.

Besides our two chaplains, the Rev. B. A. Nevin and the Rev. D. T. Evans, we have the Rev. R. G. MacMillan of Oakville, giving us chapel services every Thursday evening, as well as once a month a Sunday Service. Girls as well as

staff are most grateful for this ministry. The Rev. D. C. McLelland, too, tries to give us one Monday evening a month. By this service we feel more a real belonging to the Presbyterian Church as a whole and we hope that more ministers in this vicinity will find themselves in a position where they can spare us once or twice a month, twenty minutes.

Life at Armagh is kept as much like an ordinary home-life as possible; that means that we do have parties once in a while. Halloween always lends itself for just that; this year we made it a fancy-dress party. We only wish you all could have seen the outstanding costumes that the girls came up with; sheer artists they were to produce such a variety with so little to work with. The entertainment for all was that they more or less acted their part. We had a beatnick; a farmer; Wee Willie Winkie; a big game hunter with a lion, and many more. One little girl, dressed up as 'Armagh Laundrybag', who was obviously pregnant, enjoyed this party very much. She looked at all the costumes and said, "You wouldn't think we are all pregnant would you"? Just then she tried to squeeze by us on the stairs; all we could say was "No, not much". During 1962 we had again quite a variety of denominations and amongst them we found several girls who were willing, eager and able to serve us in chapel. This is always very much appreciated by the listening girls.

Let this report come to a close with quoting a few sentences written by one of our girls; "Through the last months of my pregnancy when I lived at Armagh, I have come far closer to my parents than I ever was before; I found faith in God and the Church; I have come to realize how kind and understanding some people can be and I have also learned patience, self-discipline and tolerance. The change of attitude that the girls undergo from the time they arrive until the time they leave is truly miraculous. Each of us had made a mistake, we took a wrong turning. Here we learned to accept our mistake and the consequence, but most important of all we learned to profit by our errors. Here we are able to look closely and think seriously about our standards and values; I know that mine have undergone a drastic change and all for the better, I might add. Yes, by getting pregnant I learned a lesson, I am glad I did; it is a sure fire cure for many ailments. Mind you I would never recommend it to anyone for it is a hard and drastic way to learn. However for all those who follow me remember, there is no such thing as an irretrievable mistake. It is not the end of the world because you are about to have a child, on the contrary, it can be the beginning, if you let it".

DEACONESSES AND WOMEN MISSIONARIES

Miss Catherine MacFarlane, working in the Presbytery of Pictou, concentrated her efforts from January to May in the Westville Road area. A Church School was held every Sunday, except for a few days when the weather provented the pupils from attending, and Mission Band meetings were held once a week. Attendance was small in both of these groups, and was probably due to the fact that the number of families directly connected with the Mission have been reduced to four.

A survey was conducted in the fall in the Westville Road and Mount William areas, to determine what the prospects would be to try to re-establish Church School work. Most of the Presbyterian families in these areas are connected with, and attend the churches in Westville, Stellarton, or New Glasgow. They are so close to all the towns and with cars it is no effort to get there, so they go.

Young people's work was carried on at Linacy, and Senior High Fellowship groups were organized in Hopewell and Springville.

Vacation Church Schools were conducted during August for two-week periods in Hopewell, MacLennan's Mountain and Abercrombie.

Extensive visitations were carried out in MacLellan's Brook, Brookville, Mountville and MacLennan's Mountain. The period of visitation was extended

because of the scattered nature of the homes and the fact that the people were glad to have someone from the church in their homes that one was prevented from moving on to other homes. Visitations were also made to hospitals and rest homes.

Time was also spent speaking at a World Day of Prayer Service, Easter Sunrise Service, C.G.I.T. Graduation, Explorer Graduation, W.M.S. Thank-offering Services and pulpit supply.

Miss Ruby Patterson, working in the Presbytery of Cape Breton, reports that this has been a year of many changes in the Presbytery, one of which was the loss of five ministers from congregations. During the period from January to June, half of each week was spent in Sydney, and the other half in North Sydney at the Chalmers Jack Mission, Tobin Road. In Sydney, the two hospitals were visited in the name of the church, as well as the Home for the Aged and the T.B. patients at Point Edward Hospital.

The work at the Mission included a regular service of worship each Sunday morning, and a Church School for the children in the area. Visitation in the homes was carried out, and a young people's group re-organized and held each week. During this time, leadership and assistance was given each week to the Church School and mid-week groups at the Pier Hall.

Miss Patterson was relieved of her duties at the Mission in June, in order to plan and prepare for Vacation Church Schools and Camps. Six schools were held throughout the Presbytery, and assistance given at one junior camp and two week-end camps.

In September, the Presbytery Deaconess spent all her time at the Chalmers Jack Mission. Services and mid-week groups were held as before, however, spasmodic attendance and a lack of leadership made the effectiveness of the programme more difficult as time went on. The problem seems to have its centre in the home, with little encouragement and support given by the parents to the children or the groups themselves.

Miss Ruth Starrett reports from Evangel Hall that there is a need for more work amongst the men, the women and the children. The appointment of the Rev. Howard McIlveen (May, 1962) as Youth Director has enabled the staff to fulfill, to an even greater measure, an all-round ministry. Miss Starrett's association with Mr. McIlveen in the Church School and one mid-week group has made a link between the women's work and the families of the area.

The average attendance at the weekly meeting for women was 30 for the year, and 34 during the fall months. Approximately 250 families were given material help of food and clothing during the year. At Christmas, dinners were served to about 100 men and 45 women and children, and hampers were provided for 40 families and some 16 gifts given to individuals.

The aim of the mission is upon the fellowship of a group of believing people, and this aim is to be accomplished through individual and personal contact by visitation and counselling.

As a downtown mission, Evangel Hall has a unique set up which enables it to serve the people of the area both materially and spiritually. It has also proven to be at once a training ground and mission field for our Presbyterian Church at large.

Miss Ethel R. Mellafont, working in the Presbytery of Peace River, served the congregation at Chetwynd for the first seven months in 1962.

A communicants class was held in early spring, meeting in weekly sessions. The class began with an attendance of nine, and the actual number joining the church in May was five — one boy and four girls.

The Church School services continued throughout the summer, with several young ladies giving very capable assistance.

Following a break during the month of August, Miss Mellafont began work in Fort Vermilion. The Fort is located approximately 660 miles north of Edmonton, and the population would seem to vary from 800 to 900 in the immediate area. The work carried on at the Fort included Sunday services, pastoral visits in the home and hospitals, and a concentration of effort with two groups of young people.

Working in the Presbytery of Calgary, Miss Shirley Smart spent much time and effort with young peoples groups. Planning, recruiting and the training of leaders for five Vacation Church Schools occupied much time in the late spring and early summer months.

Miss Smart reports that her work involves her in the activities of the congregations in the Presbytery. She has been working mainly with the leaders of groups through training sessions with Church School superintendents and teachers, introducing the Westminster Faith and Life Curriculum. Leadership training sessions have been held for teachers, as well as Demonstration classes for the various departments of the Church School.

HOSPITAL VISITORS — 1962

REV. PETER C. MCCRAE

In the Toronto General Hospital, many of the patients are far removed from their own home churches. Calls per week — 60 plus; Alloted time — two days.

Weston Sanatorium: Visits — 23; Time alloted — one day a month.

The number of patients at the Weston Sanatorium are going steadily downward. The slack has, however, been somewhat taken up by the addition of chronically ill cases.

In addition to the regular monthly service, your chaplain contributes articles to the Hospital Magazine, "The Link", as requested by the editor, Mr. Pearce.

Ontario Hospital, 999 Queen Street West, Toronto: Patients — 175; Calls — twenty-five per week; Time allotted — one day a week.

Admissions to the Ontario Hospital keep a steady pace. Most months report about the same percentage of Presbyterians. Below is a sampling of the statistics as recorded for the Chaplain's Office at the Queen Street Hospital, as of October, 1962.

Anglicans — 28; Baptists — 3; Jewish — 6; Lutherans — 7; Presbyterians — 6; Roman Catholics — 34; United Church — 17; Salvation Army — 2; Greek Catholics — 8; Seventh Day Adventist — 1; Protestants — 10; Religion not known — 50; Total admissions — 172.

As matters stand, we are responsible for the general Protestant worship in the Auditorium on the fourth Sunday of each month at 9 a.m.

St. Michael's Hospital: Patients — 38; Time alloted — one day per week.

St. Michael's Hospital, like all downtown hospitals, has a large precentage of outside patients. Specialization is the order of the day at such institutions.

Because of the nature of the hospital administration, we appear to have more calls for Sacraments of the Church than at most other hospitals in the city. However, it is always a help to know that there are places where an Ordained Visitor can be of much service. Presbyterians seem much at home at St. Michael's.

Doctor's Hospital: Patients — 23; Time allotted — part of a day per week.

This cosmopolitan institution with its League of Nations flavour has always a few hidden or forgotten Presbyterians who need the comfort of the "Word".

Let me say to all my Brethren, what a privilege it is to serve in this work assigned to me as a Hospital Chaplain. Let us strive to make all men and women feel that no one is outside the concern of the Church of Christ, and that the great invitation still stands — "Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden and I will give you rest".

MISS MYRTLE MACKINNON

Once again I am privileged to submit my report on hospital visitation for another year. During 1962, I have visited patients in the following hospitals:

The Toronto General Hospital	1,660
Mount Sinai Hospital	418
Grace Hospital	470
Sick Children's Hospital	364
Women's College Hospital	936
Princess Margaret Hospital	396
	4,244

It is interesting to note that the patients visited this past year show an increase over 1961 of 642, a forceful reminder of the pain and suffering ever with us, and of the work to be done by the Church. I am grateful for the opportunity of being one of the Church's messengers to the sick and needy.

I wish to express my thanks to the Women's Missionary Society for the service renedered by way of gifts and leaflets for distribution among the patients in the hospitals.

All of us I am sure, at times have a feeling of inadequacy and we remember the things we have left undone. This is especially true in hospital visiting. When faced with the desperately ill and dying, we wonder if the message of hope and the friendly handshake has any real spiritual meaning to the afflicted one. I would like to tell you about a patient I visited who has a very short time to live. When I looked in on her she appeared to be sleeping and as I turned away she opened her eyes, and smiled at me. I said I did not wish to disturb her as sleep was important. She said "You are important to me, you lift me up above the pain and suffering". It is circumstances like this that makes the work so richly rewarding, and makes me very proud to serve the Church in this work so dear to the heart of Our Lord, who in His great compassion healed the sick and blessed them.

REV. ALLAN REOCH

During 1962, I made 7,577 visits to patients in hospitals. Of these, 6,880 were to patients from the Metropolitan Toronto area, while 697 were to patients from outside Toronto.

The out-of-town patients came from all parts of Ontario, and from as far away as Alberta; from New York, Philadelphia, Detroit and from Aberdeen, Scotland.

I visit once a week, all those who are registered as Presbyterians at the East General Hospital, the Wellesley Hospital, the Western Hospital, St. Joseph's Hospital, and half of those in Our Lady of Mercy Hospital. In addition, once a month, I visit those who are at the Riverdale Hospital, Lyndhurst Lodge, the Princess Margaret Hospital, Wellesley Convalescent Hospital, Hillcrest Hospital, and since December at St. John's Convalescent Hospital.

My plan is to add on monthly visits to the Branson Hospital, and the Isobel and Arthur Meighen Lodge.

An average of 40 cards have been sent out monthly to the Toronto Ministers, giving the names of those who are registered as Presbyterians but who were not

Following a break during the month of August, Miss Mellafont began work in Fort Vermilion. The Fort is located approximately 660 miles north of Edmonton, and the population would seem to vary from 800 to 900 in the immediate area. The work carried on at the Fort included Sunday services, pastoral visits in the home and hospitals, and a concentration of effort with two groups of young people.

Working in the Presbytery of Calgary, Miss Shirley Smart spent much time and effort with young peoples groups. Planning, recruiting and the training of leaders for five Vacation Church Schools occupied much time in the late spring and early summer months.

Miss Smart reports that her work involves her in the activities of the congregations in the Presbytery. She has been working mainly with the leaders of groups through training sessions with Church School superintendents and teachers, introducing the Westminster Faith and Life Curriculum. Leadership training sessions have been held for teachers, as well as Demonstration classes for the various departments of the Church School.

HOSPITAL VISITORS — 1962

REV. PETER C. MCCRAE

In the Toronto General Hospital, many of the patients are far removed from their own home churches. Calls per week — 60 plus; Alloted time — two days.

Weston Sanatorium: Visits — 23; Time alloted — one day a month.

The number of patients at the Weston Sanatorium are going steadily downward. The slack has, however, been somewhat taken up by the addition of chronically ill cases.

In addition to the regular monthly service, your chaplain contributes articles to the Hospital Magazine, "The Link", as requested by the editor, Mr. Pearce.

Ontario Hospital, 999 Queen Street West, Toronto: Patients — 175; Calls — twenty-five per week; Time allotted — one day a week.

Admissions to the Ontario Hospital keep a steady pace. Most months report about the same percentage of Presbyterians. Below is a sampling of the statistics as recorded for the Chaplain's Office at the Queen Street Hospital, as of October, 1962.

Anglicans — 28; Baptists — 3; Jewish — 6; Lutherans — 7; Presbyterians — 6; Roman Catholics — 34; United Church — 17; Salvation Army — 2; Greek Catholics — 8; Seventh Day Adventist — 1; Protestants — 10; Religion not known — 50; Total admissions — 172.

As matters stand, we are responsible for the general Protestant worship in the Auditorium on the fourth Sunday of each month at 9 a.m.

St. Michael's Hospital: Patients — 38; Time alloted — one day per week.

St. Michael's Hospital, like all downtown hospitals, has a large precentage of outside patients. Specialization is the order of the day at such institutions.

Because of the nature of the hospital administration, we appear to have more calls for Sacraments of the Church than at most other hospitals in the city. However, it is always a help to know that there are places where an Ordained Visitor can be of much service. Presbyterians seem much at home at St. Michael's.

Doctor's Hospital: Patients — 23; Time allotted — part of a day per week.

This cosmopolitan institution with its League of Nations flavour has always a few hidden or forgotten Presbyterians who need the comfort of the "Word".

Let me say to all my Brethren, what a privilege it is to serve in this work assigned to me as a Hospital Chaplain. Let us strive to make all men and women feel that no one is outside the concern of the Church of Christ, and that the great invitation still stands — "Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden and I will give you rest".

MISS MYRTLE MACKINNON

Once again I am privileged to submit my report on hospital visitation for another year. During 1962, I have visited patients in the following hospitals:

The Toronto General Hospital	1,660
Mount Sinai Hospital	418
Grace Hospital	470
Sick Children's Hospital	364
Women's College Hospital	936
Princess Margaret Hospital	396
	4,244

It is interesting to note that the patients visited this past year show an increase over 1961 of 642, a forceful reminder of the pain and suffering ever with us, and of the work to be done by the Church. I am grateful for the opportunity of being one of the Church's messengers to the sick and needy.

I wish to express my thanks to the Women's Missionary Society for the service renedered by way of gifts and leaflets for distribution among the patients in the hospitals.

All of us I am sure, at times have a feeling of inadequacy and we remember the things we have left undone. This is especially true in hospital visiting. When faced with the desperately ill and dying, we wonder if the message of hope and the friendly handshake has any real spiritual meaning to the afflicted one. I would like to tell you about a patient I visited who has a very short time to live. When I looked in on her she appeared to be sleeping and as I turned away she opened her eyes, and smiled at me. I said I did not wish to disturb her as sleep was important. She said "You are important to me, you lift me up above the pain and suffering". It is circumstances like this that makes the work so richly rewarding, and makes me very proud to serve the Church in this work so dear to the heart of Our Lord, who in His great compassion healed the sick and blessed them.

REV. ALLAN REOCH

During 1962, I made 7,577 visits to patients in hospitals. Of these, 6,880 were to patients from the Metropolitan Toronto area, while 697 were to patients from outside Toronto.

The out-of-town patients came from all parts of Ontario, and from as far away as Alberta; from New York, Philadelphia, Detroit and from Aberdeen, Scotland.

I visit once a week, all those who are registered as Presbyterians at the East General Hospital, the Wellesley Hospital, the Western Hospital, St. Joseph's Hospital, and half of those in Our Lady of Mercy Hospital. In addition, once a month, I visit those who are at the Riverdale Hospital, Lyndhurst Lodge, the Princess Margaret Hospital, Wellesley Convalescent Hospital, Hillcrest Hospital, and since December at St. John's Convalescent Hospital.

My plan is to add on monthly visits to the Branson Hospital, and the Isobel and Arthur Meighen Lodge.

An average of 40 cards have been sent out monthly to the Toronto Ministers, giving the names of those who are registered as Presbyterians but who were not

linked closely with any church. Many of these people have become connected with churches in the city.

We received Christmas leaflets from the W.M.S. and went as a group to Lambert Lodge, and the three Belmont Homes and gave a Christmas message to each person. Mr. McCrae gave one to each patient at the Runnymede Hospital while I visited Hillcrest and St. John's Convalescent Hospital, and also left leaflets for the Presbyterians at the Isobel and Arthur Meighen Lodge.

Services have been conducted monthly in the chapels at the East General Hospital and the Princess Margaret Hospital. Two ladies from Rosedale Presbyterian Church come to the Princess Margaret Hospital to assist any to the service. This is greatly appreciated.

A new chapel has been provided in the Western Hospital. Some services have been held and the chapel is always open for prayer.

Literature is given to every patient visited and we are grateful to all who have assisted in this work.

Communion Services have been held on request. The hospital visitation work is largely a ministry of prayer. Many have received spiritual help while in hospital.

IMMIGRATION

The year of 1962 in the Immigration Department was one of many changes. The Rev. Ross Mackay very capably acted as Director until the new director, Miss Frieda Matthews, began her duties on March 15.

Miss Mary MacEachern, port receptionist in Halifax, serving under the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) resigned in August, to begin her training as a nurse. No other appointment was made and this meant that the Rev. A. O. MacLean had to carry on alone in the port work in Halifax. He has been most diligent in sending on names not only of ships' passengers but also of plane passengers coming through Halifax. Mrs. I. M. Creaser met the larger ships coming into Saint John and in addition sent us information of passenger lists of nine smaller ships.

Miss Dorothy Lukes has continued in her good services as port receptionist in Montreal and also willingly gave valuable assistance in the office. Miss Lukes met 104 of the 109 ships into Montreal and 2 of the 5 into Quebec. In so far as it was possible and when deemed necessary, there were 2 and often 3 receptionists at each ship in Montreal during the height of the season. Miss Charlotte Horning, an appointee of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.), was an efficient helper in our work in Montreal from May until September.

Overseas we had only one chaplain, the Rev. John Service of Glasgow, who secured the names of immigrants leaving Scotland by ship and forwarded this information to us by airmail, so that we received it in advance of ships' arrivals.

Through the courtesy of the Federal Immigration Department the names of immigrants arriving by plane were received from the offices of local service agencies in a number of cities across Canada. In the church offices in Toronto, Mrs. Marilyn Carr of the Home Missions staff, gave a part of her time securing names and forwarding them to ministers and Welcome and Welfare secretaries. It is interesting to note that approximately 500 immigrants; Presbyterian, Calvanist or Reformed, arrived in Toronto by plane in 1962. In several other large centres across Canada, local ministers were appointed to receive the names

of plane arrivals. We regret that so far as statistics are concerned we have nothing to report from these ministers but several of them requested that blank notification forms be sent to them for their use in forwarding names.

It is interesting to note in figures released by the Statistics Section of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration that there was a slight increase in number of immigrants in 1962 over the previous year. In 1962 — 74,586, and in 1961 — 71,689. There was an increase in the number from Britain, in 1962 — 15,603, and in 1961 — 11,870, and a noticeable increase in the number from Egypt, in 1962 — 1,322 and in 1961 — 31. Our office records show that at the four ports at which our receptionists work we dealt with 1,350 Presbyterians, 192 Reformed and Calvinist, and 123 just shown as Protestants. The figures we have of air arrivals (Toronto, Halifax and Montreal) showed 747 Presbyterian, 106 Calvinist and Reformed, and 22 Protestants. Of the total of 869 plane arrivals, 495 went to the Toronto area.

Some 1,718 notices were sent out (majority in duplicate) to the ministers and welcome and welfare secretaries, about 3,000 in all. There were 327 notices returned from ministers and 323 from the welcome and welfare secretaries, for a total of 650 replies, referring to 853 immigrants. The information received showed that at the time of reporting, 21 had already united with the Church, 155 were attending and 184 had indicated their interest and intention of attending. The number of returns (650) was a great improvement over 1961 (157). Nevertheless these returns were only about one-fifth of what had been sent. We received information about 853 immigrants in the 650 returns, whereas we had forwarded a total of 2,540 different names in the 3,000 notices (some notices were duplicates for ministers and Welcome and Welfare Secretaries). We have been encouraged by the number of reports received but we are concerned that there are some areas from which we have never had any report. Some of the reports have been disheartening but there are always those which were very encouraging and made the work worthwhile.

On November 28, a Port Chaplains' Conference sponsored by the Canadian Council of Churches was held in Montreal. It was agreed that through the Executive Committee of the C.C.C. permission be sought from the churches to produce co-operatively, literature for distribution at the ports of entry. The recommendation is that port workers continue to be paid by, and gather immigration information for, their respective Churches, but that they wear a C.C.C. armband and dispense one pamphlet with information about all the Protestant Churches. It was pointed out that this would release some workers so that C.C.C. booths at airports and railway stations might be established and manned.

Two new leaflets are now at the printers and will be ready in February. These are being paid for by the W.M.S. (W.D.).

The office is being moved to 333, from 908 Dominion Square Building in Montreal, at a saving of $46.00 per month. The new office, though smaller is laid out to better advantage.

High tribute has been paid to Miss Matthews for her efficient handling of the department. Most important was the new realization by ministers and welcome and welfare Secretaries that the information received about immigrants was fresh and helpful, as reflected in the great increase in the number of returns sent to the department. It is hoped this increase will develop into a long-term trend as there is still much room for improvement.

Mr. Henry Johnson, the Chairman of the Immigration Committee, is to be highly commended for the keen interest he has taken in all the affairs of the department, visiting the docks, studying the problems and conferring on future plans, all of which was reflected in his able chairmanship of the annual meeting.

IMMIGRATION 1962

Ship arrivals reported by Presbyterian Port Receptionists:

Immigrants	*Halifax*	*St. John*	*Quebec*	*Montreal*	*1962*	*1961*	*1960*	*1959*	*1958*
Presbyterian	35	40	2	1,273	1,350	962	1,396	1,405	2,197
Reformed and Calvinist	21	0	27	144	192	168	103	476	3,695
Protestant	16	5	4	98	123	83	172	221	501
Total Dealt With	92	45	33	1,521	1,671	1,231	1,671	2,102	4,633
Total Immigrants	9,623	235	1,036	13,559	14,453	21,953	36,105	51,779	53,142
Visitation Notices	42	25	16	890	973	565	1,098	1,323	1,728
Ships	52	11	5	109	177	194	228	232	289

Immigrants	*Ship*	*Air*	*Total*
Presbyterian	1,350	747	2,097
Reformed and Calvinist	192	106	298
Protestant	123	22	145
Total Dealt With	1,671	869	2,540
Visitation Notices	973	745	1,718

Total Immigration for Canada, 1961 — 71,689

Total Immigration for Canada, 1962 — 74,586

Halifax Port

It was a cold morning along the Halifax waterfront. The mercury went down below zero during the night, and by eight o'clock it was trying desperately to crawl above that mark. The longshoremen were swinging their arms to keep warm, as they waited for the "Carinthia" from Liverpool to dock. The tug boats like busy mother hens darted from stem to stern to ease the great ship to a secure spot at Pier 23. Heavy vapour arose from the water as a further indication of how frosty was that December morn. In a few minutes she would be in and the bags and baggage would be unloaded. To the men on the waterfront this meant a few extra dollars to the Christmas payroll. After all, this was only a routine job.

In the shed, the Immigration and Custom Officers waited. A lot of forms had to be filled in and sent to Ottawa. No immigrant could be overlooked. The thoroughness with which they carried out their duties here might prevent a future delay if a new Canadian desired a vacation home in a few years. The medical and other routine matters would be carried out without a hitch as the result of years of experience. The Immigration Officer at the last exit door had to make sure all their landing papers were in order.

This was going to be a busy morning because the "Ocean Limited" was timed to leave at 11:30 a.m. It was hoped that all the ships' passengers would be ready to board that train. The train would be delayed for an extra half-hour if necessary, but every effort would be made to complete things on time. As the long blast from the "Carinthia" told all that she was secure, the waiting officials went into action.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada was also there. On this morning like many other mornings throughout the year, the Church was there in the Port Chaplain. He was not so much interested in the filling in of forms, but in extending a warm welcome in the name of his Church as well as assisting all that he could through the routine that faces a newcomer to strange shores. According to the Index given to the Chaplain by the Chief Admissions Officer, there were many new Presbyterians coming ashore from the "Carinthia". They were coming to Canada as some said, "to try our luck". For some it was a new experience. This was their first trip away from "home"; Halifax such a long way from Liverpool and "home". In their heart there was a questioning whether they would be happy in this great new land of Canada. Some in this group were seasoned travellers. They left Liverpool years ago and went to South Africa to try their luck, but things did not meet with their approval. Somehow they believed that God made of one blood all people who dwell on the earth. They could not cope with apartheid. Today, they were beginning a new home in Canada. They were sure that Canada would be a good land to them. They heard that Canadians were a very friendly people. They heard them sing, "from Bonavista to the Great Pacific, make our land your land". Today they were going to make "your land, my land".

It was not too long before the Port Chaplain contacted all who had stated in the ship's index that they were Presbyterian, Church of Scotland, or Calvinist.

This was one morning when he wished that he had some help, but working with groups of two's and three's he was able to give assistance to all. There were many questions to answer that morning. "What do I do next? Where do I go from here? Where is my heavy baggage? O dear, look at this broken trunk. It has been crushed in transit. Is there a ship's agent here? Do you always meet the ships? What is it like to turn out of a warm home and come down here and help perfect strangers? What is the difference between the Church of Scotland and The Presbyterian Church in Canada? Will I have any trouble finding a Presbyterian Church in Hamilton?"

As the last piece of baggage is inspected and all the baggage checks are tucked away in safe keeping, the Port Chaplain gives them the latest copy of the "Presbyterian Record" to read on the train. This is the second introduction to the church which they will be making as their new church home.

The Port Chaplain feels a tap on his shoulder as he talks to a man from Glasgow, and on turning around he is addressed in a Highland tongue, "I am not a Presbyterian but I would like to have a copy of your church paper. My roots are Highland, but somewhere in the past I got over to the other side of the fence. As I watched you shepherding my friends this morning, I was wishing that I were a member of your flock".

Good wishes and journeying mercies were extended to all. The Port Chaplain then asked a favour of his Presbyterian friend. "Would you please mail this letter on the train or when you arrive in Montreal. It contains all the names and final destinations of all the Presbyterians that arrived this morning. It is going to our Immigration Department in Montreal and they will notify the minister in the area where you are going to live, and he will be around to extend a further welcome to you in the name of the Church". "Amazing, amazing said the old Scot. I guess there is more to this gospel than what we see and hear on Sunday . . . many thanks for all your kindness . . . and may God bless all that you are doing in His Name".

The Port Chaplain returned to the Immigration Offices to get the names of those who arrived by air yesterday. These names and addresses had to be sent on so that our ministers might also welcome them. As the Chaplain walked up the long ramp leading from the baggage room to the offices, he likened this immigration routine to the thinking of those who send out "chain letters" . . . "PLEASE DO NOT BREAK THE CHAIN". "I hope", thought the Chaplain, that no one breaks the chain that began this morning, and can only end when John, Margaret, Ian, William and Alexander are welcomed into The Presbyterian Church in Canada as members with all the rights and privileges pertaining thereto.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
(Eastern Division)

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Board of Management of the Woman's Missionary Society (Eastern Division), respectfully submits the following report for the year ending September 1962: —

Reports from the eight Presbyterials of our Society show a slight decrease in the adult membership, while increases are noted in both Children's and Girl's Departments, although many congregations report no groups.

The study packet for Girl's work was well received. Affiliation and re-affiliation services with the W.M.S. have been held. One group corresponds with Rev. and Mrs. Shields of British Guiana, the latter being a graduate of their group.

A C.G.I.T. week end camp was held at Camp Mira and proved successful. During the past year, a Presbyterial Leader's Fellowship Group has been organized in Sydney Presbyterial. This year Miss Helen Tetley was welcomed as our National Secretary and both leaders and girls are hoping to meet her in the Maritimes soon.

Children's work has been carried on in all eight Presbyterials. Different studies were used. Very few groups used the listed study. We earnestly hope for a better report in 1962-63, especially that leaders for this important work may be secured. We know our Church in the Maritime Provinces is filled with capable young women and we trust some may enlist in this important work of training children. Our Society realizes fully that in these children lies the future leaders of each and every Church in our Synod.

OVERSEAS WORK

BRITISH GUIANA

During our Missionary year, the resignation of Miss Anna MacDonald, Missionary in British Guiana was received. She returned to Canada in April 1962, having completed twelve years of service. Tribute to Miss MacDonald's work was received from minutes of British Guiana Mission Council, which met March 15, 1962. "The members of the Mission Council place on record their appreciation of the faithful services which have been rendered by Miss Anna MacDonald during the past twelve years. She has been untiring in her work among the women and children in Berbice County, and her efforts will continue to bear fruit in the life of the Church! We pray that God may bless her future work in Canada."

When Miss H. Baijnauth married in March, 1962 we were left with only three senior native deaconesses and two students. In an effort to encourage this work, our Board approved an increase in travel grant for the senior native deaconesses.

During the year, our Overseas Secretary, Mrs. Charles A. MacDonald, visited British Guiana and felt it a rich, rewarding experience. The time was spent in visiting all the fields of our Church and to quote from Mrs. MacDonald's report "I was able to see some of the Primary schools still under the direction of our Church and meet with Christian teachers and some of the thousands of scholars making up these schools. It was worthwhile to meet with the groups of women in the Counties of Berbice, Demarara and Essequibo, and to try to understand their problems in that particular culture and country. It was a pleasure to visit

new C.G.I.T. groups and to see the results of training in Canada given Miss Budhoo and Miss Chhanjur." Mrs. MacDonald had the pleasure of visiting our W.M.S. members in Bermuda, where a happier and closer fellowship was established within our W.M.S. family.

India

An important event in our year was a visit from our Missionary, Miss Mary E. Nichol, R.N., who was on furlough from Jobat, India. She visited many groups and Presbyterials telling a fascinating story of the growth of the Christian work in the Bhil Field, India, and of the beginning of the Isabel McConnell School of Nursing at Jobat, of which Miss Nichol is Director of Nursing Services. When this school opened in 1956, our Society undertook responsibility of its expense. We are grateful to Miss Lily Simpson, R.N. of the W.M.S. (W.D.) staff, who so kindly and efficiently assumed Miss Nichols duties during her furlough. In her recent report Miss Simpson states: "At the year's end there were 25 students enrolled in the School of Nursing; seven in first year, nine in second, six in third and three in fourth year". These students come from all parts of India.

Miss Nichols, after taking winter and further summer courses at Western University, London, Ontario, obtained her degree of Bachelor of Science Nursing and returned to India in September. The microscope now in use in Jobat Hospital was made possible by a gift of an anonymous friend in Halifax-Lunenburg Presbyterial, and has proved of great value. Our Society also provided another microscope for use at Queen Elizabeth Hospital, at Umuahia, Eastern Nigeria. During the year, we provided scholarships for Hukka Students in Formosa, training Bible women in Japan, also assisted a Korean student's family in Japan. We also contributed towards flood relief in Formosa.

HOME MISSIONS

We supported three full time workers during the past year, viz. — Miss Mary MacKenzie, Presbytery Deaconess in Prince Edward Island; Miss Margaret MacDougall, Regional Secretary for the Maritime Synod and Miss Mary MacEachern, Port Receptionist and Hospital Visitor in City of Halifax. It was with deep regret that the Board of W.M.S. (E.D.) received the resignation of Miss MacEachern as of August 31, 1962 due to fact that she has entered Victoria General Hospital in September to train for a nurse.

Mrs. I. M. Creaser, Port Worker at Saint John, brought her usual joy and comfort to the new settlers arriving at this port.

W.M.S. (E.D.)

The following student deaconesses were under summer appointment in 1962: viz. Miss Barbara Campbell who worked in the Newfoundland Presbytery; Miss Emily Drysdale in the Halifax Lunenburg Presbytery; Miss Florence Hood as Congregational Deaconess in Caledonia, Pictou Presbytery. She also directed two girl's camps at Camp Kier, Prince Edward Island Presbytery.

Miss Georgina Caldwell acted as Director of Girls Camps and Young Peoples Camps at Camp Mira, Cape Breton, also directed a D.V.B.S. in Sydney Mines where over 200 students were in attendance.

Bursaries were granted to three students in Theology and one Deaconess student.

Grants were made to Ewart College, Maritime Home for Girls, Truro, N.S.; Interprovincial Home for Young Women, Coverdale, N.B. and also to our synodical camp, Camp Geddie at Merigomish, N.S. and Presbytery Camps — Kier in Prince Edward Island and Camp Mira in Cape Breton.

The use of "In Memoriam Card" is increasing. The money received from this project has been used for Christian Literature.

Home Helpers. The work in this department is increasing. We now have 898 members, an increase of 21. Nine members became active members of our Society during the year.

The Presbyterian Message

Eleven issues of our magazine were published during the year, each issue being the enlarged edition of 20 pages. This completes volume 72 of our Missionary Magazine. In looking over the issues of the 72nd volume, it is very evident that the main emphasis this year has been a Missionary one. The second important emphasis was on Prayer, and worthy of mention were the monthly programs on the theme, "Called by a New Name". We would acknowledge our indebtedness to "Glad Tidings" for their continued courtesy in allowing reprint of many valuable articles to our Readers.

In our Presbyterian Message, we find as the months go by, not only the history of our work and how our women are working and planning to carry on, but real hope and inspiration for the future.

STATISTICS

Presbyterials	8	Children's Organizations Membership	1,832
Auxiliaries	216	Home Helpers	898
Membership (adult)	3,404	Life Members — Senior	102
Girl's Organizations	65	Life Members — Junior	15
Girl's Organizations Membership	687	Subscriptions to Message	3,454

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1961 - 1962

Balance, September 1961		$ 35,092.16
Receipts		
Offerings and Bank Interest	$ 1,035.04	
Sale of Car	1,000.00	
Refunds on Bursaries	186.83	
Sale of Bonds and Interest on same	993.01	
Special Gifts	3,646.68	
		$ 6,861.56
Total		$ 41,953.72
Disbursements		
British Guiana	$ 4,083.34	
India	9,914.74	
Annual Grants (Overseas)	1,850.00	
Annual Grants (Home)	1,600.00	
Special Gifts (Overseas)	1,945.29	
Special Gifts (Home)	827.14	
Bursaries	650.00	

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS, DECEMBER 31ST, 1962

Pension and Retirement Fund	$101,605.82
Legacy Fund	106,398.98
Peace Thanksgiving Fund	15,309.88
Special Fund	15,300.74
Anniversaries Project Fund	3,546.08
Anniversaries Book Fund	9,310.17
Indian Trust Fund	6,153.65

The Estimate for 1963 is $407,765.00

National Missions	126,235.00
Overseas Missions	150,850.00
Organization	55,010.00
Publications	24,100.00
Grants	2,310.00
Christian Literature	7,900.00
Administration	26,660.00
Insurance and Taxes	800.00
Student Work	2,275.00
Council Meeting, Expenses, Transportation	6,500.00
Audio-Visual Education	1,000.00
Medical Insurance for Staff	2,400.00
Synodical Grants	1,225.00
General Contingency	500.00

OVERSEAS MISSIONS REPORT — 1962

Mary E. Whale, B.A., Executive Director of Overseas Missions

Reading the reports from overseas which are at hand at the time of writing, one must be impressed with the opportunities God is giving Christian Missionaries, and you and I who support them in these days. In each of the fields, and each aspect of the work, we are feeling that God is allowing us to be used for His support in both old and new ways of working. There are opportunities for the Christian message to become the basis for decision and action in every walk of life. As the countries of Asia, Africa, and South America develop; as their people gradually take their places in leadership in their countries; there is an increasing need for the Christian message. The Message of salvation through Jesus Christ; the promises of the power of the Holy Spirit for those who believe; the beauty of the peace, which comes only from our Lord; all are needed in the weary modern world, and in many places in this world are being sought. As we realize the opportunity we are being offered, to be the only effectual peacemakers of the world, we also realize how much there is to do; we realize that each one of our Missionary staff is working hard — too hard, yet working with the surety of the worthwhileness of the task.

The opportunity for Christian witness in these days was made most evident to your Director of the Overseas Missions, in a visit paid to India in the autumn of 1962. Every part of the work — educational, medical and evangelistic — was fitting into the fabric of everyday life in India, in a way this observer had not noted before. The only restriction in some areas of Christian work in India today is the lack of trained leadership. This means that there is need for Missionary leadership to help to train those who will be in the forefront of India's life.

The Christian Mission has, from the beginning of its witness in India, helped to provide high standards in education and in medicine. As India seeks to develop its economic and social life, it needs even more than heretofore, to be supported by the Christian cause. So in education and in medicine, our people are seeking to meet the needs of the country, as well as the spiritual needs of the people.

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

STAFF — 1963

Executive Director of Overseas Missions — Miss Mary E. Whale, B.A.

	Date of Appointment
BRITISH GUIANA	
Miss Margaret Ramsay	1928
Miss Merle McGowan	1961
Miss Athalie Read	1962
INDIA	
Bhil Field	
Miss Helen Acton, R.N. (on furlough)	1956
Miss Pauline Brown, R.N. (on furlough)	1951
Miss Agnes Hislop	1950
Miss Margaret Kennedy	1939
Miss Doreen Morrison, R.N.	1962
Miss Audrey Prendergast, R.N.	1958
Miss Beatrice Scott, B.A. (on furlough)	1940
Miss Mary Sherrick, B.A., B.Ed.	1933
Miss Irene Stringer	1926
Miss Ida White, R.N.	1951
Jhansi Field	
Miss Edith Magee, B.A. (on furlough)	1937
Miss Margaret Leask, B.A., B.Ed., M.R.E.	1949
Miss Diana Wadsworth, B.A., M.R.E.	1959
Co-operative Institutions	
Indore — C/o Canadian Mission, Indore, M.P., India	
Miss Bessie MacMurchy, R.N., B.Sc.N. (on furlough)	1932
Vellore — Christian Medical College, Velore, South India	
Mrs. L. W. (Mildred) Gehman, R.N., M.A.	1937
KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN	
Miss Tamiko Nakamura	1961
NIGERIA	
Miss Dorothy Bulmer, L.R.C.T.	1957
Miss Agnes Gollan, B.A.	1953
Miss Anne Howson, R.N.	1962
Miss Elsie Taylor, R.N.	1962
TAIWAN	
Miss Dorothy Douglas	1928
Miss Hildur Hermanson, R.N.	1931
Miss Isabel Taylor, A.T.C.M.	1931
NEW APPOINTEES	
Miss Shirley Dredge	1963
Miss Catherine Polson, R.N.	1963
Miss Suzanne Sarjeant, R.N.	1963

REPORT OF THE NATIONAL DEPARTMENT

During the year 1962, the ministry of the members of our National Staff extended from the very young to the not-so-young, from the first Canadians to the New Canadians, from the sick and shut-in to those strong in mind and body,

and from our over-crowded downtown urban centres to the isolated maintenance camps which nestle along the Alaska Highway, as they sought to witness to the Gospel of Jesus Christ in the place where they have been called of God to serve.

Three members of the graduating class of Ewart College were appointed to the staff in March. Miss Mary Duffin was assigned to work with the Chinese people in Sudbury and also to give assistance in two of the newer congregations in that city. Miss Louise Gamble took up work in the Chinese Mission in Montreal, and Miss Sheila Stephens became Presbytery Deaconess in the Presbytery of Hamilton.

We were sorry to lose Miss Gee Bun Lee from our Chinese work in Toronto. Miss Lee served our Society faithfully and well for eight years and found it necessary to resign for health reasons.

Miss Flora Whiteford returned from her study furlough in Scotland on July 1st. Miss Grace Lee and Miss Elsie Lee began their study furloughs in September, spending them in Hong Kong and at Scarritt College, Nashville, Tenn., respectively. Miss Margaret Near took up her work again on July 1st following a six month's leave of absence for study purposes, and Miss Catherine Denholm began a year's leave of absence in the British Isles on November 1st.

Many hundreds of people in hospitals and nursing homes across our nation have been encouraged and comforted by our five Hospital Visitors. Miss Lila Schneider again took up the work of visitation in London, Ontario, in September, and Mrs. H. B. Wallace joined our staff on December 1st, as Hospital Visitor in the City of Edmonton.

Eighteen deaconesses served on our staff as Presbytery deaconesses, in Indian work, in institutions, in immigration work and in downtown missions. Six student deaconesses were appointed for the summer months to give assistance in Vacation Bible Schools and camps. Two of these young women served on the Alaska Highway.

The work with the Chinese women and children continued to occupy thirteen members of our staff, in Victoria, Vancouver, Toronto, Windsor, Montreal, and the newest area, Sudbury.

A total of fifty-five persons were accommodated at Presbyterian Fellowship House in Winnipeg during the year. Six of these were students and the balance were transients. The guest book was signed by 144 persons from many parts of Canada, as well as from Scotland, Formosa and New Zealand.

Our Indian Residential Schools at Birtle and Kenora both experienced cut-backs in the student enrolments beginning in September. This was brought about by re-arrangements made by the Department of Indian Affairs and resulted in more satisfactory conditions in the schools, where facilities have been severely taxed in recent years by record enrolments. All but three classes in each school have been integrated and the students have shown noted improvement, both in their academic work and in their social adjustment, as a result of the integration programme.

NATIONAL MISSIONS

STAFF — 1963

Executive Director of National Missions — Miss Giollo G. Kelly, B.A.

Deaconess Department

Presbytery of Victoria, B.C.	*Miss Winnifred Ripley	1949
Presbytery of Westminster, B.C.	Miss Ellen Douglas	1930
St. Matthew's Centre	Miss Lillian Reay	1953
Presbytery of Red Deer, Alta.	*Miss Hilda Blackwell	1948
	†Miss Emily Drysdale	1963

Presbytery of Saskatoon, Sask.	*Miss Evelyn Murdoch	1957
Presbytery of Prince Albert, Sask.	‡Mrs. Ada Wyllie	1958
Presbytery of Winnipeg, Man.	‡Miss Catherine Denholm	1959
	Miss Dorothy McCombie	1961
	‡Miss Bernice Barker	1960
Presbytery of Hamilton, Ont.	Miss Sheila Stephens	1962
Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, Ont.	Miss Mary Duffin	1962
Presbytery of Temiskaming, Ont.	Miss Martine Jansen van Beek	1957
Presbytery of West Toronto, Ont.	Miss Hazell Davis	1957
Presbytery of East Toronto, Ont.	Miss Florence Goertzen	1953
	Miss Flora Whiteford	1956
	†Miss Ruby Walker	1940
Presbytery of Montreal, Que. (Tyndale House)	*Miss Catherine Watson	1947
Montreal and Quebec (Port Receptionist)	Miss Dorothy Lukes	1957
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, Ont.	Miss Helen Ross	1930

Winnipeg Fellowship House

	‡Mr. and Mrs. R. Denholm	1960
	†Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Dickson	1963

Summer Workers

Seven Student Deaconesses

Hospital Visitors

Vancouver — New Westminster	Mrs. George Mitchell	1961
Edmonton	Mrs. H. B. Wallace	1962
Winnipeg	Mrs. G. W. Bradley	1951
London	Miss Lila Schneider	1955
Montreal	Mrs. W. B. Leatherdale	1950

Chinese

Victoria, B.C.	Miss Dorothy Spring	1961
	*Miss Grace Lee	1931
Vancouver, B.C.	Miss Ruth Yeandle	1931
	Miss Susan Yeung	1940
	Miss Annie Wilson, L.L.C.M.	1948
	Mrs. Elsie Young	1958
Toronto, Ont.	Miss Margaret Near, M.A.	1952
	*Miss Elsie Lee	1956
Montreal, Quebec	Miss Louise Gamble	1962
	Mrs. G. P. Louie	1942
	‡Miss Kathryn Wu	1959
Windsor, Ont.		
Sudbury, Ont.	Miss Mary Duffin	1962

Indian Schools

Cecilia Jeffrey, Kenora, Ont.	Mr. S. T. Robinson, Principal	1958
	Mrs. S. T. Robinson, Matron	1958
Birtle, Manitoba	Mr. N. M. Rusaw, Principal	1945
	Mrs. N. M. Rusaw, Matron	1945

* Furloughs

† New appointees and transfers

‡ Leave of absence and resignations

PUBLICATIONS REPORT — 1962

In all the many angles of W.M.S. work which are carried on by, and through, the Publications Department, 1962 has been a good year of progress, increasing production, activity and interest. During this past year, the Publications Department has been faced, not only with rising costs of printing, and the higher price of books, in general, but also by the loss caused by the depreciation of the Canadian dollar, and the difficult situation for Canadian funds throughout the months. In spite of these drawbacks, however, the Literature Section of the Publications Department, is able to report, for 1962, a net profit of $1,545.00, through the sales of Study Packets, Resource and other books, and many types of literature handled by this Department.

Through the Publications Department is carried out the production, sale, and distribution of the Annual Study Packets for Adult Groups; Teen-Age Groups; Children's Groups; and Primary Groups. The manuscripts for these are proof-read and brought into production, either through a Printing Firm, from whom Estimates are procured, or, quite often, they are mimeographed by our own Office Staff. Booklets, leaflets, and free literature, as required and used by the Overseas, National and Organization Departments, in their work, are put into production, edited, and distributed through this Department, and orders are filled for C.G.I.T. and Explorer needs. The Mailing Section serves the other Departments, as well as receiving orders for, and sending out throughout all seven Synodicals, the well-chosen Book Displays, and Travelling Libraries, which are extensively used by Auxiliaries, Affiliated Groups, Presbyterials and Synodicals, at Annual and Sectional Meetings, as well as by many other Women's Organizations, within the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Here also is stocked a large number of helpful, informative, devotional and inspirational Resource and Supplementary Reading Books, for which orders are constantly filled, as well as for many other good books of worthwhile reading, for which W.M.S. members are increasingly asking. This service of making easily available to our membership the books and literature which they need, and desire, is much appreciated and widely used.

In addition to the Study Packets, each year the material for "The Blue Book" — the Annual Report of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) of our Church — comes to this Department in typewritten manuscript form, from each Department and Secretary, and these Reports are then edited, proof-read, and compiled to go to the Printer and become the finished Annual Report of the Society. To the Publications Department, also come the yearly Reports of the Literature Secretaries; Press Secretaries; and Glad Tidings Secretaries, who work closely with the Director and the Staff throughout their own Auxiliaries, Groups, Presbyterials and Synodicals, from Quebec to British Columbia. The Public Relations Committee, also functions as a Committee within the Publications Department.

"The Glad Tidings", the official magazine of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) is the special responsibility of the Publications Department, and the Publications Committee. Here it is planned, produced and edited, each month, to go out to subscribers with the dual aim of providing for the women of the W.M.S., and of the Church generally, a thorough and up-to-date knowledge of the Missionary outreach of our Church, and our Society, in all our Mission Fields across the world, both in Canada and Overseas; and also of providing a medium through which the various Departments of W.M.S. work and planning may have regular contact, through the written word, with the members of all Auxiliaries, Groups, Presbyterials, and Synodicals, thus keeping them informed of the most recent news and needs of each Field — as these are known to the Executive Directors and their Committees. This is the communication link between our workers and our members, and it is widely read, and used as Programme material in practically all Groups.

Comprising 48 pages, "The Glad Tidings" is published monthly, except for July and August, which is a combined issue, and the subscription price is $1.00 per year. Subscriptions, in 1962, numbered 20,311, a goodly increase over 1961, but not yet reaching the coveted total of 25,000 subscribers, which is our goal for 1964, the W.M.S. Anniversaries' Year. The yearly Short Term Subscription Offer, of three months for twenty-five cents, resulted in 514 new subscriptions, many of which became full time subscriptions later.

In 1962, for the first time in seven years, "The Glad Tidings" had to meet a substantial increase in the cost of printing, but, with the help of the yearly Grant from the W.M.S. General Fund, the growth in new subscriptions, and thrifty planning, it was possible to carry on without increasing the yearly subscription rate, as so many Church and Secular publications were compelled to do. A great many free subscriptions to "The Glad Tidings" are included yearly — to all W.M.S. workers on our Mission Fields; to Hospital Visitors — one Visitor uses 50 copies per month; in exchange with other Church periodicals throughout the world.

The total Estimate for the Publications Department, covering salaries and all expenses of its work, for 1962, was $22,600.00, and the Disbursements for this Department, as shown in the 1962 Financial Statement, amounted to $20,910.28. This means that $1,689.72, which might have gone for Publications expenses and needs, did *not* do so, but was retained in the W.M.S. General Fund — an achievement for which we are both proud and thankful!

(Mrs. Arthur J.) LEETA MCCULLY CHERRY,
Executive Director of Publications
and
Editor of "The Glad Tidings"

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE REPORT

"Opportunity Unlimited". This is the challenge that is facing us in the field of Christian Literature today. It is becoming increasingly evident that one of the most challenging pieces of missionary work to be done at the present time is that of making Christian Literature available for the ever-increasing millions being taught to read each year.

We, in Canada, are so privileged that it is difficult for us to realize that there are still vast numbers in the world who have been denied the joy of reading, especially of Christian Books, containing the gospel message intended for all men. The Governments of what we term "Non-Christian Countries" have now established educational programmes to make it possible for the people to receive an education, not only in the elementary grades, but many have entered the professional field of learning and are taking their place, with credit, with the scholars of every nation. In some schools, Christian teachers are preferred by Government Officials, as staff personnel.

The word "literate" is now applicable in some areas formerly termed "illiterate" — but what will the outcome be — if, after being taught to read, there is no Christian Literature available. The new "literates", in their anxiety to read, will turn to whatever there is, and the Communists have been quick to take advantage of this situation. Moscow has set up a "Foreign Language Translation Department" for the translation of Communistic books into more than 100 languages, with an annual budget of $1,500,000,000.00. Each book is attractively bound and heavily subsidized.

In Bielefeld, Germany, last October, there was a Regional Christian Conference held, for the purpose of studying the various aspects of Christian Literature and the possibility of setting up a "World Christian Literature Fund". Provisional plans were laid and this will be of great interest and significance to all the Christian Churches in the world, as a sincere effort to marshall all the existing resources which are now available in the field of Christian Literature.

The total amount spent by our Society in 1962 for Christian Literature was $14,213.25, made up of $7,900.00 from the general budget, $5,000.00 from the Legacy Fund, and $1,313.25 in special gifts. These grants were used in various ways depending upon the urgency of the situation, for Christian Literature, for books and magazines, for assisting native writers in writing centres, for setting up work shops, for producing Sunday School Curriculum material, et cetera. Formosa received $600, British Guiana $250, Carribean $400, India $1,400, Hong Kong $600, Africa $1,000, Korean work in Japan $550, Latin America $500 and the Committee of World Literacy and Christian Literature, New York $1,300. In Canada, $1,500 was given to the Canadian Bible Society, $400 to the Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches for overseas projects, $1,500 for printing of the Ukrainian magazine Evangelical Truth, $500 for Hungarian "New Life", and $1,100 for French work. The balance of $2,613.25 was used to augment the work of some of those receiving the usual grants, and for special work projects of our missionaries. It is of interest to note that the Ukrainian language is now considered the fourth language in Canada.

The distribution of Christian Literature is not only a *need* in our day, but a *must* if we are to meet the challenge of providing Christian Literature for the new readers on our Mission Fields. This is a co-operative piece of work of the most thrilling nature, assisting as it does, not only the work of our own Presbyterian Church, but with sharing in the responsibility with other Churches, Christian Councils and Committees, the task of providing Christian Literature for those Christians in other countries who have so little and need so much.

(Mrs. J. M.) Laura D. Burnett,
Christian Literature Secretary.

SUPPLY REPORT — 1962

Another year has passed and once again the members of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) have shown Christian concern for the needs of others.

The Supply reports tell of clothing, quilts, baby layettes, sewing materials and Christmas gifts sent to Indian Reserves, and Indian Residential Schools. Our hospital visitors have received gifts to be distributed as they visit the sick in hospitals and nursing homes. Help has been given to Downtown Missions, and to newcomers in various communities.

Through money given to the Supply Fund, our missionaries are able to purchase hospital and medical supplies for the overseas fields, and educational supplies for both home and overseas fields, as well as a multitude of other materials needed by our overseas missionaries.

God has blessed us abundantly. Should we not in thankfulness share with others?

(Mrs. J. C.) Helen Cooper,
Supply Secretary.

WELCOME AND WELFARE REPORT — 1962

"Be ye kind one to another."

The report of the Welcome and Welfare Department indicates that many devoted women, in various ways, have brought comfort, encouragement and happiness to the sorrowing, the suffering and the stranger in our midst. There has been an increase in most areas of the work. Particularly noteworthy is the increase in the service to the newcomer. More visits have been made and more letters written, with the result that more persons have become connected with the life of the church.

Assistance has been given to many worthy causes within the community and the church, namely, Fellowship House, Armagh, Indian Schools, Sanatoria, Evangel Hall, Scott Mission, Salvation Army, et cetera. All Welcome and Welfare secretaries and their associates have continued to visit regularly persons living in hospitals, nursing homes, senior citizens' residences and in their own homes, providing reading material, treats and gifts, and above all, the message of the love of God. One group acted as visiting homemakers to several housebound invalids, helping with shopping, cooking and cleaning.

Literature, in great quantities, has been distributed to individuals and institutions. The names of students, away from home at schools and colleges, have been referred to their nearest church and minister. In some areas, secretaries at the congregational level have assisted ministers in their parish visiting.

(Mrs. I. G.) Helen P. Sinclair,
Welcome and Welfare Secretary.

GENERAL SUMMARY

Synodicals	7
Presbyterials	44
Groups Reported	
Adult Department (Auxiliaries, Affiliated and Associate groups)	1,108
Girls' Department (Girls' Auxiliaries, 14; C.G.I.T., 386; Other Affiliated Groups, 12)	412
Children's Department (Explorers, 371; C.O.C., 316; Other Groups, 3)	690
Total Number of Groups	2,210
Membership Reported	
Adult Department (Active, 20,598; Home Helpers, 8,052)	28,650
Girls' Department	4,175
Children's Department (Explorers, 5,693; C.O.C. Groups, 5,945; Other Groups, 235; Home Helpers, 33)	11,906
Total Members	44,731
Circulation of THE GLAD TIDINGS	20,825
Value of Literature sold	$ 17,813.34
Total contributions from Synodical Societies, per Treasurer's Statement	$339,777.80

(Mrs. A. S.) Agnes Curr,
President.

THE DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

This Fund was set up as a result of a bequest from the late Mrs. Agnes Isobel Yuill Reid, mother of the Rev. A. Newton Reid. It consists of Bell Telephone and Imperial Oil Shares and a Dominion of Canada Bond, the interest of which may be used for Home Mission purposes.

The financial statement is as follows:

INCOME

Balance, January 1, 1962	Nil
Income from Investment, 1962	$536.65
	$536.65

EXPENDITURE

For year ended December 31, 1962	$536.65
Balance December 31, 1962	Nil
	$536.65

A. LORNE MACKAY,
Chairman.

J. A. MUNRO,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON CHAPLAINCY SERVICES

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

This committee acts for the whole church in providing chaplains for the forces and in supporting them in their work. It shares with our chaplains the responsibility for ministering to Presbyterians in uniform, their wives and their children.

The convener confers with the conveners of similar denominational committees in the regular meetings of the Canadian Council of Churches Committee on Chaplain Service in the Forces. He also attends the annual retreat of Protestant Chaplains in order to meet with our men in informal discussion.

It must be remembered that the set-up in the forces provides one Protestant chaplain per unit as a rule. This means that Presbyterians must often be under the care of Protestant chaplains of other faiths. The latter look to us for help, particularly in preparing communicants for our church.

It is therefore, a major part of the work of this committee to provide Presbyterian materials for all Protestant chaplains, so that they may minister adequately to our people. For example, in 1964 all Sunday School offerings in the forces will be given to a Presbyterian project, and promotional material must be prepared and provided in quantity to encourage interest.

During the year 1962 Squadron Leader Kenneth W. House retired after a period of distinguished service in the Royal Canadian Air Force. An additional army chaplain was added this year in the person of Capt. Stanley Self and an RCAF chaplain, Flight Lieut. L. T. Barclay.

In the uniform of the Royal Canadian Navy we have the Rev. Dr. E. G. B. Foote, Protestant chaplain-general, the Rev. Dr. Charles H. MacLean and the Rev. A. Gordon Faraday.

There are now six Presbyterian army chaplains, Major J. M. Anderson, Major Howard A. Doig, Major J. D. L. Howson, Capt. W. J. O. Isaac, Capt. P. L. Sams and Capt. Stanley Self.

In the Royal Canadian Air Force our church is represented by Wing Commander the Rev. Dr. James Dunn, Flight Lieut. R. J. C. Ritchie, Flight Lieut. William J. Graham and Flight Lieut. Leslie T. Barclay.

Many Presbyterian ministers serve part-time or on summer employment as chaplains with the active reserve of the navy, army or air force.

The portion of chapel offerings allocated to the budget of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1962 totalled $6,118 as compared to $5,420 the previous year. Our two theological colleges will each receive a bursary of $2,500 from the R.C.A.F. Central Chapel Fund Committee in 1963, to aid in training men for the ministry.

Until action is taken on the recommendation that this specialized committee be a small one limited to the central area of Canada we are compelled to pay the travelling expenses of those from a distance who have been appointed to the committee by the General Assembly. This means that to do its work and pay expenses for one annual meeting the Chaplaincy Services Committee requires much more than the $500.00 allotted to it annually.

It has been drawn to the attention of this committee that there is urgent need for some department of our church to recognize the increasing impact of other chaplaincy work in present-day society. We have men serving in penal institutions, with provincial correctional staffs, and as jail chaplains. Others are employed as chaplains by the Department of Veterans Affairs. To date this committee has been concerned only with chaplains in the forces, but we feel that standards need to be set and some national form of liaison set up for those Presbyterian chaplains across the country who are ministering in institutions of various kinds.

Once again we commend to all our congregations the chaplains and service personnel in their areas with the hope that the ties of Christian fellowship may be strengthened.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That this General Assembly assure the Protestant chaplain-general and all our ministers in the forces of our prayers and support in their particular ministry.
2. That this General Assembly urge the Administrative Council to provide the sum of $1,000 in 1964 for the work of the Committee on Chaplaincy Services.

DAVID P. ROWLAND,
Convener.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH — 1963

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Committee on Articles of Faith has continued its work within the various fields assigned. Its membership consists of: Mr. Scarth Macdonnell, convener;

Mr. R. A. Sinclair, secretary; Principal Robert Lennox; Professors Keith Markell, D. N. MacMillan, J. C. McLelland, W. Stanford Reid, John Wevers, David W. Hay, A. L. Farris; Drs. Louis J. Shein, David Gowdy, J. B. Skene, J. A. MacInnis, C. L. Cowan, D. K. Perrie, L. H. Fowler, H. F. Davidson, J. C. Hay; Messrs. G. L. Douglas, J. C. Robson, C. G. Boyd, John Fleck, Stuart Coles, C. C. Cochrane, J. C. P. Stirling, G. I. Hopton, Robert Culley, Ferguson J. Barr, Wayne A. Smith. In accordance with the instructions of the 88th General Assembly, Messrs. Ferguson J. Barr and Wayne A. Smith have been added to the Committee.

The detailed report of the Committee's work is as follows:

I. THE CHURCH'S RELATION TO HER STANDARDS

In accordance with the instruction of the 88th General Assembly to prepare a shorter alternative preamble for use in public service of ordination (A. & P. 1962, page 62), the Committee submits the following:

SHORTER ALTERNATIVE PREAMBLE

All ministries of the church proceed from and are sustained by the ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ. He is our Prophet, Priest and King, the Minister of the covenant of grace. By the operation of God's Word and Spirit the church is gathered, equipped, and sent out to participate in this ministry. It is the calling of all her members to share the gospel with the whole world, and through Christ the only Mediator to represent the world before the Father in worship and service, until Christ comes again. That the church may be continually renewed and nurtured for her ministry, Christ furnishes her with pastors and teachers. He requires and enables her to discern and to confirm by ordination those whom He calls to this pastoral and teaching office. The standards of His church He entrusts in a special degree of responsibility to their care.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada is bound only to Jesus Christ. The Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, as testimony to Him are the canon of all doctrine, by which He rules our faith and life. We acknowledge our historic continuity with the Holy Catholic Church Reformed, and with her doctrinal heritage. Our subordinate standards are the Westminster Confession of Faith, as adopted in 1875 and 1889, the Declaration of Faith concerning Church and Nation of 1954, and such further doctrine as the church may from time to time confess in obedience to Jesus Christ.

II. CONCERNING MATTERS "NOT PROPERLY SPIRITUAL"

In this field, the substance of the Committee's report is embodied in Recommendation No. 2.

III. THE SACRAMENTS

In this field, which includes the consideration of Overture No. 11, 1961, the Committee is continuing its work, but is not yet prepared to submit further statements.

IV. REFORMED CONCEPT OF A CALL

Overture No. 24, 1960, and the Reference from the 88th General Assembly, A. & P. 1962, pp. 103-104, relate respectively to two administrative matters, (a) the present general practice of interim moderators in seeking prospective candidates, and (b) the problem of two calls received and forwarded more or less simultaneously. On these two points, the Committee submits:

(a) This is a new situation due to the shortage of ministers. In some cases initiative action must be taken by interim moderators if no prospective candidates be forthcoming either from advertisement in the Church paper, or any other source. The vacancy must be filled. However, it may be pointed out that it is a

disciplinary responsibility of every Presbytery to prevent abuse of the system, by taking seriously the decision whether or not to place a call in a minister's hands.

(b) Under the present system a call is not usually sent to a Presbytery without the tacit consent of the minister concerned. No experienced man would sanction two calls on his behalf to be sent at the same time — which would normally prevent any such situation arising. Substance is given to this view by the reference to the person concerned as "young and eager".

The remedy would seem to be to instruct Presbyteries that should two calls in future be received at the same time all concerned should be informed that only one call can be entertained at a time and act accordingly, the Presbytery dealing with the one first to reach its hands. Were it the role of the Presbytery to state which, if any, call a man should accept, then a different situation would arise; but as things are all a Presbytery is required to do is to proceed in the spirit of 220 ff, which is what the Presbytery of Edmonton did.

V. THE DOCTRINE OF ORDINATION

Overture No. 6, 1961, requests a full study of the biblical doctrine of woman and of ordination; Overture No. 28, 1961, requests a study of the biblical doctrine of ordination with reference to validity of orders; and Overture No. 14, 1962, requests scriptural basis for unordained men preaching from the pulpit. It is evident that the question of ordination is common to the three overtures, and that both the decision of the Church about ordination of women to the ruling or teaching eldership, as well as the practice of the Church in using "lay preachers", should be informed by our doctrine of ordination. In this field the Committee begs to submit the following as an interim report and craves leave to report further at a future Assembly:

1. *Re Overture No. 6, 1961*

As a result of two years' work with the Committee on the Place of Women in the Church, a study booklet has been prepared on the doctrine of woman. The contents will include summaries and extracts of studies in this subject, and a series of five Bible studies. This booklet will be circulated through the Church for use in congregations. We believe that serious study needs to be done on this matter by the membership generally.

2. *Re Overture No. 14, 1962*

The authority concerning who enters a pulpit to preach rests primarily upon the Presbytery. In the long-standing law of the Church ministers and licentiates of the Church alone are permitted to enter a pulpit within bounds. In the wont and usage of the Church, however, students certified by a Presbytery as ministerial candidates are recognized as being permitted to conduct services, and catechists and deaconesses have also been recognized by Presbyteries, all appointments being made by the appropriate authority and/or Presbytery. (None of these three may administer sacraments.)

In special circumstances "laymen" (as distinct from deaconesses, students and catechists), in wont and usage, have implicitly or explicitly been given recognition by Presbyteries.

The duty of Presbyteries, in the matter of preaching supply, is covered in Section 198, Book of Forms ("It pertains to the Presbytery to take heed that the Word of God is purely preached within its bounds"), and in Section 200, Book of Forms ("To the Presbytery belongs the care and good order of the churches within the bounds").

However, we think that this overture is raising a deeper question — namely the relation of the special ministry of teaching, preaching and sacramental administration, to the total mission of the Church. "When we are admitted or

confirmed as members of the Church we receive lay ordination; that is, we are confirmed in our calling (Eph. 4:1) to participate with Christ's people (Laos) in Christ's ministry." ("Presbyterians and the Church Catholic", p. 29.) "Preaching from the pulpit" is only part of the mission of the Church, but it is a necessary part if we are to be ordered, informed, and directed out to the World. When and if the mission which ought to be outgoing turns back into the Church, by the "unordained" mounting the pulpit and repeating what they have learned to those who have been fellow learners, we have a breakdown in the outflow of the Gospel.

3. In view of the need for greater clarity in the understanding of the doctrine of ordination, the Committee submits also the following statement as a preliminary study of the matter:

ORDINATION

Order is a major characteristic and central element in the being of the church. Ordination is the process in the church by which this mystery of Order is given expression and effect.

Order — albeit such an order as comprehends an electrifying freedom — is an integral element in the character and the work of God. The beginning and fundament of all things — including time and space — is God's will to good order. God's ordering word goes forth: "Let there be light!" And light was. Light is the primordial ordering of energy and motion and being. Whatever God's ordering intention and ordering action was "in the beginning" is not different from but fulfilled in the work of Jesus Christ: "My Father works hitherto; and I work." Apostle Paul also makes explicit this identification between the God of creation and the God of redemption: "It is the God who said 'Let there be light!' who has shined in our hearts to give the light of His glory in the face of Jesus Christ."

The clue and the access to all order in heaven and earth is centred in God's election and ordination of His Son. In Him all things consist. Christ's redemptive work is therefore concerned not simply with some religious, cultic, sacerdotal establishment as a ghetto or even as an empire in the midst of rampant and incorrigible jungles of disorder. God's purpose in Christ is that all things shall be gathered together in dynamic unity, harmony, holiness, order. "If any man be in Christ, a new order has begun." The church is not the end of the redemptive deed, the ordering work, of Christ. Rather, it is the *arrabon*, the first instalment, the sign and the seal of the Owner's claim on the whole creation. Order in the church is a means and a promise toward order in the universe. Faith in Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord includes and enables faith in God the Father Almighty, Orderer of heaven and earth.

Good order in the church — being consonant with the character and mission of Jesus Christ her Head — is missionary order. It is redemptionary order. And this order is co-extensive with the body. There are no non-descript members, no members not in order, no ministers without portfolio, in Christ's body. Ministry, or healthful and optimum function, is the signification and calling, not of some members of the body, but of each and every member. This is the significance, the ordinational and missionary significance, of baptism into Christ. His baptism constituted His ordination to His work. To be baptized is to become a participator, a sharer in the koinonia (partnership) of the Holy Spirit. Once a person is baptized, it is no longer open to debate whether he or she shall "enter the ministry" of Jesus Christ. There is no other reality to membership in the church. The only questions that remain after admission into Christ's body are, first, will he or she be a good minister, a faithful minister? And second, in what specific phase of the ministry will his or her gifts best be deployed?

Instrumental to this comprehensive and organic wholeness (holiness) of ministry in the church, under Christ's provision and equipment of His manifoldly gifted body in all the rich variety of ministries of its members, is the strategic and vertebrate ministry of *order*, or episcope, or pastorate.

Christ supplies not only our life but also the means, agencies and instruments by which life is begotten, sustained, energized, and co-ordinated to accomplish its especial function and signification. The unity of Christ's body is not basically a question of organizational consolidation, but of *organic co-ordination*. The unity is served by an ordered stewardship or ad-ministration of the Holy Spirit's ministries and gifts. So the ministry of order (episcope, or pastorate) is a notable means of grace — a means toward the mobilizing, equipping, and distributing of the church for her redemptive service in the world.

When we speak of "the ministries of the church" therefore, we need to keep in mind that every ecclesiastical ministry is a sub-ministry by which the Lord, through His Holy Spirit of gospel truth and order, exercises His own ministry in the church and through the church into the world. "For it is from the Head that the whole body, as a harmonious structure knit together by the joints with which it is provided, grows by the proper functioning of its individual parts to its full maturity in love."

Order in the church must always be a bi-focal order. It must on the one hand relate us historically and authoritatively to our biblical gospel foundation, the once-for-all deed of redemption and revelation eye-witnessed by the Twelve and their associate apostles, and on the other hand it must face us forward, immensely adventuresome and obedient and free of cerements, to be effectual communicators in our time of that apostolic faith. Such order is Christ's dynamic gifting to His church — the proceeds of His death, resurrection, and ascension. An authoritative, responsible and exuberant ad-ministration of that order is of the essence of the church.

Our fathers taught us well in their saying: "The church is Jesus Christ and His people — with the government."

See further: *Presbyterians and the Church Catholic*, paragraphs 118-174.

VI. THE DOCTRINE OF THE LORD'S DAY

The Board of Evangelism, in Recommendation 8 of its report to the 87th General Assembly, asked that study be undertaken of the doctrine of the Lord's Day. The Committee has prepared a symposium of study papers on the subject, which, for the sake of brevity, are not included in this report, but which it believes would be valuable for the information and study of the Church generally; and it is recommending that permission be granted to print this symposium of papers for distribution to the Church.

VII. REFERENCES FROM THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The 87th General Assembly instructed the Committee to study the Use of the Appendix to the Roll in Presbyteries. (A. & P. 1961, p. 65). The preliminary work that has been done on this matter still requires further study and revision; and it is not yet possible to submit a report.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Shorter Alternative Preamble submitted in Part I of this report be approved as fulfillment of the instruction of the 88th General Assembly, A. & P. 1962, p. 62.
2. That the prayer of Overture No. 31, 1955, be granted in the following terms:
   (a) That the attention of the Church be directed to the statement on the Relationship of Kirk Sessions and Boards of Management, A. & P. 1953, pp. 387-388, and to the statement on the Nature of Authority and Government in the Church, A. & P. 1961, pp. 278-281.
   (b) That the General Assembly enact as a footnote to Section 154, Book of

Forms: "*This does not imply that the administration of temporal matters by the Board of Managers is an unspiritual work in contrast to that of the Session, but only that the particular responsibilities of the Session and of the Board of Managers relate to two distinct areas of responsibility within the whole work of the Church. (cf. A. & P. 1953, pp. 387-388, and A. & P. 1961, pp. 278-281.)"

(c) That the Committee on Articles of Faith be instructed to continue study in this field.

3. That Overture No. 24, 1960, and the reference from the 88th General Assembly, A. & P. 1962, pp. 103-104, be answered in terms of Part IV of this report.
4. That Part V of this report be received as an interim report on Overture No. 6, 1961, Overture No. 28, 1961, and Overture No. 14, 1962.
5. That the Committee be authorized to print a symposium of study papers on the doctrine of the Lord's Day, for distribution to the Church.
6. That the Committee on Articles of Faith be continued.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SCARTH MACDONNELL, *Convener.* R. A. SINCLAIR, *Secretary.*

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

This is a Fund whereby grants are made on a dollar for dollar basis. The terms of this Fund pertain to charges in the Province of New Brunswick. Congregations wishing to make use of this Fund must be recommended by the Presbytery within whose bounds they are situated.

The financial statement is as follows:

INCOME

Credit Balance, December 31, 1961	$2,331.00
Income, January 1 to December 31, 1962	1,288.00
	$3,619.00

EXPENDITURES

Grants:	
Knox, New Carlisle, N.B.	$ 503.00
Balance, December 31, 1962	3,116.00
	$3,619.00

A. LORNE MACKAY, *Chairman.* J. A. MUNRO, *Secretary.*

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The available income of this fund is spent within the bounds of the Presbytery of Miramichi for the assistance of needy congregations. No grant is made without a similar amount being raised by the congregation for the specific purpose for which the grant is asked.

The financial statement is as follows:

INCOME

Credit Balance, December 31, 1961	$ 1,027.00
Interest on Investments	2,477.00
	$ 3,504.00

EXPENDITURES

Grants:		
St. James, Newcastle, N.B.	$ 100.00	
Ferguson, Derby, N.B.	250.00	
Calvin, Chatham, N.B.	100.00	
St. Stephen's, Sunny Corner, N.B.	200.00	
Knox, Sillikers, N.B.	50.00	
St. Paul's, Warwick, N.B.	50.00	
Zion, West Branch, N.B.	350.00	
Knox, New Carlisle, N.B.	197.00	
Grace, Millerton, N.B.	250.00	
Knox, Kouchibouguac, N.B.	150.00	1,697.00
Balance at December 31, 1962		1,807.00
		$ 3,504.00

BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS

Cash on Deposit	$ 2,790.00	
Bonds and Debentures	44,596.00	
		$47,386.00

LIABILITIES

Capital	$45,579.00	
Income Account	1,807.00	
		$47,386.00

A. LORNE MACKAY, *Chairman.* J. A. MUNRO, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Committee on Church Architecture has had an increasingly busy year. It has reviewed twenty-five (25) designs submitted including churches, Christian Education buildings and Manses and has forwarded information to eight (8) building committees by correspondence, and by personal visitation by the convener.

Your committee participated in the Ontario Conference on Church Architecture held in Toronto.

A study of the theological and architectural functions of a church building is continuing and a set of slides together with valuable information will soon be available through the Committee. The slides will include exterior and interior scenes of churches all across Canada and should prove valuable to congregations in the planning stage of a new building.

In accordance with a previous decision of the General Assembly, the committee continues to commend the employment of a qualified architect in all building undertakings for our church.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That all congregations contemplating building a church or educational building be reminded of the rulings of the 1962 Assembly, namely "to submit the preliminary drawings of their proposed project to this committee before the working drawings are undertaken; and that the Presbytery receive the report of this committee before it grants final approval to the congregation."
2. That congregations undertaking a building project obtain the approval of this committee before any such drawings are used within their congregation for publicity or for financial campaigns.
3. That the sum of Four Hundred Dollars ($400.00) be allocated to this committee for 1963.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. G. MacMillan,
Convener.

"THE COMMITTEE ON THE PLACE OF WOMEN IN THE CHURCH"

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Your Committee has now reached the point at which it desires to call our Church to take a major step forward in regard to the whole question of the place of women in the Church. By this we mean a call to the Church to expose herself humbly and seriously to what God would say to us through the Scriptures on this important matter. During the past years such exposure has been fruitful in guiding the Committee in its thinking and in the light of our experience we believe it important for the Church to undergo the same discipline. To this end we have prepared a study booklet which places in a biblical focus the basic

issues we have faced in our work. We are asking that this study guide be given wide use throughout the Church. Our procedure at this point arises out of the conviction that the responsibility of the Committee is not to tell the Church what she ought to do but to help the Church find, and act in accordance with, the truth of the gospel in regard to the place of women in her life and work.

The basic and determining truth which has impressed itself upon us is that in the biblical understanding of man, male and female form a partnership each completing the other to form together the full expression of human being. There is a distinctiveness about each but from the biblical point of view this can never be represented in terms of superiority and inferiority, dominant and subservient but only in terms of characteristic qualities and functions mutually dependent and forming together the unity and wholeness of human life. This we believe to be the basic biblical truth which must govern all man-woman relationships if these are to be in harmony with the revealed purpose of God.

In the light of this the first and obvious fact is that women have a full place in the Church which is humanity restored to God's intention for it. Men and women alike are the objects and servants of the purpose of God which the Church has been created to express and fulfill. Any belief or practice which denies this truth is a distortion of the Church's true nature.

The real question before the Church is what this should mean in actual practice. It seems to mean that all aspects of the Church's life and work should be open to women and yet, as we all know, scripture can be quoted against scripture on this point. We believe that in facing this biblical problem the Church must strive and come to know by the Holy Spirit what the *gospel* has to say on this issue and, in thought and action, be governed by its truth.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly request the Presbyteries and congregations of the Church to make use of the Committee's Study Booklet.
2. That significant findings and reactions of study groups be forwarded to the Committee.
3. That this year be considered a period of study and response on the part of the Church preparatory to a final report from the Committee to the next General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

Eoin Mackay,
Convenor.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Your Committee on Church Worship has continued to have as its major concern its part in the Revision of the Book of Common Order, as instructed by previous General Assemblies. The special committee of the General Assembly charged with this work has kept your Committee on Church Worship informed. The members of your committee in "the central area" are members of the special committee (A. & P. 1957, p. 90). It seems that this task is nearing its completion and some other aspects of church worship will be able to receive more attention.

No further communication has been received from the Hymnary Trust of the Church of Scotland regarding any possible changes in the publication of the Church Hymnary.

Some further consideration has been given to research in the field of music in the Church and public worship, but no report is available as yet.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. A. A. DUKE,
Convener.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

In presenting the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action we give thanks to God, our Heavenly Father, for the privilege of serving in the Church of Jesus Christ, His Son, and for the opportunity of giving leadership in the exciting and challenging areas of the Church's life and work for which our Board is named.

While the primary task of the Church must ever be the worship of God, the true index of the vitality and quality of the Church's worship is its zeal for the proclamation of the Gospel, and the calling of all people everywhere to faith in and obedience to Jesus Christ, the Saviour and Lord of all. It is our conviction that never in the history of Canada has the Presbyterian Church had greater opportunities for witness and expansion than today. To reach Canada for Christ requires that our Church take Evangelism and Social Action more seriously. It will not suffice to wait for people to come to our churches; it will be necessary for us to go out in search of them, and to convince them that the Church is really concerned about them, and that Christ is the answer to their needs and the needs of the world.

In the discharge of our stewardship we have been involved in many areas of responsibility and concern.

AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY AND CONCERN

The wide scope of the activities of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action is to be seen in the fact that it is responsible for the training programmes of Eldership Training, Evangelism, Presbyterian Men and the ever expanding field of Christian Social Action.

During the past year Committees of the Board have been studying the following questions: the Church and nuclear weapons, a national health service, unemployment, rightist propaganda, the importance and use of leisure, euthanasia, obscene literature, legalized abortion, education for aging and the contribution of the older person to society, the treatment and rehabilitation of prisoners, marriage and divorce, the observance of the Lord's Day, the changing situation in the town and country church, the ministry of healing, the rehabilitation of former Roman Catholic priests, Christian burial, alcoholism and the treatment of alcoholics, narcotic addiction, juvenile delinquency, the Christian approach to the Jew, etc.

During the past year the Secretary of the Board conducted workshops on Evangelism and Eldership Training in every Synod of the Church, and presented

the work of the Board at the Synod Advanced Leadership Conference of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston, which was held at Knox College, Toronto, Ontario, from June 17-22, 1962. The thanks of the Board is extended to Mr. Gowland for his dedicated and devoted service, also to Mrs. V. McClean, the office secretary, for her excellent work.

A successful Conference on Evangelism for ministers of the three central Synods was held at the Canadiana Motor Hotel, Highway 401 and Kennedy Road, Agincourt, Ontario, on May 8 and 9, 1963. The guest speakers were: Rev. Mariano DiGangi, Minister, Tenth Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pa.; Rev. Dr. A. E. Dimmock, Secretary, Division of Evangelism, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.; and Rev. Jesse E. Christman, Associate Director of the Detroit Industrial Mission. A similar Conference on Evangelism for ministers is planned by the Board for May, 1964 in Western Canada.

A Conference on the Church and World Peace was held in conjunction with the Annual Meeting of the Board on March 13th, 1963. The speakers at this Conference were: Mr. Willson Woodside, National Director, United Nations Association of Canada, who spoke on the subject, "Is Coexistence Possible?"; Judge B. J. S. MacDonald, Chairman, Ontario Police Commission, who spoke on the subject, "Enemies of Peace"; Rev. Bruce Molloy, Minister of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario, who spoke on the subject, "Pathways to Peace."

At the request of the Administrative Council, the Board of Evangelism and Social Action made an Analysis of the Rate of Growth of the Membership of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. The primary reason for making this analysis was the recommendation of the 86th General Assembly namely, "to accept the challenge, to the glory of God, of doubling the membership of the Presbyterian Church in Canada by the 100th General Assembly."

The brief suggests how best we can use our resources and manpower for the glory of God, and the reaching of the people of Canada for Christ and the Church. Copies of the brief are available from the office of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action has been participating in the Consultation of Christian Nurture for the Whole Church. During the past year there have been six meetings of the Consultation at which all the Boards of the General Assembly, the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., Knox College and Ewart College have been represented.

Study papers have been prepared by the members of the Consultation in order to develop understanding and agreement upon the nature and calling of the Church, ministry and ministeries within the Church, and the character of the contemporary world in which the Church is called to serve. The Consultation is now entering upon an exploration of the implications of the study papers for the organizational structure of the Boards and the patterns of congregational life.

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action is represented on or represents the Presbyterian Church in Canada on the Departments of Evangelism and Social Relations of the Canadian Council of Churches, the Canadian Federation on Alcohol Problems (formerly the Canadian Temperance Federation), the Lord's Day Alliance of Canada, the Inter-Church Committee on Protestant-Roman Catholic Relations, the Religion-Labour Council of Canada, the Committee on Shut-Ins and the Ontario Society on Aging.

ELDERSHIP TRAINING

One of the most hopeful and encouraging signs of renewal in the Presbyterian Church in Canada is the desire on the part of so many of our elders to learn more about the Faith and the nature of the Church in which they hold office, so that

they will be able to rule wisely and give imaginative and able leadership in the congregations in which they have been called to serve.

Eldership Training is being undertaken in the following ways:

1. Elders' Rallies —

These rallies have proved valuable by way of stimulating enthusiasm and making it possible for the elders of the various sessions to meet together to discuss their mutual interests and concerns.

2. Elders' Schools —

The Elders' School provides the opportunity for more intensive training and discussion. A number of Presbyteries have made an Elders' School a yearly event, and the interest has increased with each succeeding year. Most of these schools start on a Friday evening and conclude late Saturday afternoon.

3. Eldership Training in the local session —

While Elders' Rallies and Elders' Schools are invaluable and are recommended at the Presbytery level, ongoing training at the session level is indispensable. Training meetings in connection with the regular session meetings, have many advantages. They make it possible for the teaching elder and the ruling elders to get to know each other better, and to more fully understand the nature and magnitude of the task committed to them by Jesus Christ, the Great King and Head of the Church. It has the added value of making the study of the Church and its message "a regular part of the work session and building it into the ongoing programme."

The heart of the training in the local session is a "series of discussions led by the minister." "Just to tell a group has little meaning for them in terms of actually changing their opinions or, more important, their lives. What is desired is that each person's own opinion and experience shall be brought out, and he shall be encouraged to examine its adequacy in the light of the Scriptures, and to understand its meaning in every area of the Church's life. This is learning!"

The course recommended by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and approved by the General Assembly for sessions at the local level is a three-year course, and the text books for the course are as follows:

Year I — The Nature of the Church
Church Officer Training Program materials of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

Year II — The Order of the Church
A Manual for Ruling Elders by Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler.
Questions for Discussion based on Dr. Fowler's book.

Year III — The Nurture of the Church
Church Officer Training Program materials of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

Dr. Fowler's book is available from Presbyterian Publications, and the Church Officer Training materials are available from the office of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN

1962 has been a year of growth and development in the PM movement.

We have been very conscious of God's presence guiding and leading us in the planning and development of the conferences held across the country, and in the revising of the leader's training program.

Men are being led to a fuller understanding of their service to Jesus Christ, not only in their activities in the Church courts but in their main calling as

Christians in the world, relating their faith to their everyday life and work. They are the Church and as Christians they must be the Church in the world wherever they are, in their homes, their recreation, their work, their whole life. When this happens, others coming in contact with them will know by their words and actions that they are Christians and through their witness will be led to see Christ.

In presenting our report we would like to express our deep appreciation of the time, effort and energy put into the Presbyterian Men's movement by Mr. Roy Hamilton.

Wherever we travel in Canada we hear words of praise and commendation of this Presbyterian man. We are grateful that God has given him to us and pray that he may be spared for many more years of service.

We would like to say "thank you" to the Rev. Arthur Gowland for his advice, guidance and faithful attendance at the National Committee meetings.

Committee Membership

W. B. (Bill) Cross — Chairman, Nobleton, Ont.
R. E. (Bob) Bisset — Secretary, St. Catharines, Ont.
George Fernie — Treasurer, Toronto, Ont.
Frank J. Whilsmith — Publicity Chairman, Willowdale, Ont.
Rev. Stuart B. Coles — Studies Chairman, Toronto, Ont.
James Laing — Conference Chairman, Hamilton, Ont.
Rev. Arthur Gowland — Secretary Board of E & SA, Toronto, Ont.
Roy A. Hamilton — Director, Toronto, Ont.
Rev. Robert Carter, Scarborough, Ont.
Alex. Culley, Toronto, Ont.
Alex. Deans, Etobicoke, Ont.
Wilfred Huskilson, Cobourg, Ont.
Rev. Wm. Lawson, Windsor, Ont.
Blair MacDonald, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Prof. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, Que.
John Munro, North Vancouver, B.C.
Arthur Ormiston, Edmonton, Alta.
Ronald Packman, Ottawa, Ont.
George Pearsall, Claremont, Ont.
Charles Ross, Winnipeg, Man.
Douglas Tannahill, Winchester, Ont.
Fred Walsh, Vancouver, B.C.
Gordon Walter, Goderich, Ont.
Jack Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.
Plus Synod Council Presidents and E & SA Conveners.

1962 National Conference

Last year for the first time, the National Conference was extended to cover four regions. The region of Manitoba (including North Western Ontario) was added. This Conference, held at St. John's College in Winnipeg, June 15 to 17, has resulted in a response to the PM movement which was not evident in this area up until the past year.

Record attendance marked the Conference in the other three regions, namely, at Truro, N.S., at Muskoka, Ontario, and at Banff, Alberta. The total attendance for the four regions was 625, an increase of about 200 men over the previous year.

Following the pattern established in 1961, the same conference team was used all across Canada, with the exception of Winnipeg where the 1961 team was used. Our theme speaker, the Reverend Walter Kennedy, dealt with the subject "The Church Without Walls." He brought home to us the responsibility we have to carry the message of Christ outside the church walls by living the Gospel wherever God has called us to serve Him in the world. Our lay speaker, Mr.

George Fernie, a member of the National Committee, delivered a most forceful address entitled "Speak Out, Men of the Church", which caused laymen all across Canada to take a long, hard look at the quality of their personal witness.

The concern of Presbyterian Men is world wide. We were thankful to be able to include on the conference team, the Reverend Russell Self, home on furlough from India, and the Reverend Inya Ude, a minister from Nigeria on post-graduate study. These deeply dedicated men of God helped us to realize that the people of India and Nigeria are truly our neighbours in a sense that is even more evident in this jet age. We are most thankful to all our speakers and to the Reverend Donald Powell, who prepared the Group Discussion Leader's Guide on Luke 10:1-3, 25-37.

Those who provided the music made a very significant contribution, as did all who led in group discussions and devotions.

Revised Training Plan brings Good Results

The revised plan of training as presented to the Board in March 1962, has resulted in a marked increase in the number of men being trained. Details of this plan are covered in the booklet "The PM Council's Job", for the guidance of ministers and training group leaders.

Student Leaders Registered in 1962

A total of 355 new student leaders were registered for Training Manual No. 1 during the past year. This is the largest enrolment in any single year. In addition, 138 men moved on to the studies covered in Manual No. 2, and 41 to the still more advanced studies in Manual No. 3.

The breakdown of enrolments by Synods is as follows:—

	1958 to 1961	1962	Total
Maritimes	76	30	106
Montreal - Ottawa	100	55	155
Toronto - Kingston	234	97	331
Hamilton - London	235	134	369
Manitoba	25	22	47
Saskatchewan	30	35	65
Alberta	62	8	70
British Columbia	44	6	50
	806	387	1,193

It is encouraging to note that the year 1962 represents an increase of 48% over the total enrolment for the previous four years.

Appraisal

Five years having passed since the first PM Conference, the Committee has undertaken a study to help in making an appraisal of its work. Three questionnaires have been circulated throughout the Church; one to all ministers, one to all registered manual holders and another to those responsible for Presbytery Training Councils. The Committee wishes to thank those who have responded to the questionnaires from every part of Canada. Replies are still being received but we are able to report from a very wide cross-section of the Church that:—

1. Out of 192 ministers who replied, 130 reported that they have adult study and discussion groups in their congregations. Over half of these groups have trained PM discussion leaders and the ministers report that this training has proven very helpful.
2. Out of 490 registered Manual Holders who replied, 329 have completed their initial training, 220 now have men's study and discussion groups in their congregations and 97 plan to start groups in 1963.
3. The Presbytery Training Councils reported that over 400 student leaders enrolled last year, representing 145 congregations, and that 101 Teaching Elders participated in the training of these men.

It is noted from the questionnaires returned that only 17 of the 49 presbyteries have included on their Committee of Evangelism and Social Action the representatives they have appointed to the PM Council. This action was recommended by the 86th General Assembly (see recommendations 22 and 23, page 310, of the Acts and Proceedings for the year 1960). To promote the closest liaison with Presbyterian Men we respectfully request these 32 presbytery courts to consider taking action on this recommendation.

Laymen's Sunday

While we do not have an exact count of the congregations which observed Laymen's Sunday in 1962, we know that the number was significant. Sixty-five took the trouble to write, indicating that they were well served by the material provided from the Presbyterian Men's office. Many of the congregations which observe Laymen's Sunday are not yet participating in the PM training program, therefore, this is their chief contact with the PM movement.

A Laymen's Sunday Radio Broadcast Tape was made available to 75 stations across Canada. Local men of the Church were assigned to follow up with their radio station. The program was especially well received in the smaller centres.

Victory Magazine

We are continuing to work with the Editorial Committee of the Board of Christian Education on the use of Victory Magazine as a study guide for congregational men's groups. Further improvements are planned by the committee to make it a still more useful guide for Presbyterian Men's study and discussion groups.

Overseas Groups

Two more men were registered as leaders in British Guiana during 1962, bringing their total to 15.

A further contact was made with Jamaica during 1962 — men's rallies being held in Kingston and in a large country charge. Twenty men are now registered as student leaders there.

An inquiry has been received from the Church in South Africa regarding the PM movement and correspondence is being carried on with ministers in Scotland, England, Formosa and Nigeria. One of our registered leaders has moved to Antigua, W.I., and reports that he will try to establish a group there.

PM Conference Account

Due to the greater participation in the 1962 PM Conferences and the resulting increase in financial support, a balance of $2,289.22 remained in the Conference Account at the year end, after making up the amount which this committee's work cost in excess of its budget allocation.

1963 Conferences

After consultation with the Synod Councils, it has been decided to alter the dates of the Eastern and Western Conferences this year with a view to increasing the attendance. Farmers in these areas find September a difficult time to be away. The following are the dates and places for the 1963 Conferences:—

Eastern — May 3 to 5 — Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Truro, N.S.
Manitoba — June 14 to 16 — St. John's College, Winnipeg, Man.
Central — September 20 to 22 — Canadian Keswick Conference, Muskoka, Ont.
Western — October 18 to 20 — Banff School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.

The same team and program will be used in all regions. The theme is "Every Man in His Place", based on Judges 7:21. We are happy to report that our theme speaker is to be the Reverend Dr. Robert Taylor, Moderator of the 87th General Assembly, who has shown a keen interest in the PM movement. Mr. Melvin Moffatt, an outstanding layman from Galt, Ontario, has been chosen as our lay speaker.

EVANGELISM

Today Evangelism is slowly but surely coming to be recognized for what it really is — an integral and essential part of the mission of the Church of Jesus Christ. This attitude is reflected in growing interest in evangelism in the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and the new emphasis on evangelism in all the Churches of Christendom.

Of course, this should not be surprising for evangelism is but another way of describing the witness of the Church in the world. It is the Church recognizing that while it is a "people for God's own possession" and exists for His glory, it is also for the sake of the world. ". . . God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life." It is the Church's task to proclaim this message and whenever it seeks to bring this Gospel of God's redeeming love in Christ to bear on the unbelief of men and women and to call them to faith in and obedience to Jesus Christ: this is evangelism. It is "the decisive confrontation of men with the Gospel of Jesus Christ to the end that they may believe in Him, and believing find salvation in His service."

Since evangelism describes the Church whenever and wherever it seeks to confront those in unbelief with the claims of Christ, no narrow view of evangelism as the task of professional people only and no one method of evangelism, will suffice. Evangelism is the task of the whole Church, and it is the witness of the Church in its totality to the Good News of God in Christ. It is for these reasons that your Board of Evangelism and Social Action is recommending the following methods of evangelism:

Preaching Evangelism

By preaching evangelism, we mean the ongoing preaching of the Word of God as well as the preaching mission. This harmonizes with the view that evangelism is not a special something done once in a while, but the witness of the Church in its totality to the Good News of God in Christ. The preaching mission has its place, but should be seen in the context of the total witness of the Church, and in relation to the total training programme for evangelism of the Church. Your Board would, therefore, commend to the Church such internationally known missioners as Tom Allan, Billy Graham and Leighton Ford, but would emphasize the importance of fitting the service they have to offer into the ongoing evangelistic effort of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Lay Visitation Evangelism

Lay visitation evangelism includes Friendship Evangelism Visiting, Visiting for Commitment, Friendly Visiting to Older Persons, etc. We have recommended that congregations begin with Friendship Evangelism Visiting since it is urgently needed and provides a good preparation for all other kinds of visiting.

In lay visitation evangelism, the Church seeks to reach those people in the community around our church buildings who have not identified themselves with the Church of Jesus Christ or have not professed their faith in Him.

Occupational Evangelism

While considerable time and thought have been devoted to the approach to the home, we are just beginning to take seriously that great and challenging field

for evangelism, the world of industry and labour. The Evanston Report of the World Council of Churches reminds us that it is "in factories, shops, offices, and farms, in political parties and government agencies, in countless homes, in the press, radio and television, in the relationships of nations" that the real battles of faith are being fought today. It points out that the Church is already in "these spheres" in the persons of its laity. Therefore, it is imperative that Christians understand that in all walks of life there is an inseparable relationship between their faith in Christ and their work, and that they seek to be effective witnesses to Christ and His Church wherever it is their privilege to live and serve.

Evangelism Through Christian Groups

While it is imperative that lines of communication be established between the Church and the home, and the Church and those in the world of work by means of lay visitation evangelism and occupational evangelism, the value of vital Christian groups for evangelism must not be overlooked. It has been pointed out that one of the greatest evangelizing agents is the Christian community itself.

Your Board would, therefore, commend to the Church not one of these methods of evangelism, but all of them, and would pray that our Church might abound more and more in this the most wonderful work in the world — the proclamation of the Good News of God in Christ.

The importance of adequate training for all lay people participating in evangelism cannot be over emphasized. The following training manuals are available from the office of the Board: —

1. The Revised Leader's Manual — This Manual explains how to organize a congregation for evangelism, how to organize a Friendship Evangelism Visitation, how to take a religious census, contains agendas for the training meetings for Friendship Evangelism Visiting, and gives information re literature and audio-visual helps, etc.

2. The Minister's Training Guide for Visitors contains information on the training for Friendship Evangelism Visiting, Visiting for Commitment, the Assimilation and Care of New Members, Occupational and Industrial Evangelism, etc.

3. The Visitor's Training Guide contains information on Friendship Evangelism Visiting and Visiting for Commitment.

4. The Young People's Training Guide contains information on Friendship Evangelism Visiting.

Since one of the aims of the training programme for evangelism is to teach the people of the Church that evangelism is an integral, ongoing part of the life and work of the Church, it is urged that an Evangelism Council be organized in every congregation.

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION

Down through the centuries the Presbyterian Church and Presbyterian people have been among the foremost leaders in Christian Social Action. It is said that it was "Calvin and Calvinism that notably recognized the Church's essential and direct responsibility and privilege in relation to social questions."

The reasons for this are not hard to find. Christian Social Action is an integral and essential part of our theology because we believe it is an integral part of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. "It was in Christ that the full nature of God chose to live, and through Him God planned to reconcile in His own Person, as it were, everything on earth and everything in heaven by virtue of the sacrifice of the Cross." Colossians 1:19, 20 (J. B. Phillips translation).

The world and all that is therein belongs to God by virtue of His creation and redemption. He has neither abandoned the world, nor absented Himself from

it. Since He is present in the world, "wherever we may stand, whatever we may do, to whatever we may apply our hands, we stand before the face of God." Christ is concerned with the whole man and the whole human race, and, therefore, all the relationships of a community, and all the forces that impinge on the lives of individuals and the community become the concern of the Church of Jesus Christ.

Jesus summarized our Christian duty as follows: "The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; the Lord our God is one Lord: and thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment. And the second is like, namely, this, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself." Christian Social Action is simply "an extension of Christian love to those aspects of public life which affect for good or ill the welfare of one's neighbour."

In considering how the Church participates in Christian Social Action, it is important to distinguish between the responsibility of the Church acting corporately and the Church acting through its members. The task of the corporate Church in Christian Social Action is not that of formulating policy but of enunciating principles which will aid the people of the Church in carryng out their moral responsibilities and in exercising their civic duties in a Christian spirit.

It is particularly important that our Church give imaginative and courageous leadership and guidance to its people in these days of "rapid social and economic change" for though the essence of the Gospel remains the same from generation to generation, the principles of the Gospel must be interpreted and applied to life as it is today. In consideration of the following questions, we have sought to apply the unchanged and unchanging Gospel to the changing situation in Canada and the world today. In bringing some of these questions to the attention of this Assembly our object is simply to stimulate and prime the thinking of the Church. With regard to other questions, we believe that the time has come for the Church to declare itself by means of specific recommendations.

A National Health Service

The question of a National Health Service has become a topic of conversation in practically every home in Canada and a plank in the platform of almost every political party — federal and provincial. It is the opinion of your Board of Evangelism and Social Action that the time has come for the Presbyterian Church in Canada to declare itself on this question of such vital concern to so many Canadians. While we would not suggest that the Church commit itself to any specific health service, we believe that in principle a national health service is in harmony with the spirit of the Gospel of Jesus Christ for the following reasons:

It helps to insure the dignity and worth of all individuals. All people have been created in the "image and likeness" of God and are of infinite value in His sight. Every person, therefore, deserves to be treated with dignity and respect, and is entitled to a decent standard of living and adequate medical care. When a national health service is provided for all people indiscriminately, the dignity of each is enhanced, and the possibility of some being branded as second class citizens is eliminated.

While the Gospel emphasizes the worth of the individual, and stresses the fact that the individual must not be sacrificed to the group, it also reminds us that we are all dependent upon each other and are members one of another. "God could Himself indeed have covered the earth with a multitude of men; but it was His will that we should proceed from one fountain in order that our desire of mutual concord might be the greater, and that each might the more freely embrace the other as his own flesh." (John Calvin). In other words, mutuality should characterize our relations with each other, and a national health service might be considered as one expression of our concern for the health and welfare of all people in the nation.

A national health service makes it possible for the richer people of the community to join with the poorer people in the interest of the health of the community as a whole.

A national health service is one of the ways in which the people of the community can show their love for each other.

Rightist Propaganda

A phenomenon apparent for some time in the U.S.A. seems to have encouraged growth of a similar kind in Canada. The U.S. Public Affairs Press has analysed its "rightist" movement in a booklet The American Right Wing (Washington, D.C., 1962) in which the variety of support from groups including Churches, and the particular dangers of this type of propaganda, are carefully set out. It is a doctrinaire "anti-communism" which assumes that anyone working for peace, for an end to the cold war, for world government and international law, or for social and economic justice beyond the status quo, must be a "fellow traveller" with communism.

In Canada the movement is neither so vocal nor so vehement. But there are sufficient signs of its presence to alarm Christians. During election campaigns, for example, the opponent's policies may be branded as sympathetic to Communism, or the demand for increased measures of economic justice may be labelled as approaches to communist philosophy. In this way the question of truth is evaded in favor of party slogans and emotional tags. There are at least two centres in Canada from which regular publications are sent with detailed analysis of organizations and publications linked with communist front groups. Thus the familiar process of condemnation by implication grows, and creates a climate of suspicion and intolerance. Since this is done in the name of democracy and often of "Christian values" it proves attractive to many sincere Christians, especially those of conservative theological viewpoint.

Your Board therefore would encourage vigilance on the part of our membership, that we may study the threat of communism rather than the technique of anti-communism, and that we may refuse support to the rightist propaganda unless there is clear evidence of subversive activity or undemocratic procedure.

The Christian Approach to the Jew

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action through its Committee on Literature is preparing and/or distributing literature which will help Christians to appreciate the Hebrew roots of their Faith and come to look upon the Jew as an equal and a brother for whom Christ died. The National Director of Presbyterian Men and the Secretary for Lay Studies have been asked to prepare at least one study for use by Presbyterian Men and other groups in the Church (perhaps to be included in "Victory") on the relationship between Christians and Jews. Conveners and Presbyteries' Committees on Evangelism and Social Action have been asked to encourage the idea of conversation between the Church and the Synagogue.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly commend those Presbyteries that have held Presbytery Rallies and Schools and have helped to encourage ministers in the training of elders, and urge the others to undertake this programme.
2. That October 20th be designated as Laymen's Sunday in harmony with the major Protestant Communions in Canada and the United States, the theme for 1963 being, "Your Neighbour as Yourself." (Luke 10:27)
3. That the General Assembly commend to the Church the opportunity presented by the crusades of such internationally known missioners as Tom Allan, Billy Graham and Leighton Ford to link together the methods of Preaching Evangelism and the Training Programme for Evangelism of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

4. Whereas the teaching of the Westminster Confession of Faith re Marriage and Divorce (Chapter XXIV, Section VI) is that "Although the corruption of man be such as is to study arguments, unduly to put asunder those whom God hath joined together in marriage; yet nothing but adultery, or such wilful desertion as can no way be remedied by the Church or the civil magistrate, is cause sufficient of dissolving the bond of marriage: wherein a public and orderly course of proceeding is to be observed, and the persons concerned in it not left to their own wills and discretion in their own case"; we, therefore, recommend that the General Assembly urge the Federal Government to appoint a Royal Commission on divorce to consider such grounds for divorce in addition to adultery as "wilful desertion as can no way be remedied by the Church or civil magistrate."
5. That the General Assembly recognize the value for the health of the people of Canada and the need for all Canadians — especially those in the lower income brackets — of a complete plan of medical care, and that the Church approve in principle a national health service, providing due recognition is given to the rights and best interests of the medical profession, and the plan is worked out in consultation with the recognized Medical Association.

REPLIES TO OVERTURES

OVERTURE No. 10, Presbytery of Victoria, Re Modern Nuclear Weapons, Acts and Proceedings, 1961, page 417.

The 87th General Assembly ruled as follows: "That the matter of recommendation No. 6 (Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action) and Overture No. 10 be referred back to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for study and report to the General Assembly of 1962."

The reply of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to the 88th General Assembly re this Overture is to be found in the Acts and Proceedings, 1962 pages 410 and 411. The 88th General Assembly referred the reply to this Overture back to the Board for re-wording (Acts and Proceedings, 1962, page 91).

The Board of Evangelism has given further study to this question, and recommends that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms:

Two points of view became apparent in the Board of Evangelism and Social Action which seemed irreconcilable, at least in the time at our disposal. Rather than present to the Assembly a statement reduced to minimal agreement, we wish to share this tension with the Church, and thus to stimulate discussion on a wider scale.

One point of view argues as follows: Since the "right and duty of using force under law against internal disorder and external aggression" requires the possession of weapons of defence commensurate with the obligation, and since nuclear weapons are possessed by those whose avowed aim is world domination, the possession of nuclear weapons by at least some of the nations of the free world is justified.

However, since the mission of the Church of Jesus Christ is a mission of peace, and since the role of the state is to save men's lives and not to destroy them, and since the destructive power of nuclear weapons is far in excess of that of conventional weapons of war, and since the possession of nuclear weapons poses a threat to mankind, they would ask the General Assembly to call the people of the Church to pray that nuclear weapons might never be used again by any nation of the world, and to urge the Government of Canada to continue to use its influence to press toward the prohibition of nuclear warfare by international agreement.

The other point of view considers the nature of nuclear weapons to be such that they offer an uncertain "balance of terror" liable to misuse, and indeed their

very possession poses grave ethical questions for the Christian. The technical problems involved in the complex debate about "retaliation" against a "first strike" indicate a serious uncertainty whether the only practical deterrent is not an aggressive action once the "intention" of the adversary is considered to be sufficiently hostile to warrant the release of nuclear missiles. The two major nuclear powers today are arrayed against each other in such a way that there is definite probability that nuclear war may be initiated through such misinterpretation of the other's intentions. Even the idea of a limited nuclear war is questionable because of the tendency towards "escalation" into total nuclear destruction. Moreover, the possession of nuclear arms implies the willingness of one nation to work "unacceptable losses" upon another — that is, obliteration of centres of civilian population; many Christian moralists consider this a corrupting influence upon the possessors so grave as to deny the validity of their possession. A further point is that Canada need not necessarily speak for other nations in rejecting nuclear arms, but may consider its own role in international politics today, and interpret God's will as a summons to act as peacemaker and thus to initiate a realistic foreign policy, especially towards the neutral nations, to which its defence policy will be subservient.

The whole Board would urge our Church to think through these issues, but especially to consider the positive aspect of the question, on which we are all in complete agreement. This may be stated as follows: We believe that Christians are called to exercise a positive vocation of peacemaking, a "will to peace", as responsible children of God, brothers of the Christ who made peace through his own perfect sacrifice. To this end we should be in the vanguard of those who strive for social justice, for the abolition of postures of hatred between nations, and for the declaration that all men are brothers for whom Christ died. Our Christian love towards mankind must take contemporary forms — such as the development of atomic power for peaceful purposes under proper safeguards, the increase of cultural and educational exchange opportunities between the parts of our divided world, and the prohibition of nuclear warfare by international agreement. We should rejoice that God has equipped men to act as stewards of his creation, so that untold vistas of exploration and new uses of the created order are opening up before our eyes. But unless we communicate the enjoyment of God through the Gospel of his Son, man will continue to abuse his power and deny his proper destiny.

COMMISSIONER'S OVERTURE, Re Christian's Obedience to the Civil Magistrate, Acts and Proceedings, 1962, pages 102 - 103.

The substance of Dr. W. Stanford Reid's Overture is a request for a more concrete and specific definition of the responsibility of the Christian to civil authorities than is given in either the Westminster Confession of Faith or the Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation.

We recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted on the ground that the Board of Evangelism and Social Action finds the teaching of the Church in this matter quite concrete and specific and that ministers who act contrary to this teaching are guilty of following a divisive course, which matter is a proper concern of the Presbytery to which they belong and not of the General Assembly.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE, 1961 by Rev. Dr. E. F. Molnar, Re Worldly Activities in the Church. The reply of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to this Overture is to be found in the Acts and Proceedings, 1962, pages 412 - 413.

The 88th General Assembly adopted the reply of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action but asked the Board to clarify what it meant by "wordly activities" to the Assembly of 1963 (Acts and Proceedings, 1962, page 105).

The Board's clarification of "worldly activities" is as follows: The activities of men that are motivated by the desire to serve one's self rather than be obedient to the Will of God, made known in Jesus Christ; those human activities

that are egocentric, in which expediency is the means, and power, and riches and self-satisfaction are the supreme ends.

OVERTURE No. 2, Presbytery of Montreal, Re Marriage, Divorce and Re-marriage, Acts and Proceedings, 1961, page 413.

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action begs to report progress with regard to Overture No. 2 as follows:

A Committee was appointed by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action composed of four members from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, and three members from the Board of Christian Education. This arrangement has proved very satisfactory since both Boards are vitally interested in these questions.

Some of the questions to be considered in this study are:

1. What is our Church's present doctrine of marriage, divorce and re-marriage?
2. Are these doctrines in accord with the Scriptures?
3. Are these doctrines adequate for present day needs?
   —What are today's needs with regard to marriage, divorce and re-marriage?
   —What are the challenges to the Christian doctrine of marriage?
   —What are some of the problems which spring from the transciency of our society?
4. What is the Church's answer to these problems?
5. How does the Church communicate the answer?

Since last September the Committee has been meeting monthly, and has been studying Chapter XXIV, of Marriage and Divorce, of the Westminster Confession of Faith. Papers are assigned to the members of the Committee which are presented and discussed at the meetings of the Committee. In this way most of Chapter XXIV of the Westminster Confession of Faith has been discussed. This study has deepened appreciation of the Westminster Confession of Faith, but has also pointed out the need for a supplementary statement of explanation in the light of modern conditions. It is the hope of the Committee that the final draft of the working papers will help to meet this need.

The question of divorce has been studied at the last two meetings of the Committee, and in particular the meaning of "wilful desertion" as understood by the Reformed Church. As a result of this study, the Board of Evangelism and Social Action decided to present recommendation No. 4 to the General Assembly, re the appointment of a Royal Commission on divorce to consider such grounds for divorce in addition to adultery as "wilful desertion as can no way be remedied by the Church or civil magistrate."

Having completed a preliminary study of these questions, the Committee now plans to meet with resource people to get their views on these subjects, e.g., lawyers, judges, doctors, psychiatrists, social workers, etc.

Another matter which has come to light as a result of this study is that of the need for additional marriage counselling services. We see the need for these services beyond what are presently known to be available, and would recommend the training of students and ministers in marriage counselling.

OVERTURE No. 6, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, Re Danger of Fallout, Acts and Proceedings, 1962, page 418.

The substance of this Overture is that the Government of Canada at all levels should accept responsibility for the erection of shelters for the greatest possible protection of the general public from the danger of fallout in case of a nuclear attack.

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action recommends that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. LAWSON,
Chairman

A. J. GOWLAND,
Secretary

REPORT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER, B.C.

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Audited Statement of Accounts for our fiscal year ended 31 August, 1962, and Statement of Operating Budget is attached. It discloses that we operated at a profit of $253.72 before taking into account depreciation on furniture and furnishings. The latter amounted to $2,014.06. The net deficits on Operations for the year was $1,760.34. It has been the policy of our Board of Management from the outset to avoid operating at more than a nominal profit. We must compete with the other dormitories and Dining Rooms on the Campus, but it is not desirable to charge students more than is absolutely necessary. Until last year, General Assembly made an appropriation to cover annual depreciation. General Assembly (p. 77 A. & P. 1962) conceded that the policy laid down by the Board and by our Auditor of providing year by year for depreciation was sound. In this connection I would refer to my Report of a year ago, which will be found at p. 303 of the A. & P. of last year. The argument set forth in last year's Report still stands, and we now ask for an appropriation of $3,960.00 to take care of accumulated depreciation and balance our Budget. Some depreciation on our buildings must from now on be taken into account.

The Hall has a Fund — "The John Addison Ross — Field of Anathoth Fund". This Fund was inaugurated in '59 by a highly esteemed member of our church, Miss Annie G. Hill, B.A., of New Westminster. She has been the principal donor. She adds to the Fund from time to time by donating Income bearing Securities. The market value of the Securities is approximately $3,560.00. The Income is to be administered by the Dean, or his successor in office, for such purposes as will best further the Presbyterian work centering at St. Andrew's Hall. It is a very useful Fund. Miss Hill was also the donor of a tower and bell at the Chapel. In September 1962 the Hall received a bequest under the Will of one of our esteemed ladies of something over $15,000.00. The Fund known as "The Rev. D. A. Fowlie Fund", is to be administered by the Dean to assist students belonging to The Presbyterian Church in Canada taking courses leading to a University Degree in medicine, or to Ordination in the Presbyterian ministry. The assistance is to be given by way of loan, on terms set by the Administrator. Still another bequest is on its way — a residuary bequest for the General Fund of the Hall. The amount of the bequest will not be known exactly for some little time. Our information is that it will be in excess of $9,000.00. This will probably be put in a Building Fund.

The Board has in contemplation the building of another Dormitory unit. The need for such a unit exists. The unit will include Vault Accommodation for important documents of the whole Synod, a badly needed depository. Provision for other accommodation, which we have not now will also be included apart from the Dormitory. It well may be that the campaign for the financing of the project will be undertaken this year.

A. M. MANSON,
Chairman of the Board.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

BALANCE SHEET

As at 31st August, 1962

ASSETS

Capital Funds

Current		
Cash in Bank and on Hand		$ 403.67
Accounts Receivable		1,500.00
		$ 1,903.67
Investments — at cost — per Schedule		9,448.20
Real Estate		
Dean's Residence	$ 32,000.00	
Chapel and Dormitory	277,226.87	
		309,226.87
Furniture and Furnishings	$ 20,140.64	
Less — Accumulated Depreciation	9,960.26	
		10,180.38
Construction Grant — The Presbyterian Church in Canada (Receivable $12,500.00 per annum 1958-1965		55,000.00
Due From Operating Funds		3,095.52
		$388,854.64

Operating Funds

Current			
Cash in Bank and on Hand		$ 142.20	
Accounts Receivable		217.20	
Prepaid Expenses		80.21	
			$ 439.61
Operating Deficit			
Balance at 31st August, 1961		$ 1,501.23	
Add — Net Deficit for year ended 31st August, 1962		1,760.34	
			3,261.57
			$ 3,701.18
			$392,555.82

LIABILITIES

Capital Funds

Construction Loan — The Royal Bank of Canada (Repayable $12,500.00 per annum 1958-1965)			$ 55,000.00
Capital Surplus			
Balance at 31st August, 1961		$333,270.19	
Add: —			
Donations during year	$ 106.00		
Income from Investments	478.45		
		584.45	
			333,854.64
			$388,854.64

Operating Funds

Current		
Accounts Payable	$ 485.66	
Students' Caution Fees (1962-63)	120.00	
		$ 605.66
Due to Capital Funds		3,095.52
		$ 3,701.18
		$392,555.82

We have examined the Balance Sheet of St. Andrew's Hall as at 31st August, 1962 and the Statement of Operations for the year ended on that date. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

No provision has been made in the accounts for depreciation on the Dean's residence or on the Chapel and Dormitory.

In our opinion the accompanying Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations present fairly the financial position of the Hall as at 31st August, 1962 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Vancouver, B.C.
4th January, 1963.

Buttar & Chiene,
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

For the year ended 31st August, 1962

Income		
Students' Fees and Convention Receipts		$ 28,702.42
Manse Rental Allowance		840.00
Operating Grant from Presbyterian Church in Canada		1,260.00
		$ 30,802.42
Operating Expenses		
Salaries and Wages	$ 13,601.78	
Dining Room Provisions	9,520.94	
Heat	1,773.40	
Light and Water	2,173.14	
Insurance	308.91	
Telephone	335.85	
Maintenance and Repairs	1,507.79	
Janitor Supplies	44.27	
Kitchen Supplies	265.20	
Laundry	309.63	
Office Supplies and Expenses	126.19	
Expense Allowance — Dean's Residence	300.00	
Workmen's Compensation	103.23	
Miscellaneous Expense	178.37	
		30,548.70
Surplus on Operations Before Provision for Depreciation		$ 253.72
Less — Depreciation on Furniture and Furnishings		2,014.06
Net Deficit on Operations for Year		$ 1,760.34

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

As at 31st August, 1962

Bonds			
$1,000.00	Corporation of Burnaby — 5½%, 1969		$ 984.10
1,500.00	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario — 5%, 1978		1,492.50
500.00	District of Matsqui — 3½%, 1967 (plus accrued interest of $3.69)		461.69
1,000.00	City of Nanaimo — 6%, 1971		1,020.00
2,000.00	City of Prince George — 5¾%, 1969		1,862.50
2,000.00	Village of Warfield — 6%, 1965		2,000.00
$8,000.00			$ 7,820.79
Shares			
	Abitibi Power and Paper Co. Ltd. — 25 shares	$ 804.00	
	Dominion Tar and Chemical Co. Ltd. — 33 shares	392.16	
	Traders Finance Corporation Limited — 10 shares	431.25	
			1,627.41
			$ 9,448.20

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order humbly presents its tenth consecutive report.

In 1953 in answer to an overture from the Presbytery of East Toronto, General Assembly accepted the following Committee named by the Moderator — Dr. F. Scott MacKenzie (Convener), Prof. D. W. Hay, Prof. H. K. Markell, Prof. A. L. Farris, Prof. C. Ritchie Bell, W. Scott Duncan, Colin F. Miller, Robert MacMillan, E. H. Bean, W. F. Butcher, J. D. Marnoch, E. J. White and to be co-opted Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Mr. Wallace MacKinnon, Mr. T. H. B. Somers and Dr. A. D. MacKinnon.

The prayer of the overture was "that the Committee study carefully the whole matter and to be charged with the responsibility of revising and enlarging the present Book of Common Order, and that they have instructions to have due regard to —

(a) The several Reformed traditions of worship included within the membership of our Church.

(b) The differing needs of urban, rural and mission charges.

(c) New services and orders required by the changed and changing conditions such as Recognition Services, Radio Services and Services for Church Courts.

(d) The need of a Book of Common Order which shall shape and express the spirit and aspirations of a Church serving in Canada."

After the first meeting, Dr. Scott MacKenzie was unable to act as convener and Dr. David W. Hay of Knox College was named in his place. Dr. MacKenzie continued to act on the Committee for a number of years and made splendid contributions to the work of the Committee particularly in the Order for Installation of a Moderator, and the Order for Celebration of Holy Communion. After serving the Committee in the trying and exhausting years of its beginning, Colin F. Miller was forced to resign from the Committee because of a call to a teaching position with the Church in the United States and Wilfred F. Butcher resigned because of pressure of duties. With these exceptions the personnel of the Committee has remained constant. By action of succeeding assemblies, the following members were added to the Committee — Mr. C. A. MacVey and Mr. Carman H. Milligan. By action of the Assembly of 1955 members of the Church Worship Committee belonging to the Synods of Toronto and Kingston, and Hamilton and London were added to the Committee. At a later date, Mr. Bryant Robinson and Mr. P. G. MacInnes of Smiths Falls, Mr. Stuart B. Coles of Toronto and Prof. J. C. McLelland of Montreal became permanent members of the Committee.

During the ten years of its existence the Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order has reported regularly and faithfully to General Assembly. No work has been undertaken, no Order printed and circulated to the Church without the approval of Assembly. The result has been that the Church has been given full knowledge of the work and plans of the Committee. All Presbyteries and all ministers have been asked for assistance in critical study of the Committee's findings. In many instances the co-operative spirit shown by the Church has been most rewarding.

As revealed in the report submitted to the Assembly of last year, the work of the Committee has been virtually completed. We have placed before the Church, in printed form, 37 new Orders; the majority of these appeared in the draft copy of the proposed new Book of Common Order which we submitted to the Assembly of 1960. We have followed the suggestions offered by the Church for certain changes. At the present moment we are working on a one year lectionary based upon the principal seasons of the Christian Year and the special Sundays now observed by the Church. We have compiled a Treasury of more than 200 prayers from which selections will be chosen by an editorial committee; we also plan to incorporate into the new Book, CALLS TO WORSHIP; PROPER PREFACES; ASCRIPTIONS OF GLORY; DEDICATIONS OF THE OFFERINGS; BENEDICTIONS.

During this year, no general meeting of the Committee was held owing to the absence of the Convener, Dr. Hay, on Sabbatical leave in Scotland. Nevertheless work has been carried on, mainly on the Lectionary and Treasury of Prayers.

The Committee will meet during the coming winter to complete the remaining items of its task before seeking the authority of the next General Assembly to print and publish the book for voluntary use without expense to the Church. It is to be expected that the mechanics of editing and printing will take another year or two.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Committee be continued and encouraged to complete the preparation of the new Book of Common Order by next Assembly.

DAVID W. HAY,
Convener.

W. SCOTT DUNCAN,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Committee on the Order of Deaconesses, set up by the General Assembly of 1960, is composed of Rev. Ross K. Cameron (Convener), Rev. George Hopton, Mr. T. P. Geggie, Mrs. A. R. Riddell, and Miss Margaret Webster (Secretary). The present report of the Committee is a report of progress.

The officers of the Committee have continued to serve as liaison between congregations wishing to employ a deaconess and deaconesses seeking employment or change of employment. Several deaconesses and congregations have used the services of this committee in this regard during the year.

The Committee urges all congregations wishing to secure the services of deaconesses graduating from Ewart College to be in touch with the officers of this committee prior to December 31 of the preceding year. In the past year some graduates preferring to work in a congregation accepted other employment, since congregational requests were received late in the spring.

There is still concern regarding the matter of salaries for deaconesses. Though the General Assembly of 1962 adopted the recommendation of the committee, "That the General Assembly approve a basic minimum salary for deaconesses of $3,200.00 and that all Boards, Societies and congregations employing deaconesses be urged to reach this minimum as quickly as possible," too little progress has been made in this matter. The committee would draw the attention of the Boards, Societies and Congregations affected to the urgency of this matter. The commitee is still hopeful also that portable pension arrangements for deaconesses can be worked out in the near future.

The committee recommends to the General Assembly that the committee be continued.

This report is respectfully submitted.

ROSS K. CAMERON,
Convener.

EWART COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Board of Ewart College begs to submit the following report for the year 1962-63.

It is with a deep sense of thankfulness that the Board of Ewart College reports to the General Assembly at the end of the first full academic year in the new building. We are grateful for the splendid facilities which are now available for the preparation and training of the missionaries and deaconesses of our church. The doors of opportunity are now open before us, and we are conscious of our responsibility in making this fine new building of the utmost service to the church.

Although our present faculty is limited to a Principal and a Dean, we hope to venture upon some new undertakings which have not been possible in the past. Plans are being completed for a 3-day Home-Coming Study Conference for graduates of the College, to be held in August 1963. Arrangements are also

underway for a 2-week Refresher Course for Graduate Deaconesses, Missionaries and others, to be held in June 1964. This course will be in co-operation with Covenant College, the Anglican Women's Training College and the Baptist Leadership Training School.

During this past year our students have received an unprecedented opportunity to gain practical experience in the various aspects of camping, through a Co-operative Camping project before the fall term began, and a 3-day weekend camping expedition between examinations and graduation. We feel that these are but a beginning in the many ways in which we may enrich our courses, and better prepare our graduates for the task of leadership which the Church expects of them.

Much of the success of these new undertakings, as well as the efficient management of our College, is due to the outstanding capabilities of our two staff members, Miss Margaret Webster, B.A., B.Ed., Principal, and Miss Ada Adams, B.Sc., Dean of Students. In the first year in any new building there are many new decisions which must be made, and endless small emergencies to be met. Both Miss Webster and Miss Adams have exhibited a quality of stability which can come only from the right mixture of dedication, wisdom — and humour. For what these people are as educators, and for what they are as dedicated servants of the Church, we express sincere appreciation.

For many years the Principal and Faculty of Knox College have been an integral part of the education programme of our missionaries and deaconesses We have again received the greatest co-operation from these people. We express our gratitude to them and to all sessional lecturers and field work supervisors for their part in our academic programme.

During the past year 22 students have enrolled in the regular Ewart College courses. In addition, the residence has been filled to its capacity of 58, by University students studying in the various faculties. Preference is given to girls who are Presbyterian, but it should be noted that the demand for accommodation in Ewart College is so great that applications should be made six months in advance.

Our College is located in a strategic position by its proximity to the University of Toronto campus, and during the next months, several important conferences will avail themselves of these facilities. As a Board, we are pleased to find other areas of the Church's work benefiting from the building, and will welcome the delegates to the Council of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.), and also some of the Commissioners to the 89th General Assembly. Other summer conferences include an International Consultation on the Preparation of Missionaries under the sponsorship of the World Council of Churches, a National Y.W.C.A. Institute on Human Relations, a conference of young people of the Reformed Church, and a Conference of Bible House Managers of the Canadian Bible Society. We feel that through these various contacts our church is being given a new kind of visibility.

For many years there has been little or no money available for the important item of bursary and scholarship assistance for our students. During recent years a number of people have made contributions which have been designated for this purpose. This is encouraging to the Board, and we hope that gradually these funds may accumulate until we will be in a position to offer significant financial help to those who could benefit from it. We acknowledge with sincere appreciation the following gifts which have been received during the past year:

A grant from the Leonard Charities	$ 500.00
Catherine A. Gray Scholarship Fund	2,500.00
A legacy from the Estate of Muriel Jennings Gray	500.00
Y.P.S. Toronto - Kingston Synod	80.19

Perhaps the most heartening thing which the Board wishes to report to The General Assembly is the remarkable success of the campaign for the Ewart

College Building Fund. Some leaders in the church have called this the most outstanding financial appeal ever conducted by our church.

In September, 1958, the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School set up the National Campaign Committee with the specific responsibility of conducting the campaign for funds for a new college building, following the authorization for such a campaign by the June, 1958, General Assembly.

A composite committee was set up, representative of all areas of our church's work, and of all geographical areas of the church. People of specific talent were challenged to assume the heavy responsibilities in the specialized fields of finance, publicity and building. A nation-wide visitation to acquaint the Church of the need, was undertaken by the Campaign Chairman and the Principal, Miss Margaret Webster, and prior to the official launching of the Campaign in March, 1959. The campaign has been promoted and supported throughout by a vigorous and creative publicity programme.

The Campaign Committee has been diligent in its many contacts and appeals. Its original objective was $400,000.00 but due to a lengthy delay in the beginning of construction and to other unforeseen items, the final amount needed for the building and furnishing of the new Ewart College is $629,000.00. We report with pleasure that the fund is now less than $60,000.00 short of this total cost.

Many individuals have given unselfishly in the campaign organization, and the response of the people of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has been magnificent. God has blessed this undertaking abundantly.

Graduation exercises for Ewart College were held on April 25th in Knox College Chapel. Rev. James A. Munro, M.C., D.D., Secretary for Home Missions, The General Board of Missions, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, delivered the address to the graduating class.

The following Diplomas, Certificates and Scholarships were presented:

General Proficiency Scholarship

First Year

1. Ann Drummond
2. Judy Craig
   Joanne VanBrummelen

Second Year

1. Eileen McVittie (The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial Scholarship)

Third Year

1. Sharon Wiseman
2. Barbara Campbell

Alumnae Scholarship — Sharon Wiseman
The Gwendolyn Langford Memorial Scholarship — Suzanne Sarjeant
The Ada Major Scholarship — Margaret Balderston, Ann Drummond, Joanne VanBrummelen
The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship — Marilyn Duffield, Joanne VanBrummelen
The Jane Beatrice Gray Scholarship — Mary Paxton
The Isabel Glenn Scholarship — Shirley Dredge
The Leonie Pirch Award — Emily Drysdale
The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship — Suzanne Sarjeant

Certificates

First Year

Judith Craig
Ann Drummond
Patricia Taylor
Joanne VanBrummelen
Judith Young

Second Year

Eileen McVittie

Diplomas

Graduation Diploma

Barbara Campbell
Nita DeVenne
Shirley Dredge
Emily Drysdale
Florence Hood
Gale Kay
Jeanette MacNaughton
Luella Moore
Mary Paxton
Sharon Wiseman

Special Course Certificate

Suzanne Sarjeant

Presentation of the Gold Pin of the Order of Deaconesses (in absentia)

Miss Margaret Kennedy of the Bhil Field, India

RECOMMENDATION

1. Whereas the present salaries paid the Principal and the Dean of Ewart College are completely out of line with salaries paid elsewhere for comparable positions, and unfair in view of the qualifications required for these positions, and the duties involved —

   Therefore the Board of Ewart College respectfully requests the General Assembly to set the salary of the Principal of Ewart College at $6,600.00 annually as initial salary, with increments of $500.00, $500.00 and $400.00 in successive years until a maximum salary of $8,000.00 annually is reached, and the salary of the Dean of Ewart College at $5,100.00 annually as initial salary, with increments of $500.00, $500.00 and $400.00 in successive years until a maximum of $6,500.00 is reached and that this scale be put into effect on July 1, 1963.

MRS. K. DENTON TAYLOR,
Chairman of the Board.

EWART COLLEGE

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1962

RECEIPTS		
Income from Students		$ 19,996.00
Received from Budget Funds		28,089.00
		48,085.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Academic and Administration Expense		
Salaries	$ 13,284.00	
Lectures, Honoraria	3,775.00	

Special Courses	463.00		
Board and Committee Expenses	1,145.00		
Office, Library and School Expenses	2,289.00		
Taxes and Insurance	457.00		
Building Expense	131.00		
Provision for Bursaries	500.00		
		$ 22,044.00	
Household Expenses			
Salaries (including Temporary help)	8,778.00		
Provisions	7,574.00		
Services, Fuel, Light, Gas, Water, Telephone, Repairs and Laundry	4,069.00		
Supplies	1,466.00		
Equipment	280.00		
		22,167.00	
Sundry Expenses	3,874.00	3,874.00	
			48,085.00

EWART COLLEGE

Scholarship and Bursary Fund

December 31, 1962

Capital — December 31, 1961		
Bursary Fund	$ 7,205.09	
Scholarship Fund	6,600.00	
Income — Bursaries and Scholarships	219.19	
		$ 14,024.28
Received during year 1962		
Isabella Cordiner Bursary Fund	626.44	
Muriel Jennings Gray Fund	500.00	
Katherine A. Gray Scholarship Fund	2,212.50	
Net Income (see below)	581.23	
		$ 3,920.17
Total December 31, 1962		$ 17,944.45

Bursary Fund	$ 7,831.53
Scholarship Fund	8,812.50
Muriel Jennings Gray Fund	500.00
Income	800.42
	$ 17,944.45

Comprised of	
Cash	$ 1,650.70
Investments	16,293.75
	$ 17,944.45

Income

Balance, January 1, 1962		$ 219.19
Income —		
from Investments	$ 678.40	
Bank interest	10.79	
Gifts	362.04	
		1,051.23
		$ 1,270.42
Deduct: Bursaries paid 1962		470.00
Balance, December 31, 1962		$ 800.42

THE COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Your Committee have continued to publish EVERY DAY as an aid to family worship and private devotions. Over fifty ministers of our Church each year contribute material gratuitously. As a Committee we would acknowledge this service and thank each contributor personally. For nineteen years Thorn Press and Presbyterian Publications have printed, published and distributed EVERY DAY without financial gain to themselves.

During 1962 the quarterly circulation was as follows: January - March, 13,853; April - June, 13,719; July - September, 13,314; October - December, 13,830; an average of 13,679 per quarter compared with an average of 13,572 per quarter in 1961.

During 1962 the quarterly cover designs were as follows: January - March, White Church in Winter; April - June, School and young girl on teeter; July - September, teacher and junior class at work; October - December, Minister greeting a young couple at the church door.

The Committee express their thanks to the Chairman, Rev. John Forbes, who wrote the article in a Church calendar kindly provided by Dr. H. F. Davidson, Secretary, Board of Stewardship and Budget; to Dr. J. S. Clarke and Dr. W. H. Fuller of the Board of Christian Education; to Rev. D. H. Rayner, Editor of "The Presbyterian Record"; and to Mrs. A. J. Cherry, Editor of "Glad Tidings"; for their courteous co-operation through the magazines they publish.

The Committee would thank the Board of Evangelism and Social Action who have so kindly agreed to request their Presbytery Convenors to promote the use of EVERY DAY and the work of the Committee. This courteous co-operation obviates the necessity of appointing Committees on Home Religion throughout the Church.

In common with all who publish in these days, the Committee regretfully concluded that an increase in the price of EVERY DAY is necessary. Our publishers and distributors have actually been losing money and the committee could not let that condition continue. Accordingly the Committee have been forced to raise their prices of EVERY DAY. Commencing with the October - December 1963 issue, the prices will be: 5 or more to one address 20 cents each per quarter or 70 cents per year; single subscriptions $1.00 per copy per year or $1.50 per copy for two years.

October 1, 1963 EVERY DAY will celebrate its 20th anniversary. It has accomplished much. The Committee wish it had accomplished more. A frail little boat, it is launched upon a rough sea yet carrying men and women nearer to Christ. So may it continue in sunshine and in shadow to do its humble but important work in His Church.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee crave leave to renew the four recommendations as passed by the General Assembly of 1962:

1. That in view of the concern for the welfare of the Home, the Church and the Nation in these times and the need for deepening the spiritual life of our people, each Kirk-Session of the Church which has not already done so be urged to appoint one of its members or other interested person to promote the use of EVERY DAY within the congregation.
2. That the congregations of the Church be asked to consider placing copies of EVERY DAY in hospitals, homes and other institutions within the community they serve for the use of patients and others.
3. That Kirk-Sessions be requested to present a copy of EVERY DAY to each person uniting with the Church on profession of faith or by certificate; and on such other occasions as baptism (to the parents) and marriage (to the young couple about to establish a home) and to make it available by way of a rack or otherwise in the vestibule of the Church for the members and adherents of the congregation.
4. That Assembly invite the Presbyteries of the Church to set aside a period of time at one of their meetings during the year for the purpose of discussing and instituting methods of promoting the use of EVERY DAY as a devotional guide among the congregations within their bounds.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN FORBES, *Chairman*

E. A. THOMSON, *Secretary*

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND (Benevolent)

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Mr. Joseph B. Robert was a French Canadian and his wife a Scottish Presbyterian. They lived in Beauharnois where Mrs. Robert and their family were members of St. Edward's Church. The son and the daughter, Mr. W. H. Robert and Miss Sarah Robert, desiring to "perpetuate the memory" of their father and mother established in church and charitable circles several funds to this end.

It is upon one of these funds that we now report.

The son, Mr. William Henry Robert, bequeathed the income from one-half the residue of his estate to The Presbyterian Church in Canada; one-third of this one-half being "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired."

The daughter, Miss Sarah Mary Robert, set up a Donation in terms similar to those of her brother's last will and testament; one-half of the residue to the Church; one-third of this one-half being "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired."

Under the terms of Mr. Robert's last will and testament and Miss Robert's donation, the Montreal Trust Company of Montreal, Quebec, was appointed trustee of both. Each quarter, the Trust Company remits to The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada the share of income falling to the Church. It is with this especial one-third of this share of income "for assistance to needy ministers who have retired" that this particular report deals.

It is to be noted that this especial one-third is "for assistance to needy ministers who have retired". The terms are therefore quite restrictive. No money from this Fund may be granted to ministers' dependents; it is solely "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired".

This Benevolent Fund has brought encouragement and a measure of comfort to a number of our ministers who have been compelled to retire by reason of the infirmities of years or because misfortune has early fallen upon them.

These ministers in particular and The Presbyterian Church in Canada in general express gratitude to God that it was put into the hearts of this son and this daughter to remember His faithful servants who are in need or will find themselves in need.

Every year a small Committee is appointed to administer this benevolent Fund.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. M. PITTS, *Chairman*

E. A. THOMSON, *Secretary*

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND AND THE CHURCH AND MANSE FUND

THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Church Extension Fund was established to assist congregations and mission fields to acquire suitable lands, premises, buildings and equipment required for churches or places of worship and for such other purposes as will tend to foster and encourage their activities. Help is extended by way of loans secured by mortgages usually interest free for a few years and thereafter at a low rate of interest. The maximum obtainable for any one project is $5,000.00. It is kept as a revolving Fund; as the money is repaid by borrowing congregations, it goes out to help others. NO grants may be made from this Fund as the capital is to be maintained intact. All applications must be approved by the Presbytery of the bounds and forwarded to the General Board of Missions for scrutiny and recommendation. The Board may make independent investigation and action.

A statement of loans outstanding is appended to this report.

SUMMARY OF CHURCH EXTENSION LOANS SHOWING PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1962, PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS RECEIVED AND PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING AS OF MARCH 31, 1963

	Principal Outstanding Dec. 31/62	New Loans Issued 1963	Principal Payments Received	Principal Outstanding Mar. 31/63
Alderwood, Ont.	$ 2,000.00	$	$	$ 2,000.00
Benalto, Alta.	200.00			200.00

Bowmanville, Ont.	3,200.00	200.00	3,000.00
Calgary, Knox	5,000.00		5,000.00
Calgary, St. Giles, N.H.	250.00		250.00
Calgary, St. Giles, P.H.	5,000.00		5,000.00
Calgary, South West	5,000.00		5,000.00
Carragana, Sask.	1,658.00		1,658.00
Cochrane, Knox	2,305.00		2,305.00
Cornerbrook, Newfoundland	5,000.00		5,000.00
Cranberry Portage	4,100.00	75.00	4,025.00
Dawson Creek, B.C.	5,000.00		5,000.00
Eckville, Alta.	5,000.00		5,000.00
Delhi, Ont.	2,250.00	1,500.00	750.00
Duncan, B.C.	9,600.00		9,600.00
Edmonton, Eastminster	3,700.00	50.00	3,650.00
Elliott Lake, Ont.	3,750.00		3,750.00
Estevan, Sask.	2,000.00		2,000.00
Fort William, Ont., First	5,000.00		5,000.00
Galt, St. Andrew's	2,000.00		2,000.00
Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	4,900.00		4,900.00
Gravenhurst, Knox	2,213.12		2,213.12
Halifax, Calvin	5,000.00		5,000.00
Halifax, Westmount	4,500.00		4,500.00
Hamilton, Eastmount	5,000.00		5,000.00
Hamilton, Chedoke	5,000.00		5,000.00
Hamilton, Roxborough Park	5,000.00		5,000.00
Hamilton, Southgate	5,000.00		5,000.00
Hamilton, Ukrainian	3,580.00		3,580.00
Kelowna, B.C.	5,000.00		5,000.00
Killam, Alta.	2,200.00		2,200.00
Killarney, Man.	3,550.00	100.00	3,450.00
Kimberley, B.C.	3,800.00		3,800.00
Kenora, First	2,500.00	2,000.00	500.00
Lake Megantic, Que.	1,945.00		1,945.00
Lloydminster, Alta.	4,000.00		4,000.00
London, St. Lawrence	3,600.00		3,600.00
Medicine Hat, Alta.—Riverside	5,000.00		5,000.00
Montreal, Ile Perrot	5,000.00		5,000.00
Merriton, St. Andrew's	3,190.00	300.00	2,890.00
Norwood, Man.	4,000.00		4,000.00
Oakville, Hopedale	5,000.00		5,000.00
Olds, Alta.	4,000.00		4,000.00
Portage la Prairie, Man.	2,150.00	50.00	2,100.00
Prince George, St. Giles	5,000.00		5,000.00
Prince George, St. Giles	5,000.00		5,000.00
Regina, Calvin	1,800.00		1,800.00
Regina, Northside	2,440.00		2,440.00
Rexdale, Ont.	5,000.00		5,000.00
St. Laurent, Que.	2,863.00		2,863.00
Scarborough, Westminster	5,000.00		5,000.00
Stoney Creek, Cheyne	2,000.00		2,000.00
Hillside, Neelon	3,000.00		3,000.00
Sudbury, Calvin	5,000.00		5,000.00
Sudbury, Parkside	5,000.00		5,000.00
St. Catherines, Scottlea	5,000.00		5,000.00
Albion Gardens, Toronto	5,000.00		5,000.00
Toronto, Beaches	2,700.00		2,700.00
Toronto, North Park	5,000.00		5,000.00
Toronto, Pine Ridge	2,500.00	2,500.00	

Toronto, St. Davids	4,400.00			4,400.00
Toronto, Logan Geggie	3,750.00			3,750.00
Toronto, Olivet	3,250.00			3,250.00
Toronto, Park Lawn	1,000.00			1,000.00
Truro, McClure Mills	2,400.00			2,400.00
Vancouver, Brentwood Park	5,000.00			5,000.00
Vancouver, St. Columba	5,000.00			5,000.00
Victoria, Lansdowne	3,499.00			3,499.00
Virden, St. Andrew's	2,500.00		2,500.00	
Westbourne, Man.	2,850.00			2,850.00
Westville, N.S.	2,000.00			2,000.00
Whalley, B.C.	3,600.00			3,600.00
Whitehorse, Yukon	5,000.00			5,000.00
Winnipeg, Elmwood	5,000.00			5,000.00
Winnipeg, St. David	880.00		880.00	
St. Vital, Man.	5,000.00			5,000.00
Ajax, Ont.	5,000.00			5,000.00
Boissevain, Man.	2,500.00			2,500.00
Orillia, St. Marks	5,000.00			5,000.00
Port Cartier, Que.	5,000.00			5,000.00
Regina, St. Stephens	5,000.00			5,000.00
Richmond, B.C.	5,000.00			5,000.00
Roslin, Man., St. Andrew's	750.00			750.00
Scarborough, St. Stephens	5,000.00			5,000.00
Toronto Grace, West Rouge	5,000.00			5,000.00
Calgary, Alta., St. Andrew's		5,000.00		5,000.00
Sarnia, St. Matthew's		5,000.00		5,000.00
Winnipeg, Westwood		5,000.00		5,000.00
	$322,823.12	$ 15,000.00	$ 10,155.00	$327,668.12

THE CHURCH AND MANSE FUND

The Regulations governing the Church and Manse Fund are similar to those of the Church Extension except that from this Fund grants may be made. Applications for assistance must be approved by the Presbytery of the bounds and by the General Board of Missions though here too the Board may take independent action.

A statement of loans outstanding is appended to this report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

B. M. HANNIGAN, *Chairman*

E. A. THOMSON, *Secretary*

SUMMARY OF CHURCH AND MANSE LOANS SHOWING PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1962, PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS RECEIVED AND PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING AS OF MARCH 31st, 1963

	Principal Outstanding Dec. 31/62	New Loans Issued	Principal Payments Received	Principal Outstanding Mar. 31/63
Burnaby, B.C.	$ 5,000.00	$	$	$ 5,000.00
Calgary, Alta., Knox	1,000.00			1,000.00
Cornerbrook, Newfoundland	5,000.00			5,000.00
Eckville, Alta.	2,050.00			2,050.00
Edmonton, Alta., Rupert St.	1,560.00		30.00	1,530.00

Edmonton, Alta., Eastminster	5,000.00			5,000.00
Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	2,000.00			2,000.00
Hamilton, Eastmount	3,000.00			3,000.00
Hamilton, Roxborough Park	2,000.00			2,000.00
Hamilton, Southgate	4,300.00			4,300.00
Kelowna, B.C.	3,500.00			3,500.00
Medicine Hat, Riverside	4,500.00			4,500.00
Montreal, Fairmount Taylor	25,000.00		6,000.00	
			19,000.00	
Montreal, Ile Perrot	5,000.00			5,000.00
Newcastle, N.B.	3,800.00			3,800.00
Norwood, Man.	750.00			750.00
Penticton, B.C.	3,575.00			3,575.00
Port Arthur, Ont., Calvin	4,725.00		125.00	4,600.00
Sarnia, Laurel Lee	3,300.00			3,300.00
Scarborough, St. David's	200.00		200.00	
Scarborough, Westminster	3,000.00			3,000.00
Three Hills, Alta.	2,000.00			2,000.00
Toronto, Albion Gardens	5,000.00			5,000.00
Toronto, Olivet	2,000.00			2,000.00
Toronto, St. Matthew's	2,500.00			2,500.00
Toronto, Ukrainian	340.57			340.57
Vancouver, St. Columba	1,350.00			1,350.00
Victoria, Knox	5,000.00			5,000.00
White Lake, Ont.	1,000.00			1,000.00
Yorkton, Sask.	1,350.00		1,100.00	250.00
Calgary, Alta., St. Andrew's		2,900.00		2,900.00
Sarnia, St. Matthew's		5,000.00		5,000.00
Winnipeg, Westwood		5,000.00		5,000.00
	$108,800.57	$ 12,900.00	$ 26,455.00	$ 95,245.57

COMMITTEE ON THE RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

By action of the 78th General Assembly (1952) the Retirement Fund for Church Employees was establish. The Committee charged with its oversight are: the members of the Executive of the Pension Board; the Chairman and Secretary of the Administrative Council; the Secretary for Home Missions of the General Board of Missions; and the Treasurer of the Church. The Chairman and the Secretary of the Administrative Council are respectively the Chairman and Secretary of the Committee. In consultation with the General Counsel of the Church, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Sr., Q.C., regulations were drawn up. These regulations have been twice amended by Assemblies since 1952.

The Fund has been approved by the Department of National Revenue — Taxation Division as an employees' or pension fund or plan for the purposes of the Income Tax Act effective as of January 15, 1953. Because of this, contributors to the Fund may deduct the sum of their annual contributions to the Fund from their salaries before estimating their income tax for the year.

Contributors to the Fund as of December 31, 1962 were classified as follows: Church Offices — 35; under General Board of Missions, deaconesses and others — 6; Armagh Committee — 3; Catechists — 8; Ewart College — 2; Knox College —4; W.M.S. (E.D.) — 4; congregational deaconesses — 1; total 63, as compared with 56 at the end of 1961.

The Committee cannot refrain from expressing regret that more congregations are not taking advantage of the provisions of the Fund to enrol their deaconesses as contributors. Only one congregational deaconess in all the Church is on the Fund.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. W. WEVERS, *Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON, *Secretary.*

KNOX COLLEGE
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Board of Knox College begs leave to submit its 119th Annual Report. We are again pleased to report that the residence of the College was fully occupied throughout the session and that the income from the residence has been sufficient to meet the related operating costs. The rates charged for accommodation in the residence were unchanged during the year. We are also pleased to report that new lighting fixtures have now been installed in the Library. The cost of this work has been charged against reserve for renovations which has been built up over the past few years to provide for such major renovations. Other projects such as the renovation of the lighting in the Chapel, replacement of the wiring throughout the College and improvements in the furnishings, etc. of the rooms in the residence are still receiving consideration and will be undertaken as funds are available. In addition, essential maintenance and repairs have been attended to throughout the year.

The College incurred a deficit of $10,518.82 on its operations for the year ended December 31, 1962, as compared with a deficit of $10,359.95 in the previous year. The current year's deficit has been charged against the unspecified general capital funds of the College bringing the total amount of deficits so charged in the last nineteen years to $163,638.34. The depletion of our capital funds with the resulting decrease in the income therefrom, has been referred to in prior years and we would again express the concern of The Board that this serious situation is allowed to continue. The Board has continued to adhere to its policy of presenting its budget requirements for only the amount absolutely necessary to cover the net operating expenses of the College and failure to grant our requests in the Budget Allocations will necessarily result in continued deficits in the operations of the College.

Attention is drawn to the report of the Board of Knox College for 1961 (Assembly Minutes, 1962, page 318) and to the recommendations 1 and 2.

(1) — "That Knox College be provided with sufficient funds to avoid drawing on its capital for the operations of the College."

(2) — "That a study be made to find ways and means to replace capital Funds already used by the Board of Knox College for operational expenses of the College."

Both recommendations were approved by the General Assembly of 1962, and were referred to the Administrative Council. Action taken so far by the Administrative Council indicates that an additional sum of $5,000.00 is to be granted to the College for the year 1963, with a recommended allocation of $74,000.00 for the year 1964. While both allocations are still short of the amount requested, your Board is most appreciative of this action.

Reference has been made in our reports of previous years to the desire of the Board to obtain a more balanced investment portfolio consisting of high-grade bonds and preferred and common stocks. It is our hope that action will be taken to achieve this end as market conditions permit.

In 1962, the College participated in the Library Program of the American Theological Association. This program is supported by grants from the Sealantic Fund and is designed to assist theological libraries to enlarge their holdings under a scheme by which the Sealantic Trust contributes an equal amount to that of the College beyond a specified limit. It covers a three year program and may be extended to five years. To December 31st, 1962 we received $2,325.00 from the Sealantic Trust. Participation in this program will greatly strengthen the College Library. It is interesting to note the increase in the use of the Library facilities, circulations for the Academic year ending April 1963, 17,868, an average of 638 books per week compared with 10,853, an average of 388 per week during the previous Academic year. A total of 2,200 books were added to the Library during the past year.

Your Board notes with interest the progress being made by the Administrative Council in securing a site for the new Office Building. We would again assure the General Assembly that the premises at 63 St. George Street will be of much value to Knox College in the ever broadening work of the College in the training of ministers for our Church, and in the expanding work of theological education in co-operation with the other Colleges on the University Campus.

The Joint Committee of Board and Senate, which was charged with the responsibility of exploring the field and presenting the name of a qualified candidate for the Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration, held a number of meetings during the year. After most careful consideration the Committee recommended to the Board, that the Reverend J. Charles Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., should be the nominee of the Board of Knox College to the General Assembly for the Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration. The recommendation was accepted and approved by your Board.

Your Board reviewed the question of faculty salaries and noted that the last increase had been made in 1958, and after giving the matter most thoughful consideration the Board agreed to recommend to the General Assembly that the stipend of Professors at Knox College be increased by $1,000.00 per annum, and that the stipend of the Principal be increased by $1,250.00 per annum. The Board was unanimous in its support of this recommendation.

The College notes with appreciation gifts which have been received during the past year for use in assisting students, establishing scholarships and bursaries, and purchasing books for the Library. The Senate, Board and Faculty of the College gratefully acknowledge the generosity of the following donors:

Mr. A. E. Stacey, Toronto, Ontario, $200.00 for the Mossop Bursary.
Harcourt Lodge, A.F. and A.M., Toronto, $100.00 for the Bursary Fund.
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, $150.00 for the Bursary Fund.
Mr. and Mrs. A. K. M. Patterson, Kelowna, British Columbia, $100.00 for the Prof. J. D. Cunningham Bursary.
Wing Commander James Dunn, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, $25.00 for the Charles Edward Robinson Prize, $25.00 for the Rev. A. Dunn Prize, and $10.00 for the Library.
Dr. Wallace Troup, of Ottawa, Ontario, $25.00 for the Library.
Mr. Harry Lee, of Riverside, Ontario, $12.00 for the general uses of the College.

Mr. W. B. Patrick, of Riverside, Ontario, $150.00 for the general uses of the College.
The Ford Motor Company of Canada Limited, $175.00 for the general uses of the College.
Miss Marion Wilson, West Hill, Ontario, $100.00 to assist a needy student.
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Whitby, $340.00 for the assistance of a student in Arts.
Rev. D. B. Cram, of Norwich, Ontario, $25.00 for the Peter Douglas Cram and James Douglas Hamilton Memorial Prize.
Dr. D. M. McLean, of Toronto, $150.00 to provide bursary assistance for needy students.
Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto, $1,600.00 to provide bursaries for needy students.
St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Edmonton, Alberta, $400.00 to provide four annual bursaries of $100.00 each.
Mr. E. D. Harton, formerly of Goderich, Ontario, $2,000.00 to establish a bursary for the assistance of worthy students.
The Estate of Amy Alberta Best, $2,000.00 to establish a bursary for needy students.
The Estate of Muriel Jennings Gray, $1,000.00 to establish the Rev. John Gray Bursary.

The Board of Knox College commends to the General Assembly the excellent work of the faculty under the leadership of Principal J. Stanley Glen.

The Dean of Students, Reverend D. R. McKillican has been most active in the supervision of students preparing for theological studies, and in the areas of recruitment, public relations and publicity.

We are grateful to the Reverend Emlyn Davies, B.A., B.D., B.Litt., D.D. for his work during the past year as Guest Lecturer in Systematic Theology, during the absence of Professor David Hay on Sabbatical Leave.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Board of Knox College respectfully recommends that the Reverend J. Charles Hay, M.A., B.D., be appointed to the Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration at Knox College.
2. That the stipends paid to the Professors of Knox College be increased by $1,000.00 per annum, and that the stipend of the Principal be increased by $1,250.00 per annum and that such increases should be effective as of 1st September, 1963.

A. W. R. ADAIR, *Chairman.*

G. B. MALLION, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Senate of Knox College begs to submit its 119th Annual Report.

During the academic session of 1962-1963 fifty-four students were enrolled in the undergraduate course in theology, forty-five of whom were in the regular course, five in special courses and four as occasionals. In the graduate department forty-six were enrolled, twenty for B.D. elective courses and twenty-six in courses leading to the Th.M. degree. A large proportion of those taking the B.D. electives were undergraduates who had qualified for the privilege.

Since September Professor David Hay has been on Sabbatical leave at the University of Edinburgh where he is engaged in research on a project in his field of specialization. The Rev. Emlyn Davies, B.A., B.D., B.Litt. (Oxon), D.D., formerly Professor of Church History, University College of South Wales and minister of Yorkminster Park Baptist Church, Toronto, has lectured most acceptably in Systematic Theology during Professor Hay's absence. During the session of 1963-1964 Professor Keith Andrews will be on Sabbatical leave at Heidelberg University, Germany, where he will be engaged in a research study of the Book of Jeremiah.

Our gratitude is expressed to the following sessional lecturers for their excellent contribution to the academic program: Rev. G. L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M. (Homiletics), Rev. R. P. Carter, B.A., Th.M. (Christian Education), Rev. R. C. Culley, M.A., B.D. (Hebrew), Rev. James Jack, B.A. (New Testament Greek), Dr. E. H. Johnson (Missions), Mr. H. Rosevear, F.C.C.O., F.T.C.L. (Church Music, Hymnology, Direction of the Choir).

As announced in last year's report we are participating in the library development program of the American Theological Library Association which is financed by the Sealantic Foundation. This is a three year program in which the foundation contributes dollar for dollar above our normal budget for books up to three thousand dollars annually. During the first year of our participation in the program we were able to purchase $4,650.00 beyond the normal expenditure for books, half of which was paid by the foundation. This has meant the addition of about 1,200 books beyond the number we would normally purchase. This, together with the installation of the new fluorescent lighting system in the library reading room has contributed to the large increase in circulation which is almost double what it previously was. Moreover, it has also enabled us to fill in gaps in the holdings which were unavoidable because of the limited purchases of books during the depression and the war.

In March, the Rev. Dr. David Perrie of Streetsville provided us with a stimulating lecture on The Personalism of the Christian Faith as the MacDonald Memorial lecturer for 1963. Early in the autumn the Laidlaw Lectures will be delivered by Dr. Paul Ricoeur, Professor of Philosophy in the Sorbonne, Paris, on a subject yet to be announced.

The names of those who were graduated and given the diploma of the College were: G. A. Beaton, B.A.; P. J. S. Darch, B.A.; L. R. Files, B.A.; R. C. Garvin, B.A.; D. J. Hill; Mrs. C. Shaver, B.A. (formerly Patricia Kendall); D. G. Morton, B.A.; R. D. Mulchey, B.A.; T. A. Plomp, B.A.; J. Schriel (Dip. Faculty of Law, Amsterdam); C. A. Scott, B.A.; M. E. Tubb; B. W. Walker, B.A.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred on the following: G. A. Beaton, B.A.; P. J. S. Darch, B.A.; L. R. Files, B.A.; R. C. Garvin, B.A.; S. G. Gray, B.A.; Mrs. C. Shaver, B.A.; Rev. F. J. Parsons, B.A.; T. A. Plomp, B.A.; C. A. Scott, B.A.; B. W. Walker, B.A.; Rev. D. Wotherspoon, B.A.

The degree of Master of Theology was conferred on the following: Rev. A. W. Currie, M.A., B.D.; Rev. C. Gilk, B.A., B.D.; Rev. G. D. Johnston, B.A., B.D.; Rev. F. Slavik, B.A., B.D.; Rev. G. VanDooren.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) was conferred on the following: Rev. Professor Arthur C. Cochrane, B.A., Ph.D., of the Faculty of Theology (Presbyterian) of the University of Dubuque, Iowa, who addressed Convocation (April 30); Rev. Morris Zeidman, B.Th., B.D., Director of Scott Mission, Toronto.

J. STANLEY GLEN,
Principal.

KNOX COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES — 1963

GENERAL PROFICIENCY

First Year		
Eastman Scholarship	$ 100.00	F. Rennie
Gillies Scholarship and Mrs. Morrice Schp.	100.00	P. Gilbert
William Peattie Scholarship	50.00	A. Embree
Second Year		
R. H. Thornton Memorial Scholarship	100.00	R. Courtenay
Jane Mortimer Scholarship	75.00	M. Laurenson
J. A. Cameron Scholarship	50.00	G. MacDonald
John K. Hislop Scholarship No. 2	50.00	J. Pace
Third Year		
Bonar-Burns Scholarship	100.00	T. A. Plomp
Elizabeth Scott Scholarship	75.00	P. Darch
Mary Drennan Harton Scholarship	75.00	P. Shaver (Mrs. C.)
Heron Scholarship	50.00	C. Scott
Goldie Scholarship	50.00	R. Garvin
Jane M. Hislop Scholarship No. 2	50.00	B. Walker
Special Scholarship	50.00	R. Mulchey

SPECIAL PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

First Year		
R. M. Boswell Scholarship	50.00	Miss I. Dickson
Torrance Dryden Scholarship	60.00	P. Gilbert
Second Year		
The John Watson Prize	50.00	J. M. G. Laurenson
Third Year		
Brydon Prize	50.00	P. Darch
D. T. L. McKerroll Prize	50.00	B. Walker
Barbara Ogilvie Gray Scholarship	60.00	G. Beaton
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship	100.00	T. A. Plomp
N. A. MacEachern	50.00	Miss I. Dickson
P. D. Cram and J. D. Hamilton Memorial Prize	25.00	Miss H. Goggin
C. E. Robinson Prize	25.00	C. Johnson
Rev. A. Dunn Prize	25.00	R. Mulchey

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

Travelling Scholarship and Glenview Scholarship	1,500.00	T. A. Plomp
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowments	425.00)	P. Darch
Maria McIntosh Scholarship	125.00)	P. Darch
The Burgess Scholarship	600.00	C. Scott

KNOX COLLEGE
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of
Knox College:

We have examined the balance sheet of Knox College as at December 31, 1962 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, deferred revenue and general and specific funds for the year ended on that date. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the accompanying balance sheet and related statements of revenue and expenditure, deferred revenue and general and specific funds present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1962 and the results of its transactions for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada,
March 12, 1963.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,
Chartered Accountants.

BALANCE SHEET
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	$ 15,043.89	
Accounts receivable	3,229.30	
Accrued interest	9,388.81	
Prepaid expenses	3,418.36	
		$ 31,080.36
INVESTMENTS		
Bonds and debentures, at cost or amortized value (market value $631,792.53)	672,375.18	
Stocks, at cost (market value $80,626.25)	34,879.50	
Mortgages	1,593.62	
		708,848.30
UNAMORTIZED LOSS ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS		27,261.64
		$767,190.30

LIABILITIES

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	13,112.55	
Provision for renovations (after expenditure of $6,550.00 to renovate library lighting)	3,450.00	
Student caution fees	1,680.15	
		18,242.70
DEFERRED REVENUE		16,608.05
GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS		732,339.55
		$767,190.30

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
GENERAL FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

REVENUE			
Income from investments		$ 17,299.79	
Presbyterian Church contribution		65,000.00	
Graduate and tutorial fees		1,165.00	
Miscellaneous donations		278.00	
			$ 83,742.79
EXPENDITURE			
Faculty salaries	$ 50,280.10		
Less Allowance from the Church for income taxes	1,680.00		
		48,600.10	
Other salaries and wages		13,096.67	
Room and board allowance to theological students		7,684.00	
Light, heat, power and water		5,593.90	
Maintenance		1,644.18	
Renovations, renewals and repairs (including provision of $666.67 for future major renovations)		1,951.19	
Insurance		2,025.57	
Office expense		739.33	
Travelling expense		532.50	
Telephone		775.48	
Convocation		683.54	
Public relations and recruitment		1,234.04	
Legal and audit		560.00	
Hospital insurance		299.73	
Miscellaneous expense		1,202.39	
			86,622.62
Net expenditure before the undernoted items			2,879.83
House account surplus for year			2,073.60
			806.23
OTHER CHARGES			
Caven Library Expense Fund		8,103.85	
Caven Library Book Fund		1,435.95	
			9,539.80
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE FOR YEAR			$ 10,346.03

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
HOUSE ACCOUNT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

REVENUE		
Room and board	$ 75,890.40	
Apartment rental	2,050.00	
		$ 77,940.40

Expenditure		
Salaries and wages	25,880.03	
Food	26,951.85	
Light, heat, power and water	11,187.81	
Renovations, renewals and repairs (including provision of $1,333.33 for future major renovations)	3,902.37	
Maintenance	3,350.59	
Laundry	1,927.62	
Supplies	1,462.03	
Expenses	373.40	
Hospital insurance	613.77	
Telephone	217.33	
		75,866.80
House account surplus for year transferred to statement of revenue and expenditure, general fund		$ 2,073.60

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF DEFERRED REVENUE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

Government Grant			
Balance at beginning of year		$ 12,780.86	
Add Grant for 1962		15,427.90	
		28,208.76	
Deduct			
Honoraria			
Sessional lectures	$ 3,100.00		
Dr. E. Davies	2,500.00		
Grants			
Travel	384.60		
Royal Ontario Museum	1,000.00		
Toronto Graduate School of Theological Studies	200.00		
Transfers to			
Caven Library Book Fund	2,825.00		
Caven Library Expense Fund	4,302.00		
		14,311.60	
Balance at End of Year			$ 13,897.16
Donations for Specific Purposes			
Balance at beginning of year		734.32	
Add			
Donations	2,500.00		
Repayment of bursary	75.00		
		2,575.00	
		3,309.32	
Deduct Bursaries		2,190.00	
Balance at End of Year			1,119.32
Extension Lectures			
Balance at Beginning and End of Year			794.46

Special Library Account	
Balance at Beginning and End of Year	797.11
Deferred Revenue at End of Year	$ 16,608.05

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

	Income	*Capital*	
General Fund			
Balance at beginning of year (accumulated deficit)	($153,197.86)	$578,529.42	
Excess of expenditure over revenue for year	10,346.03		
Balance at End of Year (accumulated deficit)	($163,543.89)	$578,529.42	$414,985.53
Scholarship Reserve			
Balance at beginning of year	14,206.27	58,643.67	
Add			
Income from investments	2,383.98		
Transfer from Non-Competitive Scholarship Fund	867.35		
	17,457.60	58,643.67	
Deduct Transfer to Competitive Scholarship Fund	896.05		
Balance at End of Year	$ 16,561.55	$ 58,643.67	75,205.22
Non-Competitive Scholarship Fund			
Balance at beginning of year		98,044.08	
Add:			
Bursaries		5,000.00	
Income from investments	4,038.21		
Repayment of bursaries	150.00		
Pitman Estate	600.00		
Sarah Gray bursary	119.14		
	4,907.35	$103,044.08	
Deduct:			
Bursaries	4,040.00		
Transfer to Scholarship Reserve	867.35		
Balance at End of Year		$103,044.08	103,044.08

Competitive Scholarship Fund			
Balance at beginning of year		45,350.00	
Add:			
Income from investments	1,843.95		
Pitman Estate	300.00		
Donations	125.00		
Transfer from Scholarship Reserve	896.05		
	3,165.00	45,350.00	
Deduct Scholarships	3,165.00		
Balance at End of Year		$ 45,350.00	45,350.00
Carried forward			$638,584.83
Brought forward			$638,584.83
Robert Laidlaw Lectureship			
Balance at beginning of year	2,117.65	20,000.00	
Add Income from investments	850.00		
Balance at End of Year	$ 2,967.65	$ 20,000.00	22,967.65
McLellan Estate			
Balance at beginning of year		19,921.96	
Add Income from investments	810.64		
	810.64	19,921.96	
Deduct Surplus income transferred to Caven Library Expense Fund	810.64		
Balance at End of Year		$ 19,921.96	19,921.96
Charles H. MacDonald Memorial Lectureship			
Balance at beginning of year	350.03	2,000.00	
Add Income from investments	90.00		
	440.03	2,000.00	
Deduct Lecture costs	70.00		
Balance at End of Year	$ 370.03	$ 2,000.00	2,370.03
Norman C. Wallace Bursary			
Balance at beginning of year	220.35	4,000.00	
Add:			
Income from investments	162.90		
Students' contributions	46.40		
	429.65	4,000.00	
Deduct Book purchases	208.90		
Balance at End of Year	$ 220.75	$ 4,000.00	4,220.75

Billes Estate			
Balance at beginning of year	3,912.57		
Add Income distribution from estate	3,180.00		
Balance at End of Year	$ 7,092.57		7,092.57
			$695,157.79
Brought forward			$695,157.79
Caven Library Book Fund			
Balance at beginning of year		26,182.37	
Add:			
Income from investments	1,064.79		
Donations	244.52		
Grant from the Sealantic Fund re Library Development Program	2,325.00		
Transfer from Government grant	2,825.00		
Amount charged to General Fund	1,435.95		
	7,895.26	26,182.37	
Deduct Book purchases	7,895.26		
Balance at End of Year		$ 26,182.37	26,182.37
Caven Library Expense Fund			
Transfers from:			
Government grant	4,302.00		
McLellan Estate	810.64		
Amount charged to General Fund	8,103.85		
Miscellaneous	9.75		
	13,226.24		
Deduct Library expenses	13,226.24		
Balance at End of Year			Nil
Organ Repair Fund			
Balance at beginning of year	692.00		
Add Fees for use of chapel	320.00		
	1,012.00		
Deduct Caretaker's fees	90.00		
Balance at End of Year	$ 922.00		922.00
T. E. Black Memorial Fund			
Balance at beginning of year	178.37	2,183.87	
Add Income from investments	88.91		
	267.28	2,183.87	
Deduct Microfilming supplies	208.37		
Balance at End of Year	$ 58.91	$ 2,183.87	2,242.78
Carried forward			$724,504.94
Brought forward			$724,504.94

Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment			
Balance at beginning of year	1,558.97		
Add Income from investments	425.00		
Balance at End of Year	$ 1,983.97		1,983.97
A. C. Burgess Scholarship			
Balance at beginning of year	1,800.00		
Add Donation	600.00		
	2,400.00		
Deduct Scholarship	300.00		
Balance at End of Year	$ 2,100.00		2,100.00
W. R. Major Gift			
Balance at beginning and end of year	$ 316.68		316.68
Glenview Scholarship			
Balance at beginning of year	94.83	3,208.36	
Add Income from investments	130.77		
Balance at End of Year	$ 225.60	$ 3,208.36	3,433.96
General and Specific Funds at End of Year			$732,339.55

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Six years ago the 83rd General Assembly endorsed the establishment of Synod Corporations for the purpose of financing church building and church extension. Seven of the eight Synods and the Presbytery of Ottawa have now incorporated such companies. Of these eight companies, two operate on the system of guaranteeing loans at chartered banks and the other six market collateral trust debentures. The sale of these debentures provides the money for twenty year loans to congregations, who are building churches.

To December 31, 1962, the eight Corporations have arranged capital loans for 45 Presbyterian congregations in the total amount of $3,086,350.00. The outstanding loans at the same date totalled $2,941,193.00. Therefore, since 1957 $129,157.00 has been repaid on principal, of which $106,750.00 represents principal paid to redeem the debentures and $21,407.00 on the principal of the guaranteed loans at the bank.

According to our survey, the capital loans needed from the Synod Corporations for church building in 1963 will amount to about $695,500.00. This, of course, does not take into account the loans that will be obtained from other sources.

On December 31, 1962, the total amount of capital reserve funds stood at $556,816.00, which is an increase of $73,548.00 on the year. We would urge all Corporations to put forth every effort to increase their capital reserve funds in order to be in a position to meet the demands for loans during the next twenty years.

The following table sets out the capital reserve funds and outstanding loans for 1961 and 1962 and the prospective loans for 1963.

	December 1961		*December 1962*				
Corporation	*Reserve Fund*	*Debentures or Loans Guaranteed*	*Reserve Fund*	*Debentures or Loans Guaranteed*	*Principal repaid in 1962*	*Prospective Financing 1963*	*Total Original Loans*
Maritimes	$ 7,453	$ 85,000	$ 7,572	$ 94,000	$16,000	$ —	$ 110,000
Ottawa	38,000	380,000	38,000	370,500	9,500	—	380,000
Toronto & Kingston	189,658	1,320,000	228,990	1,607,500	27,000	280,000	1,653,050
Hamilton & London	87,264	299,000	108,384	292,000	7,000	265,500	306,700
Manitoba	11,128	47,000	16,529	46,000	1,000	35,000	48,000
Saskatchewan	23,071	—	27,865	—	—	—	—
Alberta	45,000	376,000	45,000*	329,000	17,000	65,000	380,000
British Columbia	81,694	196,382	84,376	202,193	—	50,000	208,600
	$483,268	$2,703,382	$556,816	$2,941,193	$77,500	$695,500	$3,086,350

*Last year's figures.

Loans made directly from reserve funds — Saskatchewan $19,000.00

Since the reserve funds of the Synod Corporations are only for the purpose of guaranteeing collateral trust debentures negotiations are now going on to have this direct loan of $19,000.00 returned to the Capital Reserve Fund of the Corporation of the Synod of Saskatchewan in the near future.

On August 1, 1962, the Rev. David McCullough assumed his duties as Business Administrator of Synod Corporations and has since visited each of the companies and met with each Board of Directors. Upon his return, he presented a written report to the Committee, copies of which were transmitted to each company. He has also written a Manual on Synod Corporation Financing of Church Buildings, which has been accepted by the Committee and has now been distributed to the Directors of the Corporations and others. It is a guide book giving step by step the operation of the Synod Corporations.

Marketing Debentures

The present practice of the Synod Corporations is to offer their debentures for sale at any and all times without regard to the state of the market or when the repayment dates fall. It is our considered opinion that this is not good practice. There have been a number of small offerings, which on five occasions involved only one or two congregations. Too frequent marketing of small amounts could defeat the purpose of the Corporations because there is a limited amount of money available for the purchase of church bonds. We believe that there should be a planned and controlled presentation of our offerings because there are times when the market is more favourable. Therefore, the Committee desires that the Assembly should grant it authority to arrange the timing of all issues of debentures.

Gathering Information Re Loans

Your Committee is asking the General Assembly for permission to draw an agreement with each Synod Corporation to permit the Business Administrator to deal directly with each applying congregation in order to gather full information about a loan and analyze it for the Board of Directors concerned. In this way, the Committee would be aware of the proposed loan and could advise. The Board of Directors would have the benefit of an independent opinion and would lose none of its authority. If and when the Board of Directors concerned approved the loan, the Business Administrator would be better able to represent the Synod Corporation with the Investment Agent.

Alternates

Your Committee has found it extremely difficult to call our Annual Meeting at a time that will suit all members of the Committee, therefore, we are asking that the members of the Committee be permitted to appoint alternates so that there be representation from all areas of the Church.

Presbytery Approval of Loans

We are concerned at the rather lax way some Presbyteries approve loans. Since it is only on a Presbytery's authority that a Congregation can mortgage its property, the Presbytery should give the utmost consideraion to any application for a loan.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Corporations (Synod and Presbytery) be encouraged to increase their Capital Reserve Funds so that they may be in a position to meet the demands for loans during the next fifteen to twenty years.
2. That the General Assembly grant authority to the Committee to co-ordinate the timing of all issues of Collateral Trust Debentures so that the marketing of Debentures takes place not more than twice each year and at the most favourable time for both the marketing of debentures and the standpoint of the congregations' repayment dates.

3. That an agreement with each Synod Corporation be sought to permit the Business Administrator to deal directly with the applying Congregation in order to
   (a) Gather all the necessary information from the Congregation in one package, that is, in the Application Form for Loans.
   (b) Give the Committee on Synod Corporations or its Executive an opportunity to examine the loan in relation to the information supplied.
   (c) Analyze the Application and give guidance to the Board of Directors concerned.
   (d) Consult with the Investment Agent regarding the loan.
4. That all applications for Synod Corporation loans be processed through the Business Administrator so that he may assist in the sale of the Debentures.
5. That the Committee be authorized to develop a uniform Application Form for Loans to be used in all Synod Corporations.
6. That each Board of Directors be requested to examine the Annual Reports of the borrowing congregations as to the increase or decrease of their membership, financial contributions and the state of their indebtedness.
7. That the General Assembly permit the members of this Committee who cannot attend the Annual Meeting to appoint alternates so that representation from every area of the Church can be assured.
8. That the General Assembly request the Presbyteries to give painstaking examination to an application for a Synod Corporation loan before making any decisions.

H. W. Hunter,
Chairman.

D. McCullough,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD FOR 1963

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

It is with profound gratitude to the great King and Head of the Church for His continued blessing and guidance that this report of progress in the past year is presented. Last year it was intimated that the Pension Board was pressing forward to the speedy attainment of a pension of $1,800.00 for our ministers at 70 years and 40 years of service to our Church and $900.00 to their widows. We have reached $1,300.00 and $650.00 and after reviewing the Actuary's Quinquennial Valuation Report to December 31st, 1962, and with his approval, the Board recommends a further increase commencing July 1st, 1963, of 2/21st of the Church's present contribution (i.e. $28.75 per year of service) commencing July 1st, 1963, as shown on the following table:—

THE COMPARATIVE TABLE FOR PROPOSED PENSIONS
AFTER JULY 1, 1963

PRESENT PENSION (40 years service)	Annuity Purchased by Minister's Rates	Church's Present Contribution	Proposed Increase	Total Maximum Pension
MINISTER				
$1,300.00 (full ratepayer)	$250.00	$1,050.00 2/21	$100.00	$1,400.00
1,100.00 (optional ratepayer)	50.00	1,050.00 2/21	100.00	1,200.00
720.01 (non-ratepayer)		720.01 2/21	68.57	788.58
WIDOW				
$ 650.00 (full ratepayer)	$125.00	$ 525.00 2/21	$ 50.00	$ 700.00
550.00 (optional ratepayer)	25.00	525.00 2/21	50.00	600.00

The Actuary's report indicates the present actuarial assets of the Fund amount to $6,592,340 against liabilities of $5,939,000 or a surplus on December 31st, 1962, of $653,340, while the actuarial assets needed to cover the recommended increase of 2/21 of the Church's contribution amount to $430,000.00, and this amount is available. In any proposed Campaign in the Church for Capital Funds, a substantial amount should be included for the Pension Fund if our minimum objective is to be reached in the next five years. The amounts received from gifts and bequests have not as yet reached the total for which we have hoped, but we record our sincere appreciation to all responsible for what has been accomplished up to date.

Two meetings of the Board have been held since last Assembly, on September 18th, 1962, and April 23rd, 1963, and one meeting of the Executive on January 29th, 1963. We record our thanks to the Administrative Council and its executive, and to the other Boards and Committees of the Church for their part in furthering the interests of the Pension Fund and its support. The Synod and Presbytery Conveners have been of great assistance in passing on information so that our work is better understood throughout the Church. The new Pension Booklet has been re-edited, printed and distributed in the different areas, together with a booklet describing the Group Insurance Plan IV as approved by last Assembly. These have also been placed in the hands of the graduating class of Knox College, Toronto, and Presbyterian College, Montreal, together with application forms to

facilitate their participation in these matters. The regulation requiring ministers of our Church to be connected with the Pension Fund on induction or immediately thereafter, seems to have been overlooked in some instances by the Presbyteries concerned.

The arrangements approved by last Assembly for the transfer of assets of the Pension Fund by the Trustee Board of our Church to the Canada Life Assurance Company which was to take effect on July 1st, 1962, were delayed pending the approval of the Parliament in Ottawa and the Legislature of Ontario, of amendments to the Acts of Incorporation of our Trustee Board to permit these transfers, and it was late in 1962 before this necessary legislation was obtained. On January 1st, 1963, on the payment of $1,327,817.55, the Canada Life assumed responsibility for the payment of annuities to all our present beneficiaries and will continue payment on the first of each month in future. The transfer of the equities from the Trustee Board took place technically on January 1st, 1963, and the physical transfer of the stocks and bonds and cash was not fully completed in all details until February 28th, 1963, amounting to $2,283,924.68. These equities are now in a "Segregated Fund" administered by Canada Life on behalf of the Pension Fund, whose facilities for investment, including mortgages, will permit a higher net return after providing for the payment of administration expenses to the Company. While the Pension Board office is still responsible for the administration of the Fund with regard to operation within the Church according to the regulations as they apply to ministers and dependents, congregational rates, the collection of rates and clerical work involved, the new arrangement should reduce the work required by the Treasurer's office. The new arrangements as between the Trustee Board, the Treasurer's office, the Pension office and the Canada Life have necessitated close co-operation in the interchange of information, and there has been most satisfactory progress made toward efficient adjustment. We wish to record our great appreciation of the ready assistance in putting these changes into effect by all parties concerned.

ANNUITANTS DECEASED

Rev. Wm. G. Davis	September 1, 1962
Rev. John R. Frizell	October 23, 1962
Rev. Horace Kaye	July 10, 1962
Rev. R. W. Manning	May 31, 1962
Rev. W. Orr Mulligan	January 22, 1962
Rev. H. S. Philpott	July 15, 1962
Rev. A. S. Reid	November 16, 1962
Rev. R. G. Stewart	November 2, 1962
Rev. H. H. Turner	June 4, 1962
Mrs. Mary R. Beattie	March 24, 1962
Mrs. Alex. Craise	December 4, 1962
Mrs. W. A. Cunningham	October 8, 1962
Mrs. R. De Pierro	January 5, 1962
Mrs. Daniel Fraser	May 1, 1962
Mrs. W. J. Mark	May 20, 1962
Mrs. Thomas McAfee	November 6, 1962
Mrs. Eileen McTurk	September 7, 1962
Mrs. George S. Ritchie	December 14, 1962
Mrs. Maud M. C. Smith	January 22, 1962

RATEPAYERS DECEASED

Rev. R. E. G. Dennys	August 18, 1962
Rev. G. M. Lamont	January 30, 1962
Rev. H. H. Mark	July 1, 1962
Rev. R. T. Moores	December 30, 1962
Rev. Wm. McRoberts	March 29, 1962

ANNUITANTS — DECEMBER 31st, 1962

	Annual Payments
Ministers, 76 — 11 deceased	$ 63,839.94
W. & O., 166 — 10 deceased	94,716.72
	$158,556.66
Annuities paid 1961	$144,611.36
Increase	$ 13,945.30

Children on the Fund — 20

STATISTICAL REPORT OF MINISTERS AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1962

Active ratepayers		620
Annuitants paying arrears	4	
Payments completed	17	
Non-ratepayers		0
Non-members on Constituent Roll		73
Non-members on Appendix to Roll		38
Annuitants		62
Ratepayers not reported on Constituent Roll		0
Annuitants not reported on Constituent Roll		4
Comity Agreement — not reported	16	
Miscellaneous		2

In connection with the Group Insurance Plan for active ministers on the Pension Fund, we find there are 47 ministers eligible (26 under age 38) who have not joined the Plan. During the year six claims were made — one for $3,000.00, one for $3,055.22 (including interest), one for $5,000.00 and three for $7,000.00 each, a total of $32,055.22. This very high mortality experience has given a great deal of concern and will increase substantially the necessary expense to the Church for this coverage if the trend continues. Last year the amount of benefits was $11,000.00 for five claims.

Through the Pension Assistance Fund Committee, it is again possible to report that no active minister of the Church lost his equity in 1962 by falling over four years in arrears of rates. It was necessary however to assist 10 ministers to a total of $461.24. The balance in the fund as of December 31st, 1962, was $1,518.47. It should be again emphasized that contributions specially designated for this Assistance Fund will always be gratefully received as with more funds available help could be given to clear some outstanding arrears which would expedite the earlier payment of full pension to needy cases of pensioners who are slowly overcoming the backlog of accumulated arrears, as well as helping maintain the connection and equity of some who would otherwise lose what had been already paid in.

Our analysis of our financial statement for the 12 months of 1962 shows an increase of $321,869 in total assets from $3,241,722 to $3,563,591. The net increase last year was $222,910. The total received from gifts and legacies amounted to $8,324, an increase of $1,247. We again observe that the support of the Pension Fund from these sources is most disappointing and we trust that our people will immediately take steps to insure that the Pension Fund is generously remembered in their wills. Financial help from bequests dedicated to the endowment of the Pension Fund could hasten the day when our Church could support these retired servants of the Church and their dependents more in keeping with their requirements and the present cost of living. The amount received from Ministers' Rates was $38,207, an increase of $3,366. The refunds to ministers withdrawing permanently from the services of the Church amounted to $462, a decrease of $1,607, which is a gratifying reversal of the recent trend.

The total interest on investments, bank interest, interest on arrears of Ministers' Rates, and income from Estates was $172,657, an increase of $18,110. This indicates the continued increase in our investment income due in no small measure to the efficient handling of our funds by Mr. B. M. Hannigan, Chairman of the Trustee Board and his Board and the Advisory Investment Council, to all of whom we extend our grateful thanks. We would record our special indebtedness to Mr. Hannigan for the tremendous amount of work, in correspondence, personal interviews, planning and attention he has contributed to the development and consummation of the arrangements with Canada Life and the appraisal and transfer of the equities involved during the past year. Few can fully appreciate the intricate details and time consuming attention which these negotiations demanded.

The total revenue for 1962 was $485,952 compared with $458,436 in 1961 and total expenditures were $164,583 compared with $151,281 in 1961.

The amount received from Budget Funds was $125,000 the same as last year. Boards and Congregational Rates, including Cognate work totalled $141,764, an increase of $4,793.

Total amount of annuities paid was $158,556, an increase of $13,945 reflecting the six months increase in pensions after July 1st, 1962. The expenses of operating the Fund was $5,765, an increase of $1,140. This reflects the constantly increasing cost of operating the Church office. It now requires the full time services of our Clerk-Stenographer, which formerly were shared with the Treasurer's office. In addition there has been added to other routine office expenses such as printing, postage and stationery, the expenses involved in the safekeeping of our securities in the Bank of Nova Scotia, which until recent years was not assessed as a charge against the Pension Fund. This expense which has amounted to about $1,200 anually will be discontinued as of February 1st, 1963, when the securities were lodged with Canada Life and will be included in their administration fee. However the amount due from July 1st, 1962 to January 31st, 1963 will have to be included in our 1963 expenses. The co-operation received within the Church offices by all the staff has been excellent at all times and our Board is exceedingly grateful for all the courtesies extended.

Analyzing the Congregational Rates for 1962, there were the following cancellations: due to exemptions of assessment being made on mortgage payments, $8,166.23 against $6,363 in 1961; errors in reporting congregational receipts $1,774.43 against $62 in 1961; on Capital expenditures by congregations, new Church and Manse facilities, $1,530.07 against $5,737 for 1961; for cancelling arrears of rates for special reasons approved by the Presbyteries concerned, $3,781.13 against $3,402 in 1961; for preaching points closed nil; a total of $15,252 against $15,566, a decrease of $314 from last year. Congregational rates in arrears, $38,396 an increase of $1,790 over last year. The amount of Ministers' Rates in arrears was $32,292, a decrease of $2,304. Preaching points closed two (Bala and St. Andrew's North Easthope, Stratford Presbytery).

The Chairman was privileged to attend the Church Pensions Conference in New York on November 29th and 30th, 1962. The two previous days were devoted to a conference on Gift Annuities but unfortunately we were not advised of this gathering which convenes every two years. The Conference was well attended by 21 participating Churches totalling 158,671 active and retired ministers. It was noted that the average retirement age of ministers was 67.9 in 1962 and 68.2 in 1961, while our average retirement age was 74.3 in 1962 and 72.5 in 1961. Total funds and resources in 1962 were $1,038,774,155 against $952,094,566 in 1961. Receipts during fiscal year 1962 — $138,465,651 and 1961 — $128,204,134. Total number of beneficiaries of 21 Churches in 1962 was 39,189 made up of 18,984 ministers and 20,205 widows and orphans. These figures are quoted to give an indication of the scope of Church Pensions on this Continent. Interesting reports were presented from the member Churches on developments in procedures and

administration and trends in investment policies. Specialists reported on the influence of "Social Security" and economic trends which would influence investment policy in the next few years in the U.S.A.

There has been further discussion in our Board regarding Gift Annuities. There are many approaches to adopting a policy in this regard for there are complications arising from the attitude and requirements of the taxing authorities. The Board is not favourable at this time to our Church adopting a plan of Gift Annuities, but from the information available would suggest that if money is received from a person desiring an annuity from the money deposited, the portion which purchased the annuity (from an established Insurance Company) should be clearly indicated from the additional portion which would constitute the gift, with the acknowledging receipt from the Church setting out these amounts to avoid any possibility of misunderstanding.

Further study of the suggestion that our Church should participate in a general Group Health and Accident Insurance programme based on our report on Overture No. 34 of last year indicated that the cost for the coverages outlined without hospitalization to cover our ministers and dependents, catechist, missionaries and deaconesses and Church employees would be about $48,000 annually, to be divided so that the Church would assume $10,000 and the single participants $1.00 per month and married participants $4.50 per month. As there has been no allocation available for the Church's share, the question of division of expenses of membership has not been pursued.

A problem has arisen in the administration of the Pension Fund and the Group Insurance Plan as it affects ministers of our Church on the Appendix to the Roll who have gone into the teaching profession, perhaps only temporarily, or other secular employment. Should such a minister be allowed to join the Pension Fund, and continue to be covered by the Group Insurance if he elects to pay the extra $40.00 in addition to his Ministers' and Widows' and Orphans' Rates to continue his status on the Pension Fund? Your Board doubts if a minister appointed to regular school teaching duty and salary can claim up to three years of service to the Church while seeking a charge.

The Board wishes to record its deep appreciation of the services rendered by Mr. George McIlwraith, Q.C., M.P. and Mr. Kenneth R. MacGregor, Superintendent of Insurance for Canada, in Ottawa, and Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Sr., Q.C., together with Mr. Bamber Hannigan, Chairman of the Trustee Board in Toronto, for their great assistance in appearing before the Private Bills Committees of the Federal Parliament in Ottawa and the Provincial Legislature of Ontario in Toronto, in support of the bills presented to amend the Acts of Incorporation of the Trustee Board of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in accordance with the resolution of the last General Assembly, which permitted the execution of the Agreement with the Canada Life Assurance Company, and the continuing co-operation of all parties in the successful performance of the details of the agreement.

In previous annual reports of this Board, a tribute has been paid to the outstanding services rendered to it and the Church generally by Rev. E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D., who besides discharging a great number of essential and exacting duties for the Church including those of Joint Clerk of Assembly, Secretary of the Trustee Board, Secretary of the Administrative Council and its Executive and many of its Committees and sub-Committees, has continued to act as Secretary for the Pension Board, preparing and circulating its minutes and being available at all times for advice and assistance. His services, experience and intimate knowledge of the Church and its servants and dependents have made his contribution to the Board and its work almost indispensible. We trust that nothing will interfere in the future with the continuance of this association. We here record our deep sense of indebtedness to Dr. Thomson for his inspiration and helpfulness. This same sense of obligation and appreciation extends to the

other officials in the Church Offices, to Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C., Treasurer, to the Acting Comptroller, Rev. Basil Howell, Mr. H. S. Reid, and to all the staff, all of whom have been most kind and eager and effective in their co-operation.

This has been a most strenuous and hectic year in the Pension Office. Miss Margaret M. Alexander, our Clerk-Stenographer, has had to work full-time and overtime to cope with the burden of the preparation of statistics, correspondence, notices of rates and the daily necessity of meeting dead-lines necessiated by the new arrangements in regard to Canada Life, the Quinquennial Valuation, and particularly the almost daily contact with the Chairman's office in Ottawa. The cheerful, efficient and dedicated manner in which Miss Alexander has met and discharged these duties, regardless of long hours, merits the warmest praise.

Throughout the year we have had frequent correspondence and personal interviews with our Actuary, Professor Norris E. Sheppard, M.A., F.I.A., of the Department of Mathematics, University of Toronto. For nearly twenty years he has been the guide, counsellor and friend of the Pension Fund, during which time he has seen the benefits of the Fund doubled and its assets increased seven or eight times. His experience has been invaluable to our Fund and all he will accept as remuneration is our thanks, which our Board tenders to him in fullest measure. The present year has been one of special activity including repeated consultations with regard to the Agreement with Canada Life and the operation of the "Segregated Fund", and latterly the detailed and arduous task of the revaluation of the Fund as of December 31st, 1962. His report is appended to this report of the Board as it, with its recommendations and comments, throws a revealing light on the progress of the last five years. To him and those associated with him in the preparation of this informative report, we express our sincerest thanks and continued sense of lasting obligation.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That, in addition to the annuities purchased by the ministers' and widows' and orphans' rates, the Pension payments be increased by two twenty-firsts (2/21) of the Church's present contribution in accordance with the unanimous recommendation of the Board and accompanying table. This will increase the total maximum Pension to ministers with 40 years of service and age 70 by $100 and $50 for widows or a single orphan who has lost both parents. This increase will become effective as of July 1st, 1963, and is dependent upon the present annual assistance from the Church Budget being continued.
2. That, subject to the sole discretion of the Pension Board, the age for an orphan's annuity be extended from 18 to 21 provided the orphan is unmarried, dependent, and continues to attend school, college or university, to become effective January 1st, 1963.
3. That, on and after July 1st, 1963, a minister retiring before age 70 on the grounds of total disability shall receive the $250 in full as purchased by his minister's rates (or portion thereof if an optional ratepayer $50.00) instead of its actuarial value at his lesser attained age than 70.
4. That our participation in the Church Pension Conference be continued.
5. That the Pension Board be empowered to continue to solicit gifts and bequests to increase the assets of the Fund, and for additional funds for the Pension Assistance Fund.
6. That an amount up to $15,500.00 be apportioned to cover this year's expenses of the Pension Board, including postage, safekeeping charges, printing and salary of a Clerk-Stenographer in the Church Offices and the administration fees of the Segregated Fund in the hands of Canada Life Assurance Company, from January 1st, 1963 to December 31st, 1963.
7. That the continuing members of the Executive of the Board after the appointments of Assembly, constitute the Executive until the Fall Meeting of the Board.

8. That this General Assembly express its grateful appreciation and sincere thanks to Professor Norris E. Sheppard, M.A., F.I.A., who for many years has acted as our Actuary without remuneration, and has just completed another quinquennial revaluation of our Pension Fund, and presented it in time for the information of this Assembly.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. M. PITTS,
Chairman.

RECOMMENDATION RE APPLICATIONS TO RETIRE ON BENEFITS OF THE PENSION FUND

Rev. Charles Carnegy, Presbytery of Hamilton, born September 29th, 1887, full ratepayer, 25 years and 9 months of service. Annuity $861.56 commencing June 30th, 1962.

Mrs. Eleanor G. Dennys, widow of Rev. R. E. G. Dennys, full ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $650.00 commencing August 18th, 1962.

Mrs. Helen S. Mark, widow of Rev. Harold H. Mark, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of $650.00, plus $180.00 for her two children, Janice M., age 15 and Harold R., age 13. Total $830.00 commencing July 1st, 1962.

Mrs. Anna E. Philpott, widow of Rev. H. S. Philpott, optional ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $550.00 commencing July 15th, 1962.

Mrs. Louise R. Turner, widow of Dr. H. H. Turner, full ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $650.00 commencing June 4th, 1962.

Rev. Malcolm A. Campbell, Presbytery of Montreal, born October 10th, 1875, full ratepayer, 52 years of service, be granted an Annuity of $1,300.00 commencing September 16th, 1962.

Rev. James Fleming, Presbytery of London, born June 25th, 1887, full ratepayer, 40 years of service, be granted an Annuity of $1,300.00 commencing January 1st, 1963. (Retirement approved by the General Assembly, June 1962, with open date)

Rev. Samuel H. Hill, Presbytery of Sarnia, born February 18th, 1889, full ratepayer, 34 years and 8 months of service. Annuity $1,160.10 commencing January 31st, 1963.

Rev. Arthur Leggett, Presbytery of Barrie, born December 2nd, 1892, full ratepayer, 35 years of service. Annuity $1,168.75 commencing December 31st, 1962.

Rev. A. Gordon Macpherson, Presbytery of East Toronto, born August 17th, 1890, full ratepayer, 40 years of service. Annuity $1,300.00 commencing December 31st, 1962.

Mrs. Sada Jane Frizell, widow of Rev. John R. Frizell (non-ratepayer who made a special lump sum payment). Annuity of $15.00 monthly as computed by the Actuary, commencing October 13th, 1962.

Mrs. Ethel Moores, widow of Rev. R. T. Moores, full ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $650.00 commencing December 30th, 1962.

The Guardian for Miss Jean McTurk, born March 21st, 1945, orphan of Rev. John McTurk, full ratepayer, and Mrs. Eileen McTurk, be granted an Annuity of $650.00, commencing September 7th, 1962.

Mrs. Gladys H. Reid, widow of Rev. Allan S. Reid, full ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $650.00 commencing November 16th, 1962.

Mrs. Adeline M. Sinclair, widow of Rev. N. R. D. Sinclair, full ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $650.00 commencing January 5th, 1963.

Rev. Harry Crump, Presbytery of Brandon, born September 19th, 1880, full ratepayer, years of service revised by an additional 1 year and 2 months service to a total of 36 years and 2 months, commencing October 1st, 1961, at the rate of $1,108.97 per annum to July 1st, 1962, thereafter at the rate of $1,199.38 per annum.

Rev. A. R. Ferguson, Presbytery of London, born April 24th, 1894, full ratepayer, 36 years of service, retiring on total disability, be granted an Annuity of $1,166.27 commencing March 31st, 1963.

Rev. John Hardwick, Presbytery of Stratford, born May 20th, 1882, optional ratepayer, 33 years of service, be granted an Annuity of $916.25 commencing October 31st, 1962.

Rev. T. G. Marshall, Presbytery of Hamilton, born June 25th, 1893, full ratepayer, over 40 years of service, be granted an Annuity of $1,300.00, to commence November 24th, 1963.

Rev. Robertson Millar, Presbytery of Glengarry, born November 18th, 1888, full ratepayer, 31 years of service, be granted an Annuity of $1,063.75, to commence September 16th, 1963.

Rev. S. Moore Gordon, Presbytery of Guelph, born February 23rd, 1887, optional ratepayer, 31 years and 7 months service, be granted an Annuity of $879.06, commencing December 31st, 1963.

Mrs. Louisa M. Patterson, widow of Rev. Walter Patterson, full ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $650.00 commencing February 3rd, 1963.

Mrs. Ruth Cook, widow of Rev. W. John Cook, full ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $650.00 commencing April 20th, 1963.

Mrs. Mary Jane MacLellan, widow of Rev. A. D. MacLellan, full ratepayer, be granted an Annuity of $650.00, commencing March 31st, 1963.

RECIPIENTS OF MINISTER'S PENSIONS

December 31, 1962

Armstrong, B. D.	$ 754.00	Molnar, E. F.	873.93
Barclay, Wm.	906.26	Mulligan, W. O. (deceased)	300.00
Baynes, T. Spencer	141.44	Mullin, C. A.	1,154.24
Campbell, M. A.	374.87	MacInnis, J. A.	1,031.13
Carnegy, C.	430.76	MacKinnon, D. A.	1,150.04
Cook, W. J.	875.02	MacLennan, K. C.	970.86
Coutts, Wm.	1,231.24	MacSween, P. F.	908.28
Cram, D. B.	124.56	MacWilliam, W. A.	521.60
Crump, Harry	1,395.30	McAllister, T. H.	1,154.24
Currie, Mr. H. B.	585.98	McCree, W. T.	1,050.00
Davies, S.	367.06	McCurlie, J. M.	1,250.02
Davis, Wm. G. (deceased)	574.60	McFaul, J. N.	1,250.02
Donaghue, D. J.	775.04	McIvor, W. J. — Estate of (deceased 1961)	200.67
Downey, A. A.	600.06	McNab, John	1,250.02
Ellis, R. W.	1,250.02	Newton, W. L.	566.13
Frizell, J. R. (deceased)	582.99	Oke, C. S.	1,233.31
Galloway, John	912.46	Palmer, K. H.	685.64
Gillies, M.	931.26	Patterson, W.	1,000.04
Gordon, A. M.	1,250.02	Philpott, H. S. (deceased)	438.46
Graham, W. A. J.	656.22	Preston, A. J.	900.00
Griffiths, D. L.	315.06	Reid, Allan S. (deceased)	1,250.02
Hart, John	858.22	Reynolds, Wm.	720.82
Hawtin, Mr. Arthur	875.02	Ross, Walter	849.98
Herbison, J. C.	1,250.02	Scott, A. G.	1,193.75
Kaye, H. (deceased)	284.22		

Kerr, C. M.	691.68
Koffend, R. J.	564.26
Lamont, G. — Estate of (deceased)	63.14
Lane, D. J.	1,100.02
Leung, M. F.	1,250.02
Macgillivray, J. M.	1,250.02
Mackay, G. W.	1,250.02
Mackenzie, F. S.	1,250.02
Maclean, W. G.	560.49
Manning, R. W. (deceased)	100.00
Marshall, David	1,033.65
Marshall, D. H.	685.66
Merrilees, Wm.	1,050.00
Miller, T. O.	911.72
Scott, H. J.	975.06
Scott, S. M.	828.15
Sinclair, N. R. D.	1,250.02
Skene, J. B.	875.08
Soulès, D. C.	775.04
Stewart, R. G. (deceased)	634.26
Turner, H. H. (deceased)	600.00
Walker, W. H. V.	1,250.02
Wasson, J.	776.24
Williams, H. R.	929.19
Williams, W. A.	739.62
Wright, E. A.	991.64
Younger-Lewis, C.	1,250.02
	$ 63,839.94

RECIPIENTS OF W. & O. PENSIONS

December 31, 1962

Adams, Mrs. M.	$ 624.98
Allen, Mrs. J. G.	624.98
Allen, Mrs. M.	525.06
Barber, Mrs. M.	525.06
Beattie, Mrs. M. R. (deceased)	150.00
Beckley, Mrs. N. M.	624.98
Bennie, Mrs. H. L.	624.98
Berry, Mrs. A. M.	624.98
Black, Catherine and Carol	180.00
Blake, Mrs. M.	624.98
Bowman, Mrs. O.	624.98
Bright, Mrs. A.	624.98
Brown, Mrs. M. A.	624.98
Bruce, Mrs. I. H.	525.06
Bryden, Mrs. V.	624.98
Burkholder, Mrs. A.	624.98
Burnett, Mrs. E.	624.98
Cameron, Mrs. A. E.	624.98
Campbell, Mrs. M. C.	624.98
Campbell, Mrs. N.	624.98
Carmichael, Mrs. A. L.	624.98
Colquhoun, Mrs. J. G. A.	510.06
Cousens, Mrs. M. P.	624.98
Cowan, Mrs. M. C.	624.98
Craise, Mrs. A. (deceased)	624.98
Cranston, Mrs. W. T.	624.98
Cree, Mrs. M. F.	624.98
Cropper, Mrs. G. L.	624.98
Cunningham, Mrs. W. A. (deceased)	624.98
Currie, Mrs. Mildred	624.98
Davey, Mrs. John	624.98
Davidson, Mrs. C.	624.98
Dennys, Mrs. E. G.	239.78
De Pierro, Mrs. R. (deceased)	150.00
Douglas, Mrs. E. S.	624.98
Mark, Mrs. H. S. (two children)	414.98
Mark, Mrs. W. J. (deceased)	300.00
Miller, Mrs. A. S.	650.01
Miller, Mrs. F. M.	624.98
Mingie, Mrs. G. W.	624.98
Mitchell, Mrs. G. S.	624.98
Moore, Mrs. E. C. (two children)	804.98
Moore, Mrs. Wm.	624.98
Murphy, Mrs. A. E.	624.98
Mustard, Mrs. C. A.	525.06
MacDonald, Mrs. E. V.	624.98
MacEachern, Mrs. N. A.	624.98
MacGregor, Mrs. G. M. H.	525.06
MacIver, Mrs. A.	525.06
MacLean, Mrs. Grace	525.06
MacLean, Mrs. A. L.	624.98
MacLeod, Mrs. K.	624.98
MacMillan, Mrs. J.	624.98
MacOdrum, Mrs. A.	624.98
MacVicar, Mrs. M.	624.98
McAfee, Mrs. T. (deceased)	525.06
McAvoy, Mrs. A. G.	624.98
McConachie, Mrs. G. A.	624.98
McConnell, Mrs. I. B.	624.98
McDonald, Mrs. B. A.	525.06
McGillivray, Mrs. Alice	624.98
McGladdery, Mrs. S. A. (two children)	804.98
McIvor, Mrs. M.	624.98
McKay, Mrs. L. E.	624.98
McKenzie, Mrs. John	624.98
McLean, Mrs. Amy C.	624.98
McLean-Bell, Mrs. A.	525.06
McNeill, Mrs. James	624.98
McRoberts, Mrs. J. S.	478.26

Douglas, Mrs. R. J.	624.98
Duncanson, Mrs. E. M.	624.98
Ellis, Mrs. W.	624.98
Evans, Mrs. J.	525.06
Foreman, Mrs. A. S.	624.98
Fowler, Mrs. I.	525.14
Fraser, Mrs. D. (deceased)	166.72
Frizell, Mrs. S. J.	33.50
Fulton, Mrs. Jean	624.98
Gazley, Mrs. L. J.	624.98
Raeburn-Gibson, Mrs. A.	525.06
Gibson, Mrs. M.	624.98
Gilmour, Mrs. L. R.	525.06
Goforth, Mrs. D. J.	624.98
Gosselin, Mrs. W. F.	624.98
Greig, Mrs. E. E.	624.98
Hannahson, Mrs. A. E.	525.60
Hare, Mrs. E. M.	624.98
Harper, Mrs. E. M.	624.98
Hemphill, Mrs. M. A.	624.98
Herbison, Mrs. G.	624.98
Hill, Mrs. M. C.	624.98
Hirtle, Mrs. M.	525.06
Hood, Mrs. R.	525.06
Hornsby, Mrs. J. G.	624.98
Howard, Mrs. Grace	525.06
Hunter, Mrs. W. A.	624.98
Inkster, Mrs. Alice	525.06
Isaac, Mrs. B. M.	624.98
Jamieson, Mrs. E. I.	624.98
Johnston, Mrs. W.	350.40
Jones, Mrs. C. G.	624.98
Johnson, Carol	25.03
Kelman, Mrs. J.	624.98
Kennedy, Mrs. M.	624.98
Kerr, Mrs. L. B.	624.98
Lamont, Elizabeth and John (Elizabeth receives her mother's annuity)	668.60
Larsen, Mrs. M. E.	624.98
Lewis, Mrs. E. A.	624.98
Liggett, Mrs. E. G.	387.57
Little, Mrs. Nellie	624.98
Lloyd, Mrs. E. P.	624.98
Lockhart, Mrs. Edna	624.98
Lundie, Mrs. E.	525.06
Luttrell, Mrs. L. H. S.	624.98
Mackay, Mrs. A. B.	624.98
Mackintosh, Mrs. L.	624.98
Mackintosh, Mrs. T. N.	624.98
Macleod, Mrs. E. C.	624.98
Maitland, Mrs. J. G.	525.06
Manning, Mrs. N. J. (six children)	608.33
Mrs. Eileen McTurk (deceased, Jean to receive her mother's annuity)	699.99
Nicoll, Mrs. M. A.	624.98
Nimmo, Mrs. E. M.	624.98
Oliver, Mrs. A. S.	624.98
Oswald, Mrs. M. B.	624.98
Patterson, Mrs. J. S.	624.98
Philpott, Mrs. A. E.	253.19
Pickup, Mrs. H. R.	633.18
Pritchard, Mrs. E.	624.98
Pritchard, Mrs. Mary S.	624.98
Ralston, Mrs. D. M.	525.06
Rayner, Mrs. T. DeC.	198.71
Reid, Mrs. Gladys	79.09
Riddell, Mrs. G. A.	624.98
Rintoul, Mrs. M.	624.98
Ritchie, Mrs. G. S. (deceased)	624.98
Ritchie, Mrs. Marian	624.98
Robertson, Mrs. Marian	624.98
Robertson, Mrs. D. A.	624.98
Robinson, Mrs. J.C.	525.06
Ross, Mrs. C. G.	624.98
Roulston, Mrs. H. M.	624.98
Rowland, Mrs. F. E.	624.98
Roxburgh, Mrs. F. D.	624.98
Sampson, Mrs. A. I.	525.06
Scott, Mrs. M. E.	624.98
Simpson, Mrs. R.	500.20
Sinclair, Mrs. A. J. K.	624.98
Smith, Mrs. Annie	624.98
Smith, Mrs. M. M. C. (deceased)	150.00
Sproule, Mrs. M. R.	624.98
Stevenson, Mrs. F. H.	525.06
Stewart, Mrs. A. C.	624.98
Stewart, Mrs. R. G.	624.98
Taylor-Munro, Mrs. W.	624.98
Taylor, Mrs. T. W.	624.98
Thompson, Mrs. P. D.	624.98
Thomson, Mrs. A. N.	357.16
Thomson, Mrs. A. O.	624.98
Turner, Mrs. H. H.	367.62
Webster, Mrs. G. C.	525.06
Wedderburn, Mrs. A. M.	624.98
Willson, Mrs. F. B.	624.98
Wilson, Mrs. A. E.	624.98
Wright, Mrs. H. (1 child)	724.98
Young, Mrs. E. D. (2 children)	804.98
Young, Mrs. Miriam	624.98
	$ 94,716.72

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE AND CAPITAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

INCOME		
Income from Investments	$ 166,820	
Income from Estates	3,379	
Church Budget Allocation	125,000	
Congregational and Society Contributions	132,764	
Ministers' Rates	38,207	
Church Budget for Boards and Colleges	9,000	
Bequests	5,204	
Gifts	3,120	
Bank Interest	1,746	
Interest on Ministers' Rates	712	$ 485,952
EXPENDITURE		
Annuities	158,356	
Termination Payments	462	
Expenses	5,765	164,583
Excess of Income over Expenditure for year		321,369
Capital at beginning of year		3,241,722
		3,563,091
Net Profit on Conversion of Bonds		500
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR		$3,563,591
Comprised of:		
Cash	$ 197,924	
Accrued Interest	43,851	
Bonds and Stocks at Cost or Amortized Value	3,321,816	
	$3,563,591	

May 2, 1963

C. M. Pitts, Esq.,
Chairman, The Pension Board,
The Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have completed our computations for the quinquennial valuation of the Pension Fund as at December 31, 1962, this being our eighth report thereon. The seventh report was made up at December 31, 1957.

The detailed valuation information was supplied to us on record cards; a card was typed for each pensioned Minister, for each widow who received an allowance, and for each active Minister who was connected with the Pension Fund during the five years ended December 31, 1962.

We examined the mortality experienced during the five-year inter-valuation period of both the pensioned Ministers and the widows who were on pension according to the records which we had before us; the following are the summarized results:

Pensioned Ministers	*Number*	*Pensioned Widows*
82	on pension list December 31, 1957	142
+ 33	pensioned during the five years	+ 50
— 46	pensions terminated by death (or remarriage)	— 38
= 69	on pension list December 31, 1962	= 154

A summary, in quinquennial age groups, of the distribution of the retired Ministers and the widows drawing allowances during the past five years is given in Schedules A and B respectively.

The following is a comparison of the actual deaths with the expected number of deaths on the $a(55)$ Ultimate Mortality Tables for Annuitants, written down one year of age, for each of the past three five-year inter-valuation periods.

QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION PERIOD

Attained age group	*1948 - 1952* Actual	Expected	*1953 - 1957* Actual	Expected	*1958 - 1962* Actual	Expected
RETIRED MINISTERS						
up to 60	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
60 to 70	1	0.3	3	0.5	1	0.3
70 to 80	25	18.4	12	14.0	15	11.9
over 80	34	26.1	29	25.8	29	21.9
Totals	60	44.8	44	40.3	46	34.1
PENSIONED WIDOWS						
up to 60	0	0.5	1	0.3	1	0.4
60 to 70	2	2.8	4	2.6	1	2.1
70 to 80	14	8.6	13	9.7	7	11.0
over 80	12	14.1	26	20.6	27	22.0
Totals	28	26.0	44	33.2	36	35.5

The numbers of deaths are not large, but they provide some evidence that the mortality of the widows below age 80 is decreasing. There is no such recent decrease apparent in the male mortality.

We have again used the same mortality basis as we did in our 1957 valuation, viz., the $a(55)$ Ultimate Table for Annuitants with the actual age of the pensioner or widow written down one full year. A man or woman of 70 is thus credited with the longevity shown for a 69-year-old in these tables.

SERVICE EXPERIENCE OF CONTRIBUTORS

We took out the service experience of the 718 Ministers who were connected with the Fund at any time during the inter-valuation period.

We examined this service experience for the past five years covering the four main modes of termination of service to the Church in Canada — withdrawal (with or without a lump sum benefit), transfer under a Comity Agreement, dying while in service, and going on pension.

The over-all movement was as follows:

573 active Ministers with the Fund December 31, 1957:

during the five-year period

+	145	Ministers joined the plan
—	15	Ministers withdrew or were suspended
—	7	Ministers transferred under comity agreements
—	24	Ministers died in service
—	33	Ministers were superannuated
leaving	639	active Ministers on the Fund December 31, 1962

A summary, in quinquennial age groups, of the distributions of those members who were contributors at any time during the inter-valuation period is given in Schedule C.

This most recent termination experience among the contributing Ministers was compared with the numbers expected according to the rates of termination for each mode of exit that were used in both our 1952 and 1957 valuations. In setting up our service table for this valuation we have made no changes in the rates of termination below attained age 45. From ages 46 to 69 we have, however, increased slightly the rates of dying in service and decreased somewhat the rates of retiring on the ground of disability.

Current Pension Benefits

It will probably be best to set out at this point a word or two covering the increases in pensions and allowances which have been made in the inter-valuation period.

As of the end of the year 1957 when our last valuation was made, the maximum normal yearly pension being paid the then existing pensioners (including those pensioned immediately thereafter) was

$ 250 from the Minister's rates, and
750 (40 x $18.75) from the Church's contributions

or $1,000 a year.

The widow's allowance for a Minister who died in service or while on pension was generally $500 per annum, the widow's pension being independent of the length of service of the husband.

During the five-year inter-valuation period the maximum Minister's pension of $750 per annum payable from the Church's contributions has been raised in three successive amounts of $100 each, so that a Minister on retirement after attaining age 70 now normally receives

$ 250 a year from the Minister's personal rates
1,050 a year (40 x $26.25 for each service year)

or $1,300 a year to a Minister retiring at age 70 with at least forty years' service.

The corresponding allowance payable to a widow of an active or retired Minister is now $650 a year.

Revenue Sources

It will be recalled that the four sources of the contributions are

(i) the Ministers who have connected with the Fund,
(ii) the Boards and Congregations,
(iii) the Church Budget
(iv) all Gifts and Legacies

The following schedule gives a year by year summary of the revenue from each of these sources.

	Revenue received during each year from			
Year ending	*Ministers*	*Boards and Congregations*	*Church Budget*	*Gifts and Legacies*
31 Jan., 1954	$22,989	$ 55,680	$ 38,857	$ 4,587
31 Jan., 1955	21,921	58,065	52,534	7,179
31 Jan., 1956	32,324	63,214	59,335	9,480
31 Jan., 1957	30,613	70,774	68,320	4,175
31 Jan., 1958	31,318	99,634	125,000	3,715
31 Jan., 1959	30,266	113,589	125,000	5,293
31 Dec., 1959	30,514	128,321	114,583	15,578
31 Dec., 1960	33,301	132,112	125,000	20,262
31 Dec., 1961	34,841	136,971	125,000	7,077
31 Dec., 1962	38,207	141,764	125,000	8,324
Average per annum over last four years and 11 months	$33,990	$132,760	$125,000	$11,500

It is our understanding that the present fund will receive in each future year $125,000 from the Church Budget, plus one and one-half per cent of the total received for all congregational purposes and 5% of salaries of Ministerial employees of Boards and Colleges. Accordingly in the Asset side of our actuarial valuation Balance Sheet we have placed the present values of the share of these amounts which should go to the benefit of the present contributors during their service lifetime (after making allowance for arreas included in the annual figures above).

The amounts actually received from Gifts and Legacies are shown above for the last ten years. It will be noticed that there have been somewhat increased amounts received from this source during the inter-valuation period.

Ministers Who Have Not Joined The Pension Fund

In our previous two reports we have called attention to the fact that there were Ministers who had not joined the pension plan as of the respective valuation date.

As of December 31, 1952 we found that the number of non-members under age 70 was 141. Five years later this number had been reduced to 67. As of December 31, 1962, from the information supplied to us it would appear that there are some 61 Ministers under age 70 who have not connected with the pension plan — even though it would appear from the conditions of the plan that it is compulsory on ordination to become a member.

The following schedule by quinquennial age groups shows the result of our tabulation for this group. Admittedly some of the younger Ministers were only ordained quite recently.

	Ministers not contributing in 1962	
Age Group 31:12:62	*Number of Ministers*	*Aggregate number of service years*
25 - 29	8	7 years
30 - 34	7	24
35 - 39	16	66
40 - 44	5	21
45 - 49	10	111
50 - 54	3	61
55 - 59	5	117
60 - 64	4	86
65 - 69	3	95
Total	61	588 years

We have included in the Balance Sheet a contingent liability of $175,000, representing the potential liability to the Church that will be incurred in respect of the service to date of those among the 61 men who eventually join the pension plan.

Interest Rates

We have computed the average annual effective rate of interest earned on the funds during each of past five years and find that

during the year ending 31 January, 1958 the rate was 3.81% per annum
during the year ending 31 January, 1959 the rate was 3.88% per annum
during 11 months ending 31 December, 1959 the rate was 4.08% per annum
during the year ending 31 December, 1960 the rate was 4.20% per annum
during the year ending 31 December, 1961 the rate was 5.06% per annum
during the year ending 31 December, 1962 the rate was 5.10% per annum

The increase in the earnings of the Fund as shown above, speaks well for the advice and management which has been used in recent years.

In our 1957 valuation we used a 4% valuation rate of interest in finding the present value of the pensions and allowances actually in force and a 3½% rate for valuing the contingent liabilities and future contributions by and in respect of the active Ministers.

In this valuation we have assumed a 4% per annum valuation rate of interest throughout.

Actuarial Balance Sheet as at 31 December, 1962

On the basis of the information supplied to us and on the assumption above, we find the situation, based upon the present benefit scales and premium rates, to be as follows:

Liabilities

(a) Value of pensions or allowances being paid for		
(i) 52 Ministers with eligible wives	$ 474,470	
(ii) 17 Ministers without eligible wives	71,460	
(iii) 154 widows	889,020	
(iv) 20 children each under age 18	11,780	
		$1,446,730
(b) Value of future pensions:		
(i) Pensions of $50 to $250 being purchased for 639 contributing Ministers now in service	$ 499,450	
(ii) additional pensions at the rate of $26.25 per service year available at age 70 or over	2,039,540	
		2,538,990
Reversionary widow's pensions in respect of the 639 contributing Ministers now in service; normally $650 per annum		
(iii) on death of the Minister while in service	$ 932,350	
(iv) on death of the Minister after superannuation	693,950	1,626,300
(v) allowances payable to children up to age 18 on death of the Minister while in service		30,390
(vi) reserve in respect of five Ministers who are paying voluntary additional contributions		2,700
(vii) reserve for 61 Ministers who have not yet joined the Plan		175,000
(c) Value of returns of contributions payable to those of the contributors above who will withdraw, or die in service without leaving a pensionable beneficiary, together with deferred pensions to those who will leave under Comity Agreements		26,690

(d) Value of return of premiums and deferred pensions to 18 Ministers who have already left the Church under Comity Agreements		37,200
(e) Value of future expenses allocable to the contributors and pensioners above		55,000
(f) Surplus		653,340
		$6,592,340

Assets

(g) Estimated book value of funds on hand as at 31 December, 1962		$3,563,590
(h) Value of future regular personal rates now being paid by present contributors so long as each remains a contributor under 70 years of age		336,460
(j) Value of outstanding arreas of Ministers' rates		32,290
(k) Value of estimated		
(i) anticipated receipts from Congregations	$1,300,000	
(ii) anticipated receipts from the Church Budget	1,250,000	
(iii) anticipated Gifts and Legacies	110,000	
		2,660,000
		$6,592,340

Summarized details of the value of the main contingent liabilities and future Ministers' rates will be found on Schedules D and E attached hereto.

The actuarial balance sheet set out above shows a surplus of $653,340 as at 31 December, 1962, which statement by itself indicates a highly satisfactory situation from an actuarial point of view; this surplus is, however, only 11% of the actuarial liabilities.

We must also point out that the market value of the Securities of the Fund at January, 1963 was some $240,000 below the book value, and that we have not set up any corresponding investment reserve as a liability in our balance sheet.

There are two main causes for the present magnitude of this disclosed surplus, namely

(i) the use of a 4% valuation rate of interest
and (ii) the assumption that the fund can continue to count upon 1½% of congregational collections for the service lifetime of the present contributing Ministers.

Increase and Extension of Benefits

While we have all the valuation figures under review, we estimate that the additional capitalized cost of raising the Church's share of each person's pension, now in force or to be granted in future, by two twenty-firsts (maximum rise $100 per annum) is $430,000.

Before considering a further increase in the pensions, we would, however, recommend to the Pension Board that they consider extending the age for a child's allowance from 18 to 21 provided the child is unmarried, dependent, and continues to attend school, college, or university.

We would also recommend that consideration be given to granting a Minister who retires under age 70 on the ground of disability the whole $250 pension (or fraction thereof) for which he has been paying his annual dollar Minister's rate. Up to the present only the actuarial equivalent of the $250 has been paid on retirement of a disabled Minister before attaining age 70.

The Future Operation of The Pension Fund

After a thorough investigation and a lengthy legal route, a contract was made as of 1 January, 1963 with the Canada Life Assurance Company, providing that this company would handle the investing of the funds collected under the pension plan in a segregated Fund. As each beneficiary becomes entitled to a pension a single premium will be taken from this Fund, with the Company undertaking to pay the monthly pensions and allowances directly to the named beneficiary.

The cost basis for the annuities in force as at 31 December, 1962 was set out in the contract and, in our opinion, it was set up on reasonable over-all assumptions covering future mortality, interest earnings, and the operating expense of having to issue, record and send monthly pension cheques.

While the mortality rates assumed by the Company are somewhat lower than what we had used, the higher rate of interest used by the Company in calculating the initial premiums taken out of the Fund more than covers the expense loading. In fact, we estimate that the initial purchases for 67 Ministers, 152 widows and 20 children amounted to about 93½% of the values which we have used in our balance sheet.

In respect of *future* retirements and deaths, the annuity rates to be charged the Fund, for the benefits which are to be paid, are guaranteed for at least the first five years, with provision that, if the Company's current annuity price at the time of purchase is currently lower, the latter would be the price charged the account for the benefit.

The segregated account is to be charged with a monthly administration charge set out in the contract of amounts less than one-half of one per cent per annum, decreasing with the size of the Fund from time to time. Where mortgages are purchased or held, an additional service charge will be made of not more than one-half of one per cent per annum on the outstanding principal.

Both during the long period which elapsed in negotiating the contract between the Company and the Trustee Board, and more recently in the process of making our valuation of the Pension Fund, we have enjoyed the fullest cooperation with the officials of the Canada Life Assurance Company.

In our opinion the change has been and will continue to be of great benefit to the Church and the present and prospective beneficiaries of the Pension Plan. In other words, we expect that bigger benefits will result from the dollars paid into the account. We also have the utmost faith that the trained personnel of the Company will endeavour in the future (as they have shown in their investment help in the immediate past) to further the well-being of the Pension Fund with the monies entrusted to them by the Ministers, by the congregations, through the Church Budget, and via gifts and legacies.

Concluding Remarks

In concluding this report, we trust that you will bear with us while we enter here a personal comment so that every person who reads it will be aware of the time, energy and personal and team effort which you yourself have given through the years in the attempt to make this pension fund what it is today. Your reward will be in the satisfaction of an underaking achieved despite many obstacles, of a voluntary work well done. For our part we do appreciate all your help.

Finally once again we wish to express through you our appreciation of the work done by the Church office staff, and by Miss M. Alexander in particular, in preparing the statistical data and in supplying all our requests for the information which formed the basis of this quinquennial valuation.

Faithfully yours,

N. E. Sheppard

THE PENSION FUND — Schedule A
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

Summarized quinquennial age distribution of the Ministers (Annuitants), who were in receipt of an allowance at any time during the five-year period ended 31 December, 1962

Age Group	Number of retired Ministers on pension roll 1:1:1958		During the five-year period up to 31:12:1962 number of annuitants who were pensioned		died while on pension		Number of retired Ministers on pension roll 31:12:1962
- 64			1		1		
65 - 69	4		1		1		1
70 - 74	13		18		5		10
75 - 79	30		11		10		26
80 - 84	20		1		15		18
85 - 89	12		1		10		8
90 - 94	2				3		6
95 - 99	1				1		
Totals	82	+	33	—	46	=	69

One of the 46 Ministers who died in the quinquennium was killed simultaneously with his wife, leaving two dependent children.

THE PENSION FUND — Schedule B
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

Summarized quinquennial age distribution of the widows who were in receipt of an allowance at any time during the five-year period ended 31 December, 1962.

Age Group	Number of widows 1:1:1958		During the five-year period up to 31:12:1962 Number of new widows pensioned		Number of widows who died or remarried		Number of widows 31:12:1962
30 - 34	1				1*		
35 - 39	1		1				1
40 - 44			3				3
45 - 49	2		2		1		2
50 - 54	2		7				4
55 - 59	6		4		1*		8
60 - 64	12		6				11
65 - 69	19		7		1		17
70 - 74	32		10		5		27
75 - 79	25		8		2		36
80 - 84	23		2		9		25
85 - 89	13				10		14
90 - 94	4				4		6
95 - 99	1				3		
100 -	1				1		
	142	+	50	—	38*	=	154

* Two widows remarried in the last quinquennium, one with two dependent children.

Of the 154 widows drawing allowances at the end of the year 1962 there were six widows with an aggregate of 15 children receiving children's allowances.

Schedule C

THE PENSION FUND
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

Summarized quinquennial age distribution of those Ministers connected with the Pension Plan, during the five-year period ended 31 December, 1962

During the five-year period up to 31 December, 1962

Age Group	Number of Contributors 31:12:1957		Number who began to contribute		Number who withdrew or were suspended		Number who withdrew under Comity Agreements		Number who died while employed		Number who were pensioned		Number of Contributors 31:12:1962
- 24			3										
25 - 29	28		54		1								33
30 - 34	64		23		2								64
35 - 39	65		19		4		1						78
40 - 44	97		16		2								83
45 - 49	95		11		2		1		1		1		105
50 - 54	76		12		1		2		8				99
55 - 59	51		5		2		2		3				76
60 - 64	34		2				1		2				46
65 - 69	32				1				5		2		31
70 - 74	24								4		21		18
75 -	7								1		9		6
Totals	573	+	145	—	15	—	7	—	24	—	33	=	639

Schedule D

THE PENSION FUND
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

Summarized details of pensions being paid as at 31 December, 1962

Age Group	Pensioners with eligible wives			Widows on Pension			Pensioners without eligible wives		
	No. of Men	Annual Rent	Liability	No. of Widows	Annual Rent	Liability	No. of Men	Annual Rent	Liability
- 49				6	$ 3,452	$ 65,620			
50 - 54				4	2,500	41,580			
55 - 59				8	5,000	75,650			
60 - 64				11	6,771	91,070			
65 - 69	1	$ 747	$ 12,850	17	10,750	125,020			
70 - 74	8	7,851	86,450	27	17,250	168,010	2	$ 1,958	$15,880
75 - 79	22	24,377	227,800	36	22,202	174,730	4	4,405	28,240
80 - 84	14	14,219	105,920	25	15,480	95,050	4	2,227	10,980
85 - 89	6	6,125	36,500	14	8,574	39,870	2	1,312	4,880
90 - 95	1	956	4,950	6	3,600	12,420	5	4,101	11,480
Totals	52	$54,275	$474,470	154	$95,579	$889,020	17	$14,003	$71,460

In addition to the beneficiaries above there are allowances being paid for 20 children, (15 with six mothers drawing widows' allowances). The liability for these 20 children is $11,780.

Schedule E

THE PENSION FUND
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

Liability for Future Benefits and Present Value of Future Contributions in respect of active Ministers who have connected with the Pension Fund

(as at 31 December, 1962)

Age Group	Number of Members	Aggregate Annual Premiums	Liability for Ministers' Pensions	Liability for Pensions to Eligible Wives	Liability for return on withdrawal, or death without eligible wives, plus deferred Pensions to those who will leave under Comity Agreements	Present value of future Contributions
- 29	33	$ 1,138	$ 42,530	$ 41,410	$ 2,390	$ 17,760
30 - 34	64	2,405	104,820	99,070	5,150	35,880
35 - 39	78	3,312	163,520	149,370	6,320	46,530
40 - 44	83	3,895	222,450	193,340	5,260	50,690
45 - 49	105	5,579	361,330	289,280	3,750	64,870
50 - 54	99	5,597	441,410	298,880	1,720	54,910
55 - 59	76	5,621	403,000	237,880	1,500	43,360
60 - 64	46	2,911	304,690	145,220	430	15,560
65 - 69	31	3,026	272,990	97,280	170	6,900
70 -	24		222,250	74,570		
Totals	639	$33,484	$2,538,990	$1,626,300	$26,690	$336,460

COMMITTEE TO CONVERSE WITH THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Committee appointed by the 86th General Assembly (1960) to engage in conversations with representatives of the Anglican Church of Canada met with the latter three times during the 1962-1963 season. Meetings were held in Hart House, University of Toronto in November, February and May. The first meeting was devoted to a discussion of Calvin's Doctrine of the Sacraments based upon a paper prepared and read by Professor W. Stanford Reid. The second meeting was devoted to a discussion of the sacramental view of the Christian ministry based upon extracts from Richard Hooker's Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity (5; 72:1-8) by Professor E. Fairweather of Trinity. The third meeting was devoted to a discussion Professor Torrance's book "The Doctrine of Grace in the Apostolic Fathers" based upon an exposition of it prepared and read by Principal Robert Lennox. These conversations have concentrated mainly upon the nature of the ministry, the sacraments and the doctrine of grace pertaining thereto. They have been exploratory in nature and have contributed to a better understanding of the agreements and differences of the two churches. The committee would report progress and request the continuation of the conversations.

J. S. GLEN,
Convener.

LOUIS H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

This fund has been of special benefit to aid-receiving congregations which have had to build under the present increased cost of labour and material.

Loans are made without interest and are repayable within ten years. Congregations are required to raise a similar amount from their own constituency before being eligible for a loan.

RECEIPTS

Capital Bequest, June 30, 1943		$23,000.00
Principal and Interest, December 9, 1943	$1,304.00	
Interest on Investment, January 1, 1944 to December 31/62	7,544.00	8,848.00
		$31,848.00

DISBURSEMENTS

	Loans	*Repaid*	*Balance*
Carragana Church, Carragana, Sask.	$ 1,000	$ 150	$ 850
Cranberry Portage, Cranberry Portage, Man.	4,400	3,700	700
Knox, Cochrane, Ont.	500	350	150
Presbyterian Church, Eckford, Man.	450	427	23
St. Paul's, Galahad, Ont.	2,000	1,000	1,000
Hungarian Church, Mount Brydges, Ont.	2,500	750	1,750

Emmanuel, Sudbury, Ont.	2,500	1,250	1,250
Calvin, Sudbury, Ont.	2,500	1,000	1,500
Westview, Toronto, Ont.	4,000	4,000	Nil
Presbyterian Church, Pine Ridge, Ont.	2,000	1,600	400
St. Giles, Calgary, Alta. (Pleasant Hts.)	1,000	700	300
Presbyterian Church, Broadview, Sask.	2,000	1,625	375
Hungarian Church, Lethbridge, Alta.	1,000	700	300
Presbyterian Church, Kitimat, B.C.	1,966	—	1,966
Ukrainian Church, Hamilton, Ont.	5,000	500	4,500
Church of the Redeemer, Deseronto, Ont.	600	180	420
St. Giles, Galt, Ont.	5,000	—	5,000
Knox, Stonewall, Manitoba	1,500	300	1,200
Presbyterian Church, Warwick, N.B.	1,000	200	800
St. Matthews, Grand Falls, Nfld.	1,500	—	1,500
MacKenzie Memorial, Gonor, Man.	700	700	Nil
	$43,116	$19,132	$23,984
Balance Available for Loans, December 31, 1962			7,864
			$31,848

A. LORNE MACKAY,
Chairman.

J. A. MUNRO,
Secretary.

THE TRUSTEE BOARD

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada is incorporated under Statutes of Canada and by ancillary legislation in all the provinces of Canada.

Necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds, releases and such documents were executed under the seal of the Board in behalf of the various departments of the Church's work. Bequests in cash, mortgages, bonds, stocks and other securities to the amount of $90,251.47 were received by the Board during 1962.

The advisory group continue to assist the Chairman of the Board in the field of investments. These advisers are among the ablest in their profession. We cannot be too grateful to them for giving their time, interest and skill in this important work. They are Mr. E. C. Gill, President of the Canada Life Assurance Company, Mr. A. D. McBain, President United Accumulated Fund Limited, Mr. J. R. Yarnell, Treasurer of the British American Oil Company Limited, and Mr. H. W. Hunter, Vice-President of Burns Brothers and Denton of Canada. To them the cordial thanks of the Board are extended.

In accordance with the Act of Incorporation the Board presents the list of securities which have been received and purchased during the year and the list of securities which have matured or been sold during the year and held by The Trustee Board in behalf of the several funds of the Church. These lists are available for any commissioner desiring to examine them.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

B. M. HANNIGAN,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES AS PROVIDED BY PRESBYTERIES

For Abbreviations see A. & P. G.A. 1960 pp. 354-356

List of Degrees see A. & P. G.A. 1960, pp. 357-367; 1961, pp. 349-350; 1962, pp. 345-346

Anderson, John M., B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
Bailey, A.E., Th.D. (Princeton)
Beattie, Robert, B.A. (T. C. Dublin)
Burkhart, J. W., B.A. (Assumption, Windsor)
Carr, John C., B.A. (U.C., U. of T.), B.D., (Knox)
Chambers, Calvin H., B.A. (U.B.C.)
Congram, John, B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
Costerus, Christiaan, B.A. (London, Eng.), B.D. (Knox)
Craig, Wm. W. McI., B.A. (T.C. Dublin)
Crawford, Harry A., B.D. (P.C.)
Currie, A. W., M.Th. (Knox)
Dalzell, G. C., B.D. (P.C.)
Doran, G. E., B.D. (P.C.)
Duncan, G. E., B.Com. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
Duncanson, R. T., B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
Feast, H. C., B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Glasgow)
Fleck, John, D.D. (Huron)
Ford, V. M., B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
Hay, J. C., Ph.D. (Edin.)
Hayes, S. A., B.A. (U.C., U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
Heron, Kenneth, B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
Hibbs, John J., B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
Howard, J. D., B.A. (T.C., Dublin)
Hutchison, James W., B.A. (McG.), B.D. (P.C.)
Iarrera, Arthur, B.A. — (Central Bible Inst., Springfield, Miss. also from Eastern Nazerene Bible Coll. Boston, Mass.), B.D. (Gordon Divinity School, Hamilton, Mass.)
Johnston, Geoffrey D., M.Th. (Knox)
Joshua, A. R., B.A. (Agra Univ., India), B.D. (Knox)
Klempa, W. J., B.A. (U. of Man.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Edin.)
Little, Wallace I., B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, Ph.D. (St. Andrew's, Scotland)
MacLean, J. L.L., B.D. (P.C.)
MacLean, Robt. A. B., M.R.E. (Princeton)
McIlveen, Howard, B.A. (Q.), B.D. (Knox)
McIntosh, John H., B.A. (U. of W.O.)
Molloy, Bruce, B.A. (Univ. of Sydney)
Morrison, A. E., D.D. (P.C.)
Morrison,, Wm. P., B.A. (T.C., Dublin)
Parsons, F. J., B.D. (Knox)
Perry, Wm., B.A. (Waterloo, Western), B.D. (Knox)
Rennie, Ian, Ph.D. (U. of T.)
Rodney, Harry S., D.D. (P.C.)
Ruddell, Peter D., B.A. (McM.), B.D. (Knox)
Rumball, W. E. Paul, B.A. (Geo. Williams)
Slavik, F., M.Th. (Knox)
Williams, T. O., B.A. (U. of Wales)
Wotherspoon, D., B.D. (Knox)
Zeidman, Morris, D.D. (Knox)

*Further Names with Degrees, shown on Page 615.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Administrative Council beg leave to report on their activities during the past year.

Death of Mr. James Dutton

The Council records with sorrow the death of Mr. James Dutton in Peterborough on Thursday, February 21, 1963. He served the Presbyterian Church in Canada well, as elder and administrator. For her he deemed no sacrifice too great. From 1933 to 1936 and again from 1948 to 1960 he was Chairman of the Board of Administration. From 1951 to 1962 he was a member of the Trustee Board and for two years he served as Treasurer of the Church. To every task he brought business ability, forceful energy and a strong Christian faith. Hundreds were blessed by his triumphant life — a life set in love and service to his Master. The Council thank God for such devotion to the work of Christ and His Church.

Referred to the Council by the 87th General Assembly.

Re Overture 3 The Presbytery of Winnipeg 1961
Re Financial Provision for Lay Workers

The prayer of the Overture is to the effect that a Fund be established to assist lay workers of the Church who find themselves in financial difficulties. After careful study, the Council beg leave:

1. To draw attention to the provisions of the Retirement Fund for Church Employees which permit catechists, deaconesses and others serving with the Boards and Committees of the Church, and deaconesses in congregations, to become contributors to the Fund and receive benefit on retiring.
2. To point out that nothing comparable to the provisions of the Jardine Memorial Fund can be undertaken with regard to these persons until some Fund is established by gifts and bequests for such purposes.

It was accordingly agreed to transmit the above to this Assembly as the answer to Overture 3, 1961 and to recommend as in Recommendation No. 1 below.

Certain matters referred to the Council by the 88th General Assembly.

1. Overture 4 re Consolidation of Publications
Presbytery of Peace River — 1962

After considering the matter and in view of the many times the question has already been studied in the past and in each instance rejecting the idea of consolidation, the Council recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

2. Recommendation 5 General Board of Missions, 1962

The Recommendation is to the effect that a special Committee be established to deal with the care of ministers, deaconesses and catechists who have lost their livelihood because they have been found to be unemployable in Church work.

This matter was referred to the Council's Committee on Benevolences and the Committee were given authority to attempt to raise the necessary funds. This Assembly are asked to accept this as an answer to the recommendation of the General Board of Missions.

3. Unprinted Recommendation General Board of Missions
re Devaluation of the Canadian Dollar 1962 (p. 68)

The problem created by the devaluation of the Canadian Dollar with reference to Overseas expenditures was referred to the Administrative Council for sympathetic consideration and appropriate action.

The Finance Committee of the Council have given serious study to this matter. On their advice the Council report that any such increase should be payable from the Authorized Expenditure of the responsible board and present this as the answer to the unprinted recommendation of the General Board of Missions.

4. Group Health and Accident Insurance

This matter was referred to the Council for study. In turn, the Council requested the Pension Board to provide the Council with concrete recommendations as to the implementation of the Plan. The Plan is set forth in the Report of the Pension Board to the Assembly of 1962, pages 337 and 338.

This matter is still under investigation by the Pension Board. It is, however, indicated that the cost would be approximately $48,000.00 per annum; of this sum $38,000.00 would be subscribed by ministers paying rates — $4.50 per month for a married minister and $1.00 per month for a single minister — and the remaining $10,000.00 would be paid by The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

As no provision for any expenditure for this purpose is being recommended for 1963 or 1964, no Plan can be implemented immediately. Commissioners and others are requested to study the subject as set forth in the Report of the Pension Board as indicated above. In the meantime, Council make no recommendation.

The Council request that this be the answer to the reference by the Assembly of 1962.

Commemoration of Confederation

The Committee of the Council under the chairmanship of Dr. N. G. Smith, librarian of Presbyterian College, Montreal, have continued their work as outlined in their report to the last Assembly. Two books — one dealing with the history of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the other dealing with the life and work of the Church in Canada — are in course of preparation. The Committee are gathering material with a view to making the occasion of the centenary of the nation a time of inspiration to our Church.

Re Priorities

In these days of rapid expansion, many projects of importance have been presented to the Council. These projects have involved the raising of considerable sums of money. It has been clear that priorities must be established so that these projects may be undertaken one by one in an orderly way. The matter has been referred to the Council's Committee on Organization and Planning for study and report to the Council in October next. Pending such report, the Council request permission of this Assembly to issue to the Church a statement outlining the priorities for the immediate future.

Re Financial Policy

It has been drawn to the attention of the Administrative Council that the Note to Sub-section 8(b) of the Recommendation of the Administrative Council adopted by the 88th General Assembly (1962) (vide pp. 356 and 7 of the Acts and Proceedings) has given rise to some misunderstanding. In order to clarify the situation, the Administrative Council issues the following memorandum on advice of Counsel:

Note: In explanation of this subsection of the Recommendation it is pointed out that in the case of a gift or bequest for any specific institution, organization, trust, plan, scheme or fund of the Church such gift or bequest shall be applied for such specific purpose and in compliance with the provisions of an Act to incorporate The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, being Chapter 64 of the Statutes of Canada, 1939, and amendments thereto and ancillary Provincial legislation. However, when provision is made in the annual budget or authorized

expenditures of the Church for such specific institution, organization, trust, plan, scheme or fund of the Church, the Administrative Council may make or provide for such changes in the said budget or authorized expenditures in respect of the amount included for such institution, organization, trust, plan, scheme or fund as it may consider necessary or advisable to take such gift or bequest into account, unless by the terms of the gift or bequest it is provided that such gift or bequest shall be in addition to any amount which may be provided in the said budget or authorized expenditures for the said institution, organization, trust, plan, scheme or fund of the Church.

Re New Church Offices

For many years the Council have been reporting on the matter of new Church Offices. The Council decided that they would accept the offer of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto to erect a building on a portion of St. Andrew's property lying south of the Church proper, on condition that a satisfactory arrangement be worked out between the Church and the Congregation. At time of writing this report, the matter is still under discussion. It is expected that by the time of Assembly, the plan will have been completed.

Re Secretary of the Council

It is only rarely fitting that a Council, Board or Committee should pay tribute to its Secretary in a report to Assembly but the Council believe that this is such an occasion. At the 88th General Assembly Dr. E. A. Thomson submitted his resignation to the Assembly, but no action was taken by that Assembly. The Council believe that Dr. Thomson has for many years carried far more burdens than any one person should be required to carry, and in view of his approaching the age of 70 during this year are recommending in accordance with Recommendation No. 8 below. The Presbyterian Church in Canada owes much to this loyal servant and should in all fairness lighten the burden. The Council are, however, eager to retain Dr. Thomson as their Secretary as long as he remains willing and able to carry out his duties. — J.W.W.

Re Acting Comptroller

The Council would express their appreciation to the Rev. B. E. Howell for the great service he has rendered the Church. With painstaking zeal he has discharged the onerous task laid upon him. The results have been beyond all expectation. The Council would thank him most sincerely for the work he has accomplished in establishing new procedures and setting up new methods of finance. The success of the implementation of the New Financial Policy adopted by the 88th General Assembly has been largely due to his diligence.

Re Administrative Council

In closing the Council wish to express their gratitude to the various boards and committees with which they have dealt in carrying on their tasks. The imposition of financial controls and implementation of a new financial policy necessarily create certain difficulties, but the various spending agencies of the Church have been understanding and cooperative at all times. Furthermore, through their representatives on the Council, the Council have been able to take first steps towards coordinating our work and towards planning wisely for the future. The Council believe that the representation of these boards and committees on the Council has made for an effective body and therefore urge on the Assembly their continuance. See Recommendation No. 7.

Re Authorized Expenditures 1963 and 1964

The Authorized Expenditures for 1963 as approved by the General Assembly of 1962 and the recommended Authorized Expenditures to Boards and Committees for 1964 are set forth in the table following below:

Grants to Inter-Denominational Work

According to regulation of Assembly the several boards are directed to present their grants to inter-denominational work in connection with the report of the Council. These approved grants follow below:

Approved by the General Board of Missions	
Home Missions	
Maritime Home for Girls, Truro, N.S.	$ 800.00
Inter-Provincial Home for Young Women, Cloverdale, N.S.	800.00
Indian-Eskimo Association of Canada	500.00
	$ 2,100.00
Overseas Missions	
Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches	$ 1,100.00
Canadian School of Missions and Ecumenical Centre	1,100.00
Missionary Committee of Student Christian Movement	650.00
Chile Project	100.00
Friendly Relations with Overseas Students	400.00
Division of Foreign Missions of National Council of Churches in U.S.A.:	
(1) Far Eastern Joint Office	260.00
(2) Missionary Research Committee	150.00
(3) Christian Medical Council	150.00
(4) World Literacy and Christian Literature	500.00
(5) Africa Committee	50.00
Division of World Mission and Evangelism	300.00
Special Overseas Projects — General:	
(1) World Christian Books	70.00
(2) Study Centres for Non-Christian Religions	300.00
(3) Committee on the Ministry	1,600.00
(4) African Sunday School Materials	125.00
(5) All-Africa Church Conference	200.00
(6) Caribbean Sunday School Materials	400.00
(7) Assistance, Theological Education in Africa	1,000.00
WSCF — Life and Mission Project	500.00
India — General:	
(1) National Christian Council	175.00
(2) Christian Medical Association of India	25.00
(3) Ludhiana Hospital	
— Maintenance	1,650.00
— Up-Grading	2,500.00
(4) Vellore Hospital	
— Maintenance	1,150.00
— Capital	3,000.00
Total Overseas Missions	$ 17,455.00
Total General Board of Missions	$ 19,555.00
Approved by the Board of Christian Education	
Department of Christian Education, Canada	$ 1,300.00
Division of Christian Education, U.S.A.	200.00
World Council of Christian Education	125.00

Student Christian Movement	900.00
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship	300.00
National University Christian Council	600.00
Boys' Work Secretary, Dept. of Christian Education	1,200.00
Inter-Church Committee on Religious Education in the Schools of Ontario	125.00
School of Missions and Ecumenical Centre	300.00
	$ 5,050.00
Approved by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action	
Department of Social Relations	$ 517.00
Religion-Labour Council of Canada	600.00
Canadian Federation of Alcohol Problems	100.00
Protestant - Roman Catholic Relations	250.00
The Lord's Day Alliance of Canada	50.00
Canadian Association for Adult Education	10.00
	$ 1,527.00
Approved by the Committee on Recruitment	
Committee on Christian Vocation	$ 400.00
Approved by the Pension Board	
Church Pension Conference of North America	$ 50.00
Approved by the Board of Stewardship and Budget	
Committee on Christian Stewardship	$ 268.00
Approved by the Administrative Council	
The World Council of Churches	$ 2,500.00
The Canadian Council of Churches	2,200.00
The World Presbyterian Alliance	2,000.00
	$ 6,700.00

GROUPS

Canadian Council of Churches	
Administrative Council — general	$ 2,200.00
Overseas Missions	1,100.00
Christian Education — Dept.	1,300.00
Christian Education — Boys' Work Secretary	1,200.00
Recruitment — Christian Vocation	400.00
Stewardship and Budget — Christian Stewardship	268.00
Canadian School of Missions and Ecumenical Centre	
Christian Education	300.00
Overseas Missions	1,100.00
Student Christian Movement	
Christian Education	900.00
Overseas Missions — Committee	650.00
National Council of Churches U.S.A.	
Overseas Missions — Department	1,110.00
Christian Education — Division	200.00
World Council of Churches	
Administrative Council — general	2,500.00
Overseas Missions — World Missions and Evang.	300.00

ESTIMATE OF INCOME AND AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES FOR 1963 AND 1964

Income	*1963*	*Recommended Estimate 1964*
1. Congregations	$ 1,800,000	$ 1,875,000
2. Investments	50,000	60,000
3. Miscellaneous	57,000	60,000
4. Bequests and Gifts	25,000	25,000
	$ 1,932,000	$ 2,020,000

AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES TO BOARDS ETC.

5. Overseas Missions	$ 444,406	*
6. Home Missions	705,588	
7. Missionary Education	25,602	
8. Missions Total	$ 1,175,596	$ 1,202,534
9. Evangelism and S.A.	19,600	20,500
10. Presbyterian Men	15,920	16,500
11. E. and S.A. Total	$ 35,520	$ 37,000
12. Christian Education	83,500	92,000
13. Stewardship and Budget	71,718	72,000
14. Audio Visual	23,635	21,000
15. Knox College	70,000	74,000
16. Presbyterian College	65,000	69,000
17. Allowance Professors	3,011	3,000
18. Ewart College	28,410	29,000
19. Saskatoon Residence	8,100	8,100
20. St. Andrew's Hall	1,000	2,000
21. Recruitment	1,200	1,200
22. Record	21,000	21,000
23. Home Religion	300	100
24. Calendars	14,000	14,000
25. Information Pamphlet	—	7,500
26. Pension Board	125,000	125,000
27. Pension Colleges and Boards	9,000	9,000
28. Group Insurance	12,500	20,000
29. Employees Retirement	11,000	12,000
30. Retiring Allowances	6,500	7,000
31. Penmarvian	5,000	3,000
32. General Assembly	34,000	35,000
33. Administrative Council	4,200	5,000
34. Trustee Board	450	500
35. Other Committees	5,800	5,800
36. Committee Synod Corp.	2,750	5,000
37. Allowances Advertising	2,500	2,500
38. Allowances Travel	—	2,000
39. Inter Church Grants	6,700	6,700
40. World Council Church Building	2,000	2,000
41. General Office Expense	64,000	64,000

42. 68 St. George Street	12,300	9,900
43. 229 College Street	7,000	7,000
44. Legal	4,200	5,000
45. Audit	3,800	4,000
46. Interest	20,000	20,000
47. Benevolences	—	500
48. Total Current Expenses	$ 1,940,690	$ 2,004,334
49. St. Andrew's Loan	12,500	12,500
50. Furniture and Equipment	6,000	3,000
51. Total Expenditures	$ 1,959,190	$ 2,019,834

* Subject to review by General Board of Missions in October.

Re Overseas Relief

The Authorized Expenditures do not include any sum for overseas relief, this being an undetermined amount wholly dependent on the sums designated for that purpose by the congregation over and above the minimum allocation. The amount received from any congregation designated for overseas relief will, nevertheless, be credited as part of their budget givings in the statistical reports published in the stitched minutes and the annual Acts and Proceedings of General Assemblies.

RECOMMENDATIONS

One Matter referred by the General Assembly of 1961.

1. Re Overture 3 — Presbytery of Winnipeg re Financial Provision for Lay Workers. For reasons given in the report, the Council recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

Matters referred by the General Assembly of 1962.

2. Overture 4 — Presbytery of Peace River re Consolidation of Publications. For reasons given in the report, the Council recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.
3. Recommendation 5 — General Board of Missions re Care of unemployable Church Workers. The Council ask this Assembly to accept the references in the report as an answer to this recommendation.
4. Re Devaluation of the Canadian Dollar. The Council request this Assembly to accept the report of the Council as an answer to the recommendation.
5. Re Group Health and Accident Insurance. The Council request this Assembly to accept the report of the Council as an answer to this matter.

Other Matters

6. That this Assembly grant the Council permission to issue to the Church a statement outlining the priorities re projects to be undertaken in the immediate future.
7. That as a result of the three-year trial period, the Administrative Council be made permanent under the terms established by the 86th General Assembly (1960) and subsequent Assemblies and that the Council be further authorized to continue the study of its function in order that it may present to General Assemblies from time to time, the necessary recommendations further to define its powers, duties and responsibilities more clearly.
8. That Dr. E. A. Thomson continue to serve as Secretary of the Council, Clerk of the General Assembly and Secretary of the Committee on Home Religion and that from July 1st, 1963 he be relieved of other secretarial responsibilities.

9. That the office of Comptroller be established by authority of this Assembly and that the Administrative Council be given authority to make the appointment as per Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly of 1960, pages 289 III 2.
10. That this Assembly adopt "Partnership in the Gospel" as the theme for our programme for use at this Assembly and throughout the ensuing year.
11. That this Assembly grant the Administrative Council or the Executive Committee thereof authority to sell the property known as Morgan Memorial House, Main Street, Markham, Ontario, on terms satisfactory to the Administrative Council or the Executive Committee thereof, as in view of the zoning by-laws it is no longer practicable to use the property for the purposes specified in Mrs. Morgan's Will; that in the event of Counsel advising that a sale can not be legally effected without authority from the court or special legislation, that Counsel be instructed to apply to the Court for leave to sell or if such leave is not obtainable on conditions acceptable to the Council or the Executive Committee thereof, that legislation be sought to permit a sale on conditions acceptable to the Council or the Executive Committee thereof; that in the event of a sale the income from the proceeds and the existing maintenance fund be used for the purpose of contributing towards the living expenses of sick, infirm or aged ministers and missionaries belonging to or connected with The Presbyterian Church in Canada or for such other purposes consonant with the spirit and intent of the Will as the Court or Legislature may authorize or direct.
12. That this Assembly approve a gross Authorized Expenditure to Boards, etc., of $2,019,834.00 for 1964 as set forth in the above table subject to adjustment by the Administrative Council.
13. That as approved by the General Assembly of 1959 (p. 79) this Assembly approve the recommendation of the Board of Stewardship and Budget to the effect that the budget objective for 1964 be set at $2,250,000.00.
14. That all grants made to inter-church agencies, that is, agencies outside The Presbyterian Church in Canada be approved by Assembly in advance.
15. That the firm of Messrs. Thorne, Mulholland, Howson and McPherson, Chartered Accountants, be continued as auditors of the Church Accounts.

All of which is respectively submitted,

J. W. WEVERS, *Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE RECORD COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Your committee is again pleased to report an increase in the circulation of *The Record.* Total distribution at March 31, 1963 was 91,367, an increase of 1,175 during the past year, of which 90,485 were paid subscriptions. In a church with over 141,000 households we believe an objective of 100,000 subscribers is not unreasonable.

Free copies are provided missionaries, port workers, jail chaplains, hospital visitors and other major Presbyterian bodies throughout the world. Chapels and chaplains in the armed forces receive a copy through special arrangement with general assembly's Committee on Chaplaincy Services.

In 1962 after considering quotations submitted by nine companies, your committee awarded a contract to print *The Record* to General Printers Limited of Oshawa. In a rapidly rising cost area we believe a measure of economy was effected by having all production, from engravings to mailing, centred in one plant. An improvement has also been achieved by the introduction of four colour covers without increasing costs.

In the fall of 1962 *The Record* became a member of the Canadian Circulations Audit Bureau and the first audit was done in October. It is anticipated this move will provide increased advertising revenue which may aid in holding down operating costs.

At the last General Assembly the request by Mr. Edward Shortt to resign as convener of The Record Committee was granted. This committee would call attention to the great service that Mr. Shortt rendered to the church in this capacity over the past decade, and express our thanks for his capable leadership and continuing interest in our work.

Once again we present for the information of the church the estimates for 1963 together with detailed expenditures in 1962. The small amount required from the budget in 1962 was due to payment of the major bills for January printing and engravings in December, 1961. The estimates for 1963 are for minimum expenditures, with no allowance for additional pages or improvement by way of additional colour on inside pages. As costs continue to rise, your committee may shortly be faced with the necessity of considering an increase in the subscription price. This is a step your committee is reluctant to take because of the possible detrimental effect it may have upon circulation.

In 1956 the General Assembly authorized the appointment of a business and advertising manager to undertake some of the heavy duties involved in producing a major publication. Seven years later your committee considers this a priority, and hopes that finances will soon permit such an appointment to the staff. One person cannot devote time to the supervision of office and business detail, as the editor is called upon to do, and give attention to content of the magazine, creative planning and intensive promotion as well.

To help make *The Record* a more effective church organ, your committee would suggest to presbyteries and congregations the recruitment of laymen as Record conveners or reporters. Interest and talent are available locally and are not being used.

FRANK J. WHILSMITH,
Convener.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Every Home Plan which has been approved by past general assemblies be again heartily endorsed as one of the best means of bringing the work of our church both at home and abroad to the attention of our people.
2. That this assembly recommend to each presbytery the presentation of the Every Home Plan to those congregations not already enrolled, at the annual meeting or at the time of the setting of the congregation's budget. Also, that the congregation report what action has been taken to the clerk of presbytery, who will forward the information to the secretary of *The Record* committee.

CIRCULATION FIGURES

As of March 31 each year

1961 — 86,331 1962 — 90,192 1963 — 91,367

FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND ESTIMATES
THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

	Financial Statement 1962	Estimates for 1963
RECEIPTS		
Subscriptions	$ 94,817	$ 94,700
Advertising	20,393	21,000
Miscellaneous	13	—
	$115,223	$115,700
DISBURSEMENTS		
Printing	$ 69,816	$ 79,200
Engravings, artwork	6,869	8,000
Editorial material	2,099	2,200
Magazine distribution	9,012	10,000
Magazine postage	4,797	5,400
Office postage	876	900
Salaries	26,019	26,700
Travel — Committee and Staff	1,165	1,200
General Office Expense	2,456	2,500
Promotion	479	500
Publicity (materials)	119	100
	$123,707	$136,700
BUDGET ALLOWANCE REQUIRED		
Excess of expenditures over receipts	$ 8,484	$ 21,000

THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Fund was established under the will of the late Mr. James Jardine, a farmer residing near Schomberg, who died January 31, 1950. The terms of the trust are as follows:

"To pay over to The Presbyterian Church in Canada the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000) to set up a Fund to be known as "The Jardine Memorial Fund". This Fund to be subject to the control and administration of the Board of Administration of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada. The revenue of the Fund so constituted to be used by the said Board to relieve worthy cases of distress and misfortune happening to ministers of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada, through ill health, age, infirmity, or other misfortune."

This Fund has been of very great assistance to many of our ministers who have fallen on days of misfortune. Careful investigation in each case has revealed a need for help which can be forthcoming without the embarrassment consequent upon publicity. This Fund is administered on the scriptual principle that the left hand is not to know what the right hand is doing. By reason of the generosity of the donor much good has been accomplished. We thank God and take courage.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. M. PITTS,
Chairman

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Considerable attention has been given during the past two years to the function and form of this Committee on Inter-Church Relations. The result of our study has been summarized in the following, a copy of which has been forwarded to the Committee on Organization of the Administrative Council.

I. Background Philosophy

As Presbyterians we believe that we are but one part of the church of Jesus Christ. Because we believe the church is one and we are members one of another in the body of Christ, we desire as a church to have positive relations with other churches which are part with us of that one body, and seek to express with them the meaning of the whole church. We would seek to find the most appropiate forms of fellowship with other Christians to strengthen and support one another in our mutual faith, that we may fulfill together our common calling in the mission which God has given to His church.

The task of a committee on inter-church relations is to act for our General Assembly in finding ways of expressing this belief in practical action. This will include the establishment of positive relations with:

1. other churches of the reformed faith
2. churches of other denominations
3. with ecumenical agencies, such as the World Council of Churches and the Canadian Council of Churches
4. with confessional movements such as the World Presbyterian Alliance.

II. Functions

This committee will act as a channel of communication between our church and other churches and groups of churches within the body of Christ. It will:

(a) handle all correspondence involving the above relationships of churches. It is understood that in specific fields such as Christian education or overseas missions the correspondence will go to the boards concerned.
(b) plan policy and make arrangements for appropriate fraternal representation.
(c) study the matter of meetings with other churches, and subject to General Assembly's discretion make arrangements for such meetings.
(d) arrange for the full participation of our church in the Canadian Council of Churches, the World Council of Churches, and the World Presbyterian Alliance.
(e) give thought to stimulating our people in thinking about the true character of our church, its relations with other churches and with their members.
(f) perform such other functions as may facilitate positive relations.

III. Membership

The present membership of the committee is largely ex-officio, including two of the delegates of this church to the World Council of Churches; the convener of our delegation to the Canadian Council of Churches; the convener of our delegation to the World Presbyterian Alliance; the editor of The Presbyterian Record, who shall be secretary of the committee; one of the clerks of General Assembly; the secretary for home missions; and secretary for overseas missions; the home and overseas directors of the W.M.S., western division.

We believe that the committee should be expanded to include both clerks of the General Assembly plus the representative of our church to the women's section of the World Presbyterian Alliance and six others appointed by the General Assembly, of whom three should be laymen.

IV. Location of committee

The committee agreed with the Committee on Organization's previous proposal that it should be part of the boards associated with outreach and inter-church relations. The context of inter-church relations is the world mission of the church and the ecumenical fellowship of churches. As we think of ourselves and other churches, we will think increasingly in terms of the statement which forms the basis of the World Council of Churches, that is: "the World Council of Churches is a fellowship of churches which confess the Lord Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord according to the Scriptures, and therefore seek to fulfill together their common calling to the glory of the one God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit."

This committee was once called the "Committee on Correspondence with Other Churches". It is now the Committee on Inter-Church Relations. We would suggest that it is time to consider a title with theological connotations. In our reformed doctrine of the church it is more accurate to think in terms of *intra*-church relations than inter-church relations. The more accurate term in our reformed view is ecumenical relations because this phase takes seriously hte fac that the church is one in Jesus Christ. We would therefore suggest that consideration be given to changing the name of this committee to that of "The Committee on Ecumenical Relations" or simply "The Committee on Church Relations".

V. Committee budget

At present this committee gets a small share of the amount assigned to "other committees". Increasing responsibilities make it imperative to have a committee budget, not for the sake of the money involved, but as a basis for future plans and program.

We have approached the Administrative Council with a proposal for a budget that would provide adequately for the operating expenses of the committee in one section and for grants to inter-church bodies in another. This would bring under the Committee on Inter-Church Relations all expenditures involved in inter-church relationships.

World Council of Churches

During the year 1962 the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches, which is composed of about 100 members and is its executive body, met in Paris, France. The agenda centred on matters referred to the Central Committee by the full assembly of the WCC which met in New Delhi.

Eight new churches were recommended for membership in the Council including the Union of Evangelical Christian Baptists of USSR, the Georgian Orthodox Church of USSR, the Estonian Lutheran Church, The Evangelical Lutheran Church of Latvia, the Armenian Apostolic Church, the Armenian Apostolic Church — Catholicosate of Cilicia, the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Southern Africa — Southeast Region, and the Lutheran Church in America formed by the union of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church, The Augustana Lutheran Church, The Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church of America and the United Lutheran Church in America. Three churches were recommended for recognition as associated churches, a status for churches which fulfill all the criteria for membership except the one concerning size. They were The Lusitanian Church of Portugal, The Spanish Reformed Episcopal Church, and the Union of Protestant Churches in the Netherlands Antilles. These churches are now received for membership as no objection has been received from more than one third of the member churches within six months of the recommendation.

Major time was given to a proposal regarding the study of the council prior to its next world assembly on "The Finality of Jesus Christ in the Age of Universal History". Preparations were made for the Fourth World Conference on Faith and Order to be held in Montreal this summer, and a proposal came from the Department on Church and Society for a world conference on God, Man and Contemporary Society.

The Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson attended the meeting of the Central Committee of the WCC as an advisory member. The Department of Missionary Studies, of which he serves as chairman, gave major attention to continuation of studies on the Word of God and the living faiths of men, the response of the church in the missionary situation, and the theology of mission studies. The Central Committee will meet in Rochester, N.Y., on August 25 next.

WORLD PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE

Delegates to the North American Area Council of the World Presbyterian Alliance participated in the first of a series of celebrations honouring the 400th anniversary of the Heidelberg Catechism at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, January 15-17, 1963.

Dr. Allen O. Miller of Eden Theological Seminary in Webster Groves, Missouri, presented to the Council a new English translation of the Heidelberg Catechism, prepared especially to commemorate the anniversary. He observed:

"The Heidelberg Catechism is not a sixteenth-century museum piece. It is a living exhibit of profound Biblical scholarship, set in a mood which, fortunately for our generation, we are able to appreciate. By virtue of today's tools . . . we can easily identify with both the form and the content of the Catechism. The existential form of the question ensures that the answer will be confessional and will avoid the temptation to fall into speculative argument. The use of the overall pattern of the Biblical divine-human covenant drama allows the Catechism to draw its teaching from the whole sweep of Biblical texts without doing violence to the context."

Originally published in 1563 as an attempt to ameliorate harsh differences between Lutheran and Reformed statements of faith, the Heidelberg Catechism was written by Zacharias Ursinus and Caspar Olevianus at the order of Frederick III, elector of the Palatinate region. Despite its conciliatory views it was subject to immediate attack from Lutheran and Reformed quarters. Frederick, however, presented a defense of the Catechism at a specially called Diet in Worms and won for it a standing place and immediate prominence in the theological literature of the day.

Regarding the newest English translation, Dr. James I. McCord, North American Secretary of the World Alliance, said:

"The Heidelberg Catechism is the most ecumenical confession of the reformation period. It was produced by two scholars when both were in their twenties, and they brought to this document theological influences from the Wittenberg of Luther and Melanchton, the Geneva of John Calvin, and the Zurich of Zwingli and Peter Martyr. No other theological document of the Reformation can claim such wide inspiration, and it is significant that the Heidelberg Catechism's ecumenical character has continued into the twentieth century. It is used today by Reformed churches in Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Russia, Romania, Yugoslavia, Germany, Switzerland, the Netherlands, and the United States."

The report of the commission on civil and religious liberty warned that "The preservation of national security in a cold war situation calls for an amount of intelligence and police surveillance that makes healthy public debate difficult to maintain." It noted that "A great many people fail to speak out (on public issues) not because they fear persecution for themselves but because they fear that they will lose orders for their companies, bargaining strength for their unions, or members for their churches."

Delegates of our church to Lancaster were: Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, substituting for Principal J. S. Glen, Principal Robert Lennox, Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Dr. Frank S. Morley, Mr. C. M. Pitts and Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner. A Canadian, the Rev. Richard H. N. Davidson of Fairlawn United Church, Toronto, was elected president of the Area Council. Mr. Clarence M. Pitts of Ottawa was appointed to the administrative committee and to the commission on civil and religious liberty.

The North American Area meeting will not be held in 1964, due to the 19th General Council meeting of the Alliance in Frankfurt, Germany, August 3-13, to which we are entitled to send 12 delegates from our church.

THE CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The biennial meeting of the Canadian Council of Churches was held November 5-8, 1962 in Toronto. The Presbyterian Church in Canada was represented by: Rev. Dr. G. Deane Johnston (convener), Rev. S. B. Coles, Rev. R. M. Ransom, Rev. William Lawson, Dr. J. A. Munro, Prof. W. Standford Reid, Prof. David Stewart, Dr. L. H. Fowler, Prof. Allan Gordon, Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner and Miss Giollo Kelly.

Your committee would like to foster a serious study of the Canadian Council and our relationship to it. As a church we are well represented in the various departments and committees of the Canadian Council of Churches, and while we contribute to its support we are not meeting our full obligation financially.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

The moderator of the 88th General Assembly, the Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, conveyed the greetings of our church to the General Council of the United Church of Canada at its meeting last September. Dr. Cameron visited Scotland in May and officially represented our church at the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland together with Prof. David W. Hay, also a fraternal delegate. We have been in correspondence and in conversation with other sister communions and have invited some of them to send delegates to this General Assembly.

OVERTURE 12 PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER RE MODERATOR

The prayer of the overture is: "That the General Assembly arrange for the annual attendance of the moderator of the General Assembly at the meetings of Church of Scotland General Assembly."

For the information of the General Assembly, we would note that the present practice is that the Church of Scotland sends a delegate to our General Assembly every third year, if practicable. In return we have sent recent moderators to Scotland on two occasions, Principal Robert Lennox attended the Reformation anniversary assembly in 1960, and Dr. Ross K. Cameron attended the General Assembly in May, 1963.

We recommend that the prayer of Overture No. 12 be not granted for the following reasons:

That while the Committee on Inter-Church Relations is aware of the importance of annual official representation at the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland and makes provision each year for an official delegate, we are also aware that we have close relations with other members of our Presbyterian family throughout the world. We feel that to send our moderator each year to the Church of Scotland General Assembly would be to suggest that some special relationship exists between our church and the Church of Scotland, which would indicate a disproportionate arrangement.

OVERTURE 5 PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA RE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Your committee has carefully studied this overture and the report given on it to the last General Assembly by a special committee. We will circulate separately our findings and our recommendation on Overture 5, the prayer of which is that "the General Assembly take immediate steps toward initiating formal conversations with the United Church of Canada with a view to creating better mutual understanding."

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. (a) That this General Assembly approve the statement in this report concerning the function and form of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.
   (b) That the enlarged committee be instructed to give further study to the matter of a more appropriate name for this committee.
2. That presbyteries be asked to encourage congregations to make preparatory study of the theme, "Come, Creator Spirit!", which is to be followed at the 19th General Council meeting of the World Presbyterian Alliance at Frankfurt, Germany, in August, 1964.
3. That at least four official delegates be sent from our church to the Frankfurt meeting, the expenses of two only to be borne by the General Assembly.
4. That the prayer of Overture 12 from the Presbytery of Westminster be not granted for the reasons set forth in this report.

G. DEANE JOHNSTON, *Convener.* DECOURCY H. RAYNER, *Secretary.*

BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET REPORT TO 1963 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Looked at by itself, the 1962 Budget Revenue increase of $66,499.00 or 3.8% for a new total of $1,803,426.00 was a creditable achievement for our church. Looked at in comparison with the records of recent years, it is seen to be only another step in a general pattern of increases which our church has been enabled to establish. The pattern is more significant than the increase in any one year. If we can maintain the pattern, we can expect a Budget Revenue of $2,000,000.00 by 1964. This means that we must aim at a 5½% increase in 1963 and again in 1964. We should be grateful that we have been endowed with the potential wealth and leadership in the congregations to make such an expectation realistic.

In the accompanying statistical chart of 1962 Budget Giving, some Presbytery details are shown. The total was 88.8% of the objective authorized by the 1961 Assembly, and 97% of the "Accepted Allocations" as reported by the Presbytery Conveners. This latter figure is becoming significant as Conveners are able to persuade more congregations to treat the accepted allocation responsibly. The accepted allocation should be to the congregation as the commitment or pledge is to the individual church member. Our hope is that self-allocation will soon come to replace the present system of suggesting allocations.

In 1962 the per member rate for Budget giving was $8.95, an increase of 30¢ over the 1961 rate. 22 Presbyteries had a higher per member rate than the national average. Nine Presbyteries were above the $10.00 per member rate.

UNSOLVED PROBLEMS

Our Board continues to struggle with, but cannot report any significant break through on some perennial problems:

1. SEGREGATIONISM — Its still true that, despite our splendid advance in Budget support, about 40% of our church members segregate themselves from the main stream of church life and remain eddying in ever-diminishing circles in congregational pools. Having no concept of mission, they have no concern with any of the programme supported by the General Assembly Budget.
2. THE BUSINESS STANDARD — The Christian idea of giving, i.e. without hoping to receive as much again, gets contaminated with the dominant note in the business world of "as much for as little as possible". Allocations are pared down till they present no challenge. Church giving is grudged because "what's there in it for me?" Giving as much as possible, according as the Lord has prospered seems foolish because it is so out of line with business standards.
3. COMMUNICATIONS — Perhaps segregationism and the false business standard could be remedied if we knew how to solve the two main communication problems. The first one is deafness. It is hard to get through to many of the separated brethren. Then when a hearing is obtained we encounter the second problem — prejudgment which misinterprets the message. For example to "be saved" gets twisted into "being safe"; "giving" becomes "purchasing"; "liberality" becomes "prudence". To get a hearing, and to get understanding are the secrets for which not only our Board but all the Boards are searching.

Our Board has no final answer to the above problems. We introduce them into our report in order to emphasize the fact that the financial problems of the church are not financial. We wrestle not against poverty, but against spiritual wickedness.

ACTIVITY IN 1962

1. BOARD AND EXECUTIVE ACTION — The Board held one meeting in 1962. The Executive met three times. At the full Board meeting, Presbytery Conveners were invited to be present, to confer on Budget promotion, and to share in a conference on General Stewardship. Conference speakers were Dr. F. G. Stewart who discussed "The Strategy of Stewardship" and Dr. Charles C. Hay who gave a paper on "The Corinthian Correspondence" with special reference to stewardship.

   The Board adhered to a decision taken last year to increase the Basic Allocation Scale, Part A, to $6.00 per member leaving Part B unchanged for 1964. It was also decided to recommend annual objectives up to the year 1967, in order to avoid any levelling off in Budget support until our churches approach the standard of "as much for others as for ourselves". At present the churches' average is about 85 cents spent on themselves for every 15 cents they give away.

   A recommendation was sent forward to the Administrative Council asking that consideration be given to publicizing an open-end Authorized Expenditure Budget. This would mean that new work priorities would be approved by the General Assembly but proceeded with only if and when Budget givings increased beyond the amount needed for work in progress. It would also mean that the churches would have a positive incentive for working for an increase in givings each year.

   A questionnaire for stewardship analysis has been prepared and is being circulated in congregations. It is hoped that the results will be a guide to the Board in policy decisions.
2. EVERY PERSON VISITATION — Reports indicate that 216 congregations held some sort of stewardship visitation in 1962. Of these 22 participated in Sector Projects. The Sector Plan, although losing some of its popularity but none of its effectiveness was operated in some 50 Projects in Canada last year, and was introduced to Bermuda with the same good results as many Canadian churches have experienced. With the reduced participation in the Sector Plan by all denominations, the Canadian Council of Churches Stewardship Committee is trying a new approach to the Every Person Visitation under the Partnership Plan which takes its name and emphasis from Paul's phrase "partnership in the gospel" (Phil. 1:5).

The Partnership Plan — Under the Partnership Plan, the values of co-operative stewardship planning and production of materials are being retained. But the responsibility for promotion of the Plan is being left to Presbytery Conveners. More opportunity is given for denominational emphasis in the Missionary Education literature. The Plan can be operated on an individual basis or a Presbytery or area basis, or on an interdenominational basis, depending on the degree of partnership spirit in each community.
The Canadian Council of Churches Stewardship Committee held Stewardship schools for Presbytery Conveners or their equivalent in other denominations in five centres across Canada in May. Samples of the materials are being mailed to all ministers in late June. It is our hope that the Partnership Plan will be experimented with widely throughout the church next autumn, and that as a result a livelier concept of Christian Stewardship will be gained.

3. FILMS AND FILMSTRIPS

"The Gift" — There has been a good demand for the new film "The Gift" since it was introduced in the autumn of 1962. This unusual film provokes some sort of reaction. Every congregation should have the opportunity of seeing it. It is highly recommended for a variety of uses, such as Communicant's classes, adult study groups, as well as for stewardship motivation.
"The Uncommitted" — A new film produced by the American Lutheran Church, for release in the autumn of 1963. This is an open-ended discussion starter. It should not be shown unless there is time to discuss reactions.
"The Plan" — a new filmstrip, produced by the Stewardship Committee of the National Council of Churches for use in the autumn of 1963, has been designed to raise the issues of Christian commitment with teen-agers.

4. OTHER MATERIALS — The weekly bulletins continue to be our main Budget promotion resource, and as the report shows the circulation of these continues to increase.

Three new stewardship pamphlets have been produced and will be sampled in September.

A pamphlet for use in communicants' classes is being prepared and it is hoped to have it ready for sampling in the autumn.

All Sector Plan materials are being kept in stock, in addition to the new materials being produced for the Partnership Plan. Order Forms will be sent out with samples.

The following is a report on the distribution of materials in 1962:

WEEKLY BULLETINS

The demand for weekly bulletins is increasing. In 1962 the printing of bulletins had to be increased from 50,000 to 60,000, and an increase of 10,000 each of Thanksgiving, Easter and Special bulletins. Christmas, Anniversary and Communion bulletins are being well received with increased demands made for them.

Bulletin distribution remains well over the 3,000,000 mark with 360,000 of these being supplied free of charge to aid-receiving charges.

Number of Congregations using weekly bulletins
on Standing Order — 273
Occasional orders — 201
Total — 474

OTHER MATERIALS DISTRIBUTED

Congregations making use of Stewardship promotional materials — 523.
19 pamphlets, brochures and booklets were used by congregations during the year.

FILMS AND FILMSTRIPS ON STEWARDSHIP THEMES

The undernoted films and filmstrips were requested by congregations at the nominal rental charge of $1.00.

	No. of Reservations
The Gift	90
Buyer's Choice	29
Will of Augusta Nash	19
Hidden Heart	12
Second Chance	9
Stranger in the House	9
A Wonderful Life	7
For Good or Evil	4
Treasures in Heaven	5

FILMSTRIPS

How to Visit Friends — 8 copies sold to Congregations holding an Every Person Visitation.

Ring the Jubilee — 48 copies have been distributed to Presbytery Stewardship and Budget Conveners.

STAFF APPOINTMENT

In September the Board was fortunate in being able to appoint Mrs. Barbara Sprague to the position of Editorial Assistant. Mrs. Sprague's artistic ability has given a new look to the materials produced by our Department.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the thanks of the Assembly be expressed to the ministers and office-bearers in the congregations for the leadership they have given in promoting and supporting the General Assembly's Budget.
2. That as approved by the General Assembly of 1959 (p. 79) the Budget objective for 1964 be set at $2,250,000.00.
3. That the Stewardship and Budget Board be authorized to prepare allocations to the Synods on the basis of the approved 1964 objective and that the data used in making the allocations to Synods be supplied to the Presbyteries as "Suggested Allocations" and that the Presbyteries be requested to see that the Suggested Allocations are presented to the congregations.
4. That, recognizing the value of having objectives beyond the immediate future, and in accordance with the demonstrated ability of our church to respond to increased challenge, this Assembly approve in principle future Budget Objectives as follows:
   1965 — $2,360,000.00
   1966 — $2,480,000.00
   1967 — $2,600,000.00
5. That the Assembly approve "Partnership in the Gospel" as a theme, and the Partnership Plan as a technique for stewardship education, and for the conduct of the annual Every Person Visitation in the congregations.
6. That Kirk Sessions be requested to
   a) present the Suggested Budget Allocation to the congregation when objectives for the next year are being studied in the autumn, and secure an Accepted Allocation at the Annual congregational meeting.
      In those congregations where the Suggested Allocation is below what

the congregation has been giving, it is urged that Kirk Sessions consider a standard for self-allocation of "as much for others as for ourselves".

b) conduct or arrange for an annual Every Person Visitation for securing commitments to support the work of the church.

c) instruct Budget Treasurers to remit Budget offerings promptly to the Treasurer of the Church.

d) assure that the educational materials supplied by the Boards of the Assembly are used in church services, study groups, home visits, literature racks, etc., so that the members may become better informed about the total programme supported by the General Assembly's Budget.

R. EAKINS,
Chairman.

H. F. DAVIDSON,
Secretary.

SUMMARY OF BUDGET REMITTANCES

Presbytery	*1952 Givings*	*1962 Givings*	*Increase or Decrease Over 1961*	*Per Member Rate 1962*	*Standing by per-member rate*
Cape Breton	10,094	22,016	—1,082	8.36	27
Newfoundland	4,069	8,972	— 49	10.53	3
Pictou	18,089	35,521	— 324	6.43	44
Halifax and Lunenberg	8,846	21,950	3,923	8.33	29
St. John	4,295	16,928	1,057	6.78	43
Miramichi	3,016	10,551	747	8.09	33
P.E.I.	6,967	16,621	1,598	4.77	48
Quebec	4,639	12,547	1,493	10.05	8
Montreal	52,163	141,131	2,457	10.06	7
Glengarry	9,346	21,478	1,223	7.77	35
Ottawa	27,902	57,144	1,902	9.68	14
Lanark and Renfrew	7,771	29,521	708	8.23	32
Brockville	6,432	20,535	2,529	9.05	22
Kingston	8,432	26,463	2,487	8.34	28
Peterborough	11,615	29,594	1,916	7.46	37
Lindsay	7,362	15,997	1,674	7.23	40
East Toronto	71,624	200,540	11,113	11.66	1
West Toronto	59,379	168,838	11,684	9.67	15
Orangeville	3,157	9,508	342	5.53	45
Barrie	21,153	53,492	1,868	7.26	39
Temiskaming	1,609	6,863	— 14	8.676	23
Algoma/North Bay	5,928	25,595	1,994	10.03	9
Saugeen	4,978	10,756	— 46	4.83	47
Guelph	40,623	103,023	2,343	9.23	19
Hamilton	34,481	118,237	2,004	9.77	12
Niagara	19,383	55,942	766	8.48	26
Paris	16,641	54,293	2,359	9.58	16
London	23,402	55,970	2,701	7.86	34
Chatham	22,874	60,389	4,312	9.86	11
Sarnia	14,385	37,071	3,898	8.31	30
Stratford	15,807	38,782	731	8.29	31
Huron Maitland	23,820	41,479	2,357	8.62	25
Bruce	11,314	25,691	867	7.20	41
Superior	6,942	21,780	396	9.20	20
Winnipeg	5,196	20,462	— 777	10.07	6
Brandon	4,312	13,445	— 801	5.09	46
Assiniboia	7,836	22,325	160	9.29	18
Prince Albert	2,482	6,670	198	9.17	21

Saskatoon	4,265	10,913	— 924	9.39	17
Peace River	640	3,232	— 258	7.13	42
Edmonton	8,145	25,487	4,230	9.74	13
Red Deer	1,869	9,627	893	7.37	38
Calgary	8,797	23,404	—7,933	7.58	36
MacLeod	3,754	13,313	—2,998	11.32	2
Kootenay	1,744	5,068	481	9.93	10
Kamloops	1,084	6,965	— 251	8.67	24
Westminster	15,894	46,682	3,264	10.09	5
Victoria	5,630	14,531	620	10.30	4
	$660,610	$1,803,426	$66,499	$ 8.95	

22 Presbyteries above the average per capita rate
36 Presbyteries increased by $81,956.00
12 Presbyteries decreased by $15,457.00

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Committee on History met once during the year, in March, 1963. While more reports than usual were received from Synodical committees, we would again urge that Presbytery committees on history exercise diligence in forwarding to Synodical conveners items of historical interest. One Synodical convener noted that Presbytery committees often appeared to be apathetic in their attitudes to local history, and that some professed to be more interested in making history than in recording it. While it is commendable to have a zeal for the making of history, it is surely desirable that some should be concerned with the recording of it, and with the encouragement of appreciation for our heritage from the past.

The report from the Synod of British Columbia, in noting the number of new church buildings, Christian Education buildings, and manses erected in the past year added: "This long list is something for which we have every reason to be encouraged, and even proud, the more so when we consider our many difficulties over the past years." In calling attention to the observance of the hundredth anniversary of First Church, New Westminster, it was noted that this was the only city west of the Great Lakes to retain all its churches and congregations within the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1925.

The Committee issued two numbers of the Historical Newsletter, edited by the Rev. T. M. Bailey, of Hamilton.

A few additions have been made to our Historical Collection in the Church Archives. Special mention may be made of items relating to the observance of the 75th anniversary of Canadian Confederation in 1927, forwarded by Mr. Norman Fee of Ottawa, and a microfilm copy of the records of Grimsby Presbyterian Church for the years between 1831 and 1888. Items for inclusion in the historical collection may be forwarded either to The Archives, Knox College, 59 St. George St., Toronto, or to Neil G. Smith, Presbyterian College, University Street at Milton, Montreal.

The centennial of the work of the Women's Missionary Society is being observed in 1964. We would commend the effort of the Society to give suitable recognition of this anniversary. Because of the great contribution made by the

Society to the whole work of the Church we would suggest that wherever feasible, some recognition of this centennial should be made in our congregations, in cooperation with the local auxiliary of the Women's Missionary Society.

Among other notable anniversaries in the near future mention may be made of the following:

1963 — The fourteen hundredth anniversary of the coming of St. Columba to Iona.

1964 — The centennial of the founding of Presbyterian College, Montreal.

1964 — The four hundredth anniversary of the death of John Calvin.

1966 — The hundredth anniversary of the beginning of Presbyterian work in what is now the province of Saskatchewan.

1967 — Centennial of the Confederation of the colonies of British North America to form the Dominion of Canada.

While many municipal and civic projects will be undertaken to mark the hundredth anniversary of Confederation, it may be suggested that some of our congregations should take under advisement the possibility of undertaking congregational projects to make this anniversary memorable. A three-year project, for instance, could be undertaken in 1965 and completed in 1967, for the improvement of church properties, additions to church furnishings, the setting up of a bursary fund, the giving of assistance to an extension charge or a mission field at home or overseas, or some similar undertaking which would be of lasting benefit.

The attention of ministers and others interested in Canadian Church History may be directed to the work of the Canadian Society for Church History, now in its fourth year. The Society meets annually, with the Canadian Society for Biblical Studies and the Canadian Theological Society for the presentation of papers on subjects relating to the history of all Canadian Churches. The Secretary of the Society is Dr. A. G. Reynolds, United Church Archives, Victoria College, Toronto.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Women's Missionary Society be commended for the effort made to mark the centennial of the work of the Society, and that Kirk Sessions consider the desirability of giving some recognition of this centennial in their congregations.
2. That Presbytery Committees to Strike Standing Committees be urged to recommend the appointment to Presbytery Historical Committees of persons who are known to have an interest in historical studies, and that as much continuity as possible be maintained in the membership of such committees.
3. That Kirk Sessions be urged to encourage the preservation of irreplaceable congregational records and documents, and the provision of fire-proof protection for such records and documents.
4. That Kirk Sessions take under advisement the desirability of recommending to their congregations that to mark the centennial of Confederation in Canada in 1967 some project should be undertaken for the improvement of Church properties, for the making of some addition to their church furnishings, or for undertaking some additional participation in the work and witness of the Church.

All of which are respectfully submitted.

NEIL G. SMITH, *Chairman.*

T. MELVILLE BAILEY, *Secretary.*

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The 87th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada set up a composite committee to be called "The Committee on International Affairs", and charged this Committee with two responsibilities:

(1) To act as a Liaison Committee with the Canadian Council of Churches on International Affairs.

(2) To work on a statement of function and relationships covering the work of this Committee.

The 87th General Assembly also approved a method of appointment of this Committee which is set forth in the minutes of that Assembly.

During the past year, the Committee co-operated with the Committee on International Affairs of the Canadian Council of Churches in sponsoring the Churchmen's Seminar on International Affairs which was held in Ottawa during the month of February. This was attended by nine representatives of our Church, both men and women, and proved of value from several points of view. The main areas of this conference were:

(1) A review of the work of the Commission of the Churches on International Affairs of the World Council of Churches;

(2) A study of the relations of Canada and the United States;

(3) A discussion on Africa in world affairs;

(4) A visit to the Department of External Affairs;

(5) A report on Communist China by Mr. Frederick Nossal of the Globe and Mail, Toronto.

The Committee held two meetings during the year at which its function and relationship to other Boards and Committees were discussed. The results of these discussions are embodied in the recommendations.

Recommendations:

I FUNCTION OF THE COMMITTEE

(1) The study of general principles in regard to International Affairs in the light of theological understanding.

(2) Approaches to Government with proposals in regard to particular problems.

(3) Relating concerns of our Church in International Affairs to other Presbyterian bodies, to other denominations, to the Committee on International Affairs of the Canadian Council of Churches, and to maintain liaison with the Commission of the Churches on International Affairs of the World Council of Churches.

(4) Education of Church members in responsibility in International Affairs by publications, periodicals, conferences and other means.

(5) To provide for appropriate public pronouncements on International Affairs either by the General Assembly on recommendation of the Committee, or by the Committee itself acting in its own name in cases of emergency.

II COMPOSITION OF COMMITTEE

That the present Committee be continued and instructed to seek out from our Church, men and women of competence in the field of International Affairs and recommend to the General Assembly of 1964 the membership of this Committee.

III THAT the budget of the Committee be $300 for 1963 and $400 for 1964.

E. H. JOHNSON, *Secretary.*

G. DEANE JOHNSTON, *Convener.*

REPORT OF OBSERVERS OF AMERICAN CONVERSATIONS ON CHURCH UNION

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

At the General Assembly of 1961 the Committee on Inter-Church Relations reported that an invitation had been received from Dr. Eugene Carson Blake, Senior Clerk of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America to participate in, or send observers to, negotiations towards Church union to be carried on by the United Presbyterian Church with other denominations. The Committee on Inter-Church Relations recommended "that we accept the invitation of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. by sending three observers." (Acts and Proceedings, 1961, p. 97.) This recommendation was approved by the General Assembly, and three observers, with alternates, were appointed. (Acts and Proceedings, 1961 p. 101.)

Preliminary conversations between representatives of four denominations (United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., Protestant Episcopal Church, Methodist Church, and United Church of Christ) were held in Washington, D.C. in 1962. From these preliminary conversations an organization known as "The Consultation on Church Union" was formed, with Dr. James I. McCord of Princeton as Chairman.

To the meeting of "The Consultation on Church Union" held at Oberlin, Ohio, on March 19-21, 1963, our Church was invited to send two observers. The United Church of Canada and the Anglican Church of Canada also sent two observers.

At the Oberlin meetings the six participating Churches, sending nine delegates each, were as follows:

The Disciples of Christ (International Convention of Christian Churches)
The Evangelical United Brethren Church
The Methodist Church
The Protestant Episcopal Church
The United Church of Christ
The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

Observers from seventeen other church groups in the United States and Canada were in attendance.

The discussions at Oberlin centred around three major topics:

"Scripture, Tradition, and the Guardians of Tradition"
"Analysis of Participating Communions"
and "The Worship and Witness of the Church."

In addition to preparing statements on these subjects, the "Consultation" agreed to recommend that delegates of the six participating Churches be asked to secure from their plenary bodies "authority to enter into the development of a plan of union when and if the consultation decides that it is appropiate to begin such work."

The next meeting of the "Consultation" is to be held at Princeton from April 7 to April 10, 1963.

Your observers would express appreciation for the courtesies shown them during the meetings of the Consultation, and would recommend that our Church continue to send observers to these discussions.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

N. G. Smith
R. Lennox

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

The Committee on the Structure of the Theological Education of the Church came into existence as a result of the decision of the 88th General Assembly, to refer this matter to the Administrative Council, the Senates and Boards of Knox, Presbyterian College and the Board of Ewart College, (A. & P. 1962, p. 92). The Administrative Council at its October 1962 meeting appointed four representatives and asked the other bodies named to appoint two representatives each. To this they agreed, and the first meeting of the Committee at which Prof. W. Stanford Reid was appointed Chairman and the Rev. William Lawson as Secretary, and the following members: Administrative Council: Dr. J. W. Wevers, Dr. E. H. Johnson; Presbyterian College Senate: Dr. Robert Lennox, Prof. Stewart Marshall; Presbyterian College Board: Dr. J. T. Watson, Mr. T. M. Dick; Knox College Senate: Dr. J. S. Glen, Dr. D. K. Andrews; Knox College Board: Messrs. A. Adair, G. B. Mallion; Ewart College Board: Miss M. Webster, Rev. A. McLean.

The areas of concern with which this Committee would deal were determined to be. (a) The question of the number of theological colleges; (b) The manner of the appointment of professors; (c) Pre-Theological Training; (d) Post-Graduate Training; (e) Training for special ministries, i.e., industrial areas, communications media, etc., (f) Training of older men, and (g) The approach to theological training with special reference to the kind and quality of the present theological education.

The Committee held several meetings in which a number of these matters were given serious and careful consideration. The following are its recommendations:

1. That the minimum requirements for ministerial members of the Senates and Boards of theological colleges be: a B.A. degree from a recognized institution, a full course in theology and a minimum of five years service after graduation.
2. That the alumni associations have one representative on their respective college Senate and Board.
3. That in the appointment of theological professors the principle be that the nomination presented to the General Assembly must have the majority approval of the Faculty, of the Senate, and the Board of the college concerned.
4. That the appointment committee of each College consist of the Principal as chairman, plus equal representation from the Faculty, Senate and Board, and that the professor(s) in the corresponding chair(s) of the other College(s) be invited to serve in an advisory capacity.
5. That the General Assembly and College Boards not consider nominations from Presbyteries unless accompanied by a full statement of the qualifications of the nominee for the position, and assurance of his willingness to accept the appointment, if made.
6. That, whereas the Church has not the resources either in men or money, the Church take no steps at the present time to establish any further institutions of theological training and that, should such an additional institution be considered necessary at some future date, this step be taken only after it has been approved by a majority of the presbyteries.
7. That the Committee be continued to present its final report to the 1964 General Assembly.

W. S. Reid,
Chairman.

Wm. Lawson,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Another year of favorable progress was experienced in 1962. Of the four divisions in the department, the rental library was the busiest. The most distinctive achievement was the production of new materials.

Library Services

The number of churches using the facilities of the library was increased. Records kept during the year indicated that more than 50,000 people of all ages viewed our materials. Requests for 16mm films were approximately 75% higher than 1961 due to new films such as "The Gift", a stewardship film, and "On the Rim of Tomorrow", the missions study theme production for 1962-63. Another contributing factor to the increase in operation was the completion and release of new full-colour, sound filmstrips produced in co-operation with the Missionary Education Committee.

Training Services

Co-operation in training our church leaders was continued with other Protestant Denominations as well as the Roman Catholic Church. Workshops and seminars on the effective use of radio and television and audio-visuals were conducted in major centres across Canada. Assistance was also provided to the Colleges in training the students.

Production Services

Much time and attention was given to the production of new filmstrips, in co-operation with the Missionary Education Committee. Filmstrips on India, Nigeria, Formosa and the Canadian Indians were developed for release in 1963. In an attempt to establish a comprehensive library of black and white photographs, several photographers were given assignments to shoot various aspects of our churches' work. The filmstrip: "Double By A Hundred", an up-to-the-moment documentary on the Presbyterian Church of Formosa, was completed and made available for use in our churches.

Broadcasting Services

After two years of production the "TEEN-TIME" radio series was completed and distributed to a number of radio stations across Canada. The response was excellent. Some stations were so enthusiastic that they requested the series of thirteen programs a second time for airing. At the request of Presbyterian Men, a special radio program was prepared and distributed to approximately 75 stations for use on Laymen's Sunday.

Financial Report

Lack of funds has again limited the efforts of the Audio-Visual Committee in carrying out the work and responsibilities assigned to it.

Recommendation

1. That the Boards and Committees of the Church be asked to include within their budgets a realistic amount to cover the cost of their requirements in the use of audio-visuals.

K. G. Anderson,
Convener.

W. J. Mounsey,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE LAITY

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Our report this year is offered as a document of concern and exploration. We believe that the re-formation of the church is urgently called for today. We also believe that God is raising up signs here and there to show that He is busy with this work of re-formation — signs which relate to the ministry of His church in His world. Seeking to discern the "signs of the times", we have been disturbed and challenged in our explorations by certain problems. We desire the General Assembly's assistance in bringing the concerns of this report to a broad cross-section of our presbyters and people for study. We hope that such study will both provoke and answer many questions in the mind of the church. To light the fuse, we pose two questions which we believe must be faced honestly and without delay:

1. What is the actual relationship between the church and the world today? Is the church a decontaminated, protected enclave, or an open frontier between God and the world?
2. What is the relevance — or otherwise — of the present-day church's preoccupation with religious organizations of all shapes and sizes (preferably large and busy) to her calling to serve God and man as an open frontier?

I. WHERE IN THE WORLD IS THE FRONTIER?

Most of us most of the time have a tendency to think in terms of "the church" *and* "the world". The image suggested is that of two different but competing empires. Sometimes the church raids the world with an evangelistic campaign, and takes a few scalps (souls). Sometimes the world raids the church with its materialistic counter-campaigns, and corrupts a few bodies. It is a see-saw battle of rivals. In terms of percentages of total world population, the church is losing the battle.

Perhaps there is a misapprehension in this woodpile. Perhaps the church is not called to conquer the world, nor even to raid it. Perhaps the church is not called to worry about whether she is losing the war with the world.

Rather than deceiving herself with the delusion that she is over against the world, perhaps the church should accept her Lord's word for it, that she is *in* the world. She is part of it — part of it for a purpose.

And perhaps also she should seek the courage to believe that her Lord knew what He was talking about when He said: "I have overcome the world".

Perhaps the church is not an ecclesiastical fortress which must strive stridently against invasion. Perhaps the church is called to function as precisely the pain-shot place where the invasion of the world by its Redeemer-Conqueror is relentlessly pressing in.

All this is to suggest, not that there is some sort of sacred-versus-secular frontier, with the church on one side and the world "over there" on the wrong side of the frontier. Rather the church herself is, in the very essence of her being, the frontier. She is the *meeting-place* where God and the world encounter each other. Hence her true calling is to serve both sides, to be an open frontier. Because God comes into the world and she hears His voice, the church confesses "Lord, I believe". And because she is made up of men and women of this world, the world's sin and misery and yearning is brought by this church before God: "help Thou mine unbelief".

Many signs today are pointing us toward this disturbing awareness that the Frontier between the grace of God and the sin of man runs right down the middle of the church's life, and indeed, down the middle of every Christian's personal and social relationships. Along with its Committee on the Laity, the Presbyterian

Church in Canada is presently beset with a whole group of closely intertwined concerns. These include the Committee on the Place of Women in the Church, the Committee on Family Life, Marriage and Divorce, the Administrative Council's diagnostic labors to discover appropriate and healthy structures for the church's action, and most perspicuously of them all, the inter-board CONSULTATION ON CHRISTIAN NURTURE FOR THE WHOLE CHURCH. One of the deepest and most far-reaching thrusts of the Committee on the Laity has found powerful discernment and expression via this ongoing Consultation.

We cite a few excerpts from papers given by members of our Committee participating in the Consultation. These seem to us valuable and relevant, casting light from different aspects on the urgent need to recover a sense of *being the Frontier* as the authentic function of the church of Jesus Christ.

> "The world, many think, is something 'out there'. This is unbiblical. In Jesus Christ there is no 'out there' but only a 'right here'. Christ crucified is our world and the living God in one package deal. In Him all things consist. Immanuel means the spectrum of the horizontal illuminated by the vertical. The open tomb means an open world, whose claims are not final, whose powers are derived. Christ is Lord of all things. The Christian moves about in joy and freedom in the world, having heard the word: 'Do not be afraid . . . all things are yours.' Both 'secular' and 'sacred' are demythologized. The world is a new Garden of Eden, the Christian's birthright, not to be equated with sin and the Devil. God's children revel in a new glory in the world, unknown to the 'natural' man.
>
> "But yet church folk find it so difficult to believe in the *living* God. We read newspapers like unbelievers, and empty the great events of today of any theological significance. Today's events are in the drama of salvation, even as those of the first century A.D. There are no non-theological factors in the world.
>
> "The early Christians turned the world 'upside down' (Acts 17:6). This bottoms-up approach involved everything in the world, its gods, religions, values, norms and structures. Nothing was exempt. The Gospel was a revolutionary right-side-up approach, centering in the Risen Lord, the God who refused to conform to any preconceived notions of how a god would or could or should act. This God was up when everyone thought He should be 'down', and down when He should be 'up'. The world was not forgotten or rejected. It was re-directed and informed by the new dynamic of the revolutionary Resurrection Life. In that new world God was busy shaking the things that could be shaken, in order that the things that cannot be shaken might become discernible. God was and is no preserver of the status quo.
>
> "The church may be tempted to mobilize for defense, to preserve and protect its 'heritage', its faith, and itself. This is the real threat to the church today, to try to save itself. The church must give herself, as did her Lord, to the world."
>
> "It is significant that originally '*ecclesia*' was a secular and political term. In adopting this term to designate itself, the church recognized from the beginning that it exists between two poles. It points to a unique relationship with God in Christ *and* with the world. The Christians lived in constant creative tension with their non-believing environment. They were related to the world by involvement and participation, not by ascetic withdrawal, because their life was hid with Christ in God."
>
> "With this understanding of its calling, the church will see itself as a community of the people of God sent into the heart of scientific, economic, political and cultural activity in order that the fulness of God may be realized in every field of God's creation. It will discover the richness of its calling in being unconcerned about the preservation of its own life in order that it may be obedient in this task of calling men to be truly men, and in pointing all mankind to its true destiny."

II. WHERE IN THE ORGANIZATION IS THE CONGREGATION?

A Hindu said to a Christian, "I wonder if you Christians know what you've got? You have two things that seem to me unique: (i) a Saviour, and (ii) a Congregation." The Hindu defined what he understood by a Christian Congregation — "a little group made one in the power of the Saviour."

The Committee on the Laity was moved deeply by that little story recounted by one of our members. It seemed to us to suggest a profound insight into the essential mystery of the church. It also gives a context for gathering a number of "frontier" needs and avenues of "frontiersman" action in our congregations today.

The Board of Christian Education a year ago referred to this Committee for study and action, the following paragraph:

> In our programs of adult education, we must grapple seriously with the great divorce between Christian thought and Christian life. Even where lively and effective adult study has been going on, it has often failed to come to grips in any vital way with the real-life day-to-day situation of those engaged in the study. It might be said that much of our program of education seems designed to equip Christians for life within the walls of the church rather than life out in the world. Very serious re-appraisal of objectives is needed, to clarify the fact that Christian education aims both to lead men to Christ, and prepare them for His service. At the risk of over-simplifying terms, we might say that Christian education is for Christian mission.

David J. Ernsberger, in two lectures at the 1962 meeting of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston, offered a very drastic diagnosis. Paying serious attention to it may be an important step toward renewal of our healthful nurture. Ernsberger digs out the immense difference between what he calls the official *program* of education in the church and the unofficial but actually dominantly operative *patterns* of education which in fact contradict the official "missionary" and "theological" program.

Congregations today in Canada sometimes seem nothing but a religious department and expression of our affluent, acquisitive society. Evangelistic enterprises may be confused with proselytism, the will to capture persons and aggrandize the institution. "Lay ministry training" may be confused with second-rate or amateur pulpiteering, pasteurizing of laymen into docile and diligent supporters of the clergy man, assisting him in successfully administering a humming religious organization. Religious zeal may produce closed groups that really constitute an escape, a retreat from the true task of being with the unwashed "worldling" on his own ground. The "theological education" of teaching and preaching elders can become a process of producing pied-piper soloists who seduce God's minister people away from the real world where their God-given ministries are needed.

A few signs pointing toward a more obedient attitude of frontiersmanship and re-formation may be listed:

1. Small-group ministries

The affluent society and rapid social change are, with other factors, producing an industralized and urbanized society. This society is producing a new social group — the young adult — away from his roots in home, religious nurture, etc. How is the church going to reach and help this group? The Board of Christian Education's Young Adult Department is setting up a pilot project, seeking in two or three urban areas an open-encounter exploration with a few young adults who are still related to the church and willing to enlist for special cell-group training, to become communicators and catalysts for reaching their peers in the business world.

Small-group or cell forms of experiment with congregational reformation and renewal are of constantly increasing significance. Group ministry, and group teaching, are key motifs. They are manifold endeavors to take seriously the dimension of fellowship, of partnership, of interchange of gifts, of the endlessly variegated ministry of the Holy Spirit through the communion of the saints.

Theodore Jaeckel, from an experimental pastorate in the industrial complex in and around Frankfort, Germany, spoke at our January 1963 meeting of the Committee on the Laity. He offered a definition of a *fellowship:* a group from which I am not allowed to cut out any member because he does not seem to fit; a group where the absence of *one* member is felt as loss and pain. Such a group on the other hand must avoid as a deadly plague the temptation to become a chummy, introverted, permanent refuge for its members from the rigors and realities of our call to outgoing, self-expending ministry in the world.

Attention has been called by Robert P. Carter and others to the need for more varied, adaptable small-group study tools and resources, and for workshop training projects across the church for the help and encouragement of our parish pastors in employing these among the people. One such pastor, a member of our committee, reported on what had begun to happen in his Congregation as a consequence of a few simple ventures in adult small-group nurture fellowship: "Wherever we can get a bit of openness and real conversation, the prisoners undoubtedly begin to break out of the prison-house."

2. Lay Centres

Lay Centres are a useful form of laboratory or experimental clinic for the help of those who are willing to venture into this jail-break kind of training in churchmanship — that is to say, frontiersmanship. The *Caledon Hills Lay Centre,* 35 miles northwest of Toronto, is slowly taking shape. $7,500.00 in renovation of the old stone farm house has now given us a surprisingly effective pro-tem facility for weekend retreats and conferences, for up to 18 persons.

The most dramatic development of the past year has been the decision by the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa to take an imaginative step in the purchasing of *Gracefield.* This is a superb property in the Gatineau Hills 67 miles northeast of Ottawa. It comprises 200 acres and two lakes. One phase of the Gracefield development will be summer camping. But a second phase is directed toward year-round multi-purpose Lay Training work. It is realistic to believe that whole new dimensions of "the Frontier" will be opened up among us through this operation of the Holy Spirit in the hearts of a few of His more adventurous jail-birds.

3. Christians at Work in Power Structures

Young business executives, and businessmen generally, are notably nonplussed and silent when asked to expound the relationship between their faith and their business action. To workers at the bottom of the economic and social ladder, Christian faith is "not for the likes of us." The church is part of "the Establishment" and membership in it is for established, respectable, bourgeois types. The E. W. McNeill Foundation has been asked to persist in the search for fresh and viable experiments in discovering how the Lordship of Christ is to be seen as related to the facts and phenomena of economic power, and economic antagonisms, in our society. WCC *LAITY* bulletin No. 14 (*"Christians in Power Structures"*), and *"The Academy, the Church and the Parish"* by H. J. Rinderknecht, also the documents of the 1962 NCCC *Pittsburg Conference on Economic Life,* are recent resource tools for this area of our task in frontiersmanship.

4. Travelling Salesmen, etc.

Christians abroad, as business travellers, as students, as government representatives, as fighting forces, as tourists, are a high-potential form of the contemporary missionary frontier. The Canadian Council of Churches and its member churches, particularly through its departments of Christian Vocation and of

Overseas Missions, are paying increasing attention to this secular form and milieu for communicating the Gospel among the nations and the power structures of this world.

5. Orillia Consultation on Recruitment

An extremely important document is now available for study and implementation — particularly with reference to Guidance Departments and their implicit doctrine of vocations operative in our high schools and provincial departments of education. It is the fruit of a Consultation on Recruitment, held at Orillia in October 1962. It includes a number of high-octane studies on "Christian Vocation for Every Believer" from Professor Arnold B. Come of San Francisco Seminary, Dr. Kenneth McMillan of the Canadian Bible Society, and a number of other Canadian church reformers. It spotlights, but goes far beyond, church-employed forms of enlistment and sharing in the ministry of Jesus Christ.

6. Public Christianity

Christianity, in Biblical times and down through the centuries, was a public affair — "this thing was not done in a corner". Across the decades of our 20th century there has been an increasing hallucination, conspired in by Christians as well as others, that Christianity belongs in the private sector of our lives. It is thought to be bad manners, as well as bad business, to let our concern with God, and His concern with the world, come out in the open. One of the penalties men pay for this privatization of God is that they deprive themselves and their community of a vital sense of vocation. Life loses its sense of calling, and degenerates into a matter of occupation — making a living, making money, and killing time.

The world of education is a specific example of occupational crisis. Christians whose vocation has led them into the field of teaching should be relevant and creative servants of the human community on the frontier of public education. For the citizens of Ontario, this matter has been precipitated into fresh urgency during 1962-63 by a brief on *"Public and Separate School Education"* by the Roman Catholic bishops of that province. Members of the Committee on the Laity played a decisive part in shaping our Presbyterian *"Brief"* in response to the bishops. This brief has been published in *The Presbyterian Record* (March 1963) and also in a study pamphlet. Its main proposal consists in a call to the whole church to dig into its long-neglected home-work regarding this frontier. One of its major thrusts is toward *a dynamic, biblical doctrine of the secular* as against the secularistic doctrine of the secular. We quote:

> "The question here is really whether God is to be acknowledged in the schools of Ontario. We say that the earth is the Lord's and the ages are the theatre of His action. Then knowledge of God must be basic to all true knowledge of ourselves, our neighbours and the world. Church education and secular education are partners in ministry under Jesus Christ who is the source, the substance, and the unity of all truth. The wisdom of the Gospel and the wisdom of the world are necessary to one another. Without the church, the world has no clue to self-understanding. Without the world, the church loses knowledge of its own true nature and calling as the servant of the worldy-minded God of the Gospel. Christians must ever be willing to expose their faith to the dangers and ambiguities of a contemporary situation.
>
> ". . . The real peril is not that we be called secularists, but that we and our schools and our children are in fact becoming secularistic. Tremendous pressure against the seven-days-a-week Christian faith is developing on the part of an undeclared but aggressive anti-Christian humanism. It has invaded the ranks of educationists and teachers so that many fail to acknowledge a clear sense of Christian vocation in their ministry of education.
>
> "The time has come for us to put aside our mutual fears and enter with our Roman Catholic brethren into a common Christian witness for the welfare and renewal of public life.

"The Bible proclaims that the Man, Jesus, the Son of God, the Saviour, is Lord of all being, Lord of all powers, Lord of church and Lord of state. Complete separation of church and state is therefore unrealistic and contrary to God's purpose. Church and state are partners, partners in implementing the sovereign grace and justice of God."

7. How about that Frontier between Women and Men?

The women's groups across the church are seeking to discern what today's situation is. In the midst of celebrating centenaries of their origination, etc., these groups are asking with great honesty how they may effectively *adapt* to meet the present opportunities. Presbyterian Men share this concern and emphasis. A frontier suggests that there is unexplored territory just beyond, and that we are called to pass over and occupy it in the King's name. Partnership between men and women is a manifest frontier. The 1963 study pamphlet and report of the Committee on the Place of Women should lead to a major break-through.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly remit this report to the Presbyteries for study and comment for the guidance of the Committee on the Laity, reports to be returned by January 31, 1964.
2. That the Presbyteries be requested to commend the report to their Kirk Sessions for study.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN C. ROBSON, *Convener.* STUART B. COLES, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT FOR FULL TIME SERVICE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Your Committee has held three meetings within the past twelve months as well as several sub-committee meetings, and has also been represented at several meetings of the Committee on Christian Vocation of the Canadian Council of Churches.

One of the root problems facing the Church today is not material and money, but men and women, adequately trained for full time service. Your committee feels that one of the first steps necessary in facing this need is to obey the injunction laid down in St. Luke 10:2, "The harvest truly is great, but the labourers are few: pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that He would send forth labourers into His harvest." Is it an over simplification to say that part of the reason for the present shortage is due to the lack of continuing prayer? As St. James writes, 4:2, "Ye have not because ye ask not." With this thought in mind a letter has been sent to every Session Clerk asking Sessions to keep this matter of prayer constantly in practice that through our prayers, God may raise up workers who will be trained to minister in this land and beyond.

Your Committee also observed that some ministers, congregations and presbyteries seem more fruitful in supplying full time workers than others and also that the time is past when we can expect an influx of personnel from other lands and other denominations; we must produce our own ministers, missionaries and deaconesses if we are going to face up to this need in an adequate manner. A

questionnaire is therefore being sent to the Committee of Students and Colleges of each presbytery and it is our hope that the answers given will be a guide to your committee in future planning. Articles on Recruitment have appeared in the Presbyterian Record, in the weekly leaflets produced by the Church and in various young people's newsletters. A film entitled "Ministry", produced by the Ministers Life and Casualty Union has been purchased jointly by your committee and the various boards of the Church, and is available from the Audio-Visual Aids department. Your committee realizes the need of a film, film strips and literature which are distinctly Canadian Presbyterian. At the present time lack of finances is the stumbling block, but it is our hope to be able to produce our own in the not too distant future. The pamphlet "The Church Calls You" produced by us two years ago has been widely used and this year we have revised it a little and reprinted an additional 5,000 copies. Your committee helped finance the Ewart College Choir Tour and from all reports the students were well received and made a fine impression on the congregations visited.

Members of the Committee have taken part in denominational and inter-denominational projects such as High School Career Days, Weekend Retreats, Recruitment Workshops and Clinics, and team visits to University centres in various parts of Canada. One of the most ambitious and fruitful inter-denominational projects was the "Consultation on Recruitment" held in Orillia last October 2-5. Representatives of the various denominations, the Student Christian Movement, the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, the Y.M.C.A., the Y.W.C.A. and the Vocational Guidance Departments of the Provincial Departments of Education discussed the whole matter of Recruitment, our needs, our methods and our objectives. In an atmosphere of sincere Christian fellowship, inspired by intense Bible Study, searching addresses and keen discussion, it was made clear that new directives and new obediences in recruitment cannot be accomplished simply by organization. These directions and obediences have to become flesh and blood through a renewed sense of vocation in the hearts of individual men and women, working together for the one Lord. It is also obvious that each denomination must face up to its own needs and situations according to its theological implications, experience and opportunities. But there is a field of opportunity before us which can only be faced on a cooperative basis. The Provincial Guidance representatives made it quite clear that access into educational institutions under the various Provincial departments could only be possible on an inter-denominational basis. Denominations must work together on Career Days, in producing Monographs for filing in High School Libraries as well as Recruitment Kits. Your committee is helping to prepare such Monographs and Kits and all denominations must be in agreement before they become final.

It is also apparent that the cost of producing literature, films and film strips is almost prohibitive on a denominational basis to any extent, but when done cooperatively a much greater strength of resource material becomes available. Incidentally, each denomination has the say as to what will constitute this material. Your committee agrees that we should cooperate on material that is common to all, but it feels also that there is a need for material that is specifically relevant to our own Presbyterian denomination. We feel that the task and responsibility of Recruitment regardless of how highly efficient it is on denominational or inter-denominational lines is not the work solely of a committee or a group of committees but should be a matter of deep concern to ministers, elders, members, church school teachers and officers, young people and parents.

Your committee submits the following recommendations:

1. That Kirk Sessions give serious attention to the appeal made in our letter sent to Clerks of Sessions re Prayer.
2. That Presbytery Committees on Students and Colleges endeavour to answer as fully and promptly as possible the questionnaire submitted to them.

3. That Christian Education Committees of Sessions endeavour to have presented periodically the matter of recruitment, to Adult and Youth Bible Classes, Communicant Classes, Young People's Societies and other related groups and organizations.
4. That Presbytery and Synodical Committees on Recruitment, on Students and Colleges and Christian Education Committees when planning rallies, conventions, conferences and camps include in the programme a presentation of the needs of the Church for men and women in full time service.
5. That local ministers participate with local Council of Churches or Ministerial Associations in High School Career Days and when and where opportunity affords in University conferences.
6. That Ministers and Kirk Sessions endeavour to cooperate in observing in February the Sunday designated as Students and Colleges Sunday.
7. That we strongly emphasize and call the attention of the Ministers to their special opportunity for placing the needs of the Pastoral Ministry, Overseas Service and Deaconess service before the young people in our congregations who they believe are suitable for this work.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. J. MacKay,
Convener.

PENMARVIAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Penmarvian is situated in the Town of Paris, Ontario on the banks of the Grand River. It is the gift of the late Mr. John Penman to the Presbyterian Church in Canada and has been used for a home for retired ministers and their dependents. Penmarvian derives its running expenses from the fees paid by the guests, interest derived from the Trust Fund; legacies devoted to the support of the home, gifts from congregations, groups and individuals and a small Authorized Expenditure from Budget Funds of the Church.

The Committee endeavour to keep the property in a good state of repair. Extensive new electric wiring has taken place and more is to be done in 1963. The residence is to be connected by water mains to the new sewage system being installed by the municipal authorities. These expenditures have not been a charge on the budget funds of the Church as Penmarvian has been fortunate in receiving two legacies, a portion of which has been used and a further portion will be used to effect these necessary improvements.

At the beginning of 1963, Mrs. James Kingsburgh became Superintendent of Penmarvian. She has shown herself dedicated to the interests of the guests and has been devoted to their welfare over and above her duty. At her request the Committee installed a buzzer panel which connects the various rooms of the residence with her suite thus enabling each guest to communicate with the Superintendent at anytime night and day. The Committee were fortunate in obtaining a new deep freeze unit which has enabled the Superintendent the better to plan the menus for the meals.

During the year the usefulness of Penmarvian to the Church was broadened from retired ministers and their dependents to all Presbyterians. The Chairman has arranged with the Editor of the Presbyterian Record for a small advertisement appearing monthly in that magazine and which has already attracted the attention of persons seeking such a home.

The Committee would take this opportunity of thanking Mrs. Kingsburgh, the Superintendent, and her associates, for their good work in behalf of our Church.

A statement of income and expenditure will be found in the Auditors' Statement.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. L. King,
Chairman.

E. A. Thomson,
Secretary.

THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Fund was established in 1932 in the form of a Trust under the Will of the late Dr. Ephraim Scott, Moderator of the 1925 General Assembly, "to be used to relieve cases of distress and misfortune happening to ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada or their families through ill-health or misfortunes especially in case where the amounts available, from other funds of the said Church are insufficient to provide adequate relief, or are not available".

A committee of three ministers and the Chairman of the Pension Board administer the Fund. The Committee endeavour to carry on their work on the scriptural principle that the left hand is not to know what the right hand is doing.

Amounts from this Fund are paid monthly to several beneficiaries. Though not large, these benefits have brought comfort and assistance to these faithful servants of the Church whose circumstances are quite straitened. The Administrative Council has been good enough to set aside a small Authorized Expenditure which has assured the Committee of a support beyond the income derived from the Trust. We are grateful to those ladies and gentlemen who through their gifts in their life time or through their wills have shown their interest in the great work of mercy which is continually being carried forward through the operation of this fund.

The statement of receipts and expenditures will be found in the Auditors' Report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. M. Pitts,
Chairman.

E. A. Thomson,
Secretary.

MORGAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Morgan House with its spacious grounds was devised to the Presbyterian Church in Canada by the late Mrs. Mary Morgan. It is situated in Markham,

Ontario. The bequest which accompanied the gift has been invested and the income thereby derived has enabled the Committee to maintain the building in a reasonable state of repair without further assistance from the funds of the Church.

During the year one of our guests, the Reverend R. G. Stewart passed away. His last charge was Carluke and Binbrook, Ontario where he proclaimed by word and life the gospel of Christ. He was held in high esteem in his congregations and was greatly beloved by his people. To Mrs. Stewart the sympathy of the members of the Committee is extended.

A statement of income and disbursements will be found in the Auditors' Report.

D. G. SEATON, *Chairman.* E. A. THOMSON, *Secretary.*

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Once again your Board joins in giving praise to God for the privilege of serving His Church in the teaching ministry. We acknowledge with gratitude the gifts which our Lord Jesus Christ has bestowed upon His Church "that Christians might be properly equipped for their service, that the whole body might be built up until the time comes when, in the unity of common faith and common knowledge of the Son of God, we arrive at real maturity — that measure of development which is meant by 'the fulness of Christ'."

Your Board understands its task in terms of the faithful stewardship of the Gospel and of the gifts of the ministry and mission of teaching.

Curriculum for the Presbyterian Church in Canada

As instructed by the General Assembly in 1960, the Board of Christian Education has been pursuing studies toward the development of a new curriculum for the Church. The studies have developed in two parallel and complementary lines.

1. *Christian Nurture for the Whole Church*

Arising out of a sense of need to co-ordinate and unify the work of nurture and training, the Boards of the General Assembly, the Colleges and the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., joined together in a study which has become known as "Christian Nurture for the Whole Church". The study began with an examination of the Biblical teaching of the nature and the missionary calling of the Church. Integral to this is a Christian doctrine of the world and of society in which the Church is called to witness and to serve today. Such studies lead directly into a whole series of central issues in the life of the Church — evangelism and missions, ministry and ministries, witness and service, vocation and nurture, the meaning of church membership, etc. In the light of such studies we are drawn to a serious reappraisal of the patterns and structure of church life.

One of the goals of this study is to discover new patterns of church life and action which will make possible the continuing and life-long nurture of every member, family and adherent, and lead to active and responsible involvement in the whole mission of the church in the world on the part of every Christian.

It is hoped that in the coming year study papers will be developed for use in Presbyteries and congregations.

2. *Curriculum for the Church School*

Through its Editorial Committee, the Board carries on a continuous and intensive examination of curriculum for the church school. Aware of the need to keep breast of the newest developments in Biblical, theological and educational studies, the Editorial Committee has been actively involved in the Co-operative Curriculum Project in which sixteen denominations in North America are participating. During the past year three interviews have been held with representatives of the Presbyterian Church in the United States related to the development of their new Covenant Life Curriculum. At the present time the Board is engaged in a study of major changes in our own Presbyterian Uniform Curriculum. The limitations of personnel and finances add greatly to the difficulty of major undertakings of this kind.

Beginning in September of this year, new resources will be provided for adult study in the magazine *VICTORY*. Because of a growing interest in and a demand for small group Bible study, *VICTORY* magazine will provide a series of studies in each issue for informal adult groups who wish to engage in Bible study. The regular curriculum, as well as the programme resources for Presbyterian Men and for older youth, will be continued. The Board wishes to urge Presbyteries and kirk-sessions to make known to their people the rich resources for adult study which are contained in *VICTORY*.

The Board requests the General Assembly to remind Presbyteries and kirk-sessions that the only recommended curriculum materials for our church schools are the Christian Faith and Life Curriculum for the nursery, kindergarten and primary departments, and the Presbyterian Uniform Curriculum for the junior, teenage, older youth and adult departments. We would also remind the congregations which are now using the Canadian Graded Bible Lessons in the children's departments, that these will be discontinued in August, 1964. Synod and Presbytery committees of Christian education are prepared to assist such schools in changing over to the Christian Faith and Life Curriculum for the children's departments.

Synod Advanced Leadership Training

An important event in the life of the church took place in the Synod of Toronto and Kingston, at Knox College, in June, 1962. The Synod Committees of Christian Education, Evangelism and Social Action, Missions, and Stewardship and Budget joined together to sponsor the first school for Synod Advanced Leadership Training. 87 delegates representing every Presbytery in the Synod, together with 31 leaders and resource persons, were in attendance. The purpose was to provide advanced training for persons selected by each Presbytery in order that they might offer training to the congregations within the bounds of their Presbytery. An important part of the training was an intensive Bible study each morning under the able leadership of Dr. James D. Smart of Union Theological Seminary, New York, on the subject of "The Nature and Mission of the Church."

Other Synods will be planning similar leadership training schools in 1964 and in future years. The Boards of the General Assembly will give every encouragement and assistance to Synods in planning such schools. The Board of Christian Education believes that they can render a unique service to the church as a means of renewal and re-formation.

Youth Work

The Board wishes to bring to the General Assembly information about several significant events in youth work. We believe that these events provide a unique opportunity for Presbyteries and congregations to lead the young people to deeper commitment to Jesus Christ and to a greater participation in the life and mission of the church.

The first North American Reformed and Presbyterian Youth Assembly will be held at Purdue University, Indiana, July 19-25, 1963. Each Presbytery has been invited to send a team of three young people of high school age and one adult leader. It is expected that there will be 2,200 youth and adult leaders in attendance. The assembly will concern itself with the question: What is God calling us to be and do today as youth of the Reformed Churches within the ecumenical movement?

Two leadership training conferences will be held in August, 1963 for older youth under the auspices of the National Young People's Society. The first will be held at Camp Geddie in the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, August 4-10, and the second at Camp Kannawin in the Synod of Alberta, August 11-17. Training and equipping older youth for active Christian discipleship is the goal of the conferences.

The first National Conference on Older Boys' Parliaments and the Church will be held at Carleton University, Ottawa, July 2-5, 1963. Each Synod has been invited, through its Christian education committee, to send a delegate in order to strengthen the relationship of Older Boys' Parliaments with our Church. Parliaments have proven to be a very significant influence in the life of many boys in deepening their Christian commitment and in preparing them for Christian service in the church and in the world.

Presbyteries and congregations are asked to be aware of these important events in youth work and to provide opportunities for their young people who will participate in them to report and to take an increasing share in a responsible way in the life and work of the church where they are.

Christian Community Camping

As a result of extensive study and experimentation, the Board, through its Special Committee on Camping, has prepared and published a manual entitled *Christian Community Camping*. It seeks to describe the character and purpose of camping within the fellowship of the church and as part of her privilege and task of Christian education.

The manual is written especially for Synod and Presbytery camp committees and is commended to them for serious study. It sets forth clearly a Christian approach to camping and within this context it deals with the development of campsites, leadership, programme and safety. There is a very helpful chapter on the ways in which our present campsites can be further developed and more fully used. An extensive bibliography on all aspects of camping is included.

The Board also wishes to urge Synod and Presbytery camp committees to give strong leadership in providing opportunities for directors and counsellors to receive training. Church camping demands mature Christian leadership.

Higher Learning

Realizing more and more keenly that a key to any ongoing development of mature Christian leadership in the universities lies in the hands of dedicated Christian faculty people, the Committee on Higher Learning is making a determined effort to maintain and expand contact with Presbyterian faculty personnel. A faculty newsletter "A Word to the Wise" has been prepared and mailed to over one hundred Presbyterian faculty persons and administrators in Canadian universities. The Committee would welcome the names and addresses of such persons who are known to our congregations. Encouragement and assistance is also being offered to make it possible for Presbyterian faculty to participate in study conferences which are intended to help them to enter more fully into their particular ministry in the university. One such conference is the North American Faculty-Staff Conference of the World Student Christian Federation on "Truth and Revelation", to be held at Macdonald College, Quebec, June 24 - July 4, 1963.

In seeking to fulfill the "responsible ecumenical approach" which was agreed upon by the General Assembly in 1959, the Committee has been sharing in the work of the *Church and University Committee* of the Student Christian Movement of Canada. It is composed of official representatives of the churches, the Y.M.C.A., the Y.W.C.A., professors and students. The Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada is also represented by an official observer who is Rev. Dr. Ian Rennie, a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. The committee is addressing itself to three main tasks: (1) to examine together the total Christian mission in the university, (2) to call regional and national consultations to study the theological basis of mission in the university and to work toward unity in this as far as possible, and (3) to stimulate faculty work in all seriousness and as quickly as possible.

During the past year the Committee on Higher Learning has carried on conversations with the General Secretaries of the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada and the Student Christian Movement of Canada. The conversations explored such questions as: the official relationship of these organizations to the churches, financial grants from the churches, missionary outreach among students, faculty work, and certain doctrinal matters. The conversations have been helpful in creating greater understanding.

The Committee on Higher Learning is deeply conscious of the opportunities which are open to the Presbyterian Church for Christian witness and service in the universities of Canada. They are strategic centres in the developing life of Canada. The dimensions and complexity of the work of the church in the universities calls for stronger leadership than can now be given on a voluntary or part-time basis by the committee. There is urgent need for someone to develop and equip the potential of church members who are already in the universities and to co-ordinate the Presbyterian witness in these communities. A resolution requesting provision for such a person has been placed before the Administrative Council.

The General Assembly of 1962 (Minutes p. 104) resolved "that the matter of grants to S.C.M. and I.V.C.F. be referred to the Board of Christian Education for consultation with these two bodies, to bring in to the General Assembly of 1963 a recommendation regarding the basis of annual grants to both of these organizations." Through its Committee on Higher Learning the Board held three meetings with the General Secretaries of the two organizations and begs to present the following report and recommendation as its answer to the request for a basis of annual grants.

A—*Statement of Affirmation*

The Board of Christian Education, through the Committee on Higher Learning, recognizes the distinctive contributions of both the Student Christian Movement of Canada and the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada to Christian work in universities and to the life of Presbyterians in the universities.

The Board re-affirms its readiness to work with both the Student Christian Movement and the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship.

B—*Factors Bearing on the Basis of Grants*

1. The Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada does not depend on contributions from the denominations in the preparation of its budget, nor does it solicit gifts from the denominations, but it values the confidence placed in it by denominations as expressed in grants.
   The Student Christian Movement of Canada depends upon contributions from the denominations for nearly 40% of its budget.
2. The Presbyterian Church in Canada is not invited to make appointments to the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada, or to any of its Committees.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada is called upon to make official appointments to the National Council and the Board of Directors of the Student Christian Movement of Canada, to its Church and University Committee and its World Mission Committee, and therefore has a voice in the making of policy and the development of programme.

3. The Presbyterian Church in Canada is not called upon to nominate or provide persons for professional service in the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada.
The Presbyterian Church in Canada is called upon to nominate and provide persons for professional service in the Student Christian Movement of Canada.

It is therefore recommended that the regular annual grants of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to the Student Christian Movement of Canada and to the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada be made on the proportionate basis of two to one respectively.

Further, the Board of Christian Education affirms its conviction that the total investment of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in higher education does not adequately represent our responsibility for the mission of the church in the university.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. JOHNSTON,
Convener.

J. S. CLARKE,
General Secretary.

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STATISTICS

	1961	*1962*	*Incr.*	*Decr.*
Number of Church Schools	1,059	1,041		18
Enrolment:				
Nursery Home Department	12,376	12,837	461	
Nursery	5,978	5,737		241
Kindergarten	15,066	15,111	45	
Primary	25,757	25,653		104
Junior	23,439	23,977	538	
Intermediate	17,669	16,768		901
Senior	6,939	6,770		169
Young People and Adult	2,054	1,992		62
Total Pupil Enrolment	109,278	108,845		433
No. of Teachers and Officers	12,807	12,879	72	
Total School Enrolment	122,085	121,724		361
Lesson Materials:				
Number of Schools using Canadian Graded Bible Lessons —				
In Nursery	230	136		94
In Kindergarten	393	281		112
In Primary	421	305		116
Number of Schools using Christian Faith and Life Curriculum —				
In Nursery	124	226	102	
In Kindergarten	184	315	131	
In Primary	202	320	118	
In Junior	89	112	23	

In Intermediate	76	99	23	
In Senior	53	75	22	
In Young People's and Adult Classes	30	27		3
Number of Schools using Presbyterian Uniform (Canadian) Lessons —				
In Junior	574	548		26
In Intermediate	545	521		24
In Senior	318	318		
In Young People's and Adult Classes	229	196		33
Number of Schools using Lesson Materials from other publishers —				
In Nursery	196	214	18	
In Kindergarten	333	357	24	
In Primary	364	369	5	
In Junior	336	337	1	
In Intermediate	294	305	11	
In Senior	194	193		1
In Young People's and Adult Classes	202	134		68
Memory Work:				
Primary Catechism	504	992	388	
Shorter Catechism	482	398		84
Presbyterian Memory Course	4,062	3,360		702
Bible Study Tests	2,655	1,819		836
Number of Congregations with Christian Education Committee	277	304	27	
Number of Congregations holding Communicant Classes	569	557		12
Number of Church School pupils received into Communicant Membership	2,901	3,049	148	
Number of Congregatioins participating in				
Leadership Training:				
Local Church	142	173	31	
Presbytery	122	149	27	
Interdenominational	49	70	21	
For new teachers	79	287	208	
Pupils' Contributions:				
Local Church Purposes	$271,590	$270,506		$1,084
General Assembly's Budget	57,705	56,868		837
Missions (other than G.A. Budget)	18,824	18,016		808
Number of Schools using Duplex Envelopes	294	293		1
Vacation Church Schools:				
Number of Schools	376	349		27
Number of Staff	2,975	3,050	75	
Total Enrolment	14,301	12,633		1,668
Weekday Programmes:				
Children — No. of Groups:				
C.O.C.	410	372		38
Explorers	443	414		29
Brownies	114	106		8
Cubs	282	269		13

Life Boys	32	26		6
Others	101	102	1	
*Total Enrolment	24,720	25,610	890	
Youth — No. of Groups:				
Sigma-C	30	27		3
Scouts	244	242		2
Boys' Brigade	23	20		3
Tuxis	4	3		1
Senior-High Fellowship	251	206		45
C.G.I.T.	413	349		64
Girl Guides	89	78		11
P.Y.P.S.	264	341	77	
Others	113	123	10	
*Total Enrolment	22,665	24,014	1,349	
Adult — No. of Groups	2,227	2,467	240	
*Total Enrolment	52,889	57,027	5,138	

*These figures are incomplete; many groups did not record enrolment.

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1962

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL							WEEKDAY GROUPS									
								Children			Youth					Adult	
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrolment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrolment	No. Rec'd into Communant Membership	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	No. of Groups	Enrolment	No. of Group-Boys	No. of Group-Girls	No. of Groups Sr.-High Fellowship	No. of Groups PYPS	No. of Other Youth Groups	Total Enrolment	No. of Groups	Enrolment
SYNOD OF MARITIME PROVINCES																	
Cape Breton	19	1267	151	1418	31	201	22	361	4	10	3	6	1	448	46	687
Newfoundland	5	582	63	615	27	5	4	57	2	5	2		1	140	15	248
Pictou	43	2610	365	2975	73	761	48	1033	11	14	15	15	1	1149	101	1917
Halifax and Lunenburg	17	1386	163	1549	25	728	18	342	3	3	5	6	1	162	50	899
Saint John	19	1039	146	1185	55	467	11	151	4	3	5	3	5	291	42	620
Miramichi	20	589	99	688	30	556	12	154	1	2	4	1	4	171	39	514
Prince Edward Island	35	2150	263	2413	64	612	31	485	2	6	3	17	1	480	56	1278
Totals	158	9593	1250	10843	305	3330	146	2583	27	43	37	48	14	2941	349	6163
SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA																	
Quebec	10	499	66	565	24	257	3	44	3	1	1	2		84	16	280
Montreal	47	6611	773	7384	187	4070	70	1521	16	17	15	19	8	1658	110	3538
Glengarry	15	1227	168	1395	19	602	16	208	2	3	2	5	2	297	40	808
Ottawa	24	3134	341	3475	136	1203	28	472	9	10	4	8	4	556	68	2031
Lanark and Renfrew	18	1602	206	1808	51	728	17	288	5	3	2	4		262	36	840
Brockville	20	1073	159	1232	44	1056	25	367	2	5	1	6	4	243	38	713
Totals	134	14146	1713	15859	461	7916	159	2900	37	49	25	44	18	3100	308	8210
SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON																	
Kingston	19	1679	184	1863	43	1592	15	281	4	5	6	4	2	323	40	1000
Peterborough	21	1965	224	2189	43	879	13	280	4	5	4	4		293	37	1222
Lindsay	22	1127	153	1280	13	576	17	232	1	3	1	3		74	42	806
East Toronto	51	9720	1059	10779	247	6554	96	2317	29	30	8	20	15	2040	159	5162
West Toronto	59	10613	1168	11781	261	6247	108	2627	35	39	15	23	11	2274	169	4433
Orangeville	17	893	111	1004	31	472	12	196		2		3	2	61	24	455
Barrie	48	3852	460	4142	77	1740	41	685	6	13	8	12	2	728	99	2233
Temiskaming	7	401	57	458	8	163	6	71	1	5	1		3	139	17	313
Algoma and North Bay	15	1864	189	2053	50	808	22	394	7	5	5	3	7	520	41	894
Saugeen	13	934	120	1054	24	378	14	58	1	6		4		112	26	410
Guelph	26	5624	531	6155	225	2286	44	992	14	17	12	7	1	1051	71	2061
Totals	298	38502	4256	42758	1022	21725	388	8133	102	131	60	83	43	7615	725	18989

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1962

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL						WEEKDAY GROUPS									
							CHILDREN		YOUTH						ADULT	
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrolment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrolment	No. Rec'd into Communicant Membership	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	No. of Groups	Enrolment	No. of Groups-Boys	No. of Groups-Girls	No. of Groups Sr.-High Fellowship	No. of Groups PYPS	No. of Other Youth Groups	Total Enrolment	No. of Groups	Enrolment
Hamilton	41	5753	683	6436	97	4427	65	1449	16	26	10	13	12	1224	134	3139
Niagara	24	3608	417	4025	151	1862	41	973	11	13	1	13	2	757	67	1538
Paris	19	2597	305	2902	80	2541	35	654	7	12	4	9	1	598	52	1415
London	38	3270	466	3736	109	1734	43	796	6	7	8	17	6	837	81	1764
Chatham	20	3128	396	3524	91	2130	39	828	11	14	4	8	2	633	79	1888
Sarnia (1961)	26	2787	348	3135	66	988	36	768	9	8	7	10	1	571	61	1649
Stratford	15	1948	219	2167	123	1452	21	346	2	9	2	11	.....	385	56	1385
Huron and Maitland	25	2266	275	2541	113	889	32	674	3	11	.....	12	.....	464	61	1600
Bruce	21	1844	249	2093	43	1286	21	400	2	7	2	7	1	287	51	1208
Totals	229	27201	3358	30559	873	17309	333	6888	67	107	38	100	25	5756	642	15586
SYNOD OF MANITOBA																
Superior	8	1547	141	1688	50	843	16	392	6	7	.....	2	1	260	19	608
Lake of the Woods (1961)	2	248	26	274	8	66	3	53	1	1	1	1	.....	43	5	87
Winnipeg	18	1459	172	1631	6	523	20	475	6	6	2	4	2	369	32	539
Brandon	33	1966	221	2187	37	627	34	510	5	11	7	7	2	671	48	836
Totals	61	5220	560	5780	101	2059	73	1430	18	25	10	14	5	1343	104	2070
SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN																
Assiniboia	19	1433	186	1619	39	675	29	522	7	6	9	7	1	425	43	730
Prince Albert	9	431	52	483	6	194	7	84	.....	4	1	.....	3	118	18	189
Saskatoon	10	700	88	788	6	239	9	140	1	6	2	3	.....	138	16	214
Totals	38	2564	326	2890	51	1108	45	746	8	16	12	10	4	681	77	1133

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1962

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL						WEEKDAY GROUPS									
							CHILDREN		YOXTH						ADULT	
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrolment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrolment	No. Rec'd into Communicant Membership	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	No. of Groups	Enrolment	No. of Groups-Boys	No. of Groups-Girls	No. of Groups Sr.-High Fellowship	No. of Groups PYPS	No. of Other Youth Groups	Total Enrolment	No. of Groups	Enrolment
Peace River	14	548	65	613	1	196	11	186	.....	1	2	2	2	74	13	129
Edmonton	12	1227	180	1407	50	142	17	330	5	6	6	5	1	390	34	744
Red Deer	16	1242	176	1418	42	294	20	332	4	11	4	6	1	364	23	348
Calgary	12	1624	177	1801	56	612	18	492	5	7	3	3	2	347	28	636
Macleod	6	680	66	746	10	332	7	138	2	3	2	.....	1	133	16	378
Totals	60	5321	664	5985	159	1576	73	1478	16	28	17	16	7	1308	114	2235
SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA																
Kootenay (1961)	10	666	73	739	5	99	6	81	.....	3	1	1	.....	60	13	199
Kamloops	8	610	80	690	4	45	10	206	3	4	2	2	.....	169	23	382
Westminister	35	3939	457	4396	56	1526	44	927	11	16	3	18	5	844	93	1623
Victoria	10	1083	142	1225	12	175	12	238	3	5	1	5	2	197	19	437
Totals	63	6298	752	7050	77	1845	72	1452	17	28	7	26	7	1270	148	2641
SUMMARY																
Maritimes	158	9593	1250	10843	305	3330	146	2583	27	43	37	48	14	2941	349	6163
Montreal and Ottawa	134	14146	1713	15859	461	7916	159	2900	37	49	25	44	18	3100	308	8210
Toronto and Kingston	298	38502	4256	42758	1022	21725	388	8133	102	131	60	83	43	7615	725	18989
Hamilton and London	229	27201	3358	30559	873	17309	333	6888	67	107	38	100	25	5756	642	15586
Manitoba	61	5220	560	5780	101	2059	73	1430	18	25	10	14	5	1343	104	2070
Saskatchewan	38	2564	326	2890	51	1108	45	746	8	16	12	10	4	681	77	1133
Alberta	60	5321	664	5985	159	1576	73	1478	16	28	17	16	7	1308	114	2235
British Columbia	63	6298	752	7050	77	1845	72	1452	17	28	7	26	7	1270	148	2641
Totals	1041	108845	12879	121724	3049	56868	1289	25610	292	427	206	341	123	24014	2467	57027

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

With deep thankfulness to God, we have to report on another year of effective and expanding Christian service under the competent leadership of our Dean, the Rev. John Buchanan. The enrolment showed a significant upsurge at the commencement of the present academic year, taxing our limited capacities to the utmost, and by one means or another we succeeded in carrying out sundry improvements and replacement of furnishings to render the Residence itself more attractive. Our thanks are due to Mrs. A. P. Kerns, the Matron, and her house staff, for the smooth and efficient operation of all domestic details.

The Residence continues to provide a lively community in which students can pursue their studies and private lives in the context of Christian worship and concern for them as men. The Dean, freed from teaching duties in the University, has found many new opportunities, such as the work of the Interdenominational Committee (still in its infancy), the planning and programme of the S.C.M., cooperation with the other denominational chaplains, scheduled seminars in the two teaching Hospitals, an address to a Psychiatric Seminar, a Faculty Graduate Student Seminar on "Faith and Science", and the enlarged area of pastoral concern made known through previous experience as a faculty member. The enlargement of these opportunities depends not on the size of the Presbyterian constituency, but on the acceptability and versatility of the Church's servant in the University community. We have, in short, the beginnings of a ministry to the whole University, in cooperation with the representatives of the Anglican, United, and Lutheran churches.

We have now reached an important, even critical, stage in the history of the Residence. Not only because of the condition of the present structure, which of itself would have required that serious thought be given to the future of the institution, but also because of our deep conviction that a Students Residence can prove an effective symbol and instrument in witnessing to our Christian faith within the University community, the Board has taken the first appropriate steps in what, it is to be hoped, will eventually result in the construction of a new Residence building on the campus. These hopes are embodied in an Overture from the Synod of Saskatchewan for presentation to this General Assembly. Suffice it therefore to say here that what we envisage is in perfect accord with the acknowledged obligation of the Church to take responsible action, with faith and vision and courage beyond what we have seldom if ever displayed hitherto, in serving our Universities in the name of Jesus Christ as Lord of all life and light. As such, our proposal has received the endorsation of the Committee on Higher Learning.

We are persuaded that our present work and what we would hope to accomplish in the future, as a matter of more than merely local significance, serves the interests of Christ's Church far beyond our own geographic, or even denominational, boundaries. That being so, we would like to think that, in witnessing to Christ's truth in an area of our contemporary world so strategic and determinative as the University, we might count upon the concern and interest of the Church as a whole.

Next year we expect the Dean to be on leave of absence working towards the completion of his doctorate, an accomplishment that will further qualify him to take his place as a fully accredited member of the University community. This will of course require the Board to make suitable temporary arrangements to carry on the work of the Residence on a restricted scale during this period.

The financial statements, duly audited, are appended.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

M. NICOLSON,
Chairman.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Board of Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, be granted a budget for operational expenses in 1964 up to the amount of $10,000.
2. That, subject to General Assembly's approval of the overture of the Synod of Saskatchewan re the construction of a new Residence on the University campus, the Board be granted authorization to sell the present properties at an opportune time.

February 14th, 1963.

The Chairman,
Presbyterian Residence Board,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Gentlemen:

We have audited the books and records of the Presbyterian Residence for the year ended December 31st, 1962, and submit herewith the following statements:

Balance Sheet
Statement of Revenue and Expenditure
Comparative Statement of Profit and Loss
Statement of Receipts and Payments
Schedule of Accounts Payable
Schedule of Student Fees Receivable
Statement of Receipts and Payments — Presbyterian Residence Board

Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of the accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenue and Expenditure present fairly the financial position of the residence as at December 31st, 1962, and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted.

MCMILLAN & DILL,
Chartered Accountants.

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

BALANCE SHEET

December 31st, 1962

ASSETS

Cash on Hand	$ 4.82	
Cash in Bank	743.72	
Student Fees Receivable	147.77	
Inventory — Groceries and Supplies	140.82	
Meter Deposits	39.50	
Gas Service Deposit	25.00	
		$ 1,101.63

LIABILITIES

Tenants Deposits		$ 505.00	
SURPLUS ACCOUNT			
Balance, January 1st, 1962	$ 199.40		
Add Profit for the year	397.23		
Balance, December 31st, 1962		596.63	
			$ 1,101.63

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

For the year ended December 31st, 1962

REVENUE

Student Fees	$ 12,438.20		
Occasional Guests	600.50		
Summer School Fees	404.00		
		$ 13,442.70	
Sundry		565.41	
			$ 14,008.11

EXPENDITURE

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE				
Light, Power and Water		$ 423.92		
Wages		4,149.62		
Telephone		469.28		
Fuel		483.94		
House Supplies		163.35		
Repairs, Replacements and Maintenance		1,290.67		
Office Supplies		84.74		
Garden and Laundry		60.05		
Wages and Honorarium — A. P. Kerns		600.00		
Interest and Exchange		26.69		
Audit		110.00		
Advertising		28.50		
Snow Removal		6.00		
Window Cleaning		20.00		
Unemployment Insurance		20.52		
			$ 7,937.28	
DINING ROOM SUPPLIES				
Inventory, January 1st, 1962		$ 175.59		
Add Purchases:				
Bread and Groceries	$ 2,206.67			
Milk, Butter and Ice Cream	779.33			
Eggs and Cheese	169.29			
Meat and Fish	2,128.60			
Fruit and Vegetables	354.94			
		5,638.83		
		$ 5,814.42		
Less Inventory, December 31st, 1962		140.82		
			5,673.60	
				13,610.88
Profit for the year				$ 397.23

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

For the years ended December 31st, 1961 and 1962

		1961		1962
REVENUE				
Student Residence Fees		$ 11,462.59		$ 12,438.20
Occasional Guests		386.10		600.50
Summer School Fees		605.00		404.00
Garage Rental		60.50		Nil
Sundry		121.19		565.41
		$ 12,635.38		$ 14,008.11
EXPENDITURE				
General and Administration	$ 8,241.37		$ 7,937.28	
Dining Room Supplies	5,564.80		5,673.60	
Manse Expenses	219.53		Nil	
		$ 14,025.70		$ 13,610.88
Net Operating Profit or *Loss*		($ 1,390.32)		$ 397.23

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

For the year ended December 31st, 1962

RECEIPTS

Student Fees	$ 12,483.93		
Occasional Guests	600.50		
Summer School Fees	404.00		
		$ 13,488.43	
Plug-in Rentals	$ 34.00		
Telephone Refunds	220.50		
Food Refunds	116.07		
Coin Washer Refunds	41.95		
Sundry	52.89		
Grants	100.00		
Board Reimbursement re Repairs	252.42		
		817.83	
Tenant's Deposits		445.00	
			$ 14,751.26
BALANCE, JANUARY 1st, 1962			
Petty Cash		$ .67	
Cash in Bank		149.67	
			150.34
			$ 14,901.60

PAYMENTS

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE	
Light, Power and Water	$ 423.92
Wages	4,129.10
Telephone	469.28
Fuel	560.68
House Supplies	163.35
Repairs, Replacements and Maintenance	1,570.90
Office Supplies	84.74
Garden and Laundry	60.05
Wages and Honorarium — A. P. Kerns	600.00

Interest and Exchange	26.69		
Audit	110.00		
Advertising	28.50		
Snow Removal	6.00		
Window Cleaning	20.00		
Unemployment Insurance	41.04		
		$ 8,294.25	
DINING ROOM SUPPLIES			
Bread and Groceries	$ 2,226.65		
Milk, Butter and Ice Cream	779.33		
Eggs and Cheese	169.29		
Meat and Fish	2,128.60		
Fruit and Vegetables	354.94		
		5,658.81	
Tenants Deposits Refunded		200.00	
			$ 14,153.06
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31st, 1962			
Petty Cash		$ 4.82	
Cash in Bank		743.72	
			748.54
			$ 14,901.60

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE BOARD, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
SCHEDULE OF STUDENT FEES RECEIVABLE

For the year ended December 31st, 1962

Bervin, Robert	$ 11.29 Cr.
Briskin, Ken	1.46
Codling, Doug	40.75
Frith, Rod	.54 Cr.
Gugins, Oliver	1.39 Cr.
Garrett, Paul	46.25
Hartzell, G. W.	16.50
Henderson, Gary	8.45
Hill, Brian	2.20
Hardy, Ken	4.50
Hoehn, Ron	14.25
Leddle, Gordon	1.54 Cr.
Moffet, L. G.	1.54 Cr.
Mattson, J. R.	2.50
Millar, R.	14.50
McIvor, Alan	1.71
McLaren, William	12.25
McCallum, Ian	47.50 Cr.
Pastor, Dick	46.25
	$147.77

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

For the year ended December 31st, 1962

RECEIPTS

Transfers from Head Office	$ 8,100.00		
Parking Lot Rental —			
Park Town Motor Hotel	600.00		

Interest — Toronto General Trusts	301.53		
Washer and Dryer Revenue	68.00		
Refund — Simpsons-Sears re Furnishings	103.12		
		$ 9,172.65	
Cash and Investments, January 1st, 1962			
Cash on Hand	$ 5.65		
Cash in Bank			
Current	2,009.56		
Savings	50.00		
		2,065.21	
Investment — Toronto General Trusts Certificate		6,000.00	
			$ 17,237.86

PAYMENTS

Salaries —			
Mrs. Kerns	$ 2,100.00		
Rev. J. N. Buchanan	2,670.00		
Rev. G. S. Van Mossel	200.00		
		$ 4,970.00	
Repairs and Maintenance		3,312.11	
Replacements of Furniture and Equipment		767.57	
Insurance		16.49	
Taxes —			
Residence	$ 662.50		
Dean's House	314.25		
		976.75	
Toronto Trip — Murdo Nicholson and Dr. Plumstead		360.85	
Advertising		28.65	
Meeting Expense		5.00	
Interest on Bank Loan		33.46	
			$ 10,470.88
Cash and Investments, December 31st, 1962			
Cash on Hand		$ 5.65	
Cash in Bank			
Savings		151.53	
Current		609.80	
			766.98
Investment — Toronto General Trusts Certificate			6,000.00
			$ 17,237.86

We have examined the books and records of the Presbyterian Residence Board for the year ended December 31st, 1962, and have prepared therefrom the above Statement of Receipts and Payments. In our opinion, the above statement presents fairly the cash transaction for the year.

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,
February 14th, 1963.

McMILLAN & DILL,
Chartered Accountants.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT, 1962 - 1963

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Board of Management of the Presbyterian College begs to submit the following report for the year 1962-1963.

We give thanks to Almighty God for His blessing upon the life and work of our College during the past year, and pray for His continued guidance during the coming year.

Twenty-five men were enrolled in Theology this term. In addition, thirty-two students were enrolled in special studies leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity. Of these, fourteen were doing this work as part of the Three Year Course, while the remainder carried on these studies by attendance at special seminars and by extramural work.

This is the second year the College has been housed in a building provided by McGill University while our new building has been under construction. We should like to take this opportunity of expressing our appreciation to the University for their co-operation in this respect which has been given with the utmost goodwill and generosity. We should like also to express our thanks to Dean S. B. Frost of the Faculty of Divinity of McGill University for his co-operation in connection with the work of our New Testament Department; and to Principal George Johnston of the United Theological College for his services as Visiting Professor this year in New Testament and Exegesis.

The L. W. Anderson Lectures were given this year by Professor Seward Hiltner, of Princeton Theological Seminary, on the theme "Frontiers in Pastoral Counselling". We are happy to announce that these lectures were very well received by a large and appreciative audience from the Theological Colleges and from the Ministers within the bounds of the Presbytery of Montreal.

The Board of the College would inform your Venerable Body with great regret that Miss Bessie Fraser has tendered her resignation as Librarian of the College, after serving in this capacity for a period of over twenty-five years with the greatest devotion and competency. During the past session, this important work has been carried on by Mrs. Scarth Macdonnell, to whom we would tender our sincere thanks. Your Board, after carefully considering the situation for someone to fill this office permanently, has appointed the Reverend Neill G. Smith, M.A., D.D., to this office. Dr. Smith will also serve the College as Dean of Residence and will assist Professor C. Ritchie Bell in the Homiletics Department.

As this Report is being prepared, our new College Building is rapidly nearing completion, and plans have already been made for the Service of Dedication to be held on Sunday afternoon, April 28th, when the Moderator of the General Assembly, the Right Reverend K. Ross Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D., will perform the Act of Dedication. Already the outlines of this beautiful structure are beginning to appear, which embrace both functional qualities and characteristics of modern collegiate architecture. We are deeply indebted to the architectural firm of Durnford, Bolton, Chadwick and Ellwood, who designed the building and have given the most careful attention to every detail of its construction. We would also express our appreciation to Mr. Robert Thomson and his Building Committee, and to the Reverend John A. Simms and his Furnishings Committee, who have rendered untiring service in their respective responsibilities.

During the past year, the Special Committee appointed by the General Assembly to deal with matters which had developed within the College, have consulted with all involved in the administration of the College, and we wish herewith to acknowledge our gratitude for the devotion and diligence with which they have carried on their work under the leadership of the Reverend G. Deane Johnston.

As in former years, many friends have shown their continued interest in the College by contributing scholarships and prizes which we gratefully acknowledge and which are listed in detail in our Financial Statements.

While your Board has endeavoured to keep the cost of the new College buildings within the amount of the six hundred thousand dollars which we re-

ceived from McGill University for the sale of our former buildings, we have had to exceed this amount through increased building costs, despite every effort at economy. It will therefore be necessary to raise a sum in excess of two hundred thousand dollars to completely furnish and equip the buildings. We appeal to the prayers and the generosity of our many friends throughout the Church that this amount may be raised and thus enable us to discharge our obligations within the next three years.

Your Board would respectfully ask that the General Assembly would consider increasing the stipends of the Faculty of the College by at least one thousand dollars per annum, and that the increase become effective as of September first, 1963.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

THOMAS M. DICK, *Chairman.*

JOHN R. MCCALLUM, *Hon. Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL SESSION 1962-1963

Two important events marked the conclusion of the past session; the Dedication of our new building on Sunday afternoon, April 28th, when the Moderator of the eighty-eighth General Assembly The Rt. Reverend Ross K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D., performed the act of Dedication and preached the Sermon. The large gathering of people and the spirit which pervaded the entire service indicated interest of our people in the work of our College as it enters this new period of its life and work. The other was the Ninety-sixth Annual Convocation held on Tuesday evening, April 30th in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul for the awarding of Diplomas, Certificates, Scholarships and Prizes and the Conferring of Degrees.

Twenty-three students were enrolled in the various courses as follows:

Third Year: Harry Glen Davis, B.A., Thomas Gemmell, B.A., Murray Martin Graham, B.A., Leo Evan Hughes, Warren Keith McKinnon, B.A., Alfred Floyd Ross McPhee, B.A., Larry Robert Paul, B.A., John James Urquhart, B.A., and Charles Albert Falconer.

Second Year: Adam Houston, Howard Kerr, B.A., Gordon Matheson, Henry MacNeill, Donald Moore, B.A., Winston Parks, B.A., Garth Vernon Tozer and Robert Wyber.

First Year: Raymond Glen, B.A., Robert Hill, Robert Johnson, B.Sc., and Wallace Murray.

Special: J. F. Hirasaki and the Reverend Kee Whan Bay.

The various courses of study were conducted by the Faculty as follows:

Elementary and Advanced Hebrew: Dr. W. H. Reid
Old Testament Literature and Exegesis: Principal R. Lennox
New Testament Literature and Exegesis: Principal G. Johnston
Systematic Theology and Westminster Standards: Professor D. N. MacMillan
Church History: Professor H. K. Markell
Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics: Professor J. C. MacLelland
Pastoral Theology and Homiletics: Professor C. R. Bell
Christian Education: The Reverend Robert Carter.

The Following Scholarships and Prizes were Awarded:

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

The Cornelia Parker MacMillan

C. Bigelow R. Jennings

M. Bishop
J. Dickey
M. Felderhoff
L. Mawhinney
L. Stewart
R. Stewart

The Robert Anderson ..... P. Goldberger
The MacLaren ..... D. MacKay
The A. Baillie ..... M. MacRae

THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

Calvin Gold Medal—Harry Glen Davis, B.A.

Penman-Forsyth Graduate Scholarships—Harry Glen Davis, B.A., Thomas Gemmell, B.A., Larry Robert Paul, B.A.

R.C.A.F. Scholarship for Excellence in the Third Year — Harry Glen Davis, B.A.

The Robert Forsyth Scholarship for Proficiency in the Third Year—Thomas Gemmell, B.A.

The Dora Forsyth Scholarship for Proficiency in the Third Year—Larry Robert Paul, B.A.

The E. McD. Morrice Scholarship for Good standing in the Third Year—Murray Martin Graham, B.A.

The Duncan Gordon Scholarship for Excellence in the Second Year—Vernon Tozer

The John Cameron Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year—Raymond Glen, B.A.

The MacVicar Memorial Prize in Homiletics Third Year—Murray Martin Graham, B.A.

The Niall Hope Burnett Prize—Winston Parks, B.A.

The Joseph Anderson Prize in English Bible First Year—Raymond Glen, B.A.

The Neil C. Polson Pastoral Theology Prize Third Year—Harry Glen Davis, B.A., Thomas Gemmell, B.A.

The Marion Campbell Prize in Pastoral Theology Third Year—Murray Martin Graham, B.A.

The Reverend John S. McBride Prize in Old Testament Second Year—Vernon Tozer

The Raymond T. Nettleship Prize in Pastoral Theology Third Year—Larry Robert Paul, B.A.

The Reverend J. Logan-Vencta Prize in Preaching Second Year—Garth Poff

The Alumni Association Prize—Charles Albert Falconer, Larry Robert Paul, B.A.

The Reverend H. H. Turner Scholarship Second Year—Winston Parks, B.A.

The Reverend H. H. Turner Scholarship Third Year—John James Urquhart, B.A.

The members of the Third Year Class received the Diploma of the College with the exception of Charles A. Falconer, who received a Certificate.

The following members of the Graduating Class were awarded the degree of Bachelor of Divinity:

Harry Glen Davis, B.A.
Murray Martin Graham, B.A.
Alfred Floyd Ross McPhee, B.A.
John James Urquhart, B.A.
Thomas Gemmell, B.A.
Warren Keith McKinnon, B.A.
Larry Robert Paul, B.A.

In addition to these the following completed the work for this degree:

The Rev. Kee Whan Bay,
The Rev. Gardiner C. Dalzell, B.A.
The Rev. Gerald E. Doran, B.Sc., B.A.
The Rev. J. L. Langley MacLean, B.A.
The Rev. Roy R. McGregor B.A., B.Th.
The Rev. Harry. A. Crawford, M.A.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (*honoris causa*) was conferred upon two distinguished ministers of *our Church*: The Reverend Allister Evan Morrison, Synodical Superintendent of the Maritime Provinces, and The Reverend Harry Scott Rodney, B.A., B.D., who also gave the Convocation Address.

R. LENNOX,
Principal.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1962

To the Finance Committee,
The Presbyterian College, Montreal.

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, as at 31st December 1962 and the statement of income and expenditure for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances except that it was impracticable to verify income from students' board.

Subject to our comment regarding income from students' board, in our opinion the accompanying statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at 31st December 1962 and the results of its operations for the year then ended and have been prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

16th April 1963

RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON,
Auditors.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
BALANCE SHEET
AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1962
ASSETS

ENDOWMENT FUND			
Investments — at cost			
Bonds		$417,421	
(approximate market value $393,832)			
Common stocks		39,073	
(approximate market value $36,014)			
Mortgage loan — 7½% maturing January 1, 1965		4,500	$ 460,994
BUILDING FUND			
Investment — at cost			
Guaranteed investment certificates		$515,000	
Land — as valued by Board of Management in 1961	$236,000		
Progress costs on new building — per statement	349,847	585,847	1,100,847
GENERAL FUND			
Cash on hand	$ 50		
Cash on deposit with Montreal Trust Company	7,259	$ 7,309	
Funds invested by Endowment Fund		175,127	
Cash advanced to Building Fund		7,896	
Library books and equipment		10,000	200,332
			$1,762,173

Approved on behalf of Finance Committee:

THOMAS M. DICK,
R. R. MERIFIELD.

LIABILITIES

Endowment Fund			
Endowments —			
Scholarships		$ 69,807	
Professors' chairs	$201,758		
Hugh Watson endowment	7,320		
Library	6,982	216,060	
		$285,867	
Funds invested on behalf of General Fund		175,127	$ 460,994
Building Fund			
Due to contractor		$188,046	
Other accounts payable and accrued liabilities		4,646	
Cash advanced by General Fund		7,896	
Building Fund — per statement		900,259	1,100,847
General Fund			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		$ 2,412	
Funds held for specific purposes — per statement		110,952	
		$113,364	
General Fund — per statement		86,968	200,332
			$1,762,178

STATEMENT OF BUILDING FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER 1962

Balance as at 31st December 1961		$886,527
Add: Interest received on investments	$27,876	
Contributions received	6,636	34,512
		$921,039
Less: Book value of building demolished	$15,000	
Demolition and inspection costs	4,080	
Fund raising campaign costs	1,700	20,780
Balance as at 31st December 1962		$900,259

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER 1962

Balance as at 31st December 1961	$ 88,305
Add: Profit on sale of investments	120
	$ 88,425
Less: Excess of expenditure over revenue for the year — per statement	1,457
Balance as at 31st December 1962	$ 86,968

PROGRESS COSTS ON NEW BUILDING
TO 31st DECEMBER 1962

Architects' Fees	$ 38,501
General Contractor	311,346
Construction costs, including furnishings, are expected to total approximately $850,000.	$349,847

GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER 1962

Income			
Contributions			
The Presbyterian Church in Canada		$60,000.00	
Province of Quebec		5,118.74	$65,118.74
Revenue from investments			
Bonds		$17,016.74	
Common stocks		1,122.33	
Mortgage loan		337.50	
		$18,476.57	
Less: Transferred to funds held for specific purposes (scholarships)		2,797.87	15,678.70
Students' board			6,302.35
			$87,099.79
Expenditure			
Professors' emoluments	$49,680.02		
Honoraria	1,500.00		
	51,180.02		
Less: Contributions from The Presbyterian Church in Canada	1,344.00	$49,836.02	
Building operations —			
Wages	$ 9,983.27		
Supplies	446.98		
Light, power and heating	2,107.49		
Insurance	978.29		
Municipal taxes	336.92		
Repairs, maintenance and moving expense	2,102.56		
	$15,955.51		
Catering	11,062.11	27,017.62	
Office and library —			
Salaries	$ 4,355.50		
Stationery, printing and advertising	800.00		
Travelling	2,149.15		
Telephone and postage	1,282.41		
Convocation	837.46		
Library	805.70		
Commission — Montreal Trust Company	566.67		
Audit fee	500.00		
General expenses	406.39	11,703.28	88,556.92
Excess of Expenditure over Income			$ 1,457.13

Income is recorded on a cash received basis and expenditure on an accrual basis in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Management.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1962

Securities

BONDS	*Par Value*	*Approximate Market Value*	*Cost*
Government of Canada 3¾% 1965	$ 18,000.00	$ 17,730.00	$ 18,000.00
Government of Canada 4½% 1972	5,000.00	4,750.00	4,787.50
Government of Canada 4½% 1983	500.00	462.50	481.30
Canadian National Railways 5% 1987	4,000.00	3,890.00	3,904.87
Province of New Brunswick 3% 1968	42,000.00	37,800.00	41,591.92
Province of Nova Scotia 2¾% 1966	19,000.00	17,100.00	19,038.77
Province of Ontario 2¾% 1967-76	10,000.00	8,900.00	10,000.00
Province of Quebec 3% 1965	10,000.00	9,675.00	9,625.00
Province of Quebec 5¼% 1984	6,000.00	5,850.00	5,992.48
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario 4½% 1964	2,000.00	1,995.00	2,000.00
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario 5% 1974-77	50,000.00	48,625.00	50,062.50
Quebec Municipal Commission 2¾% 1967	7,000.00	6,300.00	7,016.26
Quebec Municipal Commission 3¼% 1976	6,000.00	4,680.00	6,007.50
Quebec Municipal Commission 3¼% 1977	11,000.00	8,525.00	11,013.75
City of Beauharnois 4% 1966-71	6,000.00	5,580.00	5,737.16
City of Halifax 4¼% 1971	14,000.00	12,845.00	13,734.65
Township of Kingston 5% 1968-72	20,075.38	19,172.00	18,725.60
Town of LaSalle 5½% 1977	25,000.00	24,500.00	23,279.06
Town of Montmagny 3¼% 1965	15,000.00	14,175.00	14,718.28
City of Montreal 3% 1968	7,000.00	6,230.00	6,858.62
City of Montreal 3% 1969	3,000.00	2,640.00	3,015.00
City of Montreal 3% 1972	10,000.00	8,375.00	10,087.59
City of Montreal 3% 1973	20,000.00	16,400.00	19,624.50
Town of Prescott — Public School Additions 5¾% 1968-77	25,000.00	25,000.00	24,648.27
City of Ste. Hyacinthe 3½% 1969	16,000.00	14,400.00	16,358.02
Montreal Protestant Central School Board 3½% 1963	11,000.00	10,972.50	10,724.64
Montreal Protestant Central School Board 3½% 1964	1,000.00	980.00	981.23
Montreal Protestant Central School Board 3½% 1971-79	25,000.00	20,500.00	24,623.24
Greater Montreal Protestant School Board 5¾% 1977	20,000.00	19,800.00	19,624.50
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada 5½% 1984	2,000.00	2,015.00	1,980.00
MacLaren Quebec Power 3% 1969	5,000.00	4,450.00	4,400.00
Northern Ontario Natural Gas 5¾% 1982	5,500.00	5,390.00	4,778.40
Quebec Power Corporation 6¼% 1982	2,000.00	2,090.00	2,000.00
Shawinigan Water & Power 5¾% 1981	2,000.00	2,035.00	2,000.00
	$425,075.38	$393,832.00	$417,420.61

Securities

	No. of Shares	Market Value	Cost
Stocks			
Aluminium Ltd.	300	$ 6,562.50	$ 9,450.00
Bank of Montreal	100	6,600.00	7,000.00
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	114	6,127.50	6,352.52
British American Oil Company	100	3,000.00	3,500.00
Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum	20	480.00	570.00
Dominion Textile	200	3,250.00	3,475.00
Moore Corporation	50	3,343.75	2,850.00
Noranda Mines	200	6,650.00	5,875.00
		$ 36,013.75	$ 39,072.52
Mortgage Loan			
L. C. Wolfkill 7½% 1965			$ 4,500.00
Guaranteed Investment Certificates			
Montreal Trust G.I.C. 4% 24th April 1963			$ 95,000.00
Montreal Trust G.I.C. 5% 23rd April 1963			20,000.00
Montreal Trust G.I.C. 4½% 15th July 1963			400,000.00
			$515,000.00

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
STATEMENT OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER 1962

	Funds held 31st December 1961	Contributions Received	Revenue from Investments	Miscellaneous	Scholarships	Funds held December 1962
L. W. Anderson	$13,000.00	$ 6,500.00		$150.00 Dr. S. Hiltner		$ 19,350.00
Appropriation for books, map and library	1,974.97					1,974.97
Mima S. Arnold — assistance to some student of college	300.00	200.00				500.00
Estate Thomas J. Barron — legacy	250.00					250.00
Ian Burnett — contribution for general work of college	25.00					25.00
Calvin Gold Medal	2,410.76					2,410.76
Marion Campbell	—	35.00			$ 25.00	10.00
Mary Isabella Campbell — contribution for general work of college	500.00					500.00
Ella J. Campbell — contribution for general work of college	25.80					25.80
Christ and Peace Thank Offering Fund	2,356.37					2,356.37
Senator Wm. Duff Trust	520.95					520.95
First Presbyterian Church of Schenectady, New York	1,331.57					1,331.57
Miss A. M. Gillean — contribution for general work of college	10.00	100.00			100.00	10.00
Grace Presbyterian Church, Calgary	25.00					25.00
Grand Chapter of Quebec Order of East Star	1,156.05	295.30				1,451.35
Allan J. de Gruchy	—	550.00				550.00
Basil Howell	125.00					125.00
Rev. W. J. O. Isaac	50.00	75.00			75.00	50.00
Estate Rev. Lang	200.00					200.00
Miss Wanda June Lewis — 2nd year prize in 'Homiletics'	100.00	100.00			100.00	100.00
S. J. Mack — prize to be used at discretion of the principal	25.00	25.00				50.00
R. R. Merifield — contribution for general work of college	—	25.00				25.00
Rev. J. S. McBride	—	35.00			25.00	10.00
Raymond Nettleship	75.00	50.00			25.00	100.00
Estate John Penman	1,298.09					1,298.09
Neil C. Polson	—	50.00			50.00	—
Portrait Fund	233.85					233.85
Presbyterian Young Peoples Society	400.00					400.00
David J. Thompson Bursary	2,725.80	262.50				2,988.30
Maggie Muir White	950.00					950.00
Miss Agnes Parker		4,438.00				4,438.00
Sarah M. Robert and Estate William H. Robert	28,623.18	3,933.65				32,556.83
Roderick Angus MacLeod	1,975.18				600.00	1,375.18
Estate C. J. P. MacMillan	10,945.61	3,073.96			2,042.50	11,977.07
Scholarships	21,805.01	50.00	2,797.87		1,870.00	22,782.88
	$93,418.19	$19,798.41	$2,797.87	$150.00	$4,912.50	$110,951.97

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

31st DECEMBER 1962

CONTINUITY OF ENDOWMENTS

Endowment for scholarships —	
Balance as at 31st December 1961	$ 69,807.17
No change during year	—
Balance as at 31st December 1962	$ 69,807.17
Endowments for professors' chairs —	
Joseph Mackay Chair	$ 33,929.52
Edward Mackay Chair	33,929.52
John Redpath Chair	27,143.62
Lord Strathcona Chair	40,715.45
Robert Anderson Chair	16,964.77
Balance as at 31st December 1961	$152,682.88
Endowment by Isabella J. Reekie	49,074.92
Balance as at 31st December 1962	$201,757.80
Endowment for library —	
Balance as at 31st December 1961	$ 1,982.12
Endowment by David McGill	5,000.00
Balance as at 31st December 1962	$ 6,982.12

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS DISBURSED

For the year ended 31st December, 1962

Recipient	*Scholarship*		
Gordon Matheson	Roderick Angus MacLeod	$300.00	
M. MacRae	Roderick Angus MacLeod	300.00	
			$ 600.00
Robert Johnson	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	110.00	
F. McPhee	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	247.50	
R. Jennings	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
G. Bigelow	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
M. Felderhoff	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
M. Bishop	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
J. Dickey	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
R. Stewart	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
L. Mawhinney	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
L. Stewart	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
W. Parks	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
H. Kerr	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	50.00	
G. Poff	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	50.00	
John Morrison	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	50.00	
T. Gemmell	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	110.00	
G. Duncan	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	150.00	
A. MacDonald	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	150.00	
			2,042.50
P. Goldberger	Robert Anderson		200.00

V. Tozer	Dr. H. H. Turner	40.00	
J. Hutchison	Dr. H. H. Turner	50.00	
			90.00
V. Tozer	Rev. D. Barclay		50.00
M. Graham	Miss A. M. Gillean	50.00	
G. Davis	Miss A. M. Gillean	50.00	
			100.00
M .Graham	Wanda June Lewis Price	50.00	
G. Davis	Wanda June Lewis Price	50.00	
			100.00
A. MacDonald	Raymond Nettleship		25.00
G. Davis	Rev. J. S. McBride		25.00
V. Ford	Marion Campbell		25.00
D. Mahood	Neil C. Polson	25.00	
J. Hutchison	Neil C. Polson	25.00	
			50.00
V. Tozer	Joseph Anderson		25.00
G. Davis	Niall Hope Burnett	15.00	
M. Graham	Niall Hope Burnett	15.00	
			30.00
V. Ford	MacVicar Memorial Church Prize		50.00
W. McKinnon	Rev. W. L. Williman		50.00
G. Poff	John M. Cameron		100.00
V. Tozer	Forsythe Scholarship		125.00
L. Paul	Robert Forsythe	100.00	
T. Gemmell	Robert Forsythe	100.00	
			200.00
M. Graham	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	75.00	
D. Mahood	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	140.00	
A. MacDonald	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	160.00	
J. Hutchison	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	200.00	
			575.00
G. Davis	Duncan Gordon		125.00
R. Jennings	General Scholarship		125.00
M. MacRae	Archibald Baillie		125.00
D. MacKay	MacLaren Scholarship		125.00
D. Mahood	Rev. W. J. O. Isaac		75.00
			5,037.50
Less: Return of scholarship granted in 1961			125.00
			$4,912.50

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
31st DECEMBER 1962
CONTINUITY OF ENDOWMENTS

Endowment for scholarships —	
Balance as at 31st December 1961	$ 69,807.17
No change during year	—
Balance as at 31st December 1962	$ 69,807.17
Endowments for professors' chairs —	
Joseph Mackay Chair	$ 33,929.52
Edward Mackay Chair	33,929.52
John Redpath Chair	27,143.62
Lord Strathcona Chair	40,715.45
Robert Anderson Chair	16,964.77
Balance as at 31st December 1961	$152,682.88
Endowment by Isabella J. Reekie	49,074.92
Balance as at 31st December 1962	$201,757.80
Endowment for library —	
Balance as at 31st December 1961	$ 1,982.12
Endowment by David McGill	5,000.00
Balance as at 31st December 1962	$ 6,982.12

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS DISBURSED
For the year ended 31st December, 1962

Recipient	*Scholarship*		
Gordon Matheson	Roderick Angus MacLeod	$300.00	
M. MacRae	Roderick Angus MacLeod	300.00	
			$ 600.00
Robert Johnson	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	110.00	
F. McPhee	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	247.50	
R. Jennings	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
G. Bigelow	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
M. Felderhoff	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
M. Bishop	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
J. Dickey	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
R. Stewart	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
L. Mawhinney	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
L. Stewart	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
W. Parks	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	125.00	
H. Kerr	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	50.00	
G. Poff	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	50.00	
John Morrison	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	50.00	
T. Gemmell	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	110.00	
G. Duncan	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	150.00	
A. MacDonald	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	150.00	
			2,042.50
P. Goldberger	Robert Anderson		200.00

V. Tozer	Dr. H. H. Turner	40.00	
J. Hutchison	Dr. H. H. Turner	50.00	
			90.00
V. Tozer	Rev. D. Barclay		50.00
M. Graham	Miss A. M. Gillean	50.00	
G. Davis	Miss A. M. Gillean	50.00	
			100.00
M .Graham	Wanda June Lewis Price	50.00	
G. Davis	Wanda June Lewis Price	50.00	
			100.00
A. MacDonald	Raymond Nettleship		25.00
G. Davis	Rev. J. S. McBride		25.00
V. Ford	Marion Campbell		25.00
D. Mahood	Neil C. Polson	25.00	
J. Hutchison	Neil C. Polson	25.00	
			50.00
V. Tozer	Joseph Anderson		25.00
G. Davis	Niall Hope Burnett	15.00	
M. Graham	Niall Hope Burnett	15.00	
			30.00
V. Ford	MacVicar Memorial Church Prize		50.00
W. McKinnon	Rev. W. L. Williman		50.00
G. Poff	John M. Cameron		100.00
V. Tozer	Forsythe Scholarship		125.00
L. Paul	Robert Forsythe	100.00	
T. Gemmell	Robert Forsythe	100.00	
			200.00
M. Graham	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	75.00	
D. Mahood	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	140.00	
A. MacDonald	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	160.00	
J. Hutchison	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	200.00	
			575.00
G. Davis	Duncan Gordon		125.00
R. Jennings	General Scholarship		125.00
M. MacRae	Archibald Baillie		125.00
D. MacKay	MacLaren Scholarship		125.00
D. Mahood	Rev. W. J. O. Isaac		75.00
			5,037.50
Less: Return of scholarship granted in 1961			125.00
			$4,912.50

THE COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Reverend Ross K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D., Minister of Dovercourt Road Church, Toronto, Ontario, was elected Moderator of the 88th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, meeting in Knox Church, Toronto in June, 1962.

In the Fall of 1962 Dr. Cameron visited the four Western Synods. The winter months were devoted to the work in the three Central Synods. He officiated at many services of dedication of new church buildings and church halls. Mrs. Cameron and he represented the Church at the opening of the Parliament of Canada.

In March 1963 Dr. Cameron visited Bermuda. The Kirk-Session of St. Andrew's Church, Hamilton arranged an itinerary which took full advantage of the Moderator's visit so that his coming proved both helpful and fruitful. An admirer made it possible for him to journey to Britain in order to attend the General Assembly of The Church of Scotland as a representative of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

An outstanding event of the year was the erection of the new Presbyterian College on the campus of McGill University, Montreal. On the occasion of the dedication of the building, the Moderator representing the whole Church, officiated at the service setting apart the edifice and its furnishings to the glory of God.

Dr. Cameron proved a good ambassador of the Church. Everywhere he went he won golden opinions. His kindness and courtesy, his readiness to meet every occasion and his willingness to be of service have marked him as an outstanding minister of the Church.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the thanks of this Assembly be accorded the Kirk-Session and Congregation of Dovercourt Road Church, Toronto for making it possible for the whole Church to make use of the services of their minister.
2. That the thanks of this Assembly be extended to the Clerks of Presbyteries and Synods, to many other ministers, elders and people who assisted in arranging the itinerary of the Moderator.
3. That the thanks of this Assembly be tendered to all who rendered courtesy and kindness to the Moderator while visiting throughout the Church.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. LESLIE KING,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEES AND WORLD SERVICE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

In 1962 the Presbyterian Church in Canada contributed $25,303 for Inter-Church Aid, Refugees and World Service. The amount was approximately $3,000 less than what was given in 1961. Making use of the surplus on hand at the beginning of the year, a total of $27,839 was disbursed including $639 for committee expenses and leaving a balance at the year end of $3,867.

The following donations were made during the year — $11,500 to the World Council of Churches for its on-going service and refugee programme, $2,000 for a special project of the Canadian Freedom from Hunger Campaign, $1,000 for disaster relief in Indonesia and $2,000 for the same purpose in Iran, $500 each to the Good Samaritan Society which carries on a fine work among destitute people who have flocked into slums on the outskirts of Lima, Peru, to the Itu leper colony in Nigeria and to the Church of Scotland for rebuilding a mission demolished by a hurricane in British Honduras, $200 to India for powdered milk, $5,000 for relief in Hong Kong and $3,000 to the Presbyterian Alliance for social service work in the reformed churches of Eastern and Southern Europe.

At the time this report was prepared (April 15) it was too early to assess the trend of giving in 1963 but your committee earnestly hopes that there will be a significant forward movement this year. The need for ecumenical action in the field of inter-church aid, refugees and world service is very great and will continue to be part of our common life in this world. In the light of this fact and of the clear call of Christ for compassion toward those in distress, it is difficult to understand the meagre response of our Church to this important work. On the basis of many letters received from individuals who forward contributions directly and the number of offering envelopes ordered (41,500 so far this year) it would appear that many ministers do not bring this work to the attention of their congregations or provide an opportunity for them to participate. This is regrettable and should be corrected since this task is not an optional extra but an essential part of the church's on-going mission.

It is true that many demands are made on our people, that our national economy is somewhat less than buoyant and that our Church needs ever-increasing support for her own work at home and overseas. All this, however, is not sufficient to explain a contribution of one cent a month from each Presbyterian communicant for this important work which was our rate of giving in 1962. Neither is it a valid reason why the Presbyterians of Canada cannot each afford at least one cent a week, the smallest possible weekly contribution, which would mean a total of $100,000 annually from our Church. It is impossible to believe that this could not happen if a proper presentation of this work were given to all our people and that this should be done is the urgent call of your committee to this Assembly.

Respectfully submitted.

EOIN S. MACKAY,
Convener.

RELIEF ABROAD

December 31, 1962

Balance on hand, December 31, 1961	$ 6,403.37
Received January 1 to December 31, 1962	25,302.71
	$31,706.08

Deduct payments for Relief:		
Relief for Madagascar	$ 1,000.00	
Canadian Council of Churches	8,500.00	
Canadian Freedom from Hunger	2,000.00	
Relief in Indonesia	1,000.00	
Powdered Milk in India	200.00	
Iranian Relief	2,000.00	
Good Samaritan Society, Peru	500.00	
Leper Colony, Nigeria	500.00	
Hong Kong Relief	5,000.00	
Presbyterian Alliance	3,000.00	
World Council of Churches (D.I.C.A.R.W.S.)	3,000.00	
Church of Scotland	500.00	
	$27,200.00	
Expenses	639.01	27,839.01
Balance, December 31, 1962		$ 3,867.07

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE RECOMMENDATION 9 (a and b), ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL, 1962, AND OVERTURE 31, 1962, PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD RE ELECTION OF MODERATOR

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Special Committee appointed to consider Recommendation 9(a) and (b), Administrative Council 1962 (see pages 63 and 357 A & P, 1962), and Overture 31, 1962, Presbytery of Macleod, Re Election of Moderator (see page 426, A & P 1962) begs to report as follows:

1. Concerning Recommendation 9(a): The Committee recommends that mimeographed copies of Overtures and Reports of Boards and Committees not be sent out to Commissioners, Board Chairmen and Secretaries, at any time before Assembly inasmuch as all these documents are the property of Assembly and are confidential until released by Assembly and are frequently not admitted by Assembly or are subject to drastic emendation. To send these out would defeat this legal and necessary safeguard to the good of the Church.
2. Concerning Recommendation 9(b). The Committee recommends against the appointment or election of a Vice Moderator. Such a recommendation concerning a Vice Moderator would be *ultra vires* of Assembly: an Assembly cannot compel a Presbytery to make the Vice Moderator of, say 1963, a commissioner to Assembly in 1964 — assuming the 1964 Assembly would consent to this action of a previous Assembly doing its work. This suggestion of a Vice Moderator being appointed or elected is really the historic congé-de-lire which has been so troublesome for over 400 years in British Christendom and which we consider should not be admitted into this Church.
3. Concerning Overture 31, 1962, Presbytery of Macleod, Re Election of Moderator. This Committee recognizes the unhappiness of the Church concerning aspects of the present method of electing a Moderator of Assembly, and recommends that this Assembly enlarge this Committee by three members with instructions especially to consider the advisability of a nominating committee for the office and to review the present regulations, and to report to Assembly, 1964, with recommendations.

Respectfully submitted,

D. P. ROWLAND,
Convener.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RECOMMENDATION NO 9 (c, d, e, f, g),

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL REPORT, 1962 (A & P 1962, Pg. 357)

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Special Committee appointed by the 88th General Assembly "to report to the Assembly of 1963, the matters to be referred to Presbyteries for study and report to this Committee" (A & P pg. 61), begs to report that replies were received from the following Presbyteries: Newfoundland, Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Glengarry, Lanark & Renfrew, Kingston, East Toronto, West Toronto, Temiskaming, Guelph, Niagara, Paris, London, Chatham, Huron-Maitland, Bruce,

Superior, Prince Albert, Red Deer, Calgary, Westminster. A total of 21 Presbyteries replying.

Summary of returns:

sub-section	Presbyteries approving	Presbyteries disapproving or suggest changes
(c)	13	8
(d)	8	13
(e)	13	8
(f)	12	9
(g)	10	11

Presbyteries not reporting:

Cape Breton, Halifax & Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Brockville, Peterborough, Lindsay, Orangeville, Barrie, Algoma & North Bay, Saugeen, Hamilton, Sarnia, Stratford, Winnipeg, Brandon, Assiniboia, Saskatoon, Peace River, Edmonton, Macleod, Kootenay, Kamloops, Victoria. A total of 27.

Observations:

1. Many large Presbyteries made no returns.
2. In respect to the highest affirmative vote reported on any one section under study, it may be pointed out that 73% of the Presbyteries did not register an entire approval.
3. Only five Presbyteries, comprising 88 ministers, gave approval of all 5 sections of the recommendation.
4. Section 282, pg. 77 Book of Forms, sets forth the procedure for the opening of the General Assembly, this is radically changed by the recommendation under consideration.
5. Sections 257, pg. 68, and 293, pg. 80, Book of Forms, set forth the manner by which changes must be processed in respect to the standing Rules and Procedure of the church.

Your Committee, considering the meager returns it has received from Presbyteries; the large predominating percentage of Presbyteries and Presbyters represented by the group which did not give its entire approval; and the seeming conflict between the Rules of Procedure as indicated in the Book of Forms (sections quoted), and relative matters pertaining to the Recommendation, believe:

1. That the changes set forth in the Recommendation do not have the approval of the Church as a whole, or a majority of its Presbyters.
2. That the changes desired are possible only under the Barrier Act.
3. We suggest that no further action be taken in respect to the matters referred to the Committee, under their present form.
4. That, if changes in procedure in this matter are required, and felt desirable, a small Committee comprising experienced and unbiased personnel should be appointed to make a thorough study of the matter and report to the General Assembly of 1964.

D. McQueen,
Convener.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: OVERTURE 3, 1962, PRESBYTERY OF PARIS, RE DISTRIBUTION OF ASSEMBLY MINUTES

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Paris asks that the distribution of copies of Acts and Proceedings be limited to not more than four for each congregation, and that additional copies be made available at a nominal price of $1.00. (Acts and Proceedings, 1962, pages 416, 417).

In answer to the Overture, the Clerks are unwilling to make such a decision concerning limitation for the whole Church, and therefore recommend, as below, that the matter be decided by vote of Assembly. As to a price for additional copies, the price hitherto has been set at $2.50, which is now far less than cost.

The Clerks therefore recommend that this Assembly vote upon the following motion:

"That the distribution of copies of Acts and Proceedings be limited in each pastoral charge as follows: one for the Minister, one for the Session Clerk, one for the Representative Elder, and one for the Board of Managers, it being noted that in pastoral charges of more than one preaching point each Session Clerk and each Board of Managers will receive a copy."

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. Thomson, L. H. Fowler,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: OVERTURE 7, 1962 PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA, RE SHORTAGE OF ORDAINED MISSIONARIES

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Victoria asks that Mr. Ronald MacMillan, Catechist, appointed to St. Andrew's, Duncan, B.C., by the Presbytery of Victoria, be given authority by Assembly through Presbytery to celebrate Sacraments. (See Acts and Proceedings, 1962, pages 418, 419).

Without reflection upon the excellent abilities possessed by this Catechist, the Clerks must, in view of the many times similar requests have been made of Assembly concerning students and catechists, and all answered negatively, recommend that the prayer be not granted.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. Thomson, L. H. Fowler,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: OVERTURE 8, 1962, PRESBYTERY OF PARIS, RE PLACING OF NAMES ON CONSTITUENT ROLL

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Paris asks that information concerning applications under Section 176(1)(e) of the Book of Forms be made available to commissioners in the docket of Assembly, and that there be a review every five years of such names by Assembly, for which information shall be furnished by the Presbytery. For details see the Overture, Acts and Proceedings, 1962, page 419.

The Clerks beg to report that until 1949 information concerning applications was printed in full, and dropped in that year to save printing costs. This Overture is the first protest concerning this practice. The Special Committee reporting on overtures to add names to the Constituent Roll gives the information each year on request of any commissioner.

In the matter of reviewing names going on the Constituent Roll under 176(1)(e), the Clerks are of opinion that such a change would have to be an amendment under the Barrier Act. In several Assemblies the Committee (see, for example, Acts and Proceedings, 1957, pages 86 and 87) and commissioners have protested the failure of presbyteries to observe the intention of 176(1)(e) and its footnote, with the result that now in most presbyteries — if not all — it is almost automatic that a Minister retiring will be honoured by a request to Assembly that his name go on the Constituent Roll, and any suggestion that the request be not made is taken as an affront. Nevertheless, and despite these protests, Assemblies have been very generous in acceding to the requests. The Clerks consider that the suggested regulations would make 176(1)(e) of no restriction at all, and would place into the hands of Assembly an action akin to discipline that belongs to the court of primary jurisdiction, and which would be effective only in the rarest of cases. Names placed on the Constituent Roll by order of Assembly are removable by presbytery, for cause, without reference to Assembly.

The Clerks therefore recommend:

1. That Overtures under 176(1)(e) be continued to be noted as at present in the Stitched Minutes.
2. That the prayer concerning review of names by Assembly be not granted.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: RECOMMENDATION 4, COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, 1962

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

Recommendation 4 of the Committee on Church Architecture, 1962, (see Acts and Proceedings, 1962, pages 291 and 49), reads as follows:

> "That the General Assembly request the Clerks of Assembly to give to this Committee a ruling regarding the actual financial responsibility of a Presbytery in the event that a congregation defaults in its repayment of capital loans, whether from a Synod Corporation or from any other loaning institution."

In answer to the question as to the actual financial responsibility of a Presbytery in the event of a congregation defaulting, the Clerks are bound to answer there is no such responsibility unless there is a guarantee within the documents of the loan or in the Minutes of the Presbytery.

The responsibility of Presbytery lies within its duty of approving the transactions when application is made, and within its duty of general oversight of the congregations within bounds. In the first, it is enjoined to make minute inquiry (Section 200(h), Book of Forms). In the second, it is instructed (Sections 198, 199 and 200, Book of Forms) in its duties. The reading of these sections will make obvious the Presbytery's relation to the question of default.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT, REMIT UNDER BARRIER ACT AMENDMENT TO BOOK OF FORMS SECTION 409 — QUESTIONS TO BE PUT TO MINISTERS AT ORDINATION OR INDUCTION

See Recommendation 1. Articles of Faith, 1962, p. 288 and pp. 61, 62, 97, 98.

APPROVE — Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Saint John, Lanark and Renfrew, Kingston, East Toronto, West Toronto, Barrie, Temiskaming, Guelph, Bruce, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Peace River, Red Deer, MacLeod — 19.

DISAPPROVE — Miramichi, Prince Edward Island, Ottawa, Peterborough, Algoma and North Bay, Saugeen, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Chatham, Huron-Maitland, Prince Albert, Saskatoon, Kamloops, Westminister, Victoria — 17.

WITHHOLD APPROVAL OR DISAPPROVAL — Glengarry — 1.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT, NOMINATIONS FOR CHAIR OF HOMILETICS, EVANGELISM AND CHURCH ADMINISTRATION, KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO, BY PRESBYTERIES

Rev. Thomas Allan, M.A., (Glasgow, Scotland) — Hamilton, Paris
Rev. W. F. Butcher, B.A., D.D., — London
Rev. James Dunn, M.A., B.D., D.D., — Kingston, Kamloops
Rev. J. C. Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., — West Toronto, Barrie
Rev. A. H. Johnston, M.A., D.D., — Superior
Rev. N. E. Langford, Ph.D. (United Pres. Ch. in U.S.A.) — Ottawa
Rev. S. Macdonnell, B.A., B.D., — Halifax and Lunenburg
Rev. W. L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D.D., — Pictou, Glengarry
Rev. R. G. MacMillan — Saugeen
Rev. M. Nicolson, M.A., D.D., — Cape Breton, Quebec, Montreal, Lindsay, Orangeville, Algoma and North Bay, Guelph, Niagara, Prince Albert, Saskatoon, Peace River, MacLeod, Westminster.
Rev. J. A. Ross, M.A., Ph.D., — Peterborough
Rev. T. H. B. Somers, M.A., S.T.M. — Edmonton
Rev. R. S. Wallace, Ph.D. (Edinburgh, Scotland) — Lanark and Renfrew, East Toronto

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

OVERTURES

No. 1 — SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

Re TRANSFER — ST. ANDREW'S, HAMILTON, BERMUDA

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS in the days preceding air-travel, Bermuda was closest to the Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg by surface travel, and

WHEREAS the advent of air-travel has now made Bermuda more easily accessible to Toronto, and

WHEREAS St. Andrew's Church, Hamilton, Bermuda, can now be served to better advantage by air from Toronto than from Halifax, and

WHEREAS either of the Toronto Presbyteries would be in a better position financially to encourage attendance of the Minister and Representative Elder at meetings of Presbytery, and

WHEREAS members of St. Andrew's Congregation, travelling to and from Toronto, making contacts with former members of St. Andrew's now residing in Toronto, would enhance the relationship between our Church in Canada and St. Andrew's, in Bermuda, and

WHEREAS the Minister in his attendance at Presbytery and Synod would thus be in personal touch with the Secretaries of the Boards and Committees of the Church, so making for beneficial and desirable contacts which are not presently available,

THEREFORE, the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, upon the request of the Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg and the Session of St. Andrew's, Hamilton, Bermuda, humbly Overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly meeting in Knox Church, Toronto, June 5th, 1963, to transfer the Congregation of St. Andrew's, Hamilton, Bermuda, from the bounds of the Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg and the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, to the bounds of the Presbytery of West Toronto in the bounds of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the records of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces by

The Manse, Kensington, P.E.I., E. H. BEAN,

October 19th, 1962. *Synod Clerk.*

No. 2 — SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Re MEMBERSHIP OF BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Board of Stewardship and Budget is charged with the promotion of stewardship under God in life and work of the Church which is of vital concern in every Synod, and

WHEREAS at present Synod Conveners of Stewardship and Budget in the Central Synods only are full members of the Board and other Synod Conveners are members by Correspondence, and

WHEREAS, other General Assembly Boards such as Missions, Christian Education and Evangelism and Social Action have Synod Conveners as full members;

THEREFORE, for the further promotion of stewardship in the Church across Canada, we, the Synod of Saskatchewan humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly, to appoint the Synod Conveners of Stewardship and Budget in all Synods as full members of the Board of Stewardship and Budget, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom is deemed best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Saskatchewan by

Yorkton, Sask., ARNOLD A. BETHUNE,

October 11, 1962. *Clerk of Synod.*

No. 3 — SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Re PUBLICITY OF HUMANITARIAN SERVICE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

THAT WHEREAS, the many and extensive relief activities and humanitarian services rendered by the agencies of the World Council of Churches receive little or no publicity, and

WHEREAS this silence contrasts so markedly with the skill and assiduity with which other bodies publicize their work in caring for the needy people in the world, and

WHEREAS no doubt this silence also results in the loss of interest and support that might otherwise be stimulated,

THEREFORE we, the Synod of Saskatchewan would humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly to employ its good offices in this matter so as to encourage the World Council of Churches (perhaps through the Canadian Council of Churches in so far as the question at issue relates to Canada) to utilize the various media of communication — press, radio and television — in order to make its relief work widely known, or that the General Assembly do otherwise in this matter or in its wisdom what it may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Saskatchewan by

Yorkton, Sask., ARNOLD A. BETHUNE,

October 11, 1962. *Clerk of Synod.*

No. 4 — PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

Re MINUTES OF KIRK-SESSIONS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there are congregations within the Presbyterian Church in Canada that speak a language other than that which is in common use within the bounds, and

WHEREAS, this works a hardship on Presbyteries that are charged with the examination of Kirk Session Minutes of said congregations,

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of MacLeod that the General Assembly shall instruct Kirk Sessions that keep their Minutes in a language other than that which is commonly spoken, to have a translation written on alternate pages of the same Minute Book, that these Minutes may be truly attested by a higher Court, or

THAT they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Certified as a true extract from the records of the Presbytery of MacLeod by

Fort Macleod, J. BROWN MILNE,

February 13, 1963. *Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 5 — PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Re PURCHASE OF NEW LAND SITES

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, suburban expansion in our major cities will continue for years to come, and

WHEREAS, this expansion will demand the formation of many new Presbyterian Churches to meet the spiritual needs of people moving to these suburbs, and

WHEREAS, these new Churches will need land sites on which to build, sites which, in the larger cities, cost between $25,000 and $40,000, and

WHEREAS, these newly-formed congregations are often in no position to assume such financial responsibility,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of West Toronto, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to take the following action, or whatever action it deems advisable:

1. To set up a national fund for the purchase of new land sites;
2. To conduct a special campaign among our people that this fund will have sufficient monies to meet the anticipated need;
3. To purchase the new land in the name and on the security of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; and
4. To make new congregations assume the responsibility for the land mortgage only when they are in a financial position to do so.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of West Toronto by

February 12, 1963.

M. E. BURCH,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 6 — PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

Re MODERATOR OF ASSEMBLY BEING ACCOMPANIED BY HIS WIFE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Moderator of the General Assembly would better represent the Church at many functions of both Church and State when he is accompanied by his wife,

WHEREAS, he is much more effective in carrying out his many duties when he is so accompanied, and

WHEREAS, he is often required to be away from home for long periods of time to the detriment of both himself and his family;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of MacLeod, overture the Venerable the General Assembly, to make provisions for the Moderator to carry out his work in company of his wife, whenever possible, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes.

Fort MacLeod, Alta.,
February 20, 1963.

J. BROWN MILNE,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 7 — PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Re STATISTICAL FORMS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Boards of the General Assembly make use of certain annual statistics as the basis for computing allocations, grants and allowances,

WHEREAS, the statistical forms now in use prove confusing to almost every church bookkeeper and produce statistics which can be very misleading,

WHEREAS, with certain changes the present statistical forms could be used and thus make yearly Acts and Proceedings publication more useful for all;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Peace River humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to have the statistical forms altered in the manner of the attached examples, or do otherwise to this end as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the records of the Peace River Presbytery by

W. J. NESBITT,
Presbytery Clerk.

SUGGESTED FORM FOR UNIFORM BOOKKEEPING
in Peace River Presbytery Congregations
Board of Managers Report Form (Page 3 of Statistical Form)

REVENUE		EXPENDITURES	
22. (a)	1. Envelopes	23.	1. Normal Operational expenditures
(b)	2. Loose Offering		(a) Stipend and Supply
(c)	3. Special Offering		(b) Building Utilities.
(d)	4. Donations and Building fund	23. (d)	2. Special Expenditures
(f)	5. Moneys received from organizations in the congregations.	(e)	Debt retirement
		(f)	Property additions

Double Entries

24. (f)	6. Moneys spent for the board by individuals and groups within the congregation.		3. Moneys spent for the board by individuals and groups within the congregation.
26.	7. Budget Offerings		4. Budget Money Forwarded
27.	8. W.M.S. Revenue		5. W.M.S. Money forwarded
28.	9. Money raised in special appeals.		6. Money raised in special appeals and forwarded.
	Total		Total .....

Balance or Deficit .....

Wanham, Alberta,
February 25, 1963.

W. J. NESBITT,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 8 — PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Re REVISION OF WESTMINSTER CONFESSION OF FAITH OR 20TH CENTURY CONFESSION OF FAITH

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada bases its confession on sound doctrine and issues statements of doctrine from time to time on the subjects of worship, baptism, gambling, funerals, divorce, weddings, religion in schools, church music, unity and others,

WHEREAS, in the one doctrines of the Word of God, there is a great variety of doctrines held and practiced within the Presbyterian Church in Canada, a

fundamental disunity on a basic doctrine of the Church which for Ministers and people alike proves frustrating and confusing in itself,

WHEREAS, the present variety of doctrines of the Word of God gives the false impression that the Presbyterian Church in Canada holds to a doctrine of the right of private interpretation of Scripture,

WHEREAS, a seventeenth century document, the Westminster Confession of Faith, official guide to the interpretation of Scripture for the Presbyterian Church in Canada cannot be expected to express the twentieth century faith of our Church,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Peace River, humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to co-operate with the committee on Articles of Faith and Worship in issuing a doctrinal statement concerning the Word of God, and plan for revision of the Westminster Confession of Faith, or the issuing of a new Twentieth century Confession of Faith; or to do otherwise to this end as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Peace River by

Wanham, Alta., WILLIAM J. NESBITT,
February 26th, 1963. *Clerk.*

No. 9 — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

Re RECOMMENDATION 9(b) ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL, 1962

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, recommendation 9(b) of the Administrative Council to the 88th General Assembly, 1962, is contrary to the established government of the Presbyterian Church in Canada for the election of a Moderator (Book of Forms, Sec. 282), and

WHEREAS, any such change in church government must first be submitted to the Presbyteries for study and report (Book of Forms, Sec. 293(1)), and

WHEREAS, this would take away the right of commissioners to nominate for the office of Moderator from the floor of the Assembly, and

WHEREAS, one General Assembly cannot legislate for another General Assembly,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Prince Albert humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to make no change in the present procedure of electing a Moderator, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it sees fit.

Extracted from Minutes of a regular meeting of Prince Albert Presbytery, held in St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Prince Albert, Sask., February 12th and 13th, 1963.

W. W. MOORE,
Clerk.

No. 10 — PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

Re A SUPPLY OF MINISTERS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it has been a normal occurrence within our Communion that the Spirit of God has clearly chosen certain men to be set apart for the public preaching of the Work of God in Jesus Christ, and

WHEREAS, it has happened at times that these appointees of the Spirit of God have for various reasons been unable in their earlier years to reach the normal academic standard approved within our Church for proceeding to training for such a Ministry, and

WHEREAS, over a considerable period of time each General Assembly of our Church has had to deal with the requests of such men for some assistance, in the form of a special course of study to enable them to proceed further to the Christian Ministry within our Church, and

WHEREAS, in the most, each Assembly has been pleased to do this in many instances, since such persons would not have been able to proceed as they desired, and

WHEREAS, the Universities of Canada have been pleased heretofore, to co-operate in such matters, so that special course students within our Church have been able to lay a good and sufficient academic foundation in the art courses of such universities for their later theological studies and preparation for the Christian Ministry, and

WHEREAS, some universities, for their own good reasons have recently seen fit to restrict the entrance into the university to the completion of the studies of Grade XIII: and this is being found prohibitive for many prospective students within our Communion, to their proceeding to further studies, and

WHEREAS, it appears certain that our Church continues to require the services of many additional fully trained ministers of the Word of God,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Huron-Maitland humbly begs to Overture the Venerable General Assembly of 1963, to consider this critical present situation, which seems bound to affect our ministry immediately; and to devise such steps as may be possible to provide for worthy volunteers, who are convinced of their call by the Spirit of God to the Christian Ministry, to obtain such academic foundation as may be requisite for the effectual prosecution of their subsequent training and special qualification for the Christian Ministry within our Church.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Huron-Maitland by

Clinton, Ont., DAVID J. LANE,
February 27, 1963. *Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 11 — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Re ASSEMBLY DOCKET OF BUSINESS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it is required that a Business Committee be appointed to prepare an order of business and remit the docket to be available for all Commissioners before the opening sederunt of the General Assembly, and

WHEREAS, the business of the Assembly would be facilitated and the time of the Assembly conserved if the Business Committee prepared and distributed each subsequent report in mimeographed form, and

WHEREAS, this method of reporting was used effectively by the Synod of Manitoba in October, 1962,

THEREFORE, resolved that the Presbytery of Brandon humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to order a similar procedure for the use of Commissioners to the Assembly, or that it do otherwise for this object what in its wisdom it may deem best.

True extract of Minutes.

R. A. DAVIDSON,
February 13, 1963. *Clerk of Presbytery.*

No. 12 — PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

Re TERM OF OFFICE FOR ELDERS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it is desirable that regular provision be made in the rules of our Church whereby Elders after a specified term of service on a Kirk-Session, shall retire from membership on the Session though still remaining Elders of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Victoria humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to amend the existing regulations as contained in the Book of Forms (Section 108) as follows: Elders continue elders for life unless deposed or suspended in process of discipline. However, their term of office in any congregation shall automatically expire at the end of four (4) years, and after an interval of one (1) year they shall be eligible for re-election, with one-quarter of the Kirk-Session to retire each year, or that the Assembly will do for this end what in its wisdom it deems best.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Victoria.

Sooke, B.C., ALAN M. BEATON,
March 13th, 1963. *Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 13 — PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

Re AUTHORITY *Re* CONDUCT OF WORSHIP

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, much uncertainty and confusion exists in the Church regarding the limits of authority of minister and session in the conduct of public worship, and

WHEREAS, sincere and able men, holding quite contrary interpretations, differ in their opinions, and

WHEREAS, to some men article 109 (a) in *The Book of Forms* appears to make authority reside in the Session, while other equally competent men take a completely contrary view, arguing that 109 (a) makes authority reside in the Presbytery with the minister as its executive, responsible only to Presbytery, so that article 109 (d) gives the session merely supervisory and general powers, and

WHEREAS, the learned authority, the late beloved Dr. Wardlaw Taylor, stated that "the authority of a Session stops at the pulpit stairs," and concludes that "a minister enters the pulpit as an ambassador of Christ, and no church court may enjoin what he shall say, or stipulate precisely how he must order public worship, the prayers to be offered or the praise to be used," (p. 37, *The Ruling Elder, His Office and His Duties;* T. Wardlaw Taylor, Presbyterian Publications), and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in the United States has somewhat clarified their law on the matter, though still leaving ambiguity, and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada includes in its membership different traditions from the world family of Presbyterian Churches,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Calgary humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly meeting in Knox Church, Toronto, June 1963, to take such steps as may be necessary to define clearly the extent and limits of the authority of the minister and session respectively, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it sees fit.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Calgary by

GORDON FIRTH,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 14 — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re UNITED CHURCH OF NORTH INDIA

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the United Church of North India (a Reformed Church) is currently negotiating with the Episcopal Churches with a view to union, and

WHEREAS, matters of faith and order are involved, specifically the validity of the ministry of our missionaries under the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian doctrine of the ministry, especially as it concerns the Ruling Presbyter, is a valuable heritage and can constitute an important element in an ecumenical discussion,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to refer this question to the Committee on Articles of Faith for study and report, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom the General Assembly may deem fit.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of East Toronto by

Agincourt, Ont., JOHN FORBES,
April 3rd, 1963. *Clerk of the Presbytery.*

No. 15 — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Re CHAPLAINS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, many ministers are now being employed as full-time, or part-time, Chaplains in correctional institutions, mental hospitals, general hospitals, veterans' hospitals, universities and other institutions, and

WHEREAS, there is every evidence that this policy will be expanded in other areas, such as industry, and

WHEREAS, the recruitment of Chaplains and the establishment of standards for such a ministry is a matter of concern for the church, and

WHEREAS, the records of the 88th General Assembly reveal that at least 25 of our ministers are now engaged in full-time Chaplaincy work, either in the Armed Services, or in institutions, and

WHEREAS, there now exists an Assembly Committee on Chaplaincy Services which is concerned with the work of the Chaplains in the Armed Services,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Westminster humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly that the terms of reference of the Committee on Chaplaincy Services be extended, to include an active concern for the work of all Chaplains, to assist in recruitment of Chaplains, to assist in establishment of

standards, to act as advisors to all Chaplains, and to act in an advisory capacity to government departments, or to Boards of institutions at their request; or that the General Assembly do otherwise, for this purpose, what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Westminster by

White Rock, B.C., E. L. GARVIN,
April 3rd, 1963. *Clerk.*

No. 16 — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Re BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the task of preparing "SUGGESTED ALLOCATIONS" by the Board of Stewardship and Budget for the Synods and Presbyteries of the whole Church must require much effort and expense, and

WHEREAS, these allocations again require a great deal of adjustment at Presbytery level, and

WHEREAS, a more simplified method could save a considerable expense and duplication of effort at all levels, and

WHEREAS, Presbytery Stewardship and Budget Committees, by reason of their knowledge of local conditions, are competent to make adequate allocations,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Westminster humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly that the Board of Stewardship and Budget be authorized to submit to Synods and Presbyteries only the total amounts required of them, to meet Budget objectives as approved by this Assembly, or to do otherwise, for the same purpose, as in its wisdom it may deem best.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Westminster by

White Rock, B.C., E. L. GARVIN,
April 3rd, 1963. *Clerk.*

No. 17 — PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

Re CAPITAL FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A HOME FOR THE AGED

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1961 urged "all Presbyteries to set up Committees (or to work through the Committees on E. & S.A.) to study the local needs of the aged, to inform themselves as to existing services for the aged in the area of the Presbytery," and also urged "all Presbyteries to consider seriously the possibility of establishing new housing facilities for senior citizens within the bounds," and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Saskatoon is much concerned with the need for nursing home care for the aged, and

WHEREAS, the said Presbytery has carefully investigated the feasibility of the erection and operation of such a nursing home, by consulting with the Department of Health and Welfare, the Province of Saskatchewan, and

WHEREAS, the said Department of Health and Welfare is ready to make available a non-repayable grant of 20% of the cost of construction, and has given great encouragement to the Presbytery of Saskatoon to proceed with the project, and

WHEREAS, the said Presbytery proposes to raise capital funds for the erection of such a nursing home from three (3) sources, namely, (1) $60,000.00 (20% of cost) non-repayable Provincial Government Grant, (2) $100,000.00 loan from Capital Funds of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, this being a reinvestment of capital funds already held by the Trustee Board, and (3) $140,000.00 by sale of bonds to Church members and others interested in investing monies in such a project, and

WHEREAS, as a consequence, at the end of 20 years, such a nursing home will be the unencumbered property of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, the said Presbytery is convinced of both the worthwhileness and the soundness of investment in this project, and is supported in this conviction by the willingness of the Provincial Government and individuals to make monies available, that

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Saskatoon would ask the Venerable, the General Assembly to give tangible support to this project by empowering the Trustee Board to reinvest $100,000.00 of its capital funds, as it may be required, in the Saskatoon Nursing Home project, such investment to be repaid in 20 years and to bear interest at 5% per annum.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Saskatoon by

Saskatoon, Sask., L. S. VAN MOSSEL,
April 3, 1963. *Clerk.*

No. 18 — PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Re ORDINATION OF THOMAS D. DODDS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Mr. Thomas D. Dodds was raised from birth in a pious Presbyterian family, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Dodds has, throughout his whole life, rendered outstanding service within, and for, the Presbyterian Church, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Dodds studied for a year at the University of Toronto (Philosophy, General Psychology, Ancient History and English) and for two years at Knox Theological College, Toronto, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Dodds is an ordained elder of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (ordained in Cooke's Presbyterian Church, Markdale, Ontario, 1953), and

WHEREAS, Mr. Dodds is a catechist of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Dodds has done everything the Church has ever asked of him, often labouring under the most difficult circumstances, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Dodds has served the Presbyterian Church for seventeen years as a catechist, in the following places — Waterdown and Nelson; Corunna, Mooretown, Knox Moore, Courtright; Priceville, Markdale, Swinton Park; Burks Falls, Sunridge, Port Carman; Toronto, where he organized a hospital visiting Chaplaincy; Stirling and West Huntingdon, and

WHEREAS, One hundred and ninety-seven members of the Churches at Stirling and West Huntingdon have signed a petition for Mr. Dodds' ordination, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Dodds has reached the age where further academic studies would be most difficult, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Kingston is satisfied by its experience over the past year, of the piety, industry, prudence, learning and ministerial abilities of Mr. Dodds,

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Kingston that the Venerable, the General Assembly grant permission to the Presbytery of Kingston to ordain Mr. Thomas Dickson Dodds to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; or that they do otherwise to this end what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Kingston by

Madoc, Ont., R. A. SINCLAIR,
April 3rd, 1963. *Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 19 — SYNOD OF MANITOBA

Re CONCERNING NAME OF SYNOD

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Synod of Manitoba includes within its bounds a very large area of Northern Ontario, and

WHEREAS, two of the four Presbyteries of the Synod are within Northern Ontario,

THEREFORE, the Synod of Manitoba humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to entitle this Synod "The Synod of Manitoba and Northern Ontario."

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Synod of Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Man., D. C. HILL,
April 4, 1963. *Synod Clerk.*

No. 20 — PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Re SECTIONS 30, 323, AND 335 OF THE BOOK OF FORMS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Section 30 of the Book of Forms means that in case of acquittal at a trial, the record of the trial is destroyed and no entry whatever made in the permanent record of the Court, and

WHEREAS, the same section would appear to mean that in case of conviction, the evidence and the judgment are to be retained only in retentis, and no record appear visibly in the permanent minutes of the Court, and

WHEREAS, according to Section 335 of the Book of Forms, the keeping of the minutes at a trial is governed by Section 30, because "See Section 30" is added to this section in brackets, but

WHEREAS, in Section 323 of the Book of Forms, open admission of guilt requires that a full statement of the offense, the judgment of the Court and reasons therefore must appear on the permanent visible record of the minutes of the Court, and

WHEREAS, if the above interpretation of these sections is correct, then there is obvious injustice against the person who is prepared to admit guilt inasmuch as his offense is recorded permanently for all to see for all time, although according to Section 30, his denial of guilt, even if he is later proven guilty, would shield his offense from the visible permanent record of the Court,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of West Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly for precise interpretation of the meaning of Section 30 of the Book of Forms, AND/OR and addition made to Section 323 of some such

phrase as is attached to Section 335, namely ("See Section 30"), OR THAT the Assembly be respectfully requested to do in this matter whatever it deems wise.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of West Toronto by

M. E. BURCH,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 21 — PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Re THE PROPOSED CHURCH UNION IN NORTH INDIA

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there is a definite plan of Church Union in North India and Pakistan, and

WHEREAS, this plan states "The uniting Churches mutually acknowledge each other's ministries as ministries of Christ in His Word and Sacraments, and acknowledge that all their ministries have been in God's providence manifestly used by the Holy Spirit in His work of enlightening the world, converting sinners and perfecting saints and acknowledge that owing to their divisions, all their ministries are limited in scope and authority, not having the seal of the whole Church. They therefore accept the principle of the unification of the ministry by the mutual laying-on of hands in a solemn act of humility and rededication with prayer. In this act they seek the grace of God for the wider and more effectual fulfillment of their ministry.

At the inauguration of union, the existing bishops and representative presbyters of each of the Churches now united shall accept through the laying-on of hands of the persons duly authorized by the United Church the additional authority they lacked in separation. This shall take place at solemn services, an essential part of which shall be prayer for the additional gifts that God alone can bestow." (Plan of Church Union in North India and Pakistan) 1957, pp. 55-56, and

WHEREAS, ordained ministers of the Presbyterian Church in Canada serving in India will be involved in the proposed Union, and consequently in the rite of the mutual laying-on of hands, and

WHEREAS, this rite of the mutual laying-on of hands, notwithstanding claims to the contrary, calls into question not only the validity and completeness of the ordination of these ministers, but also the validity and completeness of the ordination of every minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of West Toronto, humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly to refer the question of the propriety and significance of any act of the mutual laying-on of hands involving the ordained ministers of the Presbyterian Church in Canada serving in India, to the General Assembly's Committee on the Articles of Faith, with instruction to report on this matter to the 1964 General Assembly, and that the Board of Missions, and its officials, be instructed not to make any pronouncements or commitments regarding this matter until the 1964 Assembly has dealt with the report of the Committee on the Articles of Faith on this matter, or

To do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of West Toronto by

M. E. BURCH,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 22 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re ORDINATION TO THE MINISTRY

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the 64th General Assembly (1938) took action "requiring all theological students after graduation, as well as all students from other Colleges, and all licentiates who may be received by the General Assembly, to spend a period of one year on a mission field, under appointment by the Board of Missions, the terms of appointment to be those of an Ordained Missionary, and that a certificate of such service shall be secured before they shall be eligible to be called by a Congregation" (See A. & P. 1938, pp. 47, 52 and A. & P. 1939, p. 37 and Appendices, p. 6), and

WHEREAS, in Presbyterian doctrine and practice ordination to the ministry and induction to a specific Congregation or Charge ordinarily go together, and

WHEREAS, the present practice tends to undermine the Presbyterian conception of the tests of the validity of a Call to the ministry, and

WHEREAS, the financial cost is considerable, and

WHEREAS, there are other methods of achieving the intended purpose,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly to rescind the action of 1938; or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

Montreal, Que., C. RITCHIE BELL,
April 13th, 1963. *Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 23 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re BASIC RIGHT OF AN AID-RECEIVING CONGREGATION TO CALL

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the 87th General Assembly answered Overture 8, 1961, Presbytery of Edmonton (Acts and Proceedings, 1961, p. 416) and Overture 18, 1960, Presbytery of Kootenay (Acts and Proceedings, 1961, p. 411) in the following terms (Acts and Proceedings, 1961, p. 99):—

'The fact that a Congregation has, as an item in its Budget Revenue, an amount of any size which has been granted by the General Board of Missions, shall not prejudice its basic right to call.

This shall not interfere with the authority of the General Board of Missions to make appointments to charges', and

WHEREAS, the intention of that General Assembly is not clear, and

WHEREAS, this ruling of that General Assembly is being differently interpreted,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to issue a clear statement on the basic right of an aid-receiving Congregation to call; to clarify the place of the General Board of Missions in the issuing of such a Call; to define the status of "augmented charges" and "mission fields" in relation to this right to call; to state clearly the procedure to be followed by a Congregation other than a self-supporting Congregation in the issuing of a Call; or do otherwise for this object as what to their wisdom may seem best.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

Montreal, Que., C. RITCHIE BELL,
April 13th, 1963. *Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 24 — PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

Re CHURCH SCHOOL CURRICULUM

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the intent of General Assembly's directive to the Board of Christian Education is that the Church should confess its faith to those "coming of age" and prepare them for communicant membership, and

WHEREAS, the common age of preparation for communicant membership now falls between the ages of twelve and fifteen years, and

WHEREAS, the inclusion of material for pupils nine to eleven years of age in the Presbyterian Uniform Curriculum is presently not orientated to the fulfillment of the main objective, and

WHEREAS, the natural point of change in curriculum would correspond to the change from elementary to senior public or junior high school which takes place around twelve years of age, and

WHEREAS, an excellent curriculum for pupils nine to twelve years of age is now available in the Christian Faith and Life Curriculum and would form the natural and integrated completion of the series of studies through elementary grades, and

WHEREAS, we as a Church are in great need of a totally integrated course for our Church School pupils which will adequately challenge and prepare them for communicant membership,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Guelph humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to recommend the Christian Faith and Life Curriculum for use in our Church Schools to the end of Grade six or age eleven embracing the Junior Department, and that it instruct the Board of Christian Education to cease the publication of curriculum for Junior, Intermediate and Senior Departments and to concentrate on a course for twelve to fifteen year-olds in preparation for communicant membership, and for pupils sixteen years of age and older on a course for post-communicant classes designed to encourage deepening commitment and growing discipleship, or to do otherwise for this object as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Guelph by

Galt, Ont., C. D. FARRIS,
April 19th, 1963. *Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 25 — PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

Re CENTRAL MAILING DEPARTMENT

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, each Board and Committee of the General Assembly is engaged in assembling and distributing resources to assist pastors and people in the fulfillment of their ministry, and

WHEREAS, in order to obtain these materials persons must write to several different agencies, often at the same time for materials bearing on the same subject, and engage persons of various Boards and Committees in the forwarding of such materials, and

WHEREAS, this represents a lack of stewardship of time, energy, and resources for both our pastors and the personnel of Boards and Committees, and

WHEREAS, the report of Price, Waterhouse and Co. presented to the 1959 General Assembly emphasized the "duplication of facilities and efforts with attendant

additional costs" involved in this and recommended a central mailing department to handle these matters,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Guelph humbly overtures the General Assembly to give direction for the implementation of the Price, Waterhouse and Co. recommendation as indicated in the Acts and Proceedings of the Eighty-fifth General Assembly, pages 591 and 592, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Guelph by

Galt, Ont.,
April 19th, 1963.

C. D. FARRIS,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 26 — PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

Re RECRUITMENT OF EXPERIENCED MINISTERS FOR MISSION CHARGES

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there are considerably more Home Mission charges vacant than there are Ordained Missionaries to supply them, and

WHEREAS, most Ordained Mission appointees are recent graduates whose term of incumbency is frequently little more than one year, and

WHEREAS, the development of a number of Mission Charges is falling far short of the potential because of the lack of a sustained and experienced leadership,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Guleph humbly overtures the General Assembly to authorize and instruct the General Board of Missions to recruit a group of experienced and qualified ministers, who would be willing to make themselves available, at a minimum stipend of $6,000 per annum plus living accommodation and travel expense, for appointment to any mission charge whose potential, in the judgment of the Board of Missions, warrants such appointment, or to do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Guelph by

Galt, Ont.,
April 19th, 1963.

C. D. FARRIS,
Presbytery Clerk.

---

27. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Re EXTENSION WORK

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS there was marked success in our extension work during the 1950's, and

WHEREAS the Basic Stipend of $3900 has now been achieved.

THEREFORE we, the Synod of Hamilton and London, humbly overture the General Assembly to make available to the Home Mission Section of the General Board of Missions funds for an enlarged program of extension as soon as possible, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Hamilton and London.

JAS. K. WEST,
Clerk of Synod.

28. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Re SMOKING AND HEALTH

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the General Council of the Canadian Medical Association in its 1961 report on "Smoking and Health" implicates cigarette smoking as the principal causative factor in the increased incidence of lung cancer, and

WHEREAS, there has been a steep increase in expenditure on advertisements of tobacco goods in recent times particularily on Television, and,

WHEREAS, advertisements linking the habit of smoking with romantic associations are addressed increasingly to young people who may not yet be addicted to the habit of smoking, and

WHEREAS, smoking is a habit which is normally adopted during adolescence and which, when formed, becomes difficult to abandon, and

WHEREAS, the Christian Church, in view of recent medical research attributing cigarette smoking to be the principal causative factor in the increased incidence of lung cancer, has a moral responsibility to protect future generations from developing such dependence on cigarette smoking as is widespread today,

Now, therefore, the Synod of Hamilton and London humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to make representations as follows:

1. To the Board of Broadcast Governors
   (a) that consideration be given to the elimination of cigarette advertising in prime viewing time on Canadian Television.
   (b) that the public pressures favouring smoking, which are being brought to bear upon our young people, by means of cigarette advertisements linking the habit of smoking with certain romantic associations, be prohibited.
2. To the Provincial Governments of Canada,
   That the Provincial Governments of Canada take steps to institute a programme of education in schools and recreation centres, in order to inform young people about the health hazards inherent in cigarette smoking.
3. To the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.
   (a) That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action be asked to prepare materials which deal with the moral implications involved in the issue of "smoking and physical health", arising out of recent medical research.
   (b) That Presbyteries be asked to study the report and implement its proposals and suggestions.
4. Or to do otherwise as in their wisdom they may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Hamilton and London.

JAS. K. WEST,
Clerk.

---

29. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

Re REV. FINLAY A. McCORMICK

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS the Rev. Finlay A. McCormick made application for readmission to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada through the Board of

Education to the 88th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; and

WHEREAS the readmission of the Rev. Finlay A. McCormick to the ministry of our Church was not granted on recommendation of a Committee, appointed by the Board of Education at the 88th General Assembly, which claimed that his dissatisfaction with certain trends in the Church warranted this action, but that further application could be made to the General Assembly; therefore

WHEREAS Mr. McCormick has served acceptably in the Presbytery of Miramichi for almost two years under appointment by the Board of Missions, and, during this time, the Presbytery has never found Mr. McCormick's views in any way to be contrary to our historic standards but rather his concern to be for the defence of these standards and in accordance with his ordination vows; and

WHEREAS Mr. McCormick was licensed and ordained by a Presbytery of our Church; and

WHEREAS he left the ministry of our Church voluntarily, and with a letter of goodwill from the Presbytery in which he had been serving;

THEREFORE it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Miramichi that the General Assembly shall receive the Rev. Finlay A. McCormick into the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Certified as a true extract of the minutes of the Presbytery of Miramichi.

Newcastle, N.B., T. T. CUNNINGHAM,
April 29, 1963. *Clerk.*

---

30. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

Re ORDINATION QUESTIONS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS Resolution (1) of the Basis of Union, whereby the Presbyterian Church in Canada came into being in 1875 affirms, regarding the Scriptures, that they are "the only infallible rule of faith and manners" (Book of Forms, sec. 406), and the proposed ordination questions omit these words and substitute a much weaker statement, one which would permit the Scriptures to be regarded as a fallible witness to Jesus Christ;

WHEREAS the Formula adopted under the Barrier Act in 1878 (Book of Forms, sec. 408) and signed by all ministers at ordination and induction includes affirmation of belief in the Westminster Confession of Faith, as adopted in the Basis of Union, as founded upon and agreeable to the Word of God, and a promise to faithfully adhere to its doctrine, and the proposed vows only require a reception of the Confession of Faith as founded upon "the testimony of God's Apostles and Prophets", without any adherence to its doctrine;

WHEREAS in the same Formula, "the purity of worship at present authorized by this Church" is owned and an accompanying vow to conform thereto made, and the proposed question on the subject of purity of worship is radically different in content to the Formula;

WHEREAS suggestions of, or provision for, changing the resolutions of the Basis of Union or the Formula have not been made, which, if the proposed questions of ordination are accepted, will result in ministers being required to accept the vows of two standards at the same time, not in agreement with each other;

WHEREAS suggestions of, or provisions for, changing the vows made when a candidate is licensed to preach the gospel have not been made, which will

have the same result as that indicated in the previous paragraph, if the proposed ordination vows are accepted;

WHEREAS similar confusion and disorder will result from the fact that vows made by elders at ordination, vows made by missionaries at ordination, and vows made by deacons at ordination, will not be in agreement with those made by ministers at ordination, if the proposed ordination questions are accepted;

WHEREAS the proposed ordination questions indicate a definite drift in latitude of doctrine which our Church rejected in 1925; and

WHEREAS the difference in doctrine of the proposed questions to the resolutions of the Basis of Union are sufficient to be considered as constituting a divisive course if followed in contradiction to the present ordination and induction vows;

THEREFORE it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Miramichi that the General Assembly cease action on the matter of the proposed ordination questions, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Certified as a true extract of the minutes of the Presbytery of Miramichi.

Newcastle, N.B., T. T. CUNNINGHAM,
April 29, 1963 *Clerk.*

---

31. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re REGULATIONS GOVERNING TRAVEL ALLOWANCES

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS the present regulations governing travel allowances do not permit aid-receiving Congregations to pay travel expenses to their missionaries; and

WHEREAS the present regulations permit grants only to missionaries in two or more point charges, on the basis of Sunday mileage only, or in special local circumstances; and

WHEREAS all missionaries in aid-receiving Congregations have considerable travel expenses which must be met out of the minimum stipend; and

WHEREAS this can be a practical hindrance to the work of an ordained missionary, as well as a personal sacrifice, and can deter men from work in mission and Church Extension fields;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to revise the existing regulations; to initiate action towards a Basic Travel Allowance of $500.00 per annum for all ordained missionaries in aid-receiving charges, over and above the current minimum stipend and not affecting such existing special travel grants as local circumstances may demand; or do otherwise for this object as what to their wisdom may seem best.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

Montreal, Que., C. RITCHIE BELL,
April 26th, 1963. *Presbytery Clerk.*

---

32. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

RE BOOK OF PRAISE

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS the Book of Praise in general use was published in 1918, and due to many developments in hymnology in subsequent years has been in need of revision for some time, and

WHEREAS in 1953 on the recommendation of the Committee on Church Worship, the General Assembly agreed to leave the matter of revision in abeyance and to seek representation on the Editorial Board preparing a revision of the "Church Hymnary" for use throughout the Commonwealth, and

WHEREAS it was understood by the General Assembly of 1953 that an interval of ten years would pass before such a revision of the Church Hymnary would be undertaken, and

WHEREAS ten years has now elapsed since the matter of a revision of the Book of Praise was last reviewed by a committee of the General Assembly,

THEREFORE the Presbytery of Winnipeg humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to establish a special committee with the responsibility of studying the possibility of a revision of the Book of Praise and the wisdom of seeking a seat on the Editorial Board of the Church Hymnary, and humbly recommends that this committee include both ministers and lay people who have a substantial knowledge of, and a special interest in, Hymnology, or do otherwise for this object as the Venerable The General Assembly may in their wisdom deem best.

Certified as a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Winnipeg.

April 4, 1963.

G. RENNIE,
Clerk.

---

33 — PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Re THE HEIDELBERG CATECHISM

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Heidelberg Catechism was published on January 19, 1563, and

WHEREAS, it was subscribed to by the Reformed Churches on the Continent of Europe as well as by the fathers of the Scottish Reformation, and

WHEREAS, it is the most widely translated confessional statement of the Reformation (Translated from the original Latin into German, Dutch, English, French, Hungarian, Rumanian, Cretian, Czech, etc.), and

WHEREAS, it was recognized by the General Assembly (88th) in June, 1962, as a parallel standard to that of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Ottawa humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to remember this anniversary with gratitude to God, to issue a solemn commemorative statement drawing to the attention of the Church the characteristic teachings of the Heidelberg Catechism, and to send greetings to other Reformed Churches adhering to the Heidelberg Catechism, or to take such other action in this matter as the General Assembly may deem wise.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Ottawa by

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 8, 1963.

G. H. SPARKS,
Presbytery Clerk.

---

34 — SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Re PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the continued effectiveness of the Presbyterian Residence in Saskatoon would be greatly increased by the erection of a new Residence on the Campus,

this being in line with the declared concern of the Church in taking more seriously our responsibilities of Christ's witness to the University Community, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, in consultation with the Committee on Higher Learning and with the support of groups of Presbyterians as expressed in *A Dossier of Opinions*, has drawn up a manageable financial program for the construction and operation of a new residence for 75 students and staff, and

WHEREAS, the Committee on Higher Learning has formally endorsed the proposal in the following terms: "That the Committee on Higher Learning, having given careful study to the proposals of the Board of the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, and the related factors and alternatives, endorses the principle of moving the Presbyterian Residence to the campus of the University of Saskatchewan in order that it may better serve the whole life of the University in the name of Jesus Christ," and,

WHEREAS, of the estimated cost of $450,000, the Board of Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, would hope to provide $225,000 from a campaign and sale of existing properties, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of the University of Saskatchewan has viewed favorably this proposal and is prepared to provide an area of land on the Saskatoon Campus, free of charge and with services provided to the site, expressly for the construction of a Presbyterian Residence of at least 75 students and staff, and

WHEREAS, because of rapid expansion on the Saskatoon Campus the site allotted may not be available in the near future,

THEREFORE, the Synod of Saskatchewan humbly overtures the General Assembly:

1. That it approve the construction on the University of Saskatchewan's Saskatoon Campus, of a Presbyterian Residence for 75 men and women students, primarily for those entering church work, and
2. That it undertake to provide $125,000 for this purpose on the understanding that this sum will be given as a grant in a ratio of 2:1 (i.e. $2 for $1) if and when the Presbyterian Residence Board's campaign has secured $62,500, and
3. In order to liquidate the remaining debt of $100,000 the present variable yearly grant to the Board be stated at $10,000 per year for 15 years from the time of the erection of the new Residence on the understanding that at the end of the 15 years this yearly grant will cease entirely, the Residence then being fully paid for and entirely self-operating,

or, to do otherwise as in the Assembly's wisdom it may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Saskatchewan by

ARNOLD A. BETHUNE,
Clerk of Synod.

Nos. 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44.

To place names on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries.

	Presbytery	*Names*
35.	Presbytery of West Toronto	David McCullough
36.	Presbytery of Westminster	Fred W. Metzger
37.	Presbytery of East Toronto	A. Gordon Macpherson, B.D., D.D.
38.	Presbytery of West Toronto	Hugh MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.

39. Presbytery of Saugeen	D. Burton Isaac
40. Presbytery of West Toronto	J. V. Mills, B.D.
41. Presbytery of Chatham	Charles E. Dougan, B.Sc., Ph.D.
42. Presbytery of Montreal	Sydney G. Garland, M.A., B.D.
43. Presbytery of Winnipeg	Alexander Ferguson MacSween, B.A.
44. Presbytery of London	Donald B. Cram
Unprinted, Pres. of Lake of the Woods	James Dunn, D.D.

---

45. BRANDON PRESBYTERY

Re CHAPLAINS AS COMMISSIONERS

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS most Presbyteries prefer to elect their Minister Commissioners by rotation, and

WHEREAS most Service Chaplains, by virtue of their constant postings and comparatively short-term appointments, often miss election by rotation as Commissioners to the General Assembly, the Presbytery of Brandon therefore humbly petitions the Venerable General Assembly that it grant the right to the Chaplaincy Committee of the General Assembly to elect Chaplains as Commissioners, or to do otherwise in its wisdom as it may deem advisable.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Brandon by

May 14, 1963.

Brandon, Man.

R. A. DAVIDSON,
Clerk.

---

46. BRANDON PRESBYTERY

Re CAMP BIBLE STUDY MATERIAL

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS our Church recommends that certain programs and study materials be used in camping programs for various ages in our church camps, and

WHEREAS no specific material has been recommended for formal Bible study in our junior camps, and

WHEREAS it is the opinion of the Presbytery of Brandon that there is a definite need for this type of study in our camping programs for Juniors, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Brandon that the General Assembly request the Board of Christian Education to prepare or recommend Bible study material for use in formal study sessions in church camps for Juniors, or that they do otherwise for this object what, to their wisdom, may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Brandon by

R. A. DAVIDSON,
Presbytery Clerk.

*Further Overtures on Pages ? ? ?

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Auditors' Report 469

Balance Sheet — Assets 470
— Liabilities 471

Statement of Income and Expenditure — Income 472
— Expenditure 473

Notes to Financial Statements 474

Analysis of Income for General Purposes 475

Schedules — Properties 476
— Mission and Other Reserves 476
— Statement of Capital 476
— Summary of Investments 477
— Endowment and Restricted Funds 478-479
— Bequests Received 480
— Overseas Mission Expenditures 481
— Home Mission Expenditures 481

Endowment and Restricted Funds — Ministerial Assistance 482
— Church Extension 482
— Church & Manse 482
— Ephraim Scott 483
— Penmarvian 483
— Morgan Home 484
— Church Building 484
— Extension of Missionary Work in Canada 485
— Walter Gow 485
— Christian Outreach 485

Pension Fund 486

Maclean Bequest Fund — Auditors' Report 486
— Balance Sheet 487
— Statement of Capital 487
— Statement of Undistributed Income 487

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Venerable The General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada:

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1962 and the statements of income and expenditure, capital and endowment and restricted funds for the year ended on that date. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the accompanying balance sheet and related statements of income and expenditure, capital and endowment and restricted funds present fairly the financial position of the Church as at December 31, 1962 and the results of its transactions for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada,
March 12, 1963.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,
Chartered Accountants.

BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1962

ASSETS

Current Assets		
Cash	$ 284,895	
Advances	5,049	
Accounts Receivable, less provision for doubtful accounts	23,728	$ 313,672
Deferred Expenses		2,022
Other Assets		
Loans to individuals, less provision for loss	6,802	
Loans to congregations	22,805	29,607
Fixed Assets		
Properties, less depreciation (per schedule)	1,869,238	
Furniture and Equipment, less depreciation	31,973	
Loans and mortgages receivable on properties	30,783	1,931,994
		2,277,295
Mission and Other Reserves		
Bonds and Stocks at cost or amortized value (market volue $164,094) (per schedule)	139,247	
Mortgages (per schedule)	2,600	
Loans to congregations	37,172	
Due from current account	11,498	190,517
Endowment and Restricted Funds		
Bonds and Stocks at cost or amortized value (market value $2,237,819) (per schedule)	2,243,634	
Mortgages (per schedule)	13,396	
Loans to congregations	1,510,525	
Property and Equipment	114,868	
Interest Accrued on Bonds	15,815	
Loans to individuals	1,290	
Cash	137,107	
Due from Current Account	118,154	4,154,789
Pension Fund		
Cash	197,924	
Interest Accrued on Investments	43,851	
Bonds and Stocks at cost or amortized value (market value $3,380,340)	3,321,816	3,563,591
		$10,186,192

LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities		
The Bank of Nova Scotia, direct advances	$ 100,000	
The Royal Bank of Canada, Loan re St. Andrew's Hall, instalments due within one year	12,500	
Accounts Payable	18,398	
Due to Mission and Other Reserves	11,498	
Amounts held for special purposes	20,619	
Due to endowment and restricted funds	118,154	281,169
Deferred Revenue		15,888
Long-Term Liabilities		
Royal Bank of Canada, loan re St. Andrew's Hall	42,500	
Less instalments due within one year included under current liabilities	12,500	
	30,000	
Mortgages Payable	94,703	124,703
Capital		1,855,535
		2,277,295
Mission and Other Reserves		
per Schedule		190,517
Endowment and Restricted Funds (per schedules)		
For assistance to students	82,434	
For assistance to ministers	1,325,370	
For assistance to Churches	1,662,754	
Walter Gow Estate fund	680,782	
Employees' Retirement Fund	84,932	
Miscellaneous Funds	178,651	
Funds for Specified Organizations	139,866	4,154,789
Pension Fund		
Capital		3,563,591
		$10,186,192

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

This is the balance sheet referred to in our report to the Venerable The General Assembly dated March 12, 1963.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON AND MCPHERSON,
Chartered Accountants.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

INCOME

			Estimated	Actual
General				
Budget receipts from congregations			$1,750,000	$1,774,817
Investment Income			55,000	52,027
Income from Estates				12,152
Bequests (per schedule)			25,000	41,561
Gifts				28,753
Miscellaneous			57,000	60,614
Reduction of Overseas Advances			15,000	15,000
			$1,902,000	$1,984,924
Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Relief from congregations				25,303
Designated:				
Income from Estates		$ 7,078		
Bequests (per schedule)		1,088		
Gifts		37,446		45,612
Endowment and Restricted Funds				
Income from Estates				
Assistance to Ministers	$ 7,076			
Assistance to Students	3,006			
Assistance to Churches	1,288	11,370		
Investment Income				
Assistance to Ministers	55,853			
Assistance to Students	3,081			
Assistance to Churches	13,108			
Miscellaneous	25,691	97,733		
Bequests (per schedule)				
Assistance to Students	2,367			
Assistance to Churches	3,361			
Miscellaneous	30,719	36,447		
Gifts				
Assistance to Ministers	1,639			
Assistance to Students	890	2,529		148,079
				$2,203,918

EXPENDITURES

		Approved by General Assembly	Actual
General:			
Overseas Missions (per schedule)		$ 406,770	$ 393,246
Home Missions (per schedule)		704,250	642,750
Missionary Education		24,650	20,179
Missions Total		$1,135,670	$1,056,175
Evangelism and Social Action		18,020	18,537
Presbyterian Men		14,000	15,138
Evangelism and Social Action Total		$ 32,020	$ 33,675
Christian Education		81,094	80,121
Stewardship and Budget		69,866	70,513
Audio-Visual Committee		22,100	20,647
Knox College		65,000	65,000
Presbyterian College		60,000	60,000
Allowance to Professors		3,011	3,024
Ewart College		27,050	28,089
Saskatoon Residence		8,100	8,100
Committee on Recruitment		600	567
Presbyterian Record		16,000	8,482
Home Religion		300	47
Presbyterian Calendar		14,000	14,565
Pension Board		125,000	125,000
Pension Assessment for Boards and Colleges		9,000	9,000
Group Insurance		12,500	4,589
Employees Retirement Fund		10,000	(2,056)
Retiring Allowances		6,500	6,042
Penmarvian		5,000	2,750
General Assembly		31,000	35,938
General Office Expenses		55,100	53,381
Administrative Council Expenses		4,200	4,082
Trustee Board Expenses		450	742
Allowance for Advertising		2,500	2,500
Expenses — 63 St. George St., Toronto		9,300	8,781
Rent — 229 College St. Toronto		6,050	6,903
Legal Fees		3,000	6,150
Audit Fee		3,500	4,100
Other Committee Expenses		4,550	5,813
Interest		20,000	11,212
Inter-Church Grants		6,700	6,860
World Council of Churches Geneva Building		2,000	2,000
		$1,851,161	$1,742,792
Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Relief			25,303
Designated Purposes			
Overseas Missions	$32,066		
Home Missions	9,308		
Other	4,238		45,612
Transfer to Endowment and Restricted Funds			148,079
			$1,961,786
Excess of income over expenditures for year, transferred to Capital			242,132
			$2,203,918

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1962

1. Fixed assets are shown mainly at cost but include properties which have been donated and on which a fair value has been placed at the time of acquisition. A review of properties was made during 1962 and an inventory of furniture and equipment was taken at October 31st, 1962. As a result the accounts were appropriately adjusted, mainly by the inclusion of properties not previously recorded. Accumulated depreciation was increased by $151,000 by a transfer from Capital.
2. The assets and liabilities of Knox and Presbyterian Colleges, Saskatoon Residence, Armagh and St. Andrew's Hall are included in the Balance Sheet only to the extent of land and buildings and the liability of St. Andrew's Hall to the Royal Bank of Canada.
3. The property of Presbyterian College, Montreal has been carried at the previous book figure pending completion of the new building.
4. The property of Ewart College has been carried at the previous book figure pending completion of payments on the new building. The cost of the new building and furnishings is estimated at $630,000 of which only $67,000, including a bank loan of $10,000, remained unpaid at December 31, 1962.
5. Except for the amount allocated from the Budget, no receipts or disbursements have been included in the Statement of Income and Expenditure for the following: — Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall, Saskatoon Residence, Pension Fund, Penmarvian, Morgan House, Presbyterian Record, Armagh.
6. Income of the J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund has been included in the statement of Income and Expenditure only to the extent of the amount received from the fund ($35,000). A separate statement covering this Fund has been prepared.

ANALYSIS OF INCOME FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

Year ended December 31, 1962

	Receipts from Congregations	Investment income	Income from estates	Miscellaneous	Reduction of overseas advances	Bequests	Gifts	Total income for general purposes	Expenditures for Boards and Committees
Overseas Mission	$ 5,606	$ 4,301	$ 9,684	$ 1,863	$15,000	$ 1,648	$13,889	$ 51,991	$ 393,246
Home Missions	10,289	5,654	2,468	2,555		2,075	1,721	24,762	642,750
Missionary Education				2,565			1,643	4,208	20,179
Missions, Unallocated	203,143	4,178				23,248	3,745	234,314	
Total Missions	219,038	14,133	12,152	6,983	15,000	26,971	20,998	315,275	1,056,175
Evangelism and Social Action				743				743	18,537
Presbyterian Men				463			702	1,165	15,138
Chrstian Education	9,322			6,573		812	335	17,042	80,121
Stewardship and Budget				27,510		5,778		33,288	70,513
Audio - Visual Committee				2,505			300	2,805	20,647
Ewart College						500	500	1,000	28,089
Other committee expenses				73				73	5,813
Presbyterian calendar				14,256				14,256	14,565
Total Departmental	228,360	14,133	12,152	59,106	15,000	34,061	22,835	385,647	$1,309,598
Unallocated	1,546,457	37,894		1,508		7,500	5,918	1,599,277	
Total Income	$1,774,817	$52,027	$12,152	$60,614	$15,000	$41,561	$28,753	$1,984,924	

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

PROPERTIES

December 31, 1962

	Book Value	Depreciation
63 St. George Street	$ 75,543	$ 29,788
Overseas Missions Properties	393,794	303,587
Armagh Home	189,859	10,000
Home Mission Properties	534,154	112,869
Knox College	921,021	401,921
Montreal College	315,634	150,000
Ewart College	70,000	—
Saskatoon Residence	23,000	—
Saskatoon Dean's House	10,000	—
Home for Missionaries (Toronto)	21,500	—
Penmarvian Home	35,000	—
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	308,898	21,000
	$2,898,403	$1,029,165

MISSION AND OTHER RESERVES

December 31, 1962

Jessie F. Auld	$ 3,000
Jonathan Blair	199
Jane L. Croil	152
Cowan Avenue	8,461
Charles Davis	1,000
Elizabeth M. Johnston	748
Ellen Moffat	3,355
Sarah and William Robert (Quebec)	10,970
Eliza J. Steed	13,557
Reuben T. Temple	650
G. F. M. Taylor	15,301
Jessie C. Wylie	2,000
Reserve for Home Mission Equipment	262
Home Mission Reserve	31,960
Overseas Reserve	88,917
Proceeds from Sale of Congregational Properties	9,985
	$190,517

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

Year Ended December 31,1962

CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		$1,611,241
Add:		
Excess of income over expenditure for year	$ 242,132	
Adjustments to Property Accounts (net)	126,001	
Profits on Sales of Property	6,775	
Transferred from sundry reserves	20,933	395,841
		$2,007,082
Deduct:		
Depreciation	151,000	
Miscellaneous adjustments (net)	547	151,547
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		$1,855,535

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS

December 31, 1962

	Bonds	Stocks	Mortgages	Total
MISSION AND OTHER RESERVES:				
Home Missions	$ 1,095	$ 9,035	$	$ 10,130
Overseas Missions	72,699	13,389	$ 2,000	88,088
Other	21,497	21,532	600	43,629
Total Mission and and Other Reserves	95,291	43,956	2,600	141,847
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS:				
FOR ASSISTANCE TO STUDENTS:				
Ethel and George Wood Brown	9,725			9,725
W. A. Cameron Memorial	9,370		9,396	18,766
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	12,838			12,838
Other	19,541	800		20,341
	51,474	800	9,396	61,670
FOR ASSISTANCE TO MINISTERS:				
James Jardine	50,000			50,000
Sarah and Wm. Robert	18,000			18,000
Ministerial assistance	833,752	26,447		860,199
Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund	180,659	14,785	4,000	199,444
Penmarvian	119,653			119,653
Morgan Memorial Home	17,541			17,541
Other	3,095			3,095
	1,222,700	41,232	4,000	1,267,932
FOR ASSISTANCE TO CHURCHES:				
Andrew McCormick	27,540	17,056		44,596
Other	1,007			1,007
	28,547	17,056		45,603
Employees Retirement Fund	93,195			93,195
Walter Gow Estate Fund	542,600			542,600
MISCELLANEOUS:				
James Chisholm	12,560			12,560
Jane L. Croil	25,901	23,175		49,076
Margaret F. Fraser	13,650			13,650
Rev. M. J. MacPherson	11,569			11,569
David Morrison Reid	50	11,284		11,334
Other	13,723			13,723
	77,453	34,459		111,912
HELD FOR SPECIFIED ORGANIZATIONS	124,829	9,289		134,118
Total endowment and restricted funds investments	$2,140,798	$ 102,836	$ 13,396	$2,257,030
PENSION FUND	3,078,022	243,794		3,321,816
NOT INCLUDED IN BALANCE SHEET:				
J. B. Maclean Bequest	681,375	209,955		891,330
	$5,995,486	$ 600,541	$ 15,996	$6,612,023

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

PROPERTIES

December 31, 1962

	Book Value	Depreciation
63 St. George Street	$ 75,543	$ 29,788
Overseas Missions Properties	393,794	303,587
Armagh Home	189,859	10,000
Home Mission Properties	534,154	112,869
Knox College	921,021	401,921
Montreal College	315,634	150,000
Ewart College	70,000	—
Saskatoon Residence	23,000	—
Saskatoon Dean's House	10,000	—
Home for Missionaries (Toronto)	21,500	—
Penmarvian Home	35,000	—
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	308,898	21,000
	$2,898,403	$1,029,165

MISSION AND OTHER RESERVES

December 31, 1962

Jessie F. Auld	$ 3,000
Jonathan Blair	199
Jane L. Croil	152
Cowan Avenue	8,461
Charles Davis	1,000
Elizabeth M. Johnston	748
Ellen Moffat	3,355
Sarah and William Robert (Quebec)	10,970
Eliza J. Steed	13,557
Reuben T. Temple	650
G. F. M. Taylor	15,301
Jessie C. Wylie	2,000
Reserve for Home Mission Equipment	262
Home Mission Reserve	31,960
Overseas Reserve	88,917
Proceeds from Sale of Congregational Properties	9,985
	$190,517

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

Year Ended December 31,1962

CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		$1,611,241
Add:		
Excess of income over expenditure for year	$ 242,132	
Adjustments to Property Accounts (net)	126,001	
Profits on Sales of Property	6,775	
Transferred from sundry reserves	20,933	395,841
		$2,007,082
Deduct:		
Depreciation	151,000	
Miscellaneous adjustments (net)	547	151,547
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		$1,855,535

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS

December 31, 1962

	Bonds	Stocks	Mortgages	Total
MISSION AND OTHER RESERVES:				
Home Missions	$ 1,095	$ 9,035	$	$ 10,130
Overseas Missions	72,699	13,389	$ 2,000	88,088
Other	21,497	21,532	600	43,629
Total Mission and and Other Reserves	95,291	43,956	2,600	141,847
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS:				
FOR ASSISTANCE TO STUDENTS:				
Ethel and George Wood Brown	9,725			9,725
W. A. Cameron Memorial	9,370		9,396	18,766
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	12,838			12,838
Other	19,541	800		20,341
	51,474	800	9,396	61,670
FOR ASSISTANCE TO MINISTERS:				
James Jardine	50,000			50,000
Sarah and Wm. Robert	18,000			18,000
Ministerial assistance	833,752	26,447		860,199
Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund	180,659	14,785	4,000	199,444
Penmarvian	119,653			119,653
Morgan Memorial Home	17,541			17,541
Other	3,095			3,095
	1,222,700	41,232	4,000	1,267,932
FOR ASSISTANCE TO CHURCHES:				
Andrew McCormick	27,540	17,056		44,596
Other	1,007			1,007
	28,547	17,056		45,603
Employees Retirement Fund	93,195			93,195
Walter Gow Estate Fund	542,600			542,600
MISCELLANEOUS:				
James Chisholm	12,560			12,560
Jane L. Croil	25,901	23,175		49,076
Margaret F. Fraser	13,650			13,650
Rev. M. J. MacPherson	11,569			11,569
David Morrison Reid	50	11,284		11,334
Other	13,723			13,723
	77,453	34,459		111,912
HELD FOR SPECIFIED ORGANIZATIONS	124,829	9,289		134,118
Total endowment and restricted funds investments	$2,140,798	$ 102,836	$ 13,396	$2,257,030
PENSION FUND	3,078,022	243,794		3,321,816
NOT INCLUDED IN BALANCE SHEET:				
J. B. Maclean Bequest	681,375	209,955		891,330
	$5,995,486	$ 600,541	$ 15,996	$6,612,023

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
December 31, 1962

For Assistance to Students

William Elder Archibald	$ 1,431
Ethel and George Wood Brown	12,820
W. A. Cameron Memorial	22,388
Isabella Cordiner	2,870
Margaret Irvine	2,724
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	13,377
J. A. Magee	2,850
Isabella W. McCullough	723
Nigerian Scholarship (Cameron)	1,322
Rev. D. A. McKenzie	2,526
Student Bursary	4,275
W. B. Tate	7,722
W. B. Tate	7,406
Total	$ 82,434

For Assistance to Ministers

James Howard	2,537
James Jardine	52,952
Sarah and William Robert	18,858
L. A. Wylie	1,252
Ministerial Assistance	887,405
Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent	208,442
Penmarvian	124,652
Morgan Memorial House	27,336
Pension Assistance	1,817
Group Insurance Assistance	119
Total	$1,325,370

For Assistance to Churches

Peace Thankoffering — Church Building	384,158
— Extension of Missionary Work in Canada	70,799
Annie T. Bingham	3,115
Sadie McBain	31,848
Andrew McCormick	47,386
Church Extension	388,969
Church and Manse	122,404
Christian Outreach	614,075
Total	$1,662,754
Walter Gow Estate Fund	$ 680,782
Employees Retirement Fund	$ 84,932
Carried Forward	$3,836,272

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued)
December 31, 1962

Brought forward	$3,836,272

Miscellaneous

James Chisholm	$ 48,736
Jane L. Croil	49,168
Margaret F. Fraser	14,194
Ellen A. Grant	250
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	5,000
Lillian Kerr	2,672
Jennie Lamoreaux	5,000
Elizabeth Eleanor MacLaren	25,000
Rev. M. J. MacPherson	12,945
Lachlin MacLean	836
Lydia Lord Lee Ramsay	1,000
Mary McLean Ramsay	1,000
James Randall	1,000
David Morrison Reid	11,850
Total	$ 178,651

Held for Specified Organizations

Glen Mhor Camp	$ 2,000
Jane Beatrice Gray	4,000
Katherine A. and Jane B. Gray	2,000
Cornelia Jane Parker MacMillan	61,487
Clare Nelson	22,322
Jane Anne Russell	2,209
Elizabeth J. Thompson	5,000
Mary P. Thompson	2,000
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance	10,000
Elizabeth Wallace	500
Paris W.M.S.	5,000
Selkirk Memorial	1,004
Ewart College — Bursaries and Scholarships	17,944
Victor Eddington and Naomi MacMillan Scott	4,400
Total	$ 139,866
Total Endowment and Restricted Funds	$4,154,789

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

BEQUESTS RECEIVED

Year Ended December 31, 1962

General

Eva S. Eadie	$ 1,000.00
George Butt Reid	500.00
Bessie M. Bernard	5,778.09
James A. G. Fulton	21,166.39
John Cottam	1,000.00
Valerie E. Morrison	574.67
Marion M. Cheyne	5,000.00
Nora Mackenzie Stratford	1,000.00
Amy C. Best	3,260.17
Mary Graham Oster	1,000.00
Ellen Moffat	81.87
Muriel Jennings Gray	500.00
Mary Torrance	200.00
Edith Johnston	500.00
	$41,561.19

Designated

Clara Lydia Young	300.00
Amy C. Best	188.00
Eliza Jane Steed	600.00
	$ 1,088.00

Endowment and Restricted Funds

	Assistance To Students	*Assistance To Churches*	*Miscellaneous*	*Total*
Isabella Cordiner	$ 626.44			$ 626.44
John A. Magee	1,650.00			1,650.00
Helen Louise Albertson (Student Bursary)	90.56			90.56
Isabella Boggs		3,360.89		3,360.89
Col. James Chisholm			5,719.20	5,719.20
Elizabeth Eleanor MacLaren			25,000.00	25,000.00
	$ 2,367.00	$ 3,360.89	$30,719.20	$36,447.09

For Specified Organizations

Isabella Cordiner for Ewart College	$ 626.44
Valerie C. Morrison for High Park Presbyterian Church, Toronto	574.67
Victor Eddington Scott and Violet Naomi Scott for First Presbyterian Church Penetanguishene	4,400.00
Mary Ainslie for St. Paul's Presbyterian Church Vancouver	350.00
	$ 5,951.11

Pension Fund

Agnes Parker	1,775.21
Jane Kilgour McNabb	1,000.00
Mary McGillivray	402.71
Mary Parker	2,000.00
J. Kerr Fraser	26.16
	$ 5,204.08
Total Bequests	$90,251.47

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

EXPENDITURES, OVERSEAS MISSIONS

	General Funds	Designated Purposes	Total
British Guiana	$ 63,295	$ 104	$ 63,399
Formosa	120,081	14,789	134,870
India — Bhil	68,826	814	69,640
— Jhansi	18,401		18,401
— General	7,825		7,825
Koreans in Japan	27,685	1,918	29,603
Nigeria	44,348	12,476	56,824
Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad	2,384		2,384
Joint Work with other Churches	8,755		8,755
Candidate Expenses	1,234		1,234
Residence Expenses	2,270		2,270
General Expenses	5,568		5,568
Administration	22,574		22,574
Miscellaneous	—	1,965	1,965
	$393,246	$ 32,066	$425,312

Note — Amounts shown for designated purposes represent specifically designated amounts received during 1962 for the indicated fields although some amounts may not yet have been forwarded to the fields.

EXPENDITURES, HOME MISSIONS

Field Workers	$ 73,844
Mission Field Deficit Grants	442,189
Armagh	8,000
Evangel Hall	2,680
Tyndale House	4,500
Kenora Hostel	3,648
Chinese Institute, Montreal	2,803
Chinese Institute, Toronto	3,385
Immigration	9,451
Missionaries Travel	25,159
Maritime Home for Girls	800
Interprovincial Home for Young Women	800
Special Grants	6,616
General Expenses	11,058
Administration	34,972
Property Expenses	12,845
Total General Funds	$642,750
Designated Purposes	9,308
	$652,058

Note - Amount shown for designated purposes represents specifically designated amounts received during 1962 although some may not yet have been expended.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

Balance at Beginning of Year		
Capital	$ 850,000	
Income	26,019	876,019
Add: Income from Investments	43,245	
Bank Interest	379	43,624
		$ 919,643
Deduct: Assistance		32,238
Balance at End of Year		
Capital	850,000	
Income	37,405	$ 887,405
Comprised of:		
Investments	$ 860,199	
Interest Accrued	12,240	
Cash	14,966	
	$ 887,405	

CHURCH EXTENSION

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ 390,542
Add: Interest		3,641
		394,183
Deduct: Loans Written-off		5,214
Balance at End of Year		$ 388,969
Comprised of:		
Investment	$ 460	
Loans to Congregations	322,823	
Cash	65,686	
	$ 388,969	

CHURCH AND MANSE

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ 121,393
Add: Interest		1,111
		$ 122,504
Deduct: Loan Written-off		100
Balance at End of Year		$ 122,404
Comprised of:		
Investment	$ 100	
Loans to Congregations	108,801	
Cash	13,503	
	$ 122,404	

DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT

Balance at Beginning of Year		
Capital	$ 198,074	
Income	8,105	$ 206,179
Add: Income from Investments	9,293	
Gifts	265	9,558
		$ 215,737
Deduct: Benevolences		7,295
Balance at End of Year		
Capital	198,074	
Income	10,368	$ 208,442
Comprised of:		
Investments	199,444	
Interest Accrued	2,233	
Cash	6,765	
	$ 208,442	

PENMARVIAN

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ 124,064
Add: Church Budget	$ 2,750	
Lillian Kerr Estate	3,073	
Interest on Investments	5,465	
Fees from Guests	5,812	17,100
		$ 141,164
Deduct: Salaries	7,472	
Provisions	2,602	
Taxes and Water	1,472	
Electricity	583	
Fuel	1,049	
Telephone	188	
Repairs	1,860	
Supplies	527	
Miscellaneous	358	
Insurance	401	16,512
Balance at End of Year		$ 124,652
Comprised of:		
Investments	$ 119,653	
Equipment	3,577	
Interest Accrued	1,172	
Cash	250	
	$ 124,652	

MORGAN MEMORIAL HOME

Balance at Beginning of Year		
Capital (after including $9,465 being the assesed value of the property not previously recorded)	$ 26,096	
Income	1,340	$ 27,436
Add: Income from Investments	598	
Rent	912	1,510
		$ 28,946
Deduct: Fuel	649	
Taxes and Insurance	599	
Property Expenses	196	
Electricity	49	
Telephone	83	
Water	26	
Sundry Expense	8	1,610
Balance at End of Year		
Capital	26,096	
Income	1,240	$ 27,336
Comprised of:		
Investments	$ 17,541	
Property	9,465	
Interest Accrued	170	
Cash	160	
	$ 27,336	

PEACE THANKOFFERING
CHURCH BUILDING

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ 379,900
Add: Interest	$ 897	
Bequest	3,361	4,258
Balance at End of Year		$ 384,158
Comprised of:		
Loans to Congregations	$ 367,666	
Investment	447	
Due from Current Account	16,045	
	$ 384,158	

PEACE THANKOFFERING
EXTENSION OF MISSIONARY WORK IN CANADA

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ 73,724
Add: Interest		2,075
		$ 75,799
Deduct: Grant to Congregation		5,000
Balance at End of Year		$ 70,799
Comprised of:		
Loans to Congregations	$ 58,798	
Due from Current Account	12,001	
	$ 70,799	

WALTER GOW ESTATE

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ 659,125
Add: Interest on Investments	$ 22,500	
Profit on Securities	1,000	23,500
		$ 682,625
Deduct: Architectural Expense	500	
Taxes	1,131	
Miscellaneous Expenses	212	1,843
Balance at End of Year		$ 680,782
Comprised of:		
Investments	542,600	
Land	101,827	
Due from Current Account	36,355	
	$ 680,782	

CHRISTIAN OUTREACH

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ 611,168
Add: Interest		2,907
Balance at End of Year		$ 614,075
Comprised of:		
Loans to Congregations	$ 579,953	
Cash	34,122	
	$ 614,075	

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE AND CAPITAL
YEAR, ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

INCOME		
Income from Investments	$ 166,820	
Income from Estates	3,379	
Church Budget Allocation	125,000	
Congregational and Society Contributions	132,764	
Ministers' Rates	38,207	
Church Budget for Boards and Colleges	9,000	
Bequests (per schedule)	5,204	
Gifts	3,120	
Bank Interest	1,746	
Interest on Ministers' Rates	712	$ 485,952
EXPENDITURE		
Annuities	158,356	
Termination Payments	462	
Expenses	5,765	164,583
Excess of Income over Expenditure for year		321,369
Capital at beginning of year		3,241,722
Profit on Conversion of Bonds (net)		500
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR		$3,563,591

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Venerable General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada:

We have examined the balance sheet of J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1962 and the statements of capital and undistributed income for the year ended on that date. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we consider necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the accompanying balance sheet and related statements of capital and undistributed income present fairly the financial position of the Fund as at December 31, 1962 and the results of its transactions for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,
Chartered Accountants.

Toronto, Canada,
March 12, 1963.

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1962
ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash	$ 17,200	
Bonds, at amortized value (market value $647,710)	681,375	
Stocks, at cost (market value $315,044)	209,955	$ 908,530
FIXED ASSETS, at values determined by executors with subsequent additions at cost:		
Real estate at Crieff	19,569	
Farm and household equipment	1,476	
Historical collection	75	21,120
		$ 929,650

CAPITAL AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME

Capital	$ 656,244
Undistributed income	273,406
	$ 929,650

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	$ 628,944
Add profit on sale of securities	27,300
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR	$ 656,244

STATEMENT OF UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		$ 248,372
Add: Income from investments	$ 64,310	
Rent	1,560	
Bank interest	184	66,054
		314,426
Deduct: Property expenses:		
Wages	3,000	
Maintenance and repairs	604	
Taxes	813	
Insurance	488	
	4,905	
Grant to Knox Church, Crieff	200	
Audit fee	200	
Legal fee	200	
Sundry expenses	515	6,020
		308,406
Less Transfers to the General Account of the Church		35,000
UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT END OF YEAR		$ 273,406

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

To the Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 1962, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

MEMBERSHIP

Received by profession of faith 7,236 or 130 fewer than in 1961; received by certificate and otherwise 7,419 or 647 fewer than in 1961; removed by certificate 5,272 or 246 fewer than in 1961; removed by death or otherwise 8,050 or 199 fewer than in 1961; total number of communicants as of December 31, 1962 — 201,299, an increase of 659 over 1961.

HOUSEHOLDS

The total number of households reported is 141,360, a decrease of 62 as compared with 1961.

ELDERS

The total number of elders reported is 11,107, an increase of 369 as compared with 1961.

MINISTERS

The total number of ministers reported is 806, an increase of 6 as compared with 1961.

BAPTISMS

The total number of baptisms reported is 9,721 or 643 fewer than in 1961.

PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-sustaining charges 562, an increase of 2; augmented charges 41, an increase of 5; mission fields 180, a decrease of 7; number of preaching stations 1,169, an increase of 8.

SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount raised by congregations for stipends		$ 3,006,463.00
Increase over 1961	$189,811.00	
Amount raised for all congregational purposes		10,257,810.00
Increase over 1961	77,845.00	
Amount raised for General Assembly's Budget		1,803,426.67
Increase over 1961	66,178.67	
Amount raised by W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.)		408,666.00
Increase over 1961	12,577.00	
Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		296,060.00
Decrease compared with 1961	57,377.00	
Amount raised by congregations for all purposes		12,740,268.00
Increase over 1961	125,835.00	

INDEBTEDNESS

Loan and Mortgage

Synod	*Church*	*Manse*	*Total*
Maritime Provinces	$ 229,403.54	$ 103,780.08	$ 333,183.62
Montreal and Ottawa	1,624,267.33	75,785.30	1,700,052.63
Toronto and Kingston	3,907,186.51	344,718.17	4,251,904.68
Hamilton and London	1,848,354.80	178,607.66	2,056,962.46
Manitoba	265,369.00	72,215.00	337,584.00
Saskatchewan	265,662.76	54,891.85	320,554.61
Alberta	798,243.38	82,806.00	881,049.38
British Columbia	707,112.18	150,296.06	857,408.24
	$9,675,599.50	$1,063,100.12	$10,738,699.62

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerk of Assembly.

N.B.—Any discrepancies in the figures on mortgage and loan indebtedness are due to incorrectness of reports received.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
																$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
1	Baddeck		Baddeck, N.S.	Kenneth MacLeod	R.R.2, Baddeck, N.S.	6	82	5	100	8			2	107	M	3000	116.85	4757	8157	8214	853	213	42	9322	852.65	1
	St. Ann's			D. N. Matheson	R.R.2, Baddeck, N.S.	2	12		17	3	2	1	1	21	M	1200	40.40	1847	2652	2540	104	83		2727	105.00	
2	Boularderie	T. Walter Brett, B.A.	Big Bras d'Or, N.S.	D. M. Patterson	R.R.1, Brasd'Or, N.S.	18	58	3	100	10	2		20	141	M	3975	104.55	6316	6316	6901	1129	596		8626	1128.75	2
3	Glace Bay		41 Catherine Street	Duncan MacRae	32 Reserve Street	19	226	14	348	15	4	1	5	367	M	4886	295.50	15975	17941	19129	2399	828	7	22363	4635.39	3
4	Grand River		Grand River, N.S.	Angus A. MacLeod	R.R.1, St. Peter's, N.S.	7		7	50	2		1	2	39	M	1400	81.62	2323	3218	3673	260	248	96	4277	260.00	4
	Framboise			Angus MacDonald	Framboise, N.S.	10	50	3	40	4		2	1	58		1400	25.00	1700	1700	1478	100	65		1643	100.00	
	Loch Lomond			George J. Holmes	Mount Auburn, N.S.	6	6		22		1			49		1400	29.13	1487	1487	1751				1751	6.50	
5	Lake Ainslie	G. R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D.	R.R.1, Whycocomagh, N.S.	Allan J. MacLean	R.R.1, Whycocomagh, N.S.	8	14	2	33	2			2	73	M	1356	31.27	1856	1856	2367	360	204		2931	360.00	5
	Strathlorne			Neil D. MacInnis	R.R.4, Mabou, N.S.	6	20		14	3				36		557	11.82	804	804	831	160			991	160.00	
6	Little Narrows	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D.	Little Narrows, N.S.	Donald F. Ross	Little Narrows, N.S.	9	82	8	100	6	1	5	3	142	M	2800	56.82	3350	3350	3852	824	412	86	5174	824.00	6
	Whycocomagh			Hector MacKinnon	Whycocomagh, N.S.	10	24	11	50	4			1	76		1400	33.40	1675	1975	2637	425	154	100	3316	425.00	
7	Marion Bridge		Marion Bridge, N.S.	D. P. Morrison	Marion Bridge, R.R.1	8	54	4	48		1			71	M	2679	62.33	3321	3321	3640	687	208	175	4710	690.35	7
8	Middle River		R.R.3, Baddeck, N.S.	D. A. MacDermid	R.R.3, Baddeck, N.S.	6		1	60	1				97	M	3058		3893	3893	3785	660	173		4618	659.95	8
9	Mira Ferry		R.R.2 Marion Bridge, N.S.	Ernest Weisner	R.R.2, Marion Bridge, N.S.	8	40	2	35	2		1		50	M	1290	61.29	2451	3261	3765	452	135	75	4427	450.00	9
	Catalone			Gerald W. Pond	Catalone, N.S.	2		2	12					16		725	17.53	850	850	1061	65			1126	34.25	
	Louisbourg			D. Gordon Cameron	Box 35, Louisbourg, N.S.	3	11		24					26		1142	50.55	1834	1834	2174	104	34		2312	90.00	
10	North River and Shore	Joseph Cathcart	R.R.1, Englishtown, N.S.	D. A. MacLeod	North River Bridge, N.S.	11	75	14	137	3			7	163	M	3900		4230	4230	4652	1200	664	179	6695	1003.84	10
11	North Sydney		North Sydney, N.S.	W. R. Lawley	Box 628, N. Sydney	6	20	4	86					105	M	1725	91.75	5714	5714	6458	489	223		7170	489.35	11
12	Orangedale	G. R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D.	R.R.1, Whycocomagh, N.S.	John D. MacCalder	Orangedale, N.S.	4	17	1	15	6				40	M	635	41.84	683	683	854	180	247		1281	180.00	12
	Malagawatch			D. J. F. Blue	R.R. 2, River Denys, N.S.	3			16				1	27		631	6.55	668	684	637	71	60		768	34.20	
	River Denys			Lloyd D. M. Dunlop	R.R. 1, River Denys, N.S.	7		1	26				1	46		1365	13.09	1440	1440	928	226	87		1241	262.36	
13	Sydney	E. H. Bean, B.A., B.Th., B.D	12 Lorway Avenue	James F. MacKinnon	203 Cartier Street	32	249	25	530	17	6	10	20	542	M	5500	501.15	21787	25137	33337	6005	1115	875	41332	6000.00	13
14	Sydney Mines	Neil J. McLean, B.A., B.D.	3 Queen Street	James C. Boyd	Shore Road	16	190	32	277	8	2		10	277	M	2739	239.02	11918	14189	15118	3199	479	500	19296	3030.84	14
	Mission Fields																									
1	Birch Grove	Supplied from Glace Bay		John A. Ferguson	Broughton, N.S.	2	17		24	6			2	34		530	17.01	1006	1006	1296	150	58		1504	150.15	1
2	Cape North	Student Supply		Malcolm A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Englishtown, N.S.	1			11				1	19	M	444	7.60	538	538	613	32	55	45	745	32.00	2
	Neil's Harbour							2	12				1	9		175	4.17	215	215	352				352		
†	Presbytery of Cape Breton																								50.00	†
	Appendix to Roll																									
1		Charles H. Foote, B.A.	Marion Bridge, N.S.																							1
2		Charles A. MacDonald	R.R.2, Baddeck, N.S.																							2
3		A. W. R. MacKenzie	Box 9, Baddeck, N.S.																							3
					Grand Total 1962	210	1247	141	2188	100	19	21	80	2631	16	49912	1940.24	102638	116451	132043	20134	6341	2180	160698	22014.58	
					Grand Total, 1961	217	1396	168	2249	147	53	33	178	2613	16	49750	1995.03	110067	137249	138590	18013	6510	2149	165262	23096.41	
					Increase									18		162					2121		31			
					Decrease	7	149	27	61	47	34	12	98				54.79	7429	20798	6547		169		4564	1081.83	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
- In S.S. Charges 7
- In Augmented Charges ....
- In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll ....
Total on Roll 7
Ministers on Appendix 3
Grand Total of Ministers 10

Little Narrows, N.S., March 13, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 13
" Congregations in them 22
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 1
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 16
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 26

A. D. MacKINNON, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Corner Brook, St. Paul's	A. P. Montgomerie	38 Central St.	Roy Beach	20 Quinton St.
2	Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	W. M. Moncrieff, B.A.	The Manse, Grand Falls	Thomas Arklie	56 Carmelite Rd.
	St. John's:—				
3	St. Aidan's	Vacant		Gavin McKinlay	310 LeMarchant Rd.
4	St. Andrew's	Chas. I. G. Stobie, M.A.	5 Chestnut Place	C. C. Oke	258 Pennywell Rd.
5	St. David's	J. S. S. Armour, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	3 Bideford Place	Cyril W. Barnes	Box E5232
	Others on Roll				
1	Chaplain, R.C.A.F.	William Graham	Goose Bay, Labrador,	Newfoundland	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	1
In S.S. Charges	1	Total on Roll	5
In Augmented Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	..
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Grand Total of Ministers	5

The Manse, Grand Falls, Nfld., March 1, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants: On Profession of Faith	Communicants: By Certificate and Otherwise Received	Communicants: By Certificate	Communicants: By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
												$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
1	Corner Brook, St. Paul's	4	63	4	84	2	1			56	RH	3900		6320	7780	8492	298			8790	300.00	1
2	Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	3	54	3	37	3	2	3	4	58	M	2901	106.65	6311	6561	5800	297	235		6332	393.30	2
	St. John's:—																					
3	St. Aidan's	4	71	1	56	6	7	3		41	RH	360	61.77	1866	3322	3760	427	70	164	4420	454.70	3
4	St. Andrew's	31	282	15	408	16	16	10	12	526	M	7625		29387	40220	40330	1945	620		42895	6000.00	4
5	St. David's	12	84	10	140	8	5	8	4	171	M	2777	160.59	9124	14959	15581	1825	379	70	17855	1824.15	5
	Others on Roll																					
1	Chaplain, R.C.A.F.																					1
		54	554	33	725	35	31	24	20	852	5	17563	329.01	53008	72842	73963	4792	1304	234	80292	8972.15	
		47	284	49	713	35	37	21	15	829	4	15233	906.37	51853	8128	73809	4928	1733	1535	84460	9021.20	
		7	270		12			3	5	23	1	2330		1155		154						
				16			6						577.36		8376		136	429	1301	4168	49.05	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	5
" Congregation in them	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	5
" Augmented Charges	1		
" Congregations in them	1		
" Mission Fields	2		
" Preaching Stations in them	2		

W. M. MONCRIEFF, Clerk of Presbytery

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Barney's River and Marshy Hope	W. D. Jarvis, B.A.	Merigomish	C. S. Bannerman	R.R. 1, Barney's River
	French River			Arthur McCulloch	R.R. 1, Egerton
	Merigomish			J. W. MacDonald	Merigomish
2	Blue Mountain	Vacant		A. Robert Ross	R.R. 5, New Glasgow
	Garden of Eden, Blair			A. Robert Ross	R.R. 5, New Glasgow
	East River, St. Mary's Zion			James A. Gunn	R.R. 5, New Glasgow
3	East River, Bridgeville	A. Donald MacLeod (O.M.)		D. Grant Thompson	R.R. 1, Eureka
	Springville & Churchville				
	St. Paul's				
	Sunny Brae, Calvin				
4	Hopewell, First	Vacant	Hopewell	Milton C. Thompson	Hopewell
	Eureka, Zion			William S. MacLean	R.R. 1, Eureka
	Middle River			C. Fraser Marshall	R.R. 2, Hopewell
5	Little Harbour	Vacant		J. R. MacKenzie	R.R. 1, Trenton
	Pictou Landing, Bethel			Henry G. Ferguson	R.R. 2, Trenton
	New Glasgow:—				
6	First	H. M. Creaser, B.A.	214 Washington St.	Claude Sutherland	495 Nelson Street
7	St. Andrew's	William Reid, B.A.	139 Almont Avenue	M. C. Fraser	107 Mitchell Street
8	Westminster	G. J. MacWillie, B.A.	114 Temperance St.	Lt.Col.S.MacK.Fraser	192 Almont Avenue
	Pictou:				
9	First	David Mawhinney	Box 136, Pictou	J. W. Sellers	Box 364, Pictou
10	St. Andrew's	M. Y. Fraser, B.A.		L. W. Cameron	Box 483, Pictou
11	River John, St. George's	Vacant		James E. Baillie	R.R. 4, River John
	Baule		UnderRiverJohnSession		
	Middleton		UnderRiverJohnSession		
	Toney River, St. David's			Cairns Henderson	R.R.4, River John

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants: On Profession of Faith	Communicants: By Certificate and Otherwise Received	Communicants: By Certificate	Communicants: By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
1	Barney's River and Marshy Hope	7	78	9	97	3	2	2	2	140	M	2250	57.93	3377	3641	4305	953	400	245	5902	863.15	1
	French River	4	9		21			2		50		375	9.45	746	746	471	119		14	604	116.80	
	Merigomish	8	96	4	79	13	1	2	6	150	M	2250	50.40	3236	3236		576			3236	600.90	
2	Blue Mountain	6	24		24	2				86	M	1035	40.09	1257	1257	2239	369			2608	369.10	2
	Garden of Eden, Blair	3	33	1	22			2	3	30		575	14.13	990	990	866	155		15	1036	155.00	
	East River, St. Mary's Zion	3	30	1	32				2	52		780	24.39	1719	1719	1557	431	188	20	2196	430.79	
3	East River, Bridgeville	3	29	4	23				2	48		1019	30.22	1135	1135	870	108	92		1071	107.00	3
	Springville & Churchville	4	71		33					48	M	1019		1318	2083	2043	209	76		2224	185.00	
	St. Paul's	2	20		16				2	39		1019	20.35	1176	1176	1303	189	150		1642	225.00	
	Sunny Brae, Calvin	2	20		28				1	61		1019		1275	1275	1141	192	120		1453		
4	Hopewell, First	10	56	6	90				1	165	M	2470	75.43	3953	5329	5022	571	373	25	5991	570.72	4
	Eureka, Zion	8	35	4	54				2	81		1025	47.35	2182	4082	2981	500	268		3749	507.44	
	Middle River	3	22		25					70		781	21.67	1203	1203	1687	272	250		2209	271.65	
5	Little Harbour	4	37	3	54	2		1		83		1102	51.96	2247	2947	2988	498	187		3673	509.20	5
	Pictou Landing, Bethel	4	78		57	5		4	1	76	M	1145	40.56	1535	1535	2705	259	105		3069	258.98	
	New Glasgow:—																					
6	First	20	210	12	300	8	5	4	7	382	M	4840	243.78	13963	15393	15334	3856	676	438	20304	3855.93	6
7	St. Andrew's	22	199	22	347	6	15	10	14	542	M	4628	490.63	12439	15761	16455	5170	1296		22921	5283.55	7
8	Westminster	15	55	12	141	4	4		12	272	M	4500	228.69	14187	14509	13951	2232	356		16540	2400.00	8
	Pictou:																					
9	First	10		4	147		4		21	189	M	4200	131.43	8652	8652	8334	1951		581	10866	2007.87	9
10	St. Andrew's	16		8	193	11	2	2	11	278	M	3229	124.91	8309	11509	9732	2012			11744	2012.00	10
11	River John, St. George's	10	50	10	114	3		1	2	142	M	2046	89.54	3188	3953	4641	500	287		5428	500.30	11
	Baule																					
	Middleton																					
	Toney River, St. David's	3	35	1	49					49		1104	26.69	1306	2477	2852	476	196		3524	476.02	

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P.O. Address	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
12	Scotsburn, Bethel	Lee M. MacNaughton, B.A.	Scotsburn	J. M. MacConnell	Scotsburn	11	66	12	130	15	3	1	4	253	M	1909	107.74	5081	5081	6236	2908	839	379	10363	2908.22	12
	West Branch			Simon Graham	R.R.1, West Brand	2	16	6	28	5		1	14	49		346	14.68	587	690	899	203	75		1177	203.00	
13	Sherbrooke, St. James'	Vacant		G. M. Cruickshank	Sherbrooke	8	33	4	39	3	3	2	6	64	M	1174	51.42	1999	1999		119			2082	205.66	13
	Glenelg			Clarence Archibald	R.R. 1, East River, St. Mary's	3	30	5	22	5	2		3	64		976		1315	2105	2722	313	206		3295	313.70	
	Goldenville	Under Sherbrooke Session																								
	Stillwater	Under Sherbrooke Session																								
14	Springhill	Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D	Box 889, Springhill	David J. Coleman	67 Queen Street	4	90	6	101	1	5	4		69	M	2326	53.80	4032	4706	4538	400	95		5033	360.00	14
	Oxford			W. Fraser	Box 157, Oxford	3	65	4	35	2			2	47		1241	36.25	2441	2441		135				147.50	
	Riverview					2	22		14					15		410		642	642	583	9	65		657	50.00	
15	Stellarton	Chas. A. MacDonald	Box 880, Stellarton	Elmer C. Way	Box 242, Stellarton	21	315	13	286	20		5	3	366	M	4192	231.81	11116	11116	11972	2657	530	31	15180	2378.66	15
16	Tatamagouche	John Fortier, B.A.	Box 190, Tatamagouche	Edward C. Foote	R.R. 2, Denmark	6	49	5	50	7	2	2	7	111	M	2375		4943	5433	5693	418	189	20	6320	434.15	16
	Wallace			J. S. Drysdale	Wallace	5	27	2	55	1	1	1	1	98		1250		1338	2065	1848	162	60		2069	180.50	
	Stake Road			Hector Seaman	Malagash	*1		2	10				1	12				19	19							
	The Falls			George MacLeod	R.R.5, Tatamagouche	4	27		30		2	2	2	33		650		759	830	1449	43	45	2	1539	40.00	
	Balfron			Clarence H. Matheson	R.R.5, Tatamagouche	*1			16	1				17		295		295	295	295	15			310		
17	Thorburn	C.M.Shaver, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Box 4, Thorburn	John H. Swallow	R.R. 4, New Glasgow	11	31	19	228	19	14	4	6	295	M	3400	125.46	7220	7844	10037	1912	384	179	13413	1960.87	17
	Sutherland's River			Gilbert A. Fraser	R.R. 1, Thorburn	5		4	54	4	1	1	1	92		800	77.92	1398	2167	2229	624	154	62	3068	651.38	
18	West River, Durham	Frederick Pauley	R.R. 2 Pictou	James M. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Westville	4	52	17	63	8	3	2	1	123	M	1562	52.56	3361	4802	3861	685	176	35	4757	684.59	18
	Green Hill					4	29		34			3		50		1023		1877	3433	2954	225	150		3329	224.95	
	Saltsprings, St. Luke's			Gordon A. Proudfoot	Saltsprings	4	23	5	57	3				55		1280	23.70	1894	2099	3480	172	506		3757	170.00	
19	Westville, St. Andrew's	W. E. Knox	Church St., Westville	Erwin W. Graham	Box 706, Westville	22	217	33	269	16	4	1	7	331	M	3875	142.07	9081	10585	10933	1748	428	34	13144	1757.86	19
	Mission Fields																									
1	Caledonia	W. D. Jarvis, B.A.	Merigomish	Alvin Cameron	R.R.1, Aspen, Guys Co.	2		4	15					33		275	6.84	508	508	617	133			750	133.00	1
	Lower Caledonia							2	8					19			4.18			160				160		
2	Cariboo River, Melville	D. Mawhinney	Pictou				24	5	22	10		1	2	40		190	5.32	261	261	296	100	75		471	100.00	2
3	Earltown, Knox			W. R. Murray	R.R. 1, Denmark	2	13	1	25			2	1	43		465	14.96	670	724	904	127	35	22	1088	126.75	3
4	Gairloch, St. Andrew's	W. E. Knox	Westville	D. MacL. MacLeod	Lansdowne Sta.	3		2	57	1																4
5	MacLellan's Brook	H. M. Creaser, B.A.	New Glasgow	Henry MacInnis	Box 352, Stellarton	3	24	2	16			2		27		480	8.59	532	532	636	163	108	20	927	220.00	5
	MacLellan's Mtn. St. John's					5			19			1	1	42		245	11.94	455	498	982	200	84	26	1282	200.00	
6	Moser River, St. Giles	Served from Sherbrooke		Thomas H. Smith	Moosehead, Guys Co.	5	14	1	19	1			1	44		1058	20.07	1240	1240	1198	250	62		1510	248.68	6
7	Pictou Island, Sutherland	Summer Supply		Carl MacCallum	Pictou Island	2	22	3	36	3				34		876		876	876	876						7
8	Pugwash, St. John's			Kenneth Matheson	R.R.4, Pugwash	4	31	4	22	7				34		769	20.65	881	881	1422	23	61		1506	100.00	8
9	WestRiver Station, Bethel	F. Pauley	R.R.2, Pictou					3	20					25		400		1800	1800							9
†	Presbytery of Pictou																								16.00	†
	Others on Roll																									
1	Retired	D. A. MacKinnon	R.R.2, Trenton, N.S.																							1
	Appendix to Roll																									
1		R. Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Apt. 5,	1002 MacGregor Ave,	Montreal 2, Que.																					1
					Grand Total 1962	314	2407	265	3726	189	74	65	152	5518	20	76253	2829.56	156014	180280	179197	35337	9347	2148	229177	35521.37	
					Grand Total, 1961	315	2676	305	3715	158	145	76	276	5533	21	73876	2401.93	154045	193084	195810	35936	9538	1835	243968	35845.66	
					Increase				11	31						2377	427.63	1969					313			
					Decrease	1	269	40			71	11	124	15	1				12804	16613	599	191		14791	324.29	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 12
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 13
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 14

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 18
" Congregations in them 44
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 2
" Mission Fields 9
" Preaching Stations in them 11

Total Number of Postoral Charges and Mission Fields 28
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 57

Box 880, Stellarton, N.S., February 26, 1963.

* Last Year's Figures † Reported by Treasurer's Office

CHAS. A. MacDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery.

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
	**1 Bermuda, St. Andrew's	C. A. MacSween	Box 193, Hamilton, Bermuda	R. L. Gauntlett	Box 195, Hamilton, Bermuda
	2 Dartmouth, St. Andrew's	James A. Goldsmith, B.A.	67 Russell St., Dartmouth, N.S.	Ivan C. Currie	108a Victoria Rd., Dartmouth
	Musquodobolt Harbour			Harry Colbert	MusquodoboitHarbour
	3 Elmsdale, St. Matthew's	Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	Box112,Elmsdale,N.S	Ira Keyes	Box 66, Elmsdale
	Dean, Sharon			Timothy P. Dean	Up. Musquodobolt
	Hardwood Lands			Byron Colburn	R.R.1, Elmsdale
	Halifax:				
	4 Knox		47LondonSt.,Halifax N.S.	T. K. MacLellan	12 Livingstone Pl., Halifax
	5 St. David's	Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D.	46 Oakland Rd. Halifax	Ralph W. Kane	1548 Walnut St., Halifax
	6 Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	John R. Cameron, B.A.	Lunenburg, Box 218	Hugh Corkum	Lunenburg, Box372
	7 Rose Bay, St. Andrew's	John Posno	Rose Bay	Milton Mosher	Up. Kingsburg
	Conquerall, St. Matthew's			Gordon E. Romkey	West Dublin
	Dublin Shore, Knox			Gordon E. Romkey	West Dublin
	WestDublin,St.Matthew's			Gordon E. Romkey	West Dublin
	8 Truro, St. James	R. K. Anderson, B.A.	114 Queen St., Truro	Allan MacKinnon	316 Brunswick St.
	9 Windsor, St. John's	J. C. Kay (Catechist)	Windsor, N.S.	J. Watson Maxner	Windsor
	Noel Road, St. James			Cyril E. White	Kennetcook
	Mission Fields				
	1 Halifax, Calvin	A. O. MacLean (OM), B.A.	5 Robt. Murphy Dr. Halifax	H. E. Bonnell	8 Hemlock Ave., Halifax
	2 Mahone Bay	Supplied from Lunenburg		C. G. Lantz	Box 145, Mahone Bay
	3 McClures Mills, St. Paul's	Supplied from Truro		C. A. Marr (Assessor)	1226 Prince St., Truro
	† Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg				
	Others on Roll				
	1 Synodical Missionary	A. E. Morrison, D.D.	48 Archibald St.,	Truro, N.S.	
	Appendix to Roll				
	1	Cecil H. Kennedy	414 Tower Rd.,	Halifax, N.S.	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease
	** Transferred to Presbytery of	West Toronto, G.A. 1963.			

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 7
In Augmented Charges 1
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 10
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 11

Box 112, Elmsdale, N.S., February 13th, 1963.

* Last year's figures † Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
12	78	14	125	16	2	5	3	177	M	5070	118.39	11380	13522	16745	2203	330	35	19313	2222.61	1
20	241	15	208	5	14	11		216	M	4200	193.96	13206	14893	12472	1076	260	59	13926	1090.96	2
5	8	1	32	2			3	52		1262	83.46	1767	1767	2150	300	72		2523	300.00	
4	23	1	32					47	M	1405	33.12	2024	2024	2125	312	82	45	2564	312.00	3
4	42		62	5		2	6	116		985		1520	1778	1742	275	85		2102	274.00	
2	29	2	23	5				42		764	16.80	997	1208	1021	188	60	9	1278	188.00	
11	59	9	73	5	7	5	3	123	M	3854	102.99	6288	6288	6606	1244	439	111	8400	1244.00	4
23	206	14	353	12	13	13	49	587	M	7582	605.82	27594	43224	53503	8324	1926	1765	65518	8476.00	5
11	134	10	248	8	5	1	8	321	M	4500	152.41	8487	13133	14848	2718	559	558	18683	2718.20	6
6	48	3	90	7	1		9	122	M	2205	76.74	3800	3800	4843	265	250	10	5368	300.96	7
1			24				3	50		300	3.12	362	362	409	15			424	15.00	
4	16	1	27					38		1155		1730	1730	1739	150			1889	100.00	
2	23		18					22		660	13.66	782	2108	2208	100			2308	100.00	
20	163	12	245	7	10	11	8	324	M	4651	183.67	11827	13270	12835	2012	252	170	15269	2060.58	8
8	45		65			2	19	98	M	3060	109.21	6036	6036	6622	800	218		7640	800.00	9
4	50	5	35	1				35		720	25.54	900	900	1395	170	33		1598	170.00	
10	134	12	169	3	19	2	1	176		1717	145.63	4717	12542	14518	1332	254	126	16230	1428.79	1
* 4			14					22		215		465	465	255	50			305		2
*	78		63			2	1	66		420		626	826	876	48			924	79.75	3
																			70.00	†
										5000										1
																				1
151	1377	99	1906	76	71	54	113	2634	9	44725	1864.52	104508	139876	156912	21582	4820	2888	186262	21950.85	
143	1415	137	1828	94	65	71	48	2639	10	36502	1783.50	97331	137996	136222	19235	3814	843	160125	18027.43	
8			78		6		65			8223	81.02	7177	1880	20690	2347	1006	2045	26137	3923.42	
	38	38		18		17		5	1											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 8
" Congregations in them 13
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 3
" Mission Fields 3
" Preaching Stations in them 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 12
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 19

IAN G. MacLEOD, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P.O. Address	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Fredericton, St. Andrew's	T. J. Watson, B.D., D.D.	346 Brunswick St.	A. McF. Limerick, Q.C.	734 George St.
2	Harvey Station, Knox	S. R. Jackson, B.A.	Harvey Station, N.B.	Ezra Messer	Harvey Station, N.B.
3	Lancaster, St. Columba	G. L. Blackwell, B.A.	1344 Manawagonish Rd	L. F. D. Purnell	98 Main St.
4	Moncton, St. Andrew's	L. E. Blaikie, B.Th.	155 Highfield St.	Allan J. MacLean	80 Orchard Dr.
5	Port Elgin, St. James	R. G. Russell, M.A.	Port Elgin, N.B.	H. C. Grant	Port Elgin, N.B.
	Sackville, St. Andrew's			Ralph E. Dykeman	Sackville, R.R. 1
	Dorchester, St. James			*Fulton H. Copp	Port Elgin, N.B.
6	St. Andrew's, Greenock	Wallace MacKinnon, B.A.	St. Andrew's, N.B.	B. G. Snell	St. Andrew's, N.B.
	Saint John City:—				
7	St. John & St. Stephen	B. David Hostetter, M.A.	17 Brunswick Place	J. R. Andrews	152 Victoria St.
8	St. Matthew's	J. R. Humphreys, B.A.	350 Main St.	Ronald G. Capson	154 Victoria St.
9	St. Stephen, St. Stephen's	G. E. McMichen, M.A. B.D.	St. Stephen, N.B.	John Toft	P.O. Box 1212, St. Stephen
10	St. George, The Kirk			R. V. Craig	St. George
	Pennfield, The Kirk			R. G. Hawkins	PennfieldRidge, R.R.1
	Bocabec, The Kirk			George Brown	Chamcook, N.B.
11	Stanley, St. Peter's	Kenneth Heron, B.A., B.D.	Stanley, N.B.	Wm. Jarvis	Stanley, N.B.
	Williamsburg, St. Paul's			Neil J. Fullerton	Cross Creek, N.B.
	Tay Falls				
12	Woodstock, St. Paul's	D. C. MacPherson, B.A., Th.B.	Box 801, Woodstock, N.B.	Dr. W. M. Mutrie	Box 790, Woodstock
	Kirkland, St. David's			Rev. D. C. MacPherson	Box 801, Woodstock
	Mission Fields				
1	Hanwell, St. James			Fred W. Shaw	Fredericton, R.R.6
	Prince William, Riverside			George Lockhard	Prince William, N.B.
2	Sussex, Chalmers	E. A. Forbes (Catechist)	Box 835, Sussex, N.B.	W. Clark Elliott	Box 245, Sussex
	Hampton, St. Paul's			J. Paul Robinson	Hampton Station
	Barnesville			A. E. Morrison	Hampton Station, R.R.1
†	Presbytery of St. John				
	Others on Roll				
1	Chaplaincy Service	Rev. W. J. O. Isaac	20 Restigouche Rd.,	Oromocto, N.B.	
2	Secretary of the New Brunswick Temperance Fed.	Rev. D. Burton Isaac	Box 81, R.R.6,	Silverwood, Fredericton, N.B.	
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	Rev. Samuel Davies, Ph.D.	114 Vansittart Ave.,	Woodstock, Ont.	
2		Rev. J. Y. Garrett, Th.D.	St. George, N.B.		
3	Chaplain	S. D. Self	65 St. Lawrence Ave.	Oromocto, N.B.	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 7
In Augmented Charges 4
In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 12
Ministers on Appendix 3
Grand Total of Ministers 15

1344 Manawagonish Rd., Lancaster, N.B. February 26th, 1963. † Reported by Treasurer's office * Last year's figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants: On Profession of Faith	Communicants: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
16	163	23	310	21	7	4	3	358	M	5600	234.16	13212	22671	15128	3402	363	343	19235	3302.23	1
14	126	24	123	11	1		12	235	M	4200	92.89	5447	6499	6495	581	772		7848	581.47	2
8	40		52	1	6		2	82	RH	2330	178.41	6320	6382	5943	700	387	60	7090	716.21	3
14	153	19	241	13	12	14	5	346	M	5622	372.69	15336	22200	24652	4542	481	346	30039	4542.52	4
4	70	5	61	5		2	5	124	M	1866	52.15	2704	2704	3264	821	280		4365	821.00	5
4	14		27				2	51	M	1640	39.88	2250	4778	3188	513	301	89	4091	513.18	
3	11		12				27	16	M	312	10.68	312	312	600				600		
9	47	6	120	9	2	2	1	138	M	4200	124.60	6992	8102	7756	1049	209	753	9767	1045.71	6
18	167	11	227	20	16	6	3	311	RH	6000	246.33	15011	15011	16956	2140	407		19503	2347.48	7
12	45	23	170	4		2	3	276	RH	3960		8938	12965	12445	5			13941	5.00	8
6				1	6		1	77	M	4000		4000	4642	6127	508	247		6882	509.88	9
3	15	1	15					25	M		34.07			1350				1350	112.35	10
3	18	2	18	3			1	27	M	824	19.34	903			7			802	20.00	
*3			8	2				18		374	5.47	442	442	358				389	48.00	
4	24	2	35	1			5	94	M	941	25.77	1225	1225	2095	410	118	40	2662	394.50	11
4	4	9	22	5				36		640	8.32	640	640	1289	152			1441	155.00	
			2					13		124		124	124	111	18			129	30.50	
5	62	6	85	12	9		2	125	M	3400	99.77	5920	8075	8573	968	225	107	9873	968.05	12
3	25		18					43		500	8.13	539	539	581	177		12	770	177.00	
3	32		12					28		280		309	309	830				830	46.00	1
1	4	1	11					24		280		377	377	387				387		
2			8						RH	550	31.14	789	789	785				785	32.50	2
4		3	23	2	1	1	2	30		1103	18.12	1542	2085	1672	299	179		2150	299.45	
3			12				1	18		810	21.31	952	952	984	50			1034	50.00	
																			210.30	†
																				1
																				2
																				1
																				2
																				3
146	1020	135	1612	110	60	31	75	2495	16	49556	1623.23	94284	121823	121569	16342	3969	1750	145963	16928.33	
143	1111	97	1655	83	60	50	65	2403	13	49115	1820.77	100739	120930	120298	16044	4161	2886	131041	15871.06	
3		38		27			10	92	3	441			893	1271	298			14922	1057.27	
	91		43			19					197.54	6455				192	1136			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 7
" Congregations in them 8
" Augmented Charges 5
" Congregations in them 11
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 24

G. L. BLACKWELL, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Bass River, St. Mark's	Vacant		Caleb R. Campbell	R.R. 1, Bass River, Kent Co.
	Beersville, St. James			Isaac Dunn	Beersville, Kent Co.
	Clairville, St. Andrew's			G. S. Lyons	R.R. 1, Coal Branch
	Harcourt, St. Andrew's			Mervin English	Harcourt
	Rexton, St. Ninian's			Robt. G. Glencross	Rexton
	West Branch, Zion				
2	Bathurst, St. Luke's	Murray M. Graham (O.M.)		H. C. Crofoot	435 St. Peter Ave., Bathurst
3	Campbellton, Knox	J. van der Wal	52 Lansdowne St., Campbellton	Elroy A. Sare	17 Central St., Campbellton
4	Chatham, Calvin	W. E. Whyte, B.A.	P.O.Box930,Chatham	Howard MacKinley	Chatham
	Black River Bridge, St. Paul's			Cameron Russell	Centre Napan, N.B.
	Kouchibouguac, Knox			Alden Little	Kouchibouguac
5	Dalhousie, St. John's	Robt. D. Bhe, B.A.	P.O. Box 375, Dalhousie	J. R. MacKenzie	P.O. Box 363, Dalhousie
	New Mills, St. Andrew's			Alonzo Miller	River Charlo
6	New Carlisle (Que.), Knox	Catechist		D. D. Smollet	New Carlisle, Que.
7	Newcastle, St. James	T. T. Cunningham, B.A.	P.O. Box 1211, Newcastle	Albert Weldon	P.O. Box 1185, Newcastle
	Derby, Ferguson			John Parks	Upper Derby
	Millerton, Grace			Arnold Taylor	Lower Derby
8	Sunny Corner, St. Stephens	R. W. Ross	Sunny Corner	Harry Ford	Whitney
	Sillikers, Knox			Harry Ford	Whitney
	Warwick, St. Paul's			Harry Ford	Whitney
9	Tabusintac, St. John's	(Stated Supply)		Robert Price	Tabusintac
	New Jersey, Zion			Robert Price	Tabusintac
	Oak Point, St. Matthew's			Robert Price	Tabusintac
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	E. F. Molnar, Ph.D.	c/o 1592 Devon St.,	Ottawa, Ont.	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 5
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll ....
Total on Roll 5
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 6

P.O. Box 1211, Newcastle, N.B., February 8, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants By Certificate and Otherwise Received	Communicants By Certificate	Communicants By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
3	5	2	24	8			1	48	M	460	12.88	502	502	939	130	25		1094	130.00	1
2	22	2	33				1	46		492	19.60	601	601	1039	222		12	1272	210.00	
2	16		11			4		23		320		413	413	548	54		6	608	130.00	
2			12					9		100	1.20	242	242	125				125	90.00	
2			19	2	1			29		400	9.41	490	490	703	51	47		801	120.00	
4	28	7	28	4	2	2		47		616		1244	1244	1361	169	24		1554	171.05	
3	35	1	41	2	1	1	2	54	M	1440	78.19	2724	3213	4855	811	207		5873	817.25	2
8	54	6	111	8		1	10	173	M	4531	133.53	7806	11795	9341	2076	247	453	12116	2075.73	3
6	56	18	56	16		3	1	100	M	1950	102.90	3026	6674	5533	664	329	50	6576	693.95	4
6	14		20					42		1030	17.52	1237	1357	1186	235	120	18	1559	235.00	
5	18	5	22	14		3	6	60		1250	19.20	1436	1653	1621	251	150	27	2049	251.67	
8	77	3	70	3			1	117	M	3000	92.52	4724	6133	5447	1355	513	177	7493	1375.19	5
2		5	27					51		1200	33.63	2675	2675	1786	579	80		2445	453.00	
4	22		26					38	M	1859	50.72	2336	2336	3111	340	164		3615	367.11	6
8	29	2	65		6		4	56	M	2160	86.53	3573	6150	6624	987	138	259	8007	986.68	7
3		1	22			1		25		900	20.86	1133	1766	1492	135		28	1655	150.00	
5	12	3	32		1			40		1000	23.56	1303	2308	2352	212	67	10	2640	154.30	
7	83	8	109	10	2	2	4	154	M	3234	106.05	4017	6442	7081	1069	400	133	8683	1068.65	8
3			26	1		2		32		900	19.80	1092	1092	1337	180	100	10	1627	180.00	
2	42		22	3				25		276	20.00	437	620	825	90	25	20	960	90.00	
4	23	1	36	1			4	73	M	1170	27.12	1848	1848	2321	450	66		2837	449.10	9
3	9	2	20					34		678	12.10	843	843	861	165	43		1069	160.00	
2	20		17				3	28		660	13.10	965	965	996	200	33		1230	192.79	
																				1
94	565	66	849	72	13	19	37	1304	9	29626	900.42	44667	61362	61484	10425	2778	1203	75888	10551.47	
91	637	89	859	45	34	22	56	1275	9	28782	914.39	42673	60730	61784	9357	2401	1119	74480	9804.97	
3				27				29		844		1994	632		1068	377	84	1408	746.50	
	72	23	10		21	3	19				13.97			300						

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 5
" Congregations in them 12
" Augmented Charges 4
" Congregations in them 11
" Mission Fields ....
" Preaching Stations in them ....

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 9
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 23

T. T. CUNNINGHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Alberton	Peter J. Darch, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	Tyne Valley	Fred Clark	Alberton
	West Point			Ernest McPherson	West Point
2	Belfast	Donald Nicholson	Belfast, R.R. 2	Sinclair MacTavish	Newton Cross
3	Brookfield	Peter D. Ruddell, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	Box 32, Hunter's Rive	*Mrs. Perley Taylor	Winsloe
	Glasgow Road			Hon. J. P. Matheson	Oyster Bed Bridge
	Hartsville			*W. A. Halliwell	New Wiltshire
	Hunter's River			*J. H. Andrews, Jr.	Hunter's River
4	Caledonia	Vacant		Murdock McGowan	Kilmuir
	Murray Harbour South			J. M. Brooks	Abney, Lot 64
	Wood Islands			M. C. MacPhee	Flat River
	Charlottetown:—				
5	St. James	T.H.B.Somers,M.A.,S.T.M.	The Kirk House	N. D. MacLean, J.P.	24 York Lane
6	Zion	D. A. Campbell, B.A.	40 Greenfield Ave.	Ralph Salderston	Winsloe
	Mermaid			*Mrs.CyrusMacDonald	Charlottetown,R.R.9
7	Clifton	Vacant		Francis Murray	New London
	Geddie Memorial			*Mrs. Elmer Paynter	French River
	Granville			A. M. Green	Emerald R.R. 1
	Long River		*	MissChristieJohnston	New London, R.R.1
8	Clyde River	Vacant		Arnold Beer	Clyde River
	Canoe Cove			Daniel MacNevin	Canoe Cove
	Churchill			J. A. MacKinnon	Churchill
	Nine Mile Creek			*Norman MacDonald	Nine Mile Creek
9	Kensington	Vacant		Isaac Walker	Kensington
	Freetown			G. D. Jardine	Freetown
	Malpeque			F. L. MacNutt	Malpeque
10	Marshfield	Vacant		E. W. G. Foster	Parkdale
	Harrington			C. Phillips	Harrington
	Mount Stewart			Geddie Douglas	Mount Stewart R.R.1
11.	Montague	B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D.	P.O.Box 71,Montague	H. C. Johnstone	Montague
	Cardigan			Wm. Minchin	Cardigan R.R.6
	Lorne Valley			Wm. Minchin	Cardigan R R.6
12.	Murray Harbour North	M. C. Currie,B.A.	R.R. 4, Montague	H. D. Millar	Montague
	Peter's Road			Walter Campbell	Montague R.R. 4
13.	Summerside	J. D. MacKay, B.A.	75 Central St.	Dr. J. A. MacMurdo	89 Granville St.
14.	Tyne Valley	Peter J. Darch, B.A., B.D., (O.M.)	Tyne Valley	P. M. MacCaull	Ellerslie
	Freeland			*Mrs. Erving Smith	Conway
	Lot 14, Richmond Bay			*Hugh MacKendrick	Northam
	Victoria West			*Murdock Euman	Richmond R.R. 2
	Mission Fields				
1	North Tryon	George Killen (O.M.)	R.R.1,Albany,P.E.I.	Wyman Waddell	Albany
	Breadalbane			*Mrs. Colin Matheson	Breadalbane
†	Presbytery of Prince Edward Island				
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 7
In Augmented Charges .....
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll 8
Ministers on Appendix .....
Grand Total of Ministers 8

The Kirk House, Charlottetown, P.E.I., February 18th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office * Not Clerk of Session

STATISTICS AND FINANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
7	16	2	32				7	48	M	1048	33.67	1593	1593	2177	248	269	24	2718	247.92	1
3	25		18				1	24		595	25.19	764	764	798	30	31		859	122.34	
11	121	6	148	4	1	1	5	219	M	3850	92.47	5985	18441	7099				7099	550.00	2
5	25	1	54				2	53	M	792	23.36	1483	1483	1658	275	204		2137	275.00	3
3	35		31					29		688		1609	1609	1295	66			1361	66.00	
3	36		34	4				61		600	13.92	1041	1041	1452	63	115		1630	62.80	
2		1	20					31		382	13.03	662	662	756	24	110		890	30.00	
8		3	53				1	66		1500		1500	1500	1120	140			1260	140.45	4
2	42	3	20				1	14	M	300	8.65	663	1892	1175	50	29	53	1307	50.00	
6	43	4	67	3			2	78	M	1500	52.71	2090	2090	2566		113		2679	120.00	
20	144	9	221	17	10	1	3	392	M	4800	330.48	17718	18618	21565	3105	912	819	26401	3464.35	5
25	545	46	573	20	12	5	29	671	M	6500	543.35	21677	25842	35914	5331	677	1028	42950	5331.00	6
			9					13			2.39	120	164	164				164		
3	49		39				1	49	M	381	30.75	1490	1490	1970	330	393	45	2738	330.00	7
1	47	3	28	6				33		268	15.72	775	775	849	166	218	74	1307	165.50	
2	10		9					11		196	8.47	356	356	366	80	86		532	79.80	
2			33	1	1		27	54		267	19.80	785	785	1043	250	134	35	1462	250.00	
4	52	7	67					89	M	877	25.92	1370	1885	2145	229	195	9	2578	261.15	8
4	30		49				4	68		910	17.11	1102	1102	1487	64	110		1661	64.00	
1	35		39					17		432	7.02	432	889	908	11			919	50.00	
	30		46				2	17		393	18.98	842	842	963	24	71		1058		
8	126	8	93	14	2	1	14	199	M	2181	115.41	3919	5860	6402	637		69	7108	555.11	9
4	25	1	17	4	1			42		550	17.37	852	1477	1552	213	267	25	2057	213.00	
7	55	9	61	4	2		1	88		1072		1706	1706	2320	225	80	15	2640	225.43	
4	24	1	47	1			2	43		1360	69.17	2331	2331	2285	165	109		2559	165.00	10
4	50	1	36	9	2			39		744	14.48	1613	1613	2012	76	80		2168	182.72	
3	20		14					40		660	37.90	847	847	945	47			992	46.50	
4	145		170	2	5			170	M	1041	53.99	4225	4225	3936	597	262		4795	509.95	11
3	45		64				2	81		595	11.71	750	750	1104	91	39		1234	89.00	
	10		12				3	35			4.02	35	35	252				252		
4	43	5	67				2	92	M	2312	58.78	3021	3021	3998	419	90		4507	468.30	12
4	22	10	62	4			2	87		1500	28.54	1904	1904	1762	157	57		1976	154.35	
14	165	20	237	12	8	5	4	282	M	4500	230.92	11792	14442	17288	1559	667	108	19622	1575 00	13
4	45		35					56	M	1229	33.63	1527	2026	2577	54	112	7	2750	64.00	14
5	44	4	33		2			52		702	22.05	821	947	1402	163	132	10	1707	162.85	
3	17		11				1	21		218		261	261	473	8			481		
4	36	2	36	2				39		758	34.54	1092	1092	1055	7			1062	6.75	
2	94	5	48	2		1	1	56	M	1650	47.71	2970	2970	2866	300	227		3393	300.00	1
2		1	18					25		440	11.80	716	716	761	178	50		989	178.00	
																			65.00	†
191	2251	152	2651	109	46	14	117	3484	15	47791	2075.01	104439	130046	140460	15382	5839	2321	164002	16621.27	
190	2353	190	2566	148	43	21	70	3477	15	44273	1874.23	98216	133905	133934	14730	7116	2397	158177	15023.00	
1			85		3		47	7		3518	200.78	6223		6526	652			5825	1598.27	
	102	38		39		7							3859			1277	76			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 12
" Congregations in them 32
" Augmented Charges 2
" Congregations in them 5
" Mission Fields 1
" Preaching Stations in them 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 15
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 39

T. H. B. SOMERS, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Asbestos, St. Andrew's	Student (Mr. Adam Houston)	Danville	John R. Lunan	R.R. 3, Danville
	Danville, St. Andrew's	Student (Mr. Adam Houston)	Danville	John R. Lunan	R.R. 3, Danville
2	Inverness & Adderly (Co-operative Charge)	Student (Mr. HenryF. MacNeill)	Inverness	*J.H.Y. Cruickshank	Inverness, P.Q.
3	Leggatt's Point (Co-operative charge)	(Robert Petinga)	Metis Reach	Stewart Campbell	Metis Beach
4	Upper Melbourne, Richmond		Melbourne, P.Q.	Ashley Stalker	Kingsbury, P.Q.
5	Port Cartier	Floyd R. McPhee (O.M.)	61 Drive "C" Port Cartier	L. J. Patterson	Port Cartier
6	Quebec, St. Andrew's	Wilfred F. Butcher, B.A., D.D.	106 St. Ann St., Quebec 4	D. S. Whittet	7 Gravel, Levis, P.Q.
	Charny	Wilfred F. Butcher, B.A., D.D.			
7	Scotstown, St. Paul's	R. D. Sandford	Box 60, Scotstown	J. N. McKenzie	Box84, Scotstown, P.Q
	Megantic, St. Andrew's				
	Milan, Bethany				
8	Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	Alex M. McCombie, B.A., B.D	1162 Portland Ave., Sherbrooke	Geo. Jobel	572 Elizabeth St., Sherbrooke
9	Valcartier, St. Andrew's		Valcartier Village	Neilson McBain	R.R. 2, Loretteville
10	Melbourne, L'Eglise Des Cantons De L'Est		Box 40, Melbourne	G. O. Malboeuf	Kingsbury
11	Quebec, St. Mark's				
†	Presbytery of Quebec				
	Appendix to Roll				
1		D. Lloyd Griffiths	Room 109,	T.B. Hospital,	East St. John, N.B.
2		Donald J. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.,	94 Chung Shan Road,	N.II, Taipei, Taiwan,	Formosa
3		A. Goodwill MacDougall, M.A.	B.D., 27 Dick Place,	Edinburgh9, Scotland	
4		Armand Jossinet	1901 St. Michel,	Sillery, Quebec 6,	
5		J. W. Voelkel			
6		Jacques A. Smith	Melbourne, Que.		
7		Owen Channon, B.A., B.D.,	Valcartier Village, Qu		

	1962	1961
Grand Total		
Increase		
Decrease		

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 4
In Augmented Charges 2
In Ordainer Missions Fields .... ..

Others on Roll .... ..
Total on Roll 6
Ministers on Appendix 4
Grand Total of Ministers 10

220 Laurier Street, Asbestos, Que., February 28th, 1963.

* Not Clerk of Session † Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No.	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
1	1			13					16		1198	40.67	1951	1951	2431	260	345		3036	255.00	1
	7	17	3	30	4	2			60	M	1162	33.45	1765	1765	2041	140		22	2203	142.24	
2	3	20		21				3	27	M	962		1261	1753	1266	205	50		1521	176.00	2
3	3		1	24	6			4	41	M	1080		1862	1862	2048	157			2205	100.00	3
4	8	12	1	51	2		1	2	59	M	2700	47.62	4837	4837	5737	500	171		6409	512.15	4
5	3	128	5	75	7	2	2	3	58	RH	960		13889	55775	22247	250			22497	250.00	5
6	16	73	8	235	2	11	10	8	271	M	5692	260.95	19614	19614	17574	3655	575	1000	22803	3938.11	6
											110		289	289	332	51			382	140.35	
7	11	30	4	98	16		5	4	152	M	2901	84.36	4024	4024	4825	1029	417	468	6739	1029.00	7
	1	4		24	5	2			27		772	18.16	961	1036	1528	145		23	1696	145.35	
				17					16		920	19.28	1178	1178	1302	86	129	20	1537	120.00	
8	22	115	4	275	7		6	7	390	M	5272	200.54	11031	11031	13340	3057		82	16479	3103.83	8
9	4	28	6	30				1	72	M		32.75	656	860	2086	1269		241	3596	1779.52	9
10	4	38	5	31	4		6	5	59	RH	1154	47.47	2451	2451	2569	457	73		3100	460.48	10
11																				65.00	11
†																				330.00	†
1																					1
2											4340										2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
Grand Total 1962	83	465	37	924	53	17	30	37	1248	10	24883	785.25	65769	108421	79326	11261	1760	1856	94203	12547.03	
Grand Total, 1961	85	472	57	925	25	77	14	51	1242	11	24375	836.16	48280	95980	83146	11083	1687	1555	97487	11054.08	
Increase					28		16		6		508		17489	12441		178	73	301		1492.95	
Decrease	2	7	20	1		60		14		1		50.91			3820				3284		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 4
" Congregations in them 7
" Augmented Charges 5
" Congregations in them 5
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 15

Mr. W. G. CLARK, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA — 9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

1	Athelstan	Vacant			Raymond MacFarlane	Glenelm, Que.	7	31	7	33			1	23	95	M	889		2217	2217	2572	413			2985	642.49	1
	Elgin				W. R. Rutherford	Huntingdon, Que.	5	15	2	25		1	2	26	56		891	26.52	1450	1450	1696	311	145	90	2242	311.85	
	Rockburn				Ronald Williams	Ormstown, Que.	5	38	3	39		1		3	64		888	25.59	1473	1473	1940	366	90		2396	350.15	
2	Baie d'Urfee, St. Giles	J. C. Elder, B.A.	679 Victoria Drive	Dr. C. D. Taper	5 Rivermeade, Macdonald College		23	252	26	207	22	24	14	2	390	M	4500	459.37	13647	21617	22480	1564	195	556	24795	2040.67	2
3	Beauharnois, St. Edward's	Gerald E. Doran, B.Sc., B.D.	79 St. George St.	Dr. R. Turnbull	142 Trudeau Blvd.		5	48	6	99	14	5	8	4	154	M	4000	132.54	8182	11814	8568	2297	555		11420	2297.10	3
4	Georgetown	Wm. M. Brown	Howick, Que.	W. Wallace Elliot	Howick, Que.		8	89	8	105	6	2	3	5	195	M	2200	84.82	5340	7210	7210	1645	1000	225	9855	1746.29	4
5	Huntingdon St. Andrew's	James M. Grant, B.A., B.D.	Box 721	W. J. Goodall	Huntingdon, Que.		17	96	3	160	12	3	1	17	327	M	4996	140.16	8001	8001	9442	2160	900		12502	2160.37	5
6	Lachine, St. Andrew's	J. A. Crabb, M.A.	855 - 53 Ave.	J. Burt	807-53rd Ave.		21	280	15	305	1	26	7	16	410	M	4300	298.60	14987	26771	29189	2843	657	139	32828	3188.15	6
7	Lachute, Margaret Rodger Memorial	James Armour, B.A.	648 Main St.	Raymond J. Underhill	114 Brownsburg Rd., Lachute		20	104	15	173	3		4	4	295	M	5300	194.37	8671	55294	11242	2871	585		14698	2800.00	7
	Brownsburg																										
8	Montreal West	John A. Simms, B.A., B.D.	457 Brock Ave. N.	Chas. H. Campbell	325 Ballantyne Ave. N.		20	281	20	331	9	55	17	15	494		7800	315.21	19170	34284	38875	5098	452		44425	5073.26	8
	Montreal:—																										
9	Cote des Neiges	Ed. I. McPhee, B.A., B.Ed.	4066 Northcliffe Ave., Mtl. 28	Mr. D. Govan	5555 Randall Ave, Cote St. Luc, Montreal		6	35	7	153	5	10	9	1	*220	M	3900	223.92	14100	17619	9361	2228		250	11839	2232.74	9
10	Eglise St. Luc	Andre Poulain, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D.	6316-30 Ave., Mtl. 36	Jean Raede	5112-16 Ave., Mtl. 36		9	213	24	256	16	20	14	19	362	RH	4234	143.29	6621	8675	9575	1321		305	11201	1385.85	10

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
11	Ephraim Scott Memorial	John S. McBride, B.A., B.D.	4520 MarcilAve.NDG.	D. K. Gowans	4590 Grand Blvd.
12	Fairmount-Taylor	W. E. Paul Rumball, B.A.	3900 Rosemount Bvd.	George Killen	7605 Louis Hebert St
13	First	Vacant		Percy A. Pinck	60 Easton Ave., Montreal West
14	Knox Cres. and Kensington	Clifton J. MacKay, B.A.,D.D.	4115 Grand Blvd.	Hugh W. Paul	3464 Oxford Ave.
15	Kydd Memorial	J. J. Edmiston, B.A., B.D.	6765-9thAve.Mtl.36	Thos. Goodman	4730 Beauchemin St.
16	Livingstone	P. A. Ferguson, B.A.	8156 De L'Epee Ave.	Paul Le Blanc	7793 De l Epee
17	Maisonneuve	H. M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D.,	7961 Avenue Des Vendeens, Ville D'Anjou, Mon. 5	P. MacDonald	2383LouisVeuillotSt.
18	Robert Campbell Memorial	E. J. Briard, B.A.	2225 Regent Ave.	L. Arthur	108 Clement, Dorval, Que.
19	St. Andrew & St. Paul	R. J. Berlis, B.A., B.D., D.D	3415 Redpath St.	John R. McCallum	820 Wilder Ave., Outremont, Que.
20	St. Cuthbert's	Hamish M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D.	7961 Avenue Des Vendeens, Ville D'Anjou, Mon. 5	Hugh Strathdee	2393 Wurtele Street
21	St. Matthew's	Vacant		James Halliday	6038 Bannantyne Ave Verdun, P.Q.
22	Ormstown	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., B.D.	Ormstown, Que.	Alan M. Hooker	Ormstown, Que.
	Valleyfield			Duncan Ross	16 Gault St.
	Outremont:—				
23	MacVicar Memorial	James B. Inglis, M.A.	5560 Hutchison St.,	J. D. Mackie	7497 Fabre St.
24	Outremont, Mount Royal	(Amalgamated with Fairmount	Taylor June 30, 1962		
25	Riverfield	Wm. M. Brown	Howick, Que.	W. G. Brown	18 LafondSt.,Howick
26	St. Andrew's East	W. H. Reid, M.A., D.D. (Stated Supply)	Box 21, St. Andrew's East	Raymond Blair	St.Andrew'sEast,Que.
27	St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	J. C. Dalzell, B.A., B.D.	496 Birch Ave.	C. H. Fay	64 Hickson Ave.,
28	St. Laurent	Harry A. Crawford,M.A.,B.D.	1680 Guertin St.	F. Leslie Miller	1410 St.Germain St.
29	Town of Mount Royal	E. Powell Aikens, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	135 Laird Blvd. Mtl. 16	M. H. Bacon	1320 Lombard Cres. Twn. of Mt. Royal
30	Valois, St. Columba-by-the-Lake	W. Lorne Lemoine, M.A., B.D	104 Yonge Crescent	Ernest Bethune	101 Beechnut Ave., Pointe Claire, Que.
31	Verdun, First	Douglas Anderson, B.A.	1264 Osborne Ave.	W. J. Howells	99 Oliver, Chateauguay Hts.
	Westmount:				
32	Melville	. C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D.	351 Melville Ave.	K. J. Doig	85 Roselawn Crescent, Town of Mount Royal, Que.
33	Stanley	Scarth Macdonnell,B.A.,B.D.	571 Victoria Ave.,	L. R. Canning	317 Tait St., St. Laurent
	Ordained Mission Fields				
34	Beaconsfield, Briarwood	John R. Cousens, B.A., B.D.	226 St. Charles Road	S. Wright	42 Beaconsfield Blvd.
35	Chateauguay, Maplewood	John F. Allan, B.A., B.D.	99 Theberge St.	R. G. McKee	50 Colville St.
36	Duvernay, St. John's	Raymond Humphries (O.M.)		Thos. Slattery	1800 Sauve Cres.,
37	Hemmingford, St. Andrew's	Vacant		G. A. McKay	Hemmingford, Que.
	Covey Hill				
38	Ile Perrot	F. Ralph Kendall, B.A., B.D.	123 Elmwood Cres., Pincourt, Ile Perrot	A/c John Pope	250 Place Loiselle
39	Italian (Beckwith Memorial)	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	6331 Garnier Street, Montreal	F. Mariano	7030-9th Ave., St. Michel
40	Pierrefonds, Westminster	D. L. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	4345 Circle Road	A. Pitcher	4330 Cedar Drive
41	St. Michel	John W. Bell, B.A.	7650-23rd Ave.	L. P. Ripley	7730 23rd Ave.
	Mission Fields				
1	Beechridge	Supply		**Mrs. A.W.MacKay	St. Urbain, Que.
2	Lost River	Student Supply		**Alex Bethune	Lost River, Que.
	Lakeview, Fraser Mem.	Student Supply	**	Miss Eileen Campbell	R.R.2, Arundel, Que.
	Crystal Falls	Student Supply	**	Miss E. Munro	R.R.1, Arundel, Que.
3	Mille Isles	Student Supply		Alton Riddell	Mille Isles, Que.
	Cote St. Gabriel	Student Supply		O. Kirkpatrick	Morin Heights, Que.
4	Preville, St. James	Student Supply		C. H. Fay	64 Hickson Ave., St. Lambert
	Montreal:—				
5	Chinese Mission	Paul S. Chan, L.Th.	435 Fraser St., St. Laurent, Que.	James Wing	12025 St. Evariste St Montreal
6	Tyndale House	E. J. Briard, B.A., Chaplain	2225 Regent Ave.	John Stewart	4324 Montrose Ave., Westmount
7	Salem Welsh Church	Vacant		W. H. Clayton	3680 St Urbain St.
†	Presbytery of Montreal				

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
23	200	19	302	15	17	21	12	446		7500		21339	30687	37296	5940	1602	2605	47443	5940.00	11
9	15	2	130	2	24	13	20	199		4300	121.63	7850	8870	7962	1015	167	107	9251	1015.37	12
18	60	12	195	8	2	14	53	330	M	6000	365.20	19898	32247	27411	5186	765		33362	5200.50	13
76	495	51	974	38	89	38	60	1511		11400	927.42	42347	59393	81142	18700	4317	11759	115918	18700.00	14
16	112	16	193	18	4	25	6	235	M	3543	203.19	10715	12896	10939	1849	208	39	13035	1848.58	15
17	111	10	172	12	11	9	49	292	RH	4600	185.56	11147	12047	12528	1900	261		14689	1900.14	16
20	172	16	267	2	22	5	7	377	M	4900	403.86	12202	14331	15690	3975	833	139	20637	3975.00	17
6	111	7	186	10	4	1	4	174	M	3760		8326	19982	20540	1795	289	412	23036	1794.59	18
60	155	28	741	5	50	14	41	1073		19166	1168.62	77750	113765	83105	24000	2884	17821	127810	24322.87	19
11	37	6	60	4		5	3	86		1620	57.84	3675	4625	2917	357	35		3309	356.61	20
21	200	12	240	8	12	23	47	364	M	2800	326.28	14351	14351	20042	2837	482	3319	23361	2662.90	21
13	86	5	134	11	1	1	19	241	M	3000	107.55	5616	6854	7143	1980	805	592	10520	1992.04	22
7	19	1	43	1	2		1	90		2100	63.84	3286	3798	3851	697	182	106	4836	710.82	
25	160	11	270	9	4	17	21	388	RH	6880	276.94	21123	27390	29470	4955	1285	313	36023	4954.67	23
4			52			70	3			1200	81.71	2945	4573	1876	224	182	56	2338	724.25	24
5	45		41	3		3	3	90	M	1896	57.58	3256	3606	3858	725	692	100	5375	725.00	25
5	17	2	39				1	72	M	1800		3231	3322	2965	300	70	52	3387	327.00	26
29	235	26	298	26	23	12	4	519		6500	254.17	15846	21971	21382	5165	706		27253	5433.01	27
25	323	25	347	19	12	62	69	462	M	5527	411.88	16621	24782	25413				25413	4574.95	28
46	327	25	494	22	67	87	12	733	RH	9000	1231.23	33580	69195	76559	8044	605	538	87545	8712.61	29
23	346	23	275	20	38	35	1	482	M	5850	465.13	17336	33640	30997	1512	426		32935	2573.00	30
34	370	47	579	29	28	22	12	944	M	6043	392.70	16924	31163	27328	4443	310	183	32264	4427.69	31
13	24	3	200	8	10	7	5	248	M	6000	347.24	16265	17735	17507	2746	1140	2180	23493	3282.19	32
19	36		176	3	1	10	6	334		6333	463.50	25379	25379	27232	4638	1206	2316	35391	4668.85	33
8	141	10	92	5	31	4	8	122				2055	2055	8422	434	23		8879	375.16	34
4	219	11	210	15	42	7	1	154	M	200		3356	4991	11267	605			11872	605.22	35
4	81	5	56	5	8			76				1231	1674	3213	392			3605	400.31	36
5	45	3	55				2	70		1394	59.58	2098	2098	3348	298		63	3749	324.78	37
12	250	25	167	6	24	3	1	182	RH			3953	9989	8252	500	40	59	8851	522.03	38
7	26	1	63				1	95	RH	1810	85.13	5279	5279	6044	615	60	25	6774	615.00	39
11	181	20	170		32	19	1	170		6027	133.54	10067	17940	20610	1485		335	22430	1484.87	40
9	176	32	138	5	19		25	169		1730		4793	14438	14872	279			15151	279.27	41
			6				1	14		100	3.79	139	139	194				194		1
1		1	16					6	M	442	12.02	575	575	762	7			769	6.70	2
			2					2				43	43							
			1									40	40					45	5.00	
2	25	1	22			2	2	22		552		792	1016	1219				1219	75.00	3
2			6					9		290	4.84	342	452	452				452	65.00	
3	35	4	40	9	11			52				1092	1092	2597	106			2703	105.50	4
4	86	21	210	7			1	75	M	2225	110.67	9178	10469	7728		280		8008	425.00	5
	12	9	47			7		24		300	16.17	873	873	1031	339	186		1556	339.13	6
4			16				4	22		300	12.10	670	670	784				784	50.00	7
																			402.00	†

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
	Others on Roll				
1	Principal, Presbyterian College	Robert Lennox, B.A., M.A., Th.B..Ph.D., D.D.	3495 University St.,	Montreal 2, Que.	
2	Chaplain, Montreal Sailors' Institute	William McLean, M.B.E., D.D	4193 Hampton Ave.,	Montreal 28, Que.	
3	Professor, Presbyterian College	H. Keith Markell, B.A.	3495 University St.,	Montreal 2, Que.	
4	Professor, Presbyterian College	C.RitchieBell,B.A.,B.D.,D.D.	3495 University St.,	Montreal 2, Que.	
5	Supt. of Missions, Synod of Montreal & Ottawa	Ronald Rowat, B.A.	31 Brock Ave. S.,	Montreal West, Que.	
6	Church Extension Secretary	A. Ross MacKay,M.A.,Th.B.	Apt.9A,1025 Graham	Blvd., Montreal 16,	Que.
7	Professor, Presbyterian College	J. C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	3495 University St.,	Montreal 2, Que.	
8	Montreal Auxiliary, Bible Society	R. Stuart Johnston, M.A., B.D., B.Ed., Ph.D.	1450 Union Ave.,	Montreal, Que.	
9	Professor, Presbyterian College	D. N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D.	Ph.D., 115 Longmore	Drive, Pointe Claire,	Que.
10	Retired	F.Scott Mackenzie, B.A., M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L.	Apt. 207,	1000 McGregor St.,	Montreal Que.
11	Chaplain, H.M.C.S. Hochelaga	A. Gordon Faraday, M.A.	6196 Notre Dame de	Grace Ave., Montreal,	Que.
12	Queen Mary Veteran's Hospital	Sidney G. Garland, B.A., B.D.	150 Westminster Ave.	N., Montreal West,	Que.
	Appendix to Roll				
1		G. Lloyd Fulford, B.A., M.A.	112 DeTouraine,	Preville, Que.	
2		J. C. Hudson, B.A., M.A.	8 Duncan St. Glouces	ter, Mass., U.S.A.	
3		Glendon F. Partridge, B.A.			
4	Missionary	C. L. Wood, B.A.,B.D., D.D.	Rasalpura, Mhow,	M.P., India	
5		J. B. Kat	20 Cavendish Road, B	ognor Regis, Sussex,E	ngland
6	Professor, McGill University	W. Stanford Reid, B.A., M.A.	Th.B., Th.M., Ph.D.	3851 University St.	Montreal 2, Que.
7	Stated Supply	W.HaroldReid,B.A.,M.A.,D.D	Box 21, St. Andrew's	East, Que.	
8	Asst. Minster, The Church of St. Andrew & St. Paul	James Peter Jones,B.A.,B.D.	3415 Redpath St.,	Montreal 25, Que.	
9	Acting Comptroller, The Presbyterian Church in Canada	Basil E. Howell	Apt. 301, 50 Hudson	Ave., Town of Mount	Royal, Montreal 16, Que.
10	Librarian Presbyterian College	N. G. Smith, M.A., D.D.	3495 University St.	Montreal 2, Que.	

Grand Total 1962 .....
Grand Total, 1961 .....
Increase .....
Decrease .....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 23
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields 7

Others on Roll 11
Total on Roll 41
Ministers on Appendix 11
Grand Total of Ministers 52

* Last Year's Figures
** Not Clerk of Session

332 Dominion Sq. Bldg., Montreal 2, Que., March 26th, 1963.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Avonmore	Hugh Wilson	Avonmore, Ont.	George D. McElheran	Avonmore
Gravel Hill			Lyman Crawford	R.R.1,Monkland,Ont.
Monkland			Lyman Crawford	R.R.1,Monkland,Ont.
2 Cornwall	W. L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D.D.	407 2nd St. E., Cornwall	A. G. McHaffie	133 5th E., Cornwall
3 Dunvegan	W. A. Douglas, B.A., B.D.	Dunvegan, Ont.	Neil B. MacLeod	Dunvegan, Ont.
4 Finch	A. W. Williamson, B.A., B.D.	Box 1, Finch, Ont.	Hugh D. Cameron	Box 92, Finch, Ont.
Crysler			C. R. Wert	Crysler, Ont.
5 Ingleside	Student		Harold Shaver	R.R.1, Ingleside, Ont
6 Kirkhill	Student		Neil A. MacLeod	R.R.1, Dalkeith, Ont.
7 Lancaster	Student		D. J. Morrison	Bainsville, Ont.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants By Certificate and Otherwise Received	Communicants By Certificate	Communicants By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
										9500										1
																				2
										8336										3
										8336										4
										4700										5
																				6
										8336										7
																				8
										8336										9
																				10
																				11
																				12
																				1
																				2
										4300										3
																				4
																				5
										1000										6
																				7
																				8
																				9
																				10
747	6415	626	9611	413	735	616	641	14016	29	190986	10395.30	561443	866860	838098	131160	24620	44684	1036851	141131.53	
738	7167	659	9590	452	751	536	633	14165	31	174930	8213.83	535749	828198	786023	133626	24032	45741	989284	138674.18	
9			21			80	8			16056	2181.47	25694	38662	52075		588		47567	2457.35	
	752	33		39	16			149	2						2466		1057			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 33
" Congregations in them 37
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 15
" Preaching Stations in them 19

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 48
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 56

C. RITCHIE BELL, Clerk of Presbytery

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

9	80	5	106	1	3	5	6	192	M	1792	109.22	5231	5231	7465	1946	417	27	9854	1946.38	1
2			22				1	30		288	8.23	383	383	560	140			699	139.25	
3	10	1	25		1		1	20		308	16.27	472	472	873	89	155		1117	89.45	
26	442	41	561	19	27	9	40	880	M	6200	738.91	25828	42089	27429	8920	2538	1802	40690	8919.94	2
11	77	10	98	10	1	7	9	206	M	4200	87.78	6111	7012	5904	1026	864	18	7812	1000.00	3
11	65	3	113	5		5	3	169	M	3150	115.13	6052	7027	8142	1605	640		10387	1604.85	4
4	25		23				1	45		1050	33.80	1846	2039	2040	291	350		2681	290.60	
9	63	5	84				4	141	M	2458	151.76	6826	6826	6959	722	197		7877	721.50	5
7	* 70	4	90		1	1	5	191	M	3000	83.29	* 5509	* 5509	7845	900	626		9371	900.00	6
7	71	2	95	9	3	2	7	198	M	3600	136.25	7754	7754	8927	1187	637		10751	1187.03	7

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
No.				
8 Martintown	Robertson Millar, D.D.	Box 100, Martintown, Ont.	R. C. M. Grant	Martintown, Ont.
Williamstown			Robertson Millar	Martintown, Ont.
9 Maxville	Iver D. MacIver	Box 178, Maxville, Ont.	John W. McEwen	Box 88, Maxville, Ont
St. Elmo			Neil A. MacLean	R.R.1, Maxville, Ont.
10 Moose Creek		Moose Creek, Ont.	E. A. MacPhail	Moose Creek, Ont.
11 Vankleek Hill	J. A. McGowan, B.A.	Box 251, Vankleek Hill, Ont.	Dr. D. S. MacPhee	Vankleek Hill, Ont. Box 152
Appendix to Roll				
1	Thos. A. Pollock			
				Grand Total 1962
				Grand Total, 1961
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—			
In S.S. Charges	7	Others on Roll	..
In Augmented Charges	1	Total on Roll	8
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Ministers on Appendix	..
		Grand Total of Ministers	8

Box 178, Maxville, Ont., February 25th, 1963.

* Last year's figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
7	22	2	46	5	16	4	5	124	M	3450	57.51	3887	3887	4263	664	373		5300	663.73	8
3			3					5								37				
7	48	3	78		6		2	155	M	2667	100.48	4721	4721	6234	1225	789	61	8309	1217.50	9
2	10	1	20				2	43		1333	38.15	1791	1791	1744	440	286	50	2520	439.85	
6	59	6	40	3	1		1	81	M	2950		3379	5403	4524	358	200		5082	358.00	10
10	92	8	123	1		7	9	284	M	4055	144.31	7815	7815	8955	1998	469	280	11703	2000.00	11
																				1
124	1134	91	1527	53	59	40	96	2764	11	40501	1821.09	87605	107959	101864	21511	8578	2238	134153	21478.08	
132	1214	86	1523	90	60	38	56	2801	11	37143	1442.85	85046	103064	102235	20997	7659	2355	133097	20555.94	
		5	4			2	40			3358	378.24	2559	4895		514	919		1056	922.14	
8	80			37	1			37						371			117			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
" Congregations in them	15	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	16
" Augmented Charges	1		
" Congregations in them	1		
" Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

IVER D. MacIVER, Clerk of Presbytery

1 Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	Wm. C. Inglis, M.A.	Box 149 Ft. Coulonge	Lloyd Neville	Fort Coulonge, Que.																
Bristol			Jas. Russell	Bristol, Que.																
2 Gloucester	A. B. Casselman, B.A.	Atholl Doune Dr., Aylmer E., Que.	W. B. McLeish	R.R.4, Ottawa, Ont.	2	12	1	30	2		1	1	44	M	3263		5381	5381	4835	112	68		5015	25.00	1
3 Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	A. Thomson	479 Stanley St., Hawkesbury, Ont.	J. Donaldson	285 Stanley St., Hawkesbury, Ont.	5	25		32	2			1	25		1700	56.32	2513	2513	2299	356	45		2700	355.00	
4 Hull, Cushman Memorial	J. L. Burgess, M.A.	R.R.1, Deschesnes, Que	S. Cushman	406 Hamilton Ave., Ottawa	6	133	6	108	2	11	13	8	143		6000	210.70	7803	10051	13064	469	271		13804	1742.00	2
Aylmer, St. Andrew's			Alex Jamieson	145 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa	12	37	1	75	3	2	1	9	118	M	4200	104.10	5886	9435	5859	529	104	23	6515	500.00	3
5 Kinburn, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Kinburn, Ont.	Harold Blair	Pakenham, Ont.	8	80		93		13		24	110		3000	98.87	5000	5544	5688	477			6165	476.93	4
Torbolton, St. Andrew's			John Robinson	Woodlawn, Ont.	8	75	8	80	8	1	2	4	120		2640	81.06	5339	5339	6171	898	279	50	7397	897.65	
6 Manotick, Ont., Knox	Vacant		P. N. Stinson	Manotick, R.R.1, Ont.	7	19	5	35	4	1	1	3	72	M	1950	48.02	2716	2716	3288	216	238	25	3768	216.46	5
Kars, St. Andrew's			Geo. Crawford	20 NewtonSt., Ottawa	5	6		23				3	47		1650	38.74	2007	2007	2650	72	109		2831	72.15	
7 Richmond, St. Andrew's	Peace Montgomery, B.A.	Richmond, Ont.	Lewis Gordon	R.R. 1, Richmond, Ont.	5	120	5	96	10	7			123	M	1345	70.44	3570	3570	5087	769	396		6251	769.24	6
Stittsville, St. Andrew's			Everett Paul	Stittsville, Ont.	5	38	3	31				1	48		526	43.54	1012	1012	3009	318	198		3524	318.20	
8 Vernon, Osgoode	Vacant		J. S. Crerar	Vernon, Ont.	4	39	3	49	3			2	92	M	2045	89.97	3793	3793	4389	1432	320	100	6241	1431.75	7
Ottawa:—					8	104	4	102	5	4	2	2	122		1550	102.99	5094	5094	5715	837	223		6776	836.69	
9 Calvin Hungarian	Kalman D. Toth, Th.M., Th.D	1592 Devon St., Ottawa	Andrew Gyorgy	299 O'Connor St., Ottawa	5	43	8	69	15	2	2	13	89	M	2445	81.22	4051	4051	4056	369	231		4656	404.94	8
10 Erskine	P. B. Reid, B.A.	345 Bronson Ave. Ottawa	Douglas Fulford	155½ Third Ave., Ottawa	12	36	7	68	22			5	62		175		1696	1696	2521		25		2546	100.00	9
11 Knox	H. D. Stewart, B.A.	347 Island Park Dr., Ottawa	Norman Fee	712 Echo Drive, Ottawa	35	160	22	406	5	9	29	147	603	M	4580	548.75	15640	22140	23285	5006	1220	147	29658	4770.00	10
12 St. Andrew's	A. W. Currie, M.A., B.D.	82 Kent St., Ottawa	F. T. Collins	492 Driveway, Ottawa	40	155	15	400	11	26	23	42	646	M	8750	542.35	28680	30721	41479	8492	1497	3309	54777	8492.36	11
					37	128	20	429	12	21	28	101	559		11500	823.49	48487	48487	44890	15000	1292	18949	80131	14500.00	12

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
13	St. David's	W. H. Brown, M.A.	562 Dunorack St., Ottawa	R. J. Whyte	300 Donald St., Ottawa	3	145	11	138	12		2		128		5276	98.11	8339	9889	9718	300	189		10207	300.00	13
14	St. Giles	J. Logan-Vencta, D.D.	47 Avenue Road, Ottawa	Neil Mathies	271 Mountbatten Ave., Ottawa 8	34	204	22	423	10	18	15	54	669		8500	405.39	27853	39904	27267	6849	1550	819	36485	7044.56	14
15	St. Martin's	P. C. Wotherspoon, Ph.D.	1099 Chelsea Dr., Ottawa	A. Copland	93 Braemar St., Ottawa	14	190	16	211		48	30		252		7000	273.63	12575	21825	21379	1500	57	90	23026	1590.60	15
16	St. Paul's	W. F. Duffy, B.Sc.	1689 Cannon Cres., Ottawa	J. M. Gray	968 Mountain View Ave., Ottawa	16	525	22	410	29	61	17	1	377		6500	343.20	13323	26140	27243	2666	209	300	30419	2666.15	16
17	St. Stephen's	G. H. Sparks, B.A.	355 Sherwood Dr., Ottawa	Dr. H. J. Richardson	364 Huron Ave., Ottawa	27	138	15	265	19	31	24	13	547		8100	315.93	17931	26472	25069	4000	350	1235	30654	4150.00	17
18	St. Timothy's	J. A. Johnston, Th.M., Ph.D.	2227 Alta Vista Dr., Ottawa	D. L. MacIntosh	1412 Botsford Ave., Ottawa	15	499	38	340	21	66	22	25	443		7200	558.66	19184	35766	39892	2615	236	172	42915	2255.27	18
19	Westminster	R. C. Creelman, M.A., B.D., M.B.E.	470 Roosevelt Ave., Ottawa	W. A. Newbury	432 Avondale Ave., Ottawa 3	30	285	22	291	9	24	9	10	445		7200	287.73	20200	35700	25880	2760	490	18	29148	2703.97	19
	Mission Fields																									
1	Buckingham			Edward Cosgrove	Musson, R.R. 1, Que.	2			12					16		150	4.25	150	150	224	55			279	55.00	1
†	Presbytery of Ottawa																								470.88	†
	Others on Roll																									
1	Director General Chaplain Services (P.)	E.G.B.Foote,B.A.,D.D.,O.B.E	328D, 8 Temporary	Bldg., Carling Ave.	Ottawa																					1
2	Secretary, Bible Society	W. S. Sutherland, B.A.	315 Lisgar Street,	Ottawa, Ont.																						2
3	Navy Chaplain	C. H. MacLean, D.D.	95 Java St.	Ottawa 3, Ont.																						3
	Appendix to Roll																									
1		A. Ian Burnett, M.A., D.D.	423 Lochaber Street,	Ottawa, Ont.																						1
2	Family Court, Deputy Judge	Robert Good, D.D.	36 Kenora Street,	Ottawa, Ont.																						2
3		Paul Mills	U.S.A.																							3
4	Retired	P. W. Murray, B.A. D.D.	Kars, Ont.																							4
5	Teaching	G. R. Taylor, M.A.	Box 162, Station F,	Toronto 5, Ont.																						5
6		John Taylor, M.A., Ph.D.	Box 834, G.P.O.,	Ottawa, Ont.																						6
7	Teaching, Carleton University	J. M. Thompson, M.A.	415 Riverdale Ave.,	Ottawa, Ont.																						7
8		J. W. Williams																								8
					Grand Total 1962	345	3196	254	4216	204	345	221	469	5900	8	107245	5227.46	268223	359396	354957	56097	9588	25237	445888	57144.80	
					Grand Total, 1961	331	3478	309	4257	214	388	243	237	6021	11	97671	4673.26	253269	378274	373811	52338	9953	22749	456192	55242.14	
					Increase	14							232			9574	554.20	14954			3759		2488		1902.66	
					Decrease		282	55	41	10	43	22		121					18878	18854		365		10304		

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 16
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll 2
Total on Roll 19
Ministers on Appendix 7
Grand Total of Ministers 26

355 Sherwood Drive, Ottawa 3, Ont., March 6th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

No.					
1	Almonte	D. L. Elder	Almonte, Ontario	Thorpe Bowes	R.R.1,Pakenham,Ont.
2	Arnprior, St. Andrew's	C. J. St. Clair Jeans, D.D.	Arnprior, Ontario	B. C. Craig	Arnprior, Ontario
	Dewar's			J. A. McMullen	R.R. Braeside, Ont.
3	Carleton Place	L. M. Smith	Carleton Place, Ont.	D. H. Lowry	R.R. 3, Almonte, Ont
4	Cobden	R. Keith Earls, B.A.	Cobden, Ontario	Gordon Spence	Cobden, Ontario
	Ross			Ernest Wilson	R.R.1, Cobden, Ont.
5	Lochwinnoch			R. M. MacGregor	R.R.1,GlasgowStation
	Braeside			Thomas Moore	Braeside, Ont.
	Stewartville			John Slingerland	R.R.1, Glasgow Stat.
6	McDonald's Corners	Charles A. Falconer (O.M.)	McDonald's Corners	Jas. D. Sergeant	McDonald's Corners
	Elphin			Robt. Ferguson	Elphin, Ontario
	Snow Road			John R. Geddes	Mississippi, Ontario
7	Pembroke	W. C. Nicholson	512MarySt.,Pembroke	W. M. Thomson	338 James St.
8	Perth, St. Andrew's			G. M. Ferrier	R.R. 3, Perth
9	Renfrew	Geo. W. Murdoch, B.A.	460 Raglan St. S., Renfrew	Phil N. Howard	315 Jeannette St. S. Renfrew
10	Smiths Falls, Westminster	P. G. MacInnes, B.A.	37 GladstoneAve., Smiths Falls	R. S. McLean	28 Johnston St., Smiths Falls

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Self-Sustaining Charges 18
" Congregation in them 23
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregation in them 1
" Mission Fields 1
" Preaching Stations in them 1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 20
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 25

G. H. SPARKS, Clerk of Presbytery

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

9	131	14	136	14	18	3	5	204	M	4500	243.57	8084	27750	16251	860	238		17349	859.71	1
17	162	14	260	4	10	2	41	385	M	4794		9892	11625	12824	3045	592	584	17045	3045.21	2
4	16	1	23	1				36		648	15.23	762	1065	829	170	76		1075	170.00	
12	139	13	190	12	6	9	5	375	M	4000	145.26	9767	9767	9108	1381	477	28	10993	1129.41	3
5	80	8	90	6	4	4	10	155	M	3900	121.31	7550	8110	8768	1402	468	230	10868	1402.00	4
6	75	6	58	7			8	70		900	50.46	1997	1997	2285	445	350		3080	445.00	
5	32	3	49			3		89	M	2724	42.35	3004	3623	4392	554	298	39	5283	554.28	5
1		2	14					13		690	14.67	887	887	952	93			1045	75.00	
3	19	7	26	6	2			31		850	17.31	1050	1140	1574	134	80	41	1829	134.85	
3	44	1	50			3	2	116	M	1368	36.48	1948	1948	2807	815	160	197	3979	815.32	6
3	30	5	46			1	8	83		1041	33.56	1714	2232	2323	325	127	179	2953	324.71	
3	37		27					46		480	20.18	1270	1270	1378	381	100	89	1948	386.36	
18	159	27	180	28	12	34	56	350	M	5320	221.61	10137	10723	14457	3100	435		17992	3115.00	7
17	133	11	271	17	17	8	28	404	M	5200	227.21	13039	23868	15372	3780	711	233	20096	3779.25	8
23	137	14	248	23	4	10	7	397	M	5761	272.42	13771	15129	17998	4206	366	20	22869	4205.74	9
29	340	35	390	21	12	5	25	672	M	5673	317.58	14225	20398	19156	7578	1115	879	28728	7467.88	10

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
	Mission Fields				
1	Petawawa	Ian Rennie, M.A.	Box 112, Petawawa	A. Woldshen	Petawawa
	Chalk River				
	Grattan, St. Andrew's				
	Lake Dore			Donald Shaw	271 Clemow, Pembroke
	Micksburg			John Stitt	R.R. 1, Ranken
	Pt. Alexander				
†	Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew				
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 9
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll 10
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 11

37 Gladstone Ave., Smiths Falls, Ont. February 27th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 196	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
2	149	8	94	7	4	5		51	M	950	42.09	4420	4420	4672	362		50	5084	361.60	1
	8	2	9			1		14		360	8.49	530	530	445	102			547	102.15	
		1	13					19		583	8.72	687	920	668	95			763	95.00	
3		1	12	3				15		311	6.63	464	464	451	5			456	16.00	
2			16	2				29		428	10.58	462	462	432				432		
	28	3	29		2			31		830	23.17	1534	1534	1565	451			2016	371.70	
																			665.00	†
165	1719	176	2231	151	91	88	195	3585	11	51311	1878.88	107194	149862	138707	29284	5593	2569	176430	29521.17	
168	1577	162	2215	93	101	40	130	3587	11	45991	1776.43	103197	123644	127810	28436	5944	1896	165501	28813.72	
	142	14	16	58		48	65			5320	102.45	3997	26218	10897	848		673	10929	707.45	
3					10			2								351				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 10
" Congregations in them 16
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 1
" Preaching Stations in them 6

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 22

P. G. MacINNES, Clerk of Presbytery

1	Brockville, First Church	L. R. Renault, B.A., B.D.	12 Church St.	W. A. Campbell	56 James St. E.	34	430	32	365	9	15	17	35	552	M	8000	390.58	25916	25916	25764	8001	1088	1175	36128	8276.72	1
2	Caintown, St. Paul's	J. A. MacMillan	Lansdowne, Ont.	Arden Warren	Mallorytown, Ont.	6	19	2	52			2	1	79		1700	31.01	2159	2159	2095	400	271		2765	400.25	2
	Lansdowne, Ch. of the Covenant			Allen Mackay	Lansdowne, Ont.	4	20		48		3		1	70	M	2000	83.52	3993	3993	3690	300	150		4140	300.00	
3	Cardinal, St. Andrew's	Jonathan H. Greene	Cardinal, Ont.	Kenneth Riddell	Cardinal, Ont.	5	72	1	118	14	4		5	142	M	3720	125.13	6268	8225	8159	893	471		9523	944.34	3
	Mainsville, St. James			Herbert Byers	R.R. 1, Cardinal, Ont.	2	14		16				4	14		600		873	1273	1081	120	219		1420	120.00	
4	Chesterville, St. Andrew's	A. D. Sutherland, B.A.	Chesterville, Ont.	H. G. Bigelow	Chesterville, Ont.	6	45	1	57	2	4		1	66	M	1300	53.23	2349	2349	3468	541	233	14	4256	525.00	4
	Dunbar			Lyle Thom	Williamsburg, Ont.	4	16		36		5		1	58		950		1872	1872	2511	449	234		2898	448.50	
	Morewood			W. C. Hunter	Morewood, Ont.	7	38		38	2	2		1	91		1850	43.95	3142	3142	3216	677	314		4207	677.35	
5	Iroquois, Knox	John J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D.	Iroquois, Ont.	S. A. Thompson	Iroquois, Ont.	8	36	8	64		10	1	1	84	M	1949	90.95	4392	4392	5730	785	476	49	7039	784.50	5
	SouthMountain, St. Andrew			C. Roy Shaver	South Mountain, Ont.	3	13	2	25			1	5	38		806	26.51	1714	2528	2000	348	183		2530	339.60	
6	Kemptville, St. Paul's	Vacant		Gideon Purcell	Oxford Station, Ont.	6	36	4	85	1	2		3	146	M	2260	129.16	5091	5091	5096	1298	606		7000	1537.00	6
	Merrickville, Knox			Walter Watson	Merrickville, Ont.	2	12	1	25				2	32		1148	24.74	1096	1096	1164	74			1239	74.40	
	Oxford Mills, St. Andrew'			Robert Torrance	Oxford Mills, Ont.	1		1	13				1	19		289	7.12	570	164	734	90			734	90.00	
7	Morrisburg, Knox	Everett R. Hawkes, B.A., B.Th.	Morrisburg, Ont.	Murray MacDonald	Morrisburg, Ont.	14	40	8	80	8	5	5	6	184	M	3818	152.25	6513	7435	7931	650	325	125	9031	650.00	7
	Winchester Springs, Knox			Donald Walker	Winchester Springs, Ont.	3			15	2		3		21		534	15.99	635	635	554	32	110		696	68.09	
8	Prescott, St. Andrew's	A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D.	Prescott, Ont.	Ronald B. Thomas	Prescott, Ont.	11	149	12	169	16	11	2	3	269	M	4810	192.39	10562	54244	12612	2410	537	165	15725	2410.00	8
9	Spencerville, St. Andrew's	Murdo MacInnes	Spencerville, Ont.	William Small	Spencerville, Ont.	4	27	4	43	4		1	1	69	M	1680	52.40	2647	2793	3871	299	200	10	4381	299.47	9
	East Oxford, St. Matthew			Wilfred Morrison	Oxford Station, Ont.	3	5		9			1	1	24		587	11.58	926	926	926	50		12	792	50.00	
	Ventnor, Knox			Lorne Cummings	R.R. 3, Spencerville, Ont.	4	38	1	23	1			2	31		880	25.05	880	880	1672	146	162		1979	185.00	
10	Westport	Student Supply		George Sully	Westport, Ont.	4	30	7	43	5	2		3	73	M	2016	61.73	3184	3184	3184	578	283		4675	305.65	10
11	Winchester, St. Paul's	Wm. Sutherland, B.A., B.D.	Winchester, Ont.	A. W. Davidson	Winchester, Ont.	9	84	5	91	13	2		10	167	M	3740	146.61	6140	6480	10665	1652	628	74	13009	1652.68	11
	Mountain, Knox			W. E. Graham	South Mountain, Ont.	4	26	1	24				2	39		1127	28.45	1408	1408	1191	194	299		2184	382.30	
	Prescott Hungarian*																								15.00	

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
No.				
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	R. W. Ellis, Th.D.,	Box 283 Manotick,	Ont.	
2 Retired	Chas. A. Mullin, B.A.	Long Sault., Ont.		
3 Retired	S. Lotfi	Chester, Pa., Crozier	Theological Seminary	
				Grand Total 1962
				Grand Total, 1961
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	1
In S.S. Charges	9	Total on Roll	10
In Augmented Charges	..	Ministers on Appendix	3
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Grand Total of Ministers	13

Morrisburg, Ont., February 26th, 1963.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.				
1 Belleville, St. Andrew's	A. L. Sutherland, B.A.	144 Foster Ave.	G. H. Trill	211 George St.
2 Gananoque, St. Andrew's	M. C. Young, B.A.	Box 732	R. Hawke	Box 387
3 Kingston, St. Andrew's	M. V. Putnam, B.A.	146 Clergy St. E.	Jas. E. Wright	162 College St.
4 Madoc, St. Peter's	R. A. Sinclair, B.A.	Box 423	Walter Brett	Box 340
Tweed, St. Andrew's			G. D. C. Morton	Box 75
5 Picton, St. Andrew's			D. A. MacIntosh	Picton, Ont.
6 Pittsburg, St. John's	J. Brush, B.A.	Box 95, R.R.1, Kingston	Neil MacDonald	R.R. 1, Kingston
Sandhill			Cecil Whyte	R.R. 1, Joyceville
7 Stirling, St. Andrew's	Thos. D. Dodds (catechist)	Stirling, Box 199	C. Tummon	Stirling
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's			John Wallace	R.R.2, Stirling
8 Trenton, St. Andrew's	Douglas A. Wilson, B.A.	46 Marmora St.	George Williamson	62 Princess St.
Mission Fields				
1 Amherst Island St. Paul's	Zander Dunn, B.A., B.D.	Stella	Bruce Caughey	Stella
Amherstview		*	W. Blake	Box 105, Amherstview
2 Belleville, St. Columba	Norman Hutchinson, M.A.	8 Bradgate Rd.	Denton K. Taylor	180 MacDonald Ave.
3 Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer	Student		Clayton Metcalf	Deseronto
Camden East		*	Mrs. Geo. Smedley	Newburgh
4 Foxboro, St. Andrew's	E. Wannamaker (Catechist)	Roslin	E. L. Van Alstyne	Halloway
Fuller, Knox			H. Redcliffe	Thomasburg
Roslin, St. Andrew's			Norman H. White	Roslin
5 Sunbury	Supplied from Gananoque	*	Mrs. D. MacCallum	R.R.5, Kingston
6 Kingston, Strathcona Park	D. G. Morton (O.M.)	160 Indian Rd.	Bert Turvolgyl	302 Arrowhead Place
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	W. H. V. Walker	98 MacDonald Garden	Belleville, Ont.	
2 Chaplain, R.C.E.M.E. School	Captain P. Lyle Sams, B.A.	R.C.E.M.E. Schoool,	Kingston, Ont.	
Appendix to Roll				
1	A. M. Gordon, M.A., D.D.	140 Beverley St.,	Kingston. Ont.	
2	R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D.	177 Damshot Cres.,	Glasgow S.W.3,	Scotland
				Grand Total 1962
				Grand Total, 1961
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	2
In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Augmented Charges		Ministers on Appendix	2
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Grand Total of Ministers	13

Box 423, Madoc, Ontario, February 22nd, 1963.

* Not Clerk of Session

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 236.	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
144	1150	90	1439	77	65	33	89	2268	11	45764	1692.35	92330	140185	107314	19987	6789	1624	136351	20535.85	
142	1100	116	1513	55	53	39	72	2230	13	44277	1781.46	94426	101740	118939	18329	6565	1132	145077	18006.19	
2	50			22	12		17	38		1487			38445		1658	224	492		2529.66	
		26	74			6			2		89.11	2096		11625				8726		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
" Congregations in them	22	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	22
" Augmented Charges	1		
" Congregations in them	1		
" Mission Fields	0		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

EVERETT HAWKES, Clerk of Presbytery

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
30	224	16	475	16	9	27	96	669	M	* 6014	371.88	18381	22731	25141	5363	793	52	31349	5364.00	1
14	142	12	125	13	8	14	6	267	M	5000	240.03	10258	17831	18693	2827	705	335	22560	2734.86	2
31	372	60	573	28	57	28	47	919	M	8055	648.41	38875	40900	45285	10497	2304	867	58953	10497.19	3
6	85	9	93	14	1		1	147	M	3463		6508	6508	6845	800	203	89	7937	740.20	4
4	13	3	22			2		36	M	900	51.00	2204	2704	3223	357	175	54	3809	389.36	
9	107	5	146	6	4	8	3	173	M	4260	144.14	8144	19144	18850	1280	207	75	20412	1329.38	5
4	54	3	42					88	M	1900	59.11	2676	5212	4365	512	159	200	5236	525.05	6
4		2	31			3	1	43		1900	36.89	2151	2204	3789	264	131		4184	264.05	
8	40	5	91	2	4	6	2	150	M	1617	92.55	4365	4578	5433	330	230		5993	335.55	7
6	18		21			1	5	45		1356	49.13	1867	1867	2533	112	242		2887	112.20	
10	155	10	214	3	2	7	35	203	M	3028	177.26	8248	9934	11918	1955	644	52	14569	1955.34	8
4	15	3	33	8	1	2	2	87	M	1199	36.61	1950	7926	2682	331	209		3222	330.55	1
	60	3	40		6			37		549	26.10	1075	2031	2529	81			2610	79.00	
8	142	15	92	7	17	2		99	RH	960		2072	2407	10063	1007	49	47	11166	1004.05	2
1	35	1	28	2	2			26	M	1579		3045	3395	3299	75	20		3394	75.15	3
1	8		10				1	9		1020	14.73	1063	1340	1287	50	141		1478	50.00	
4	11	2	22					33		1508	31.62	2013	2013	2322	119	79		2520	119.15	4
2			14		3			14		1030	27.19	1152	1519	1443	55		80	1578	55.00	
2	23	1	13	5				26	M	976		1172	2499	2250				2250		
			9				2	13		240		338	607	721	75		21	817	75.00	5
5	123	3	82		18	5		86	M	788	93.31	3868	6908	6309	300	63	30	6702	428.40	6
																				1
																				2
																				1
																				2
153	1627	153	2176	104	132	105	201	3170	14	47342	2099.96	121425	164258	178980	26390	6354	1902	213626	26463.48	
157	1703	186	2143	108	171	108	128	3232	15	47138	2108.02	116927	138643	165524	24680	6633	2983	199820	23976.93	
			33				73			204		4498	25615	13456	1710			13806	2486.55	
4	76	33		4	39	3		62	1		8.06					279	1081			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
" Congregations in them	11	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	21
" Augmented Charges	..		
" Congregations in them	..		
" Mission Fields	6		
" Preaching Stations in them	10		

* Two Ministers

R. A. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	R. F. Swann, B.A., B.D.	92 Queen St.	A. M. Thompson	Box175, Bowmanville
	Nestleton, Cadmus			W. G. Hooey	Nestleton
	Ballyduff				
2	Campbellford, St. Andrew's	A. E. Toombs	Box114, Campbellford	W. E. Badgley	Box 375, Campbellford
	Burnbrae, St. Andrew's			Craig Nelson	R.R. 3, Campbellford
3	Cobourg, St. Andrew's	J. D. C. Jack, B.A.	197 Burke St.	Lt. Col. C. Gordon King, B.A.	400 George St.
4	Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	W. E. Sayers, M.A.	Colborne	Donald R. Campbell	Vernonville, R.R.1
	Brighton, St. Andrew's			Wm. Armit	Brighton, Box 94
	Lakeport, St. Paul's			D. D. Peebles	R.R.3, Colborne
5	Lakefield, St. Andrew's	Vacant		T. W. Chaplin	Lakefield
	Fowler's Corners, Lakevale			K. A. Murray	302 Romaine, Peterborough
	Omemee, St. Andrew's			J. P. MacLachlan	Omemee
	Warsaw			Russell Greystock	R.R.1, Warsaw
6	Norwood, St. Andrew's	T. O. Williams, B.A.	Norwood	Keith Ross	Norwood, R.R. 1
	Havelock, Knox			Fred McKenzie	Havelock
	Westwood			Robert Hope	Keene
7	Peterborough, St. Paul's	Alex J. Calder, B.A., B.D.	1307 Hazeldean St.	D. L. Ross	483 Albertus Ave.
8	Peterborough, St. Giles	A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D.	518 Arndon Ave.	D. S. Perry	639 Bolivar
	Keene, Knox			Allan Thompson	R.R.2, Keene
9	Port Hope, St. Paul's		26 Princess St.	James R. Carr	94 Dorset St. W.
10	South Monaghan, Centreville Millbrook, Grace	Gerald E. Graham, B.A.	Millbrook	Harold Tate	Millbrook, R.R. 1
				Marshall Larmer	Fraserville, R.R. 1
11	Warkworth, St. Andrew's	R. T. Rutherdale, B.A.	Warkworth	Percy Campbell	Warkworth
	Hastings, St. Andrew's			Don Beamish	Hastings, R.R.1
	Mission Fields				
1	Buckhorn, St. Andrew's				
	Lakehurst, Knox			Hugh Allen	Peterborough, R.R. 1
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	A. G. Scott	Bowmanville, Ont.		
	Appendix to Roll				
1		John W. Foote, V.C., B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.	Ravensworth, R.R.5,	Cobourg, Ont.	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 10
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 11
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 12

197 Burke St., Cobourg, Ont., March 8, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
10	119	6	93	5	8	1		111	M	3557	87.28	6348	6548	7576	987	168		8732	986.66	1
2		2	19					29	M	1000	30.88	1470	1470	1374	85			1459	85.80	
3	20	2	34	6				36		1000	24.14	1824	1824	1808	50			1858	50.00	
16	139	12	230	8	2	29	6	304	M	3300		8438	10604	11285	2825	650		14760	2625.15	2
8	59	14	61	3			4	98	M	1800	49.04	2950	4190	3338	705	211		4254	705.00	
30	237	30	300	11	11	11	38	412	M	5651	239.13	13162	13162	17380	4028	898	660	22966	3600.00	3
7		5	78		1	9	3	135	M	2707	62.67	3409	3409	4215	330	150		4695	458.94	4
4	50	5	32		4			44		889	174.45	1467	5558	1908	218			2126	218.10	
2	25		23				2	28		444	18.86	643	643	946				946	32.10	
5	42	3	50		2	3	4	85		808	38.60	1953	1953	2142	315	141		2598	315.15	5
4	30		16					36		520	39.62	1034	1034	1114	25			1138	205.00	
1		1	12			2		23	M	300	23.68	758	758	1330	17			1347	40.00	
2	45		21	2		2		41	M											
6	55	5	117	12	2		1	97	M	1971		4169	4169	4384	514	293	10	5201	555.01	6
6	41		65	6			2	81		1765	46.29	3251	3251	4007	475	200		4682	473.61	
5			18	2	2			41		708	16.38	1190	1190	1494	180	162		1835	174.00	
42	320	40	637	16	40	15	18	1081	M	8069	618.16	29356	53411	59915	11072	2258		73245	11164.15	7
18	195	17	259	10	16	18	2	399	M	4200	132.83	11392	16033	18864	2754	122	451	22192	2789.75	8
5	30		40				2	50		800	26.63	1516	1516	1754	288	202		2244	288.00	
21	240	31	204	3	5	7	10	356	M	5217		10241	13489	14484	2330	785	250	17849	2330.00	9
7	81	7	83		2	1	4	150	M	2587	87.90	4587	5055	5780	1079	609	413	7882	1079.50	10
8	70	2	72		5	5	3	107	M	1952	66.24	3125	3125	4417	690	313	35	5456	690.36	
5	68	8	66	5	2		16	108	M	2200	64.11	4976	4976	4181	619	359		5159	632.40	11
4	51	7	54	5		3	20	98		1800	50.60	2845	2845	2903	67	187		3157	96.31	
																				1
2		2	5					14		80		119	119	152		113		265		
																				1
																				1
223	1917	199	2589	94	102	106	135	3964	15	53325	1897.49	120223	160332	176751	29653	7821	1819	216046	29594.99	
214	1945	204	2500	134	125	76	127	4004	15	47509	2278.48	120332	176826	172069	27463	5066	1468	205754	27678.20	
9			89			30	8			5816				4682	2190	2755	351	10292	1916.79	
	28	5		40	23			40			380.90	109	16494							

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 11
" Congregation in them 24
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 1
" Preaching Stations in them 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 12
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 26

JAMES D. C. JACK, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Beaverton	Wm. Fitzsimons	Box 101, Beaverton	R. Windatt	Beaverton
	Gamebridge, Knox			Harvey Westcott	R.R.3, Beaverton
2	Bobcaygeon, Knox	E. G. Smith, B.A., B.D.	Box 42, Bobcaygeon	H. J. Murphy	Box 123, Bobcaygeon
	Rosedale			W. E. Lee	R.R.1, Cameron
3	Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	E. G. MacDonald, B.A.	Box266,FenelonFalls	C. R. McInnes	Fenelon Falls
	Glenarm, Knox			Gordon Jamieson	Woodville, R.R. 3
4	Kirkfield, St. Andrew's	Wm. Fairley	Kirkfield	R. C. McKay	Kirkfield
	Bolsover, St. Andrew's			H. C. Nicholls	Argyle, Ont.
	Eldon Sta., St. Andrew's			Ewart MacInnes	R.R. 1, Lorneville
5	Leaskdale	Student		J. Elmer Mustard	R.R. 2, Uxbridge
	Zephyr			Roy Hunter	Zephyr
6	Lindsay, St. Andrew's	O. G. Locke, B.A.	43 Victoria Ave. N.	A. M. Kingsborough	69 Cambridge St. S.
7	Port Perry, St. John's	H. M. Buntain, B.A.	Box 323, Port Perry	Donald Milne	Box 95
	Ashburn, Burns			Herbert Ashton	Ashburn, Ont.
8	Sonya, St. Andrew's	Student		Stewart McFarlane	R.R. 2, Blackwater
	Wick			A. McMillan	R.R. 1, Blackwater
	Cresswell, St. John's			Lester Lake	Oakwood, R.R.2
9	Uxbridge, St. Andrew's —	George H. Moore	89 Toronto St. S.	J. K. Noble	Uxbridge
	Chalmers				
†	Quaker Hill, St. Andrew's				
10	Woodville, Knox	K. J. Rooney, B.A.	Woodville	Douglas Gilchrist	Woodville, R.R. 1
	Cannington, Knox			John Summerfeldt	Cannington
	SouthEldon,St.Andrew's			John Sutherland	R.R.1, Lorneville
†	Presbytery of Lindsay				
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	B. Simpson Black, B.A., B.D.	Oakville, Ont.		
2	Overseas Missionary	B. L. M. Embree, M.A., B.D.	2 Yung Fu Li, Ling	Tou Shih Lin, Taiwan	Formosa
3	Overseas Missionary	M. R. Gellatly, B.A., B.D.	P.O. Box 223,	Calabar, East Nigeria	
4		K. F. McKenzie, M.A.	1300 York Mills Rd.,	Don Mills, Ont.	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

No.	Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants By Certificate and Otherwise Received	Communicants By Certificate	Communicants By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 196.	Number
											$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
1	10	72	11	140	8		3	1	152	M	3150	97.83	6949	6949	6666	835			7502	798.03	1
	5	20	1	36					54		1121		1590	1590	2314	393	241		2958	393.31	
2	7	60	4	65	3	2	3	14	100	M	3600	82.30	5292	5292	5204	920	491		6615	920.42	2
	2	13		18					18		520	11.22	632	632	712	96	52		870	96.74	
3	6	36	7	68	1	3		5	137	M	2782	87.41	4511	8290	6816	889	653		8358	919.00	3
	5	29	1	32			1		69		1683	34.87	2140	2140	2601	415	423		3440	270.00	
4	6	30	3	52	2	1	3	5	66	M	873	53.16	2302	2302	3425	580	300		4305	580.00	4
	5	34		52					78		887		1329	1329	2562	739	354		2655	739.30	
	4	9		17			2	1	22		623	19.44	990	990	1222	69	131		1430	57.60	
5	5	63	6	52		3	1	1	101	M	2500		3981	3981	4996	456	337		5789	449.19	5
	3			17		6			15		540	21.96	758	758	639	141			780		
6	31	250	22	384	10	16	6	14	634	M	5393	243.21	14449	53313	27234	3012	727		30973	3012.98	6
7	7	60	12	73		4			103	M	1892	76.81	3546	5230	6967	816	288		8197	989.85	7
	5	115	7	50		5			84		2140	64.77	3155	7225	5505	970	491		7006	970.78	
8	3	46		18					21		744		1228	1228	1304	14	121		1450		8
	5	69	1	35		1	3	2	97	M	1467	60.49	2353	2353	3266	605	449		4320	705.12	
	3	24	1	27	6	2		1	28		1082	55.00	1373	1482	2313	193	178		2684	189.79	
9	9	150		121	2		5	2	195	M	5000	188.96	8712	8712	12883	2298	737	222	16141	2010.00	9
												12.54								287.65	†
10	6	88	7	82	5	2	1	3	107	M	2156		4062	4572	6873	1100	378	22	8373	1952.45	10
	7	22	1	57	1	4		6	79	M	2100	72.79	3593	4131	4616	428	336		5380	432.45	
	3	12	1	35	6	1			52		800	21.35	1041	2131	2243	152	181		2777	152.60	
																				70.00	†
1																					1
2											4133										2
3											3938										3
4																					4
	137	1202	85	1431	44	50	28	55	2212	11	41053	1204.11	73986	124630	110361	15121	6868	244	132003	15997.26	
	138	1251	67	1433	88	54	39	128	2192	11	39523	1176.50	71231	91410	98658	14619	6908	357	121780	14323.95	
			18						20		1530	27.61	2755	33220	11703	502			10223	1673.31	
	1	49		2	44	4	11	73									40	113			

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 7
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 8
Ministers on Appendix 4
Grand Total of Ministers 12

43 Victoria Ave. N., Lindsay, Ont., March 1, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 10
" Congregations in them 21
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields ....
" Preaching Stations in them ....

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 10
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 21

O. G. LOCKE, Clerk of Presbytery

1	Aurora, St. Andrew's	Louis H. Fowler, M.A., B.D., D.D.	57 Spruce Street	H. Irwin Watts	98 Wellington St., E.	12	113	6	165	3	11	6	6	203	M	4778	204.30	8595	29838	29219	2100	841	87	32248	2158.24	1
2	Markham, St. Andrew's	Gordon L. Hamill, B.A.	Box 857, 18 Strathroy Cres.	Muir Adair	Box 66, Markham	13	204	14	142	6	9	7	9	229	M	4365	131.10	8665	52665	14620	1985	438	216	17259	1984.96	2
	Stouffville, St. James			William Morris	R.R.3,Stouffville,Ont.	6	42	8	53	3	3	6		71		1500	58.34	3423	4767	4341	692	336	148	5517	751.50	
3	Newmarket, St. Andrew's	W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M.	487 Eagle Ave.	L. G. Sine	250 Helmer St.	16	144	14	200	6	4	4	6	287	M	3995	369.77	8825	12208	14376	1768	321	2560	19015	1765.00	3
4	Oshawa, Knox		454 Bader Ave.	R. C. Scott	Taunton, P.O.	19	186	14	234	13	17	4	8	456	M	5600	224.73	14256	19294	21457	4415	906	2794	29572	4415.00	4
5	Oshawa, St. Paul's	D. A. P. Allen, B.A.	445 Beverly St.	Ian K. Chalmers	202 Oshawa Blvd. S.	16	270	10	280	8	10	2		310	M	5071	393.65	10159	11071	32257	1343			33600	1342.76	5
6	Pickering, St. Andrew's	Frank Conkey, M.A.	46 Windsor Dr., Box 195	Harry W. Boyes	R.R. 1, Pickering	8	59	7	78	1	8	4	1	115	M	1917	92.27	3540	6374	6839	1356	477	172	8845	1346.58	6
	Ajax, St. Timothy's						59	6	55	8	2	6	1	63		628		1277	3392	2938	307	144	10	3398	392.73	
7	Richmond Hill	J. N. Hepburn	98 Yonge St.	Dr. H. H. MacKay	38 Arnold Cres.	14	246	21	233	7	19	5	10	296	M	5125	297.95	10682	14293	13029	1788	544		15361	1788.31	7
8	Sutton W., St. Andrew's			W. J. Latimer	Sutton W., Ont.	4	42	6	58		5		7	66	M	1820	54.89	2934	3693	3969	256			4225	263.00	8
	Mount Pleasant			B. Davidson	R.R. 1, Keswick	3		1	10				3	11		780	15.68	1035	1235	1245	31			1277	29.00	
9	Thornhill	D. T. Evans, B.A.	7 Raymond Dr.	D. W. Cooper	252 Finch Ave. W., Willowdale	18	231	23	220	18	49	12	14	314	RH	7200	315.56	16076	32188	33179	3678	345		37202	3277.37	9
10	Whitby, St. Andrew's	W. J. S. McClure, B.A.	506 Byron St. Sth.	J. R. Frost	501 Dundas St. W.	14	114	30	195	24	13	2	3	301	M	6000	171.45	11410	12319	12128	3479	416	613	16637	3567.45	10

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
	Metropolitan Toronto:—				
11	Armour Heights	W. Scott Duncan. B.A.	97 Bidewell Ave., Downsview	Lyn Jamison	16 Yonge Blvd.
12	Beaches	Bruce V. Will, B.A., B.D.	9 Beaufort Rd., 13	C. J. McRorie	381 Kingswood Rd.
13	Calvin	D. G. M. Herron, B.A., Th.M.	26 Delisle Ave., 7	W. L. Macdonald	123 Colin Ave.
14	Clairlea Pk.	G. B. Cunningham, B.A.	118 Newlands Av., Scarboro	J. McCrory	97 Wigmore Blvd. 16
15	Cooke's	Hector M. MacRury, M.A., B.D.	59 Nealon Av., Tor. 6	W. A. B. Russell	176 York Mills Rd.
16	Emmanuel	Archibald Brown, B.D., Ph.D.	30 Benlamond Ave.	Frank Patullo	1200 Kingston Rd.
17	Fallingbrook	Kenneth W. House, B.A.	23 Lynndale Rd.	John M. Thomas	46 Anndale Rd.
18	Glebe	Donald McQueen	47 Belsize Dr.	Wm. Bodden	301 Airdrie Rd.,
19	Glenview	J. H. Williams, B.A.	74 GlengroveAve., W.	W. D. S. Jamieson, M.D.	259 Lawrence Ave. E.
20	First Hungarian Hungarian, Oshawa			Dr. C. L. Jonas	206 McCaul St. 2B
21	Knox, Agincourt	John Forbes, M.A.	4158 Sheppard Ave. E.	John D. Kennedy	2640 Kennedy Rd.
22	Knox, Toronto	Wm. Fitch, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	182 Strathallen Blvd.,	A. J. Stewart	7 Shorncliffe Ave.
23	Leaside	Douglas G. Seaton, B.D.	231 Hanna Rd.	F. Arthur Willet	295 Airdrie Road.
24	Melrose Park	J. H. Marshall	326 Brookdale Ave.	Albert Bissell	495 Cranbrooke Av.
25	Melville, West Hill	E. H. Hunter. M.A.	477 Manse Rd.	H. A. Doughty	1411 Military Trail
26	Olivet	Donald MacMillan, M.A., Ph.D.	188 Keewatin Ave.	Gordon Bryant	43 Roblin Ave.
27	Queen St. E.	J. C. Robson, M.A.	1 Bowmore Rd.	F. Black	1264 York Mills Rd.
28	Riverdale	R. B. Milroy, M.A.	21 Clayland Dr., Don Mills	H. J. Howard	48 Iona Ave. (13)
29	Rogers Memorial	J. M. Milroy, M.A., B.D.	37 Wigmore Dr., 16	J. B. Jenkinson	89 Holbourne Ave.
30	Rosedale	Eoin S. Mackay, M.A.	39 Whitney Ave.	Prof. J. W. Wevers	116 Briar Hill Ave.
31	St. Andrew's, Scarboro	W. W. MacNeill, B.A.	115 St. Andrew's Rd.	J. R. Stephen	93 Cedarbrae
32	St. Andrew's, Toronto	J. C. P. Stirling, M.A., B.D.	42 Admiral Rd.	A. W. R. Adair	39 Riverwood Pkwy.
33	St. David's, Scarboro	D. C. Wotherspoon, M.A., B.D.	124 Torrance Rd.	T. F. Dougall	74 Saugeen Cres.
34	St. James	A. C. G. Muir, B.A.	38 Elfreda Blvd., Scarborough	W. Woods	4 Donora Drive Tor. 16
35	St. John's	Bruce J. Molloy, B.A.	32 Bayfield Cres.	D. H. Nichol	165 Divadale Dr.
36	St. Mark's, Don Mills	Donald F. Collier, M.A., B.D.	10 Greenland Rd.	Ronald D. Ray	17 Northhills Terr.
37	St. Matthews	J. E. MacMillan, B.A.	97 Billings Ave.	Richard Millar	677 Merton St.
38	Trinity, York Mills, Willowdale	R. H. M. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	118 Munro Blvd., Willowdale	G. A. Bick	94 Burbank Dr.
39	Westminster, Scarboro	Wm. A. Wallace, S.T.B., S.T.M.	114 Wayne Ave., Scarboro	H. Garcia	805 Birchmount Rd. Scarboro
40	Westminster, Toronto	John R. Waldie, M.A., B.D.	152 Floyd Ave. 6	J. J. McGowan	196 Oak Park Dr.
41	Westview	D. W. Miles, B.A.,	42 Holland Ave., 16	A. M. Ballantyne	47 Greengrove Cres., Don Mills
42	Wexford, Scarboro	J. G. MacGillivray, B.A.	48 Willowhurst Cres.	W. Yates	79 Manhattan Dr.
43	Willowdale	Alex McLean. B.A., B.D.	40 Princess Ave.	T. D. Rutherford	22 Bowerbank Dr.
	Ordained Mission Charges				
1	Chinese Church	B.D.H. Zi, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	177 Beverly St., T.2B	E. C. Mark	63 Boulton Dr., 7
2	Grace, West Rouge	W. H. T. Fulton, B.A.	408 Rouge Highlands Drive, WestHill	J. Templar	68 Meadowvale Rd., West Hill
3	Guildwood Community Church	J. G. Murdock, B.A.	25 Toynbee Trail, Scarboro	D. H. Campbell	1 Wythenshawa Wood
4	St. Luke's, Oshawa	D. R. Sinclair, B.A.	492 Masson St.	A. Craigie	1070 Rossland Rd. W
5	St. Stephen's, Scarboro	F. Slavik, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	157 Hillhurst (12)	H. Harvey	17 Tralee Ave., Scar.
6	Ukrainian, Oshawa	John Jacenty	25 Elena St.	John Jacenty	25 Elena St.
7	Evangel Hall	W. H. McIlveen, B.A., B.D.	18 Tyrrell Ave., T.7		
†	Presbytery of East Toronto				
	Others on Roll				
1	Sec. Administrative Council Joint Clerk of G.A.	E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	
2	Sec. Bd. of Christian Ed.	J. S. Clarke, M.A., D.D.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	
3	Sec. Bd. of Missions, Overseas Dept.	E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., B.Th., D.D.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	
4	Editor, Board of Christian Education	W. H. Fuller, B.A., Th.B., D.D.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	
5	Asst. Secy., Board of Christian Education	Robert P. Carter, B.D., M.R.E.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31st, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
24	190	22	290	28	20	20	18	489	M	6934	308.61	16852	34423	41892	4854	250	1296	48293	4864.00	11
14	98	19	217	15	7	16	15	300	M	4700	233.08	14715	17754	18328	2762	314	97	21500	2872.09	12
31	155	23	449	12	33	12	12	613	M	7800	657.44	38421	38421	49942	13833	4007	954	68736	13582.80	13
15	253	11	181	10	12	11	.....	199	M	2664	162.57	5468	11053	11956	1542	476	40	14014	1542.21	14
26	114	4	308	3	5	4	18	408	M	3236	415.82	17552	20870	25706	8566	3151	2069	39494	8558.85	15
10	84	5	92	.....	2	11	41	92	M	3995	.....	7663	13423	9444	1258	997	18	11718	1258.37	16
18	151	30	244	13	20	19	21	327	M	4350	175.14	12641	22369	27166	2432	100	.....	29698	2348.97	17
20	60	11	200	.....	5	12	46	300	M	5100	197.97	13466	13466	14650	3848	1051	1935	21484	3847.88	18
49	426	38	760	35	55	34	41	1251	M	10060	1001.96	49417	72417	73108	25367	4658	500	103633	22764.64	19
16	55	18	241	8	31	.....	13	233	.....	4485	110.09	7744	7744	8811	.....	.....	.....	8811	200.00	20
											3.25									
20	332	16	261	18	17	14	3	328	M	5700	416.30	15046	23354	27394	4083	1284	1125	33886	4431.07	21
38	300	15	925	14	33	33	38	864	M	11000	581.57	35860	35860	76204	14177	4289	41585	136255	19755.45	22
47	166	14	355	35	33	14	9	561	M	6497	435.08	24762	46470	43019	9470	1136	.....	53625	9470.25	23
16	150	12	248	14	12	11	25	328	M	4600	179.41	10097	19800	18246	3141	558	.....	21945	3141.00	24
17	312	22	217	6	10	14	12	249	M	5865	264.81	11776	15565	18099	3291	1183	758	23331	3303.75	25
12	20	5	90	6	2	2	2	108	M	4120	352.54	8798	10548	9900	409	257	176	10742	500.00	26
21	160	19	301	13	3	7	35	390	M	4600	.....	14377	20957	21515	4755	1136	.....	27406	4754.97	27
31	347	31	360	17	4	23	28	630	M	4500	314.62	12911	21911	23759	6662	1798	250	32433	6661.60	28
36	352	47	381	10	9	32	23	616	.....	7050	326.95	18731	24383	18971	4573	304	347	24196	4287.48	29
22	130	14	300	17	20	16	2	474	M	7500	546.80	29588	33052	32866	8750	1499	2302	45417	9486.30	30
15	500	47	247	12	30	18	45	335	M	5200	493.68	11403	20301	14712	3033	768	213	18726	3032.78	31
23	66	16	364	8	1	13	13	564	M	8900	818.53	43156	49253	52807	8250	3218	3282	67557	8250.00	32
16	224	19	285	5	27	18	6	292	.....	6000	.....	10917	16504	16032	1556	.....	113	17732	1557.68	33
18	147	13	195	.....	4	3	4	230	M	4400	218.06	8491	13543	16341	2206	172	.....	18719	2619.08	34
30	195	8	275	.....	2	37	16	449	M	756	480.72	21318	45072	35369	6915	2346	985	59123	5954.29	35
22	498	35	344	15	61	27	.....	498	M	5617	301.01	14577	69140	37883	4129	136	399	42547	4129.25	36
14	123	27	216	23	10	12	6	279	M	5000	180.00	10220	13085	14427	1704	475	28	16634	1704.92	37
24	390	28	351	25	43	8	24	576	.....	8000	400.28	20675	41446	43073	6356	.....	1303	50732	6291.10	38
15	187	15	163	9	16	2	.....	146	M	3038	188.49	8959	13657	13896	1338	.....	.....	15234	1338.00	39
13	90	4	196	5	4	2	40	237	M	2883	.....	5501	5538	11927	2587	630	.....	15144	2634.07	40
15	333	15	332	3	9	9	29	312	M	3646	395.24	10490	22938	22283	1941	394	.....	24619	1941.42	41
22	273	24	245	14	13	33	2	295	M	5150	160.34	12519	26800	23574	2157	.....	103	25907	2241.92	42
25	400	30	350	28	29	20	10	542	M	5469	494.57	14327	29564	28201	5132	420	735	34488	5182.94	43
8	99	39	130	19	3	.....	6	243	RH	2415	184.28	6959	6959	7023	450	200	420	8093	450.00	1
4	290	19	211	23	6	.....	.....	105	M	2385	136.89	5809	7379	12606	325	98	.....	13029	325.00	2
13	293	42	119	52	110	6	11	208	RH	3244	23.09	5820	6570	7506	.....	.....	.....	7506	6.20	3
5	95	9	90	.....	7	10	1	93	.....	1277	.....	3331	5273	6618	292	20	25	6905	251.17	4
14	225	26	114	39	16	5	1	222	M	1758	.....	3972	13410	7420	476	.....	.....	7896	470.57	5
3	36	1	46	2	2	.....	7	76	M	1815	103.45	2761	2761	2834	510	.....	135	3480	510.69	6
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	156	86.15	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	850.00	†
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
6	Secy. Board of Stewardship & Budget	H. F. Davidson, M.A., D.D.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	
7	Asst. Secy. Board of Missions, Overseas Dept.	R. M. Ransom, B.A., Th.B.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	
8	Missionary for Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad	Donald H. Powell, M.A.,B.D.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	
9	Secy. Committeee on the Laity	S. B. Coles, B.A.	63 St. George St.,	Tor. 5	
10	Asst. Editor, Bd. of Christian Education	D. M. Warne, B.A., Ph.D.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	
11	Secy. Bd. of Evangelism & Social Action	A. J. Gowland, M.A.	229 College St.,	Toronto 2B	
12	Editor, Presbyterian Record	DeCourcy H. Rayner, M.A.,	C.D.	229 College Street,	Toronto 2B
13	Secy.Canadian Bible Society	K. G. McMillan, B.D., D.D.	69 St. Leonard Ave.	Toronto	
14	Chaplain, Sunnybrook Hospital	J. Y. Fraser	Sunnybrook Hospital,	Bayview Ave., Toronto	
15	Scott Mission, Supt.	Morris Zeidman, B.D., B.Th.	Scott Mission Spadina	Ave., Toronto	
16	Asst. Minister, Knox Ch., Toronto	J. M. Laird, B.A., B.D.	223 Greer Rd.	Toronto 12	
17	Dean of Students, Knox College	D. R. McKillican, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
18	Principal, Knox College	J. S. Glen, Ph.D. D.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
19	Professor, Knox College	David W. Hay, M.A., D.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
20	Professor, Knox College	D. Keith Andrews, M.A.,	Ph.D., 59 St. Georg	e St., Toronto 5	
21	Professor, Knox College	Donald V. Wade, M.A., Ph.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
22	Professor, Knox College	A. L. Farris, M.A., M.Th.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
23	Librarian, Knox College	G. L. Douglas, S.T.M.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
24	Retired	J. B. Paulin, B.A., D.D.	3 N. Sherbourne St.	Toronto 5	
25	Retired	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D.	295 Belsize Dr.	Toronto 5, Ont.	
26	Retired	Joseph Wasson, D.D.	49 Commons Dr.	Agincourt, Ont.	
27	Retired	John McNab, M.A., D.D.	183 Lawrence Ave. E.	Toronto 12	
28	Professor, Knox College	J. C. Hay, B.D., Ph.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5, Ont.	
29	Retired	A. Gordon Macpherson, B.D., D.D.	1569 Mt. Pleasant Rd	Toronto 12, Ont.	
	Appendix to Roll				
1		James Baillie	2 Glen Elm Ave.,	Toronto	
2	Overseas Missionary	James Dickson, D.D.	Formosa		
3	Overseas Missionary	Joseph Muchan, B.A.	British Guiana		
4	Overseas Missionary	R. M. Shields	British Guiana		
5	Secy. Stewardship Bd., N.C.C., U.S.A.	M. D. Blackburn, B.A.	New York, U.S.A.		
6		R. F. G. Campbell,M.A.,B.D.	Cornell University,	N.Y., U.S.A.	
7	Director, Chaplaincy, Services	Allan Reoch, B.A.	41 White Birch Rd.,	Scarborough	
8	Retired	David Marshall	502 Henry Street,	Whitby, Ont.	
9	Retired	John Galloway	619 Avenue Road,	Toronto	
10	Retired	Robert J. Koffend	44 Brookmount Rd.,	Toronto	
11	Retired	William Reynolds	8 Gowan Avenue	Toronto	
12	Retired	D. C. Soules	55 Elm Avenue,	Toronto	
13	Retired	John Wilson	4 North Sherbourne St	Toronto 5	
14	Asst. Curator, Stanford Univ., California	K. H. Glazier, Ph.D.	562 Hilbar Lane	Palo Alto, California	
15	Asst. Supt., Scott Mission	Alex Zeidman	Scott Mission,	Spadina Ave., Toronto	
16	Professor, Univ. of Toronto	John Wevers, Ph.D.	116 Briar Hill Drive,	Toronto	
17	Missionary	Russell Self, M.A., B.D., M.Th.	Canadian Presbyterian Mission	Jhansi U.P. India	
18	Missionary	Christian Costerus, B.A., B.D.	15 Kuang Chan Li	Hsin Chu, Taiwan	Formosa

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	37
In Augmented Charges	1
In Ordained Mission Fields	6
Others on Roll	29
Total on Roll	73
Ministers on Appendix	17
Grand Total of Ministers	90

4158 Sheppard Ave E., Agincourt, Ontario, February 28th, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
										8000										6
										6800										7
										5062										8
										6800										9
										6000										10
										8000										11
										8000										12
																				13
																				14
																				15
																				16
										7100										17
										9836										18
										8336										19
										8336										20
										8336										21
										8336										22
										7300										23
																				24
																				25
																				26
																				27
																				28
																				29
																				1
										4296										2
										4700										3
										3733										4
																				5
																				6
																				7
																				8
																				9
																				10
																				11
																				12
																				13
																				14
																				15
																				16
										5052										17
										4632										18
978	10029	953	12649	653	876	586	691	17184	44	245848	13592.33	687967	1116370	1135105	196328	42093	67793	1455000	200540.81	
920	10222	905	12843	586	965	506	810	17059	42	232537	13671.04	680023	1128831	1103290	183409	38969	78809	1405141	189427.14	
58		48		67		80		125	2	13311		7944		31815	12919	3124		49859	11113.67	
	193		194		89		119				78.71		12461				11016			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	41
" Congregations in them	43
" Augmented Charges	2
" Congregations in them	4
" Mission Fields	7
" Preaching Stations in them	7
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	50
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	54

JOHN FORBES, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants By Certificate and Otherwise Received	Communicants By Certificate	Communicants By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
																$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
1	Bolton	M. S. Jess, B.A	Box 206, Bolton	James A. Harper	R.R. 1, Bolton, Ont.	8	81	8	98		9	6	3	153	M	2700	81.89	4914	4914	5120	1394	422	17	6953	1410.47	1
	Nashville			N. J. Black	Nashville, R.R. 1	6	117	2	63		2	3		94		1800	77.49	3605	3605	5445	1572	757	94	7868	1577.80	
2	Boston	B. A. Nevin, B.A.	Box 89, Milton	R. W. Dredge	R.R. 3, Milton	8	82	15	111	9	4		1	206	M	2700	150.81	5393	9820	10645	1652	481	126	12904	1652.16	2
	Omagh			David Douglas	R.R. 1, Milton	6	75	4	69	1	2			114		2100	80.73	3541	3541	5525	1061	381	256	7223	1089.75	
3	Brampton, St. Andrew's	J. McBride, B.D.	48 Church St. E., Brampton	J. R. Little	75 Elizabeth St., Brampton	30	343	43	452	22	64	8	17	713	M	6690	310.97	19035	24532	28463	6309	745	604	36121	7423.33	3
4	Clarkson Road	E. F. Dutcher, B.A.	Box 730, Clarkson	D. A. MacLennan	1191 Streambank Rd., Port Credit	7	126	14	110	5	23	6		180	RH	5508	239.43	9964	26183	25766	1039	549	88	27442	1071.83	4
5	Dixie	L. L. deGroot, M.A., B.D.	253 Queen St., Cooksville	T. G. Cranston	2525 Cliff Rd., Cooksville	11	85	9	103		5	7	1	148	M	4096	128.15	7183	8263	9889	1468	169	394	11919	1467.68	5
6	Georgetown	F. N. Young, B.A.	38 Edith St., Georgetown	Wm. Cromar	51 Maple Ave. W., Georgetown	18	409	38	378	16	13	9	5	550	M	5000	224.15	11770	11770	14134	5338	395		19867	5338.26	6
	Limehouse			A. C. Patterson	Limehouse	7	45		40		1		4	52		750	42.83	1557	4194	4966	440	97		5503	440.00	
7	King City	G. K. Agar, B.A.	Box 316, King City	D. C. McCallum	Box 98, King City	4	39	2	58	1		1		93	M	1912		2647	2647	3497	598	676		4771	887.28	7
	Nobleton			W. B. Cross	Box 33, Nobleton	4	59	9	36		12		1	60		1913	51.80	3741	19797	10834	555	374		11764	555.40	
8	Hopedale, Oakville	T. M. McKennell, B.Sc.	2060 Rebecca St., Oakville	E. G. Moulds	471 Seabourne Dr., Oakville	25	327	41	353	21	76	14	13	483		5800		10223	25795	26680	1450		64	28194	1497.87	8
9	Maple	B. F. Andrew	Maple	A. E. Snider	Maple	9	56	5	66		8	5	2	112	M	2200	110.05	4109	4529	5348	779	381		6508	808.93	
	Vaughan			A. Cameron	62 Leisure Lane, Richmond Hill	6	41	5	45	3	3		1	89		1800	52.39	2506	3034	4312	522	466		5300	522.30	
10	Milton	J. K. L. McGown, B.A.	Box 32, Milton	K. Y. Dick	Box 188, Milton	22	249	14	304	9	6	8	6	441	M	5500	226.69	13488	17374	15291	2759	1244	214	19508	2759.21	10
11	Norval	R. D. Duncanson	Norval	Albert Hunter	R.R. 2, Norval, Ont.	8	83	8	88	7	4	2	3	154	M	2500	80.06	5200	5200	6073	1439	348	50	7910	1515.67	11
	Union			F. L. Thompson	21 Edith St., Georgetown	7	67	5	52		7		2	110		2500	66.78	3802	3802	4704	1225	552	100	6581	1286.49	
12	Oakville	R. G. MacMillan	52 Highland Rd., Oakville	W. R. Adamson	22 Brookfield Rd., Oakville	26	304	43	487	30	71	21	51	677		9500	303.03	30838	37975	37042	7121	1327	1805	47295	7121.48	12
13	Port Credit	D. S. Jackson, B.A.	11 Woodlawn Ave., Port Credit	D. H. Parker	120 Maplewood Ave., Port Credit	45	349	28	485	26	19	27	20	687	M	6440	506.36	24595	27769	32839	9635	1384	740	44598	9718.65	13
14	Streetsville	D. K. Perrie, B.A., D.D.	Box 548, Streetsville	J. H. Weylie	R.R.3, Streetsville	9	164	11	122	6	3	9	7	188	M	3965	170.23	9211	14929	14405	1955	530	36	16926	1991.85	14
	Sixteen			Howard King	R.R. 4, Milton	5	35	4	27	5			1	43		1000	25.74	1394	1644	1745	263	46		2054	263.05	
15	Woodbridge	A. F. Howick, B.A., B.D., D.Th.	Box 653, Woodbridge	Charles J. Agnew	R.R.1, Downsview	12	100	16	120	8	6	1	13	202	M	5000	96.21	6621	13406	7355	1655	520	411	9941	1649.00	15
	Metropolitan Toronto:—																									
16	Albion Gardens			R. Gearing	102 Jeffcoat Dr.	12	286	40	243	11	17	11		278		5190	277.92	9406	19647	14478	500	206	25	15209	566.00	16
17	Alderwood	A. N. Tomlinson	954 Royal York Rd.	D. W. Garbutt	36 Eltham Dr.	31	348	19	522	34	36	16	53	524		5800		11121	15744	21915	1436	215		23566	1436.33	17
18	Bonar	H. W. Zegerius, B.Th., B.D.	62 Gothic Ave., 9	R. O. Meads	66 Bernice Cr.	11	81	4	180	7		10	2	219	M	5500	199.84	14348	14348	16287	3052	782	127	20250	3103.29	18
19	Chalmers			W. J. Cooke	34 Afton Ave.	11	68	4	92			8	9	161		1355	290.58	5075	5075	8850	1363	966		11179	1363.04	19
20	Coldstream	K. Wilcox, B.A., B.D.	652 Coldstream	D. N. Radford	567 Glengrove Ave. W	16	161	11	232	31	24	13	10	266	M	5133	220.33	9987	15100	17456	4057	587	578	22676	4056.10	20
21	Davenport Road	F.Anderson,B.A.,B.Th.,B.D.	111 Westmount Ave.	Geo. Walker	2 Dundurn Cresc.	9	100	7	216	4	2	6	30	210	M	4700	181.08	10413	10413	11578	2102	245		13918	2102.10	21
22	Dovercourt Road	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D.	110 Hepbourne St.,	Murray A. Mair	601 Brock Ave.,Tor.4	15	59	13	289	5	8	10	18	359		6700	340.73	18505	28224	19391	6147	2321	7132	34991	6146.97	22
23	Dufferin Street	E. Orsborn	1181A Dufferin St.	J. H. Nimmo	7 Humbercrest Point	14	65	8	81			11	12	195	M	4250	194.36	9546	9546	11884	2251	644	60	14839	2250.00	23
24	Fairbank	J. A. Koffend, M.Th., D.Th.	47 Montcalm Ave.	G. Ross	2005 Eglinton W., Apt. 309	13	95	33	185	18	8	19	3	306	M	4328	204.86	8717	13104	11651	1341	323		13315	1375.00	24
25	High Park	J.V.Mills,B.D. (Stated Supp.)	21 Harcroft Rd.	W. S. Milne	2087 Westfield Dr., Cooksville	10	30	1	85		4	30	5	149		3905	142.98	8366	9538	8489	786	498	37	9810	1174.77	25
26	Hillview	D. C. McLelland, M.A.	20 Burwood Rd.,	F. A. Pugsley	5 Duncairn Dr.	12	261	12	184	5	4	9	26	212		5900		12242	18968	17639	1265			18904	1303.15	26
27	Logan Geggie	E. E. Eaton, B.A., B.Th., B.T.A.	79 Ambleside Ave.	K. P. Stevens	44 Rothsay Ave.	12	193	13	221	31	17	3	1	274	M	4087	152.66	6703	11959	12604	1029			13633	1129.40	27
28	Mimico	M. E. Burch, B.A., B.D.	40 StationRd.,Tor.14	H. G. Aldred	75 Struthers St.	18	295	37	307	19	20	18	48	420	M	4500	220.31	10877	19408	22663	2336	447		25446	2356.48	28
29	Morningside	J. K. Lattimore, B.A.	2 Ellis Park Road	Wm. R. Robson	23 Ostend Ave.	26	179	29	356	31	11	7	26	469	M	5586	263.88	11697	12444	19533	4324	892	521	25270	4439.76	29
30	North Park	G. C. Vais, B.A., B.D.	33 Lamont Ave., West	C. T. Baker	56 North Park Dr.	12	262	7	182	6	4	15	2	185		1861	153.88	5280	13796	15341	972	160	50	16523	899.59	30
31	Oakwood	C. L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D.	106 Holland Park Ave	E. H. Goudie	262 Arlington Ave.	20	118	18	226	17	2	11	16	302	M	4572	198.16	8629	10027	9723	2697	851	326	11597	2662.00	31
32	Parkdale	C. G. Boyd, B.A.	1048 Royal York Rd.	T. P. Geggie	54 Riverwood Pkwy.	29	237	31		27	26	21	68	601		7000	831.84	26115	26115	26563	6579	1158	1026	35326	6564.30	32
33	Park Lawn	J. S. Roe, B.A., B.Th.	32 SouthKingsleaDr.	G. Isaac	68 Sunnylea Ave. E.	18	317	18	361	18	45	12	5	280	M	5767	280.91	12249	26469	23501	1593	393	217	25704	1605.21	33
34	Patterson	J. M. Drennan, M.A., B.D.	105 Lauder Ave.	J. Raffan	18 Thurodale,Tor.15	14	136	7	203	3	3	4	19	234	M	5000	244.46	9398	12935	16705	2504	448	400	20057	2500.00	34
35	Pine Ridge	I. M. Amini, B.R.E.	Humber Summit	P. Muir, B.A.	Humber Summit	6	176	11	147	11	7	1	5	168	RH	4000	184.80	7113	11015	11024	837			11861	836.89	35
36	Rexdale	W. J. Moorhead, B.A., B.D.	66 Fordwych Cres., Rexdale	G. E. King	195 Clearbrook Circle, Rexdale	11	335	17	216	17	31	9	51	267	RH	4300		8365	13415	14489	1498	271	8	16265	1359.00	36
37	Royce	W. G. Lewis	390 Perth Ave.	E. W. Elliot	43 Uxbridge Ave.	8	96	18	107	9	2	1	3	153	M	4287	84.21	9618	11504	9625	1004	313	196	11138	1007.63	37
38	Runnymede	E. F. Smith	680 Annette St.	G. R. Bailey	1TotteridgeRd.Tor.18	43	409	20	550	14	17	44	40	831		8000	354.16	27095	36487	26319	11402	1266	4250	43237	11401.67	38
39	St.Andrew's,Humber Hts.	Walter H. Welch, B.S.A.	69 Braywin Dr., Weston	S. A. Milne	9 Westmount Pk. Rd., Weston	32	672	51	591	26	89	14	6	689	RH	5500	307.70	20113	50106	46133	5645	1240	714	53733	5645.44	39
40	St. Andrew's, Islington	H. Russell, B.Th.	58 Smithwood Rd. Islington	Henry D. McDonald,	6 Random Street, Islington	23	280	10	311	14	14	18	13	445		7400	292.05	18453	27874	29459	6285	506		36251	6167.43	40
41	St. Giles Kingsway	Wm. J. Adamson, B.A., B.D.	48 St. George's Rd., Isl.	W. I. Hetherington	28 Edgevalley Dr.	30	226	11	230	12	36	17	1	497	M	6500	410.27	21009	305512	57725	5500	711	427	64363	5562.40	41
42	St. James, Long Branch	Douglas J. Fox, B.A., B.D.,	30 Fairfield Ave.	T. Shields	53 - 16th St.,	24	275	18	308	16	7	19	46	381	M	2650		10273	13431	14382	3762	471	300	18916	3600.00	42
43	St. Paul's	F. D. Douglas, B.A., M.Th.	69 OrchardViewBlvd.	R. S. Paterson	3225A Yonge St.	9	57	1	127	2	4	2	37	130	M	3900		8615	8615	9124	1539	918	126	11707	1545.00	43
44	Victoria		52 Baby Point Rd.	F. Phillips	439 Indian Grove	30	185	18	413	20	17	13	41	731	M	6803	499.78	26167	44308	43203	10210	4478	1276	59167	10285.00	44
45	Weston	R. J. Boggs, B.A.	17 Cross St., Weston	A Cameron 104	William St., Weston	26	411	33	461	11	25	30	47	488	M	6500	428.44	18700	33696	32087	6386	650		39123	6385.97	45

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
46	Wychwood	A. A. Lowther, M.A., B.D., D.D	119 Balmoral Ave.	J. M. Burnett	30 Henderson Ave., Willowdale
47	York Memorial	D. P. Rowland, D.D., M.C.	49 Greenbrook Dr.	L. Roberts	16 Crane Ave.
	Mission Fields				
1	Erindale			W. H. Reill	3155 D'Hagan Dr., Cooksville
2	Grace	K.S. Barker, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	360 The West Mall Apt. 2 Etobicoke	G. Heltcher	31 Harjolyn Ave., Isl.
3	Park Royal	J. C. Carr, B.A., B.D.	2584 Chalkwell Close, Clarkson	R. O. Geddes (Assessor)	1560 Glenburnie Rd., Port Credit
4	St. Stephen's	J. R. Graham, M.A. B.D.	35 Willowbank Blvd.	F. J. Johnson	69 Habitant Dr.
5	Ukrainian	M. Fesenko, B.Th.	26 Robina Ave.	M. Fesenko	26 Robina Ave.
†	Presbytery of West Toronto				
	Others on Roll				
1	Asst. Secretary, Home Missions	J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto 5	
2	S.C.M. Secretary, U. of T.	G. I. Hopton, B.A.	39 Canton Ave.,	Downsview	
3	Retired	J. N. McFaul, B.A.	35 Thomas St. S.,	Oakville	
4	Secretary, Home Missions	J. A. Munro, B.A., M.C., D.D.	63 St. George St.,	Toronto	
5	Retired	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D.	42 Cotton Drive	Port Credit, Ont.	
6	Bible Society	B. L. Walden, B.A.	27 Treleaven Rd.,	Brampton	
7	Retired and Minister Emeritus	F. G. Vesey, B.D.,	224 South Kingsway,	Toronto 3, Ont.	
8	Business Administrator Synod Corporations	D. McCullough	633 Coldstream Ave.,	Toronto, 19, Ont.	
9	Stated Supply, (High Park)	J. V. Mills, B.D.	23 Harcroft R.,	Toronto 3, Ont.	
10	Retired Missionary	H. A. MacMillan, M.A. B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	21 Sussex Ave. Apt. No. 49	Toronto 5, Ont.	
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	G. Cameron	350 Christie St.,	Toronto 4	
2	Bible College Lecturer	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., M.Th	74 Glenaden E.,	Toronto 18	
3	Parole Board Member	D. M. Kerr, B.D.	290 Kipling Ave. N.	Islington	
4	Welfare Officer	G. D. Little	90 Montgomery Rd.,	Islington, Ont.	
5	Retired	K. C. MacLennan	198 Dunn Ave.,	Toronto 3	
6	Chaplain	Lt. Col. J. M. Anderson, M.C. & Bar, C.D., B.A.	16 Brookfield Rd.	Oakville, Ont.	
7	Hospital Visitor	P. C. McCrae	66 Walmer Rd.,	Toronto 4	
8	Professor	J. K. McCreary, M.A., Ph.D.	Lewiston, Maine		

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
- In S.S. Charges 44
- In Augmented Charges 1
- In Ordained Mission Fields 4

Others on Roll 6
Total on Roll 55
Ministers on Appendix 11
Grand Total of Ministers 66

40 Station Rd., Toronto 14, Ont., February 22, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

STATISTICS AND FINANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No.	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
											$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
46	20	42	8	175	7	9	6	29	313		6750	217.96	13218	13218	17283	6492	1227	2598	27600	6831.80	46
47	62	347	85	601	34	16	8	59	624		6944	397.38	22050	35915	35278	7636	725	1424	45064	7471.86	47
1	5	67	3	57	2	5	7		82	M	1208	66.13	3840	6554	6484	812			7295	811.56	1
2	15	139	22	137	15	53	2	9	177	M	2254	127.18	5801	12719	13484	30	83	15	13612	29.88	2
3	5	82	8	93	2	9	7		112	M	1099		1941	3053	2238	75	28		2340	74.50	3
4	4	233	11	126	22	36	4		105		1370		3403	4191	3943	217			4160	272.63	4
5	2	23	3	33	2				62	M	2024	37.16	2940	3481	3666	332		20	4019	332.29	5
†																				135.70	†
1											6800										1
2																					2
3																					3
4											8000										4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
1																					1
2																					2
3											4358										5
4																					4
5																					5
6											4645										6
7																					7
8																					8
Grand Total 1962	941	10582	984	12515	672	946	563	891	17448	48	253997	10831.79	622725	1202677	962275	166225	35867	26852	1189214	168838.60	
Grand Total, 1961	881	10562	1164	12372	759	922	647	937	17320	49	206036	11668.88	619552	906660	943394	157789	34782	39470	1175257	157154.38	
Increase	60	20		143		24			128		47961		3173	96017	18881	8436	1085			11684.22	
Decrease			180		87		84	46		1		837.09						12618	13957		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 46
" Congregations in them 53
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 1
" Mission Fields 5
" Preaching Stations in them 5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 52
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 59

M. E. BURCH, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	**Caledon East, Knox**	(Student) StuartMcEntyre, B.A	Box 44, Caledon East	R. J. Innis	Mono Road
	Caledon, St. Andrew's			John Graham	R.R. 2, Caledon East
	Claude			Earl Martin	Inglewood
2	**Dundalk, Erskine**	Vacant		A. J. McMillan	Dundalk
	Ventry, Knox			Mel. Fraser	R.R. 2, Dundalk
	MapleValley, St. Andrew's			Lindsay Inglis	Badjeros
3	**Erin, Burns**	T. R. Maxwell, M.A., M.Th.	Erin	Harold Meek	Erin, R.R. 1
	Ospringe, Knox			W. Ward Bruce	R.R. 3, Acton
4	**Grand Valley, Knox**	(Student) Victor Turner		J. H. Donaghy	Grand Valley
	South Luther, Ebenezer			Ainsley Nairn	R.R.3 Grand Valley
5	**Hillsburg St. Andrew's**	Vacant		Edgar Huxley	Hillsburg
	Price's Corners, Bethel			Wm. Johnston	R.R.2, Waldemar
6	**Markdale, Cooke's**	H. T. Colvin, B.A., B.D.	Markdale	W. W. Alcox	Markdale
	Priceville, St. Andrew's			Archie MacCuaig	R.R. 1, Priceville
	Swinton Park, St. Andrew's			Charles Haw	R.R. 1, Proton Sta.
	Feversham, Burns			H. C. Eby	Feversham
7	**Orangeville, Tweedsmuir Memorial**	John F. Nute, B.A., Th.B.	Box 67, Orangeville	A. T. Percy, M.Ed.	Orangeville
	Waldemar			Frank Gamble	Waldemar
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	T. O. Miller, B.A.	14 Desavery Cresc.,	Toronto	
	Appendix to Roll				
1		Norman Caswell, B.A.	Dundalk, Ont.		
2	Missionary in India	F. C. Knox	Barwani, M.B.	(Via Mhow) India	

Grand Total 1962	
Grand Total, 1961	
Increase	
Decrease	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	3
In Augmented Charges	..
In Ordained Mission Fields	..
Others on Roll	1
Total on Roll	4
Ministers on Appendix	2
Grand Total of Ministers	6

Box 67, Orangeville, March 23rd, 1963.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.					
1	**Alliston, Knox**	Charles Townsley, B.A	Box 44, Alliston	Elgin W. Blakely	R.R.4, Alliston
	Mansfield			E. H. Reid	Mansfield
	Barrie:				
2	Essa Road	W. S. Bell, B.A.	19 William St.	Dalton White	240 Bradford St.
	Stroud			Frank Cowan	R.R. 1, Thornton
3	St. Andrew's	W. Ross Adams, B.A.	45 Worsley St.	C. J. Allison	31 Clapperton St.
4	Westminster	Malcolm D. Summers, B.A.	118 Steel St.	Wm. Marshall	73 William St.
	Angus, Zion			George Guergis	Angus
5	Bracebridge, Knox	J. Karl English, B.A., B.D.	Box 1264, Bracebridge	Richard Hammond	230 James St.
	Gravenhurst, Knox			A. W. Jones	Box 785
6	Bradford	Vacant		John Depew	Bradford
	2nd West Gwillimbury			*Stanley Cairns	R.R.2, Bradford
	Coulson's, St. John's			Linwood Sturgeon	Gilford, R.R. 1
7	Collingwood, First	W. L. Young, B.A.	212 Pine St.	D. W. Scott	4 Victory Drive
8	Cookstown	C. A. McCarroll	Cookstown	D. D. Hooper	Cookstown
	Baxter			W. Ruddick	Angus, R.R.1
	Ivy			Gordon Cochrane	Thornton, R.R.3

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
5	17		43	1		1	2	69	M	1475	41.43	2412	2412	2478	505	171		3154	505.00	1
2	15		14			1	2	17		580	19.86	782	782	735	104			839	104.00	1
6	75	3	66	1		4	1	96		1720		3317	3317	3062	664	151		3877	664.23	
5	50		94	2		2	1	140	M	2405	88.10	3971	4513	4565	1001	350		3212	1000.86	2
4	20	3	48			3	1	86		949	42.62	1536	1536	2605	550	327		3482	484.50	
3	52	4	31	7			1	60		857	57.86	1319	1319	1889	459	211	48	2606	449.73	
7	65	7	67					109	M	3360	111.95	5938	5938	5687	755	140		6583	752.03	3
4	45	1	25					35		840	27.12	1049	1049	1768	216		76	2060	128.10	
6	48	3	75	4	4	4	3	114	M	1923	64.73	3517	3517	4282	486	236		5003	475.45	4
3	23		13	9				33		658	15.04	800	800	842	304	157	61	1365	304.31	
6		8	106	10	8	2	3	209	M	2800		4967	4967	4780	404	302	52	5538	404.80	5
7	30	4	40	1	3	2	1	62		1400	36.86	1774	1774	2453	173	88	86	2800	173.48	
4	60		60				1	87	RH	1244	39.86	2327	2327	3464	501	87	10	4062	492.96	6
4	33		42				1	73		1244	41.64	2030	2030	2397	203	131		2731	221.45	
3	35		35	10		1	6	60		1080	29.30	2016	2016	2131	223	93		2447	209.84	
3			24				3	26		900	56.28	1216	1216	1627	76			1703	71.06	
12	200	20	152	12	16	2	3	326	M	3900	268.71	8115	13557	11163	2599	635	225	14632	2620.46	7
5	61		52	1		3		116		1100	35.79	1560	1560	2036	449	208	67	2759	446.50	
																				1
										4833										2
89	829	53	987	58	31	25	29	1718	7	28435	977.15	48646	54630	57964	9672	3287	625	68853	9508.76	
92	880	53	940	28	32	26	38	1701	7	28342	985.32	48990	60775	69405	9195	3108	892	82601	9166.34	
			47	30				17		93					477	179			342.42	
3	51				1	1	9				8.17	344	6145	11441			267	13748		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7
" Congregations in them	18
" Augmented Charges	..
" Congregations in them	..
" Mission Fields	..
" Preaching Stations in them	..
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	7
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	18

J. F. NUTE, Clerk of Presbytery

20. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

11	107	22	170	6	6	5	4	253	M	2551	154.59	6689	8922	9203	1746	737		11686	1640.87	1
4	50	4	50		2		1	123		2200	42.37	2960	2960	2960	325	215		3500	331.30	
18	160	15	212	14	11		19	320	M	4000	204.24	11185	21562	20584	2560	436		23578	2559.62	2
6	45	4	40	2	2	1		80		900	56.94	1809	2809	3386	426	169		3980	425.65	
32	315	24	416	19	32	47	4	612	M	6092	357.23	16501	26544	33680	4000	1098		38778	4023.40	3
4	125	27	80	15	64	2		77		640		2352	3350	3518	447			3965	354.90	4
1	50	5	43	4	3	1		26	M	427	49.57	1933	1933	1724	101		6	1831	103.25	
8	103	2	106			1		138	M	3545	81.60	5702	5702	7391	845	269	12	8517	845.04	5
5	36	1	52			4	1	63		2102	75.26	4110	4298	4993	351	183		5527	230.15	
5	33	1	50	3		4		65	M	937	41.14	2508	3701	3899	133			4032	133.10	6
4	30	2	22					52		849		1445	1445	2173	238	141	13	2566	62.80	
3			10				1	19		716	15.58	1370	1370	991	8	125		1124		
31	311	60	570	39	22	7	27	877	M	6084	318.39	17755	17755	22152	6923	1665	789	31529	7023.46	7
4	56	6	46	4	9	1	1	95	M	1176	57.63	4235	4235	5266	344	245		5855	344.00	8
4	75	3	57	8	3	2	1	76		1112	40.28	1938	1938	2855	412	35		3301	377.18	
5	46		48	1	1			75		1086	35.99	2420	2420	2438	319	288	52	3097	345.80	

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
9	Creemore, St. Andrew's	Supplied		Erel Blackburn	R.R.1, Creemore
	Dunedin			Marshall McLeod	Glen Huron R.R.
	East Nottawasaga			R. G. McQueen	Stayner, R.R.3
	Hornings Mills-Knox			A. N. Hunter	Melancthon
10	Duntroon, St. Paul's	R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.	Duntroon	Wm. A. Campbell	Duntroon
	Nottawa			E. A. Douthwaite	R.R. 4, Stayner
	West Nottawasaga			Neil McNicol	Nottawa
11	Elmvale		Elmvale	C. M. French	Elmvale
	Flos—Knox			Robert Minty †	Elmvale, Ont.
	Fergusonvale			James Reid	Phelpston, R.R. 2
12	Guthrie	Stated Supply		Norman M. Campbell	R.R. 1, Shanty Bay
	Oro—Central			Thomas Fletcher	Oro Station
	Oro—St. Andrew's			Everett Shelswell	Oro Station
13	Hillsdale, St. Andrews	Catechist		Tyson Rowat	R. R. 1, Elmvale
	Craighurst—Knox			Ralph Hodgson	R.R.1, Barrie
	Moonstone—Knox			Lloyd Dunlop	Moonstone
14	Huntsville, St. Andrews	Hugh Jack, B.A., D.D.	Box 69, Huntsville	Maurice Cuttress	Huntsville
15	Meaford, Knox	J. J. Jennings, B.A.	Box 27, Clarksburg	J. J. Brown	Meaford
	Thornbury, St. Paul's			Murray Hammond	Clarksburg
16	Midland, Knox	J. L. Self, M.A., B.D.	278 Fifth St.	Donald Swinson	296 Manley St.
17	Orillia	Eric A. Beggs, M.A.	28 Neywash St.	D. G. Rowat	8 Dalton Crescent, N.
18	Orillia, St. Mark's	J. A. Thomson, B.A., B.D.	Box 667, Orillia	Robert Marsh	34 Calverley St.
19	Penetanguishene, First	Vacant		Gordon Gropp	Penetanguishene
	Wyebridge, St. Andrew's			Kenneth Hounsome	Wyebridge
20	Port Carling, Knox	Vacant		A. R. Duke	Port Carling
	Torrance, Zion			W. J. Dodd	Torrance
21	Stayner, Jubilee	James M. Ritchie, M.A.	Box 292, Stayner	Lorne A. Doner	Box 296, Stayner
	Sunnidale—Zion			I. K. Milne	Box 71, Stayner
22	Tottenham	J. E. Taylor	Box 44, Tottenham	Alvin Austin	Tottenham
	Beeton, St. Andrew's			Dr. S. R. McKelvey	Beeton
	Schomberg			Elwood Dale	Schomberg
23	Uptergrove	Vacant		William Jackson	Uptergrove
	East Oro, Essen			Irwin McMahon	Hawkestone
	Jarratt Willis			A. Mowat Tudhope	R.R.2, Hawkestone
24	VictoriaHarbour,St.Paul's	C. H. Carter, B.A., B.D.	Victoria Harbour	Dr. D. W. MacKenzie	Victoria Harbour
	Port McNicoll, Bonar			W. R. Elliott	Port McNicoll
	Coldwater, St. Andrew's			Lorne Le Therby	Coldwater
	Mission Fields				
1	Gibralter, Knox	Summer Services Only		John Fletcher	R.R.2, Ravenna
2	Singhampton	Supplied from Duntroon		J. D. McGibbon	R.R.2, Collingwood
3	Vankougnet, St. David's	Summer Services Only		Robert Elliott	Clear Lake P.O.
†	East Barrie				
†	Presbytery of Barrie				
**	Bala				
	Others on Rolls				
1	Retired	J. A. MacInnis, B.A., B.D.,	D.D., 7 Whitney Ave.	Orillia, Ont.	
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Stated Supply	G. S. Baulch, B.A.	107 Clapperton St.,	Barrie, Ont.	
2	Retired	Arthur Leggett	41 Westmount Dr.,	Orillia, Ont.	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 16
In Augmented Charges .....
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 18
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 19

212 Pine Street, Collingwood, Ontario, March 12th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office
** Reported by Pension Board * Last Year's Figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
5	16	3	45		2	3	4	63	M	939	31.74	2310	2310	2247	345	192		2784	321.25	9
4	46	3	21	11	3	8	1	67		870	29.56	1447	1447	2003	370			2373	516.00	
5		3	19				1	39		568	22.01	991	991	1611	50			1661	50.00	
7	51	2	37	2			1	95		964	30.04	1637	3579	3328	297	250	10	3885	297.41	
5	41	4	47		1		1	76	M	1575	48.55	2402	2402	3188	300	278	135	3900	300.00	10
4	43	1	40		3			45		1430	55.25	3067	5678	6229	249	145	88	6711	253.35	
6	33	1	58	1		1	4	67		1575	38.85	2444	2444	2485	200	162		2847	200.61	
11	173	8	229	8	16	5	20	217	M	3500	131.34	7141	8241	9624	1567	577	131	11895	1588.37	11
4		3	39	8		6		100		1375	36.64	2600	2600	2941	380		19	3340	327.60	
4			18				8	33		509	17.95	956	956	1071	250			1321	250.00	
5	35	2	21					55		1120	38.11	1601	1601	1939	373	178		2490	372.88	12
4	30	2	18	2	1			37		1070		1381	1381	1672	205	120		1997	205.00	
2			20				2	28		450		547	547	827	50	50	49	976	50.00	
* 4	50	2	45	6		3	3	82	M	1388		1825	2878	2400	235	234		2809	154.65	13
3	5		14				10	26		713	10.25	914	1068	760	102			862	183.15	
2			26					23		799	18.15	900	900	1042				1042	115.00	
16	133	5	190		3	2	25	183	M	4500	129.03	7874	8813	9423	1940	578	169	12110	1940.42	14
11	79	2	112		3	4	5	142	M	2750	90.46	4423	4866	5801	1399	445	118	7764	1037.27	15
7	61	1	95		3		9	138	M	2750	84.14	4850	4850	5398	1228	408	65	7099	1207.56	
30	270	46	425	16	18	8	22	801	M	5800	434.06	23196	23196	23368	6807	1479		31654	6807.00	16
40	329	15	606	21	16	19	41	766	M	6960	489.05	22419	35653	35402	8843	2776	67	47088	8843.24	17
10	225	27	146	9	14			175	M	4530	92.97	7393	9705	7837	1272	391	18	9518	1151.60	18
10	24	1	51	3		1	3	92	M	2523	153.00	4358	4358	5372	326	114		5812	326.05	19
2			19					22		588	17.62	835	1613	1144	131			1275	129.70	
4	15	2	29	7	1			42	M	2197		3970	4783	5254	400	180		5834	399.80	20
* 3	30		19		2			14		1039	24.33	1765	1765	1622				1622	60.00	
8	165	8	188	5	4	10	8	263	M	3500	133.17	6257	8221	1732	462	135		10550	1731.79	21
4	40		43	2	3	2	4	61		1000	28.65	1471	1471	1717	395	180		2292	388.52	
6	40		37					39	M	1367	41.00	2041	3077	3444	455	292		4192	456.02	22
3	20	1	36		2	2	8	39		1367	32.88	2022	2022	3199	170	222	3	3594	170.00	
3	5		26				1	31		1367	26.31	1882	1882	1977	205	265		2447	409.25	
4	40	1	25					49	M	1320	34.49	1558	1558	2227	369			2596	369.25	23
4	32	3	30	2			2	54		1320	32.89	1777	2008	2058	350		63	2471	410.00	
4	12	2	22				1	32		1320	37.97	1741	1741	2038	270			2308	277.50	
9	35	4	64	3		1		144	M	1430	67.34	4679	4679	3889	1246	330	394	5859	1245.77	24
9	65	6	68	12		2	2	120		1344	52.46	2949	2949	3531	735	177	74	4517	735.75	
6	35	2	57	3	2			73		1200	51.76	2660	4146	4547	1039	407	91	6084	1036.60	
2			12					22		157		157	157	259				259		1
3	18		17					36		650	11.27	784	1384	1055	84		58	1197	83.85	2
3	17	2	17					22		662		668	831	855	100		292	1247	100.00	3
																			88.00	†
																			101.50	†
											37.57									*
																				1
																				1
																				2
421	3755	338	5003	236	252	152	245	7364	24	104903	4141.67	228804	285695	303729	52377	16171	2716	383148	53492.23	
394	3496	346	5011	243	209	189	148	7242	25	97414	3586.34	213591	237163	279121	50845	16574	2640	350220	51624.36	
27	259				43		97	122		7489	555.33	15213	48532	24608	1532		76	32928	1867.87	
		8	8	7		37			1							403				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 21
" Congregations in them 46
" Augmented Charges 2
" Congregations in them 5
" Mission Fields 4
" Preaching Stations in them 5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 27
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 56

W. L. YOUNG, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Cochrane, Knox	J. J. Urquhart (O.M.)		Dr. J. V. Tilley	Box 460
2	Englehart, St. Paul's	Warren K. McKinnon (O.M.)		E. A. Smith	Box 85
	Tomstown	Vacant		E. A. Smith	Box 85, Englehart
3	Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	K. J. Wilson, B.A., B.D.	72 Poplar Ave.	A. Scott	9 Premier Ave. W.
4	New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	T. A. A. Duke, B.A.	Box 1003	W. S. Carr	Box 913
5	Timmins, MacKay	Norman F. Sharkey, B.A.	260 - Sixth Ave	J. B. Sutherland	294 Toke St.
6	Val d'Or, St. Paul's	W. K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D.	Box 128	O. R. Wray	East Sullivan Mines,
	Perron, St. Paul's				
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 3
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll ....
Total on Roll 4
Ministers on Appendix ....
Grand Total of Ministers 4

Box 128, Val d'Or, Que., March 5, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
4	28	8	24		6	1		47	M	1285	57.09	3115	3596	4156	318	114		4588	318.30	1
8	97		125	8	2	3	2	112	M	1411	90.63	2703	2703	1473	730	321	350	3877	729.00	2
	24		20		1		2	18		600	15.36	961	961	961	100	72		1133	126.50	
11	75	4	151	12	6	3	2	182	M	4724		8875	8875	8940	1521	212	494	11166	1518.06	3
13	82	7	139	5		6	3	250	M	4800	175.95	7982	7982	10466	2440	443	530	13879	2535.90	4
8	79	11	115	3	5	8	1	135	M	5000	110.91	6869	6869	7681	1195	200		9076	1195.29	5
3	41	6	8	10	2	2	6	44	RH	1355	52.22	3076	4443	4406	274			4680	440.00	6
			4					3			.72									
47	426	36	586	38	22	23	16	791	6	19175	502.88	33581	35429	38083	6578	1362	1374	48399	6863.05	
44	504	30	619	18	17	26	107	763	6	18860	639.99	33343	36687	42150	6442	1128	284	50210	6877.77	
3		6		20	5			28		315		238			136	234	1090			
	78		33			3	91				137.11		1258	4067				1811	14.72	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 4
" Congregations in them 5
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 8

W. K. POTTINGER, Clerk of Presbytery

1 Burk's Falls—St. Andrew's	Vacant			F. Pemberton	Box 256, Burk's Falls	* 8	52	2	65	1		3	2	86	M	1959		2806	2806	3099	204	95	114	3512	50.85	1
Magnetawan, Knox				T. K. Daley	Magnetawan, Ont.	* 3		6	29	8	4			41	M	1316		1988	2001	1598	101	41		1740	288.40	
Sundridge, Knox				Reg. Miller	Sundridge, Ont.	* 4			16	1	5	1		35		725	25.07	754	754	1571				1571	150.00	
2 North Bay, Calvin	A. C. Young, B.A.	490 First Ave. E. North Bay, Ont.		Earl H. Craig	1486 Cassells St., North Bay	18	242	23	264	25	28	7	39	285	M	5580	239.70	13489	32412	16121	3334	380	189	20024	3334.00	2
3 Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	R. A. Crooks, M.A.	60 Seguin St., Parry Sound		Donald M. Ritchie	5 Cascade St., Parry Sound, Ont.	13	275	23	190	2	1	8	6	183	M	6350	260.45	14843	26324	28650	2754	191	147	31741	2753.94	3
4 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's	J. R. Duke, B.A.	232 Brown St.		A. Rogers	508 McNab St.	13	127	15	230	10	4	3	6	293	M	4475	216.45	11202	12834	13114	2982	405	218	16719	2925.00	4
West Korah, Victoria				J. H. Knight	R.R.1, Sault Ste. Marie	4	67		44	1	2			48		680	38.43	1246	1246	2569	307	95	215	3186	306.73	
5 Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	J. W. Evans, B.A.	621 Albert St. E., Sault Ste. Marie		H. J. Campbell	45 Grace St., S.S. Marie	30	350	24	367	18	13	18	29	642	M	7000	479.86	19908	33191	35429	5251	916		41596	7500.00	5
6 Sudbury, Knox	Wm. C. McBride, B.A.	73 Larch St., Sudbury, Ont.		A. Roseborough	65 St. Brandon St., Sudbury	35	243	36	410	9	11	16	5	505	M	7100		18801	33032	32643	5547	835		39025	5573.36	6
Mission Fields																										
1 Elliott Lake, St. Andrew's	R. T. Duncanson, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	109 Central Ave.		H. Rodgers	131 Axmith Ave.	5	69	10	65	9	2	2		41	M	500	185.57	1881	3806	2954	94	50		3098	25.50	1
Massey, First				John Mowry	Massey, Ont.	2	38	4	24					30	M	885	28.09	1385	1849	1551	197	90	31	1869	197.15	
Webbwood, St. Andrew's	(No services at present)					1									M											
2 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles'	V. M. Ford, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	174 Pentagon Blvd., Sault Ste. Marie		W. J. McLarty	1391 Queen St. E., Sault Ste. Marie	6	150	7	125	6	19	3		88	M	1148	77.63	4036	5849	6597	427			7024	427.97	2
Bar River, Knox				Roger Fremlin	Bar River, Ont.	3	39		23	3			1	23		1200	29.69	1342	1342	1603	120			1723	139.60	
3 Sowerby, Knox	Brian Walker (Summer Student)			James Beaton	Sowerby, Ont.	* 2		3	15	2	2			12		100		495	495	544	45			589	45.00	3

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
	Mission Fields (Cont'd)				
4	Sudbury, Calvin	Derwyn J. Hill (O.M.)		F. Nixon	1199 Barrydowne Rd., Sudbury, Ont.
	Sudbury, Parkside			T. Faddis	1884 Latimer Cr., Sudbury
5	Sudbury, Emmanuel	D. S. McLaren (Catechist)	103 Third Ave., Sudbury	W. D. Anderson	431 Wembley Dr., Sudbury
	Sudbury, Hillside			J. Carter	1981 Margaret St., Sudbury
†	Presbytery of Algoma and	North Bay			
	Others on Roll				
1	Synodical Missionary	M. A. Mark, B.A.	Box 513, North Bay		
	Appendix to Roll				
1		R. J. Con, B.A.	c/o 63 St. George St.	Toronto 5, Ont.	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 5
In Augmented Charges .....
In Ordained Mission Fields 2

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 8
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 9

103 Third Ave., Sudbury, Ont., March 30th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office * Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1	Arthur, St. Andrew's	J. N. Balsdon, B.A., B.D.	Arthur, Ont.	Clifford Edmonson	R.R. 2, Arthur
	Gordonville, St. Andrew's			W. Ernest Waters	R.R.4, Kenilworth, Ont
2	Conn, Knox	F. Allen Pickering, M.A.	Mount Forest, Ont.	Gordon Coutts	R.R. 2, Conn
	MountForest, St. Andrew's			Frank Cutler	Mount Forest, Ont.
	Fairbairn			Milfred Hopkins	R.R.2, Holstein, Ont.
3	Dromore, Amos	A. Newton Reid, M.A.	Holstein, Ont.	Frank Eccles	R.R. 2, Holstein
	Normanby, Knox			James M. Marshall	R.R. 3, Durham
	Holstein			Earl W. Reid	Holstein, Ont.
4	Durham	W. B. Mitchell, B.A.	Durham, Ont.	E. S. MacArthur	R.R. 1, Durham
	Rocky Saugeen, Burns				
5	Harriston, Knox**	J. D. Wilkie, B.A.	Harriston, Ont.		
	Rothsay, Calvin			John Digby	R.R.1, Palmerston, Ont.
6	Palmerston, Knox	A. Clements, B.A.	Palmerston, Ont.	Aulton Melville	Palmerston, Ont.
	Drayton, Knox			T. E. McClanahan	Drayton, Ont.
	Moorefield, St. Andrew's			Clifford English	Moorefield, Ont.
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 6
In Augmented Charges .....
In Ordained Mission Fields .....

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll 6
Ministers on Appendix .....
Grand Total of Ministers 6

Holstein, Ontario, February 26, 1963.

** Pension Fund Rates of $179.82 covers both charges

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
7	167	9	283	10	2	4		117		1720		5204	12056	12986	830	61		13870	830.00	4
* 4	96	6	67	14	8	4		56		811	106.84	4407	5407	3315	155			3470	458.07	
3	24	2	20		5	14		17		1074	41.90	2308	2308	2104	254	4		2362	278.86	5
2	79	5	60	7	1	1		48	RH	758		1657	2101	2262	303	68	6	2639	265.61	
																			45.00	†
										4900										1
																				1
163	2018	175	2297	126	107	84	88	2550	12	43381	1729.68	107752	179813	168710	22905	3231	920	195758	25595.04	
158	1897	173	2097	176	99	84	59	2543	13	42550	1478.51	114706	292716	175553	23408	3255	1518	205221	23601.61	
5	121	2	200		8		29	7		831	251.17								1993.43	
				50					1			6954	112903	6843	503	24	598	9463		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 6
" Congregations in them 9
" Augmented Charges .....
" Congregations in them .....
" Mission Fields 5
" Preaching Stations in them 10

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 19

(Mr.) D. S. McLAREN, Clerk of Presbytery

23. PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

9	170	12	138	6	4	3	4	183	M	3774	126.37	8713	8713	11018	2076	240	174	11017	2075.00	1
4	50	2	26	5	4	2	1	78		1000	31.14	1565	1565	1588	314	173	18	2641	313.10	
6	46	4	42	5		4		108	M	1400	45.24	2359	3806	4178	391	405	41	5015	390.69	2
13	106	23	176	18	30	6	33	275		2700	92.75	5221	5221	7290	768	156		8215	768.90	
6	30	2	30	1				78		1140	19.40	1396	1396	1236	172	190		1599	150.00	
5	83	7	53	2			22	138		2017		2708	4772	3644	478	231		4353	477.30	3
3		1	40	2		1	10	76		1517	29.82	1911	2563	2350	611	261	127	2719	641.90	
6	59	1		9			21	121		1517		2447	2902	3778	466	202	17	4463	441.90	
14	127	17	207	15	27	6	9	358		4297	161.13	8647	10099	9689	2138	498	152	12478	2192.71	4
4	15		25		1		2	48		750	16.11	989	1004	1071	250	125	78	1524	250.80	
16	140	32	225	43	5	1	7	413		4300	179.82	8100	11100	14145	1846	446		16437	1802.05	5
4		1	24		1		2	42		700		1179	1179	1179	211		40	1448	210.00	
11	108	3	134		5	8	2	212		3350	134.90	6533	9574	9574	532	270	90	10466	530.85	6
5	25	3	41			1	1	59		1200	34.44	1801	2620	2620	358	310	39	3327	358.05	
4		5	19					36		1000	22.38	1337	1610	1610	152	150	13	1925	152.85	
110	959	113	1180	106	77	32	114	2225	8	30662	893.50	54906	68124	74970	10763	3657	789	87627	10756.10	
111	688	90	1170	73	53	40	84	2268	8	29570	924.93	52742	63029	66805	10474	3351	877	81508	10802.67	
	271	23	10	33	24		30			1092		2164	5095	8165	289	306		6119		
1						8		43			31.43						88		46.57	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 6
" Congregation in them 15
" Augmented Charges .....
" Congregations in them .....
" Mission Fields .....
" Preaching Stations in them .....

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 15

A. NEWTON REID, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Acton, Knox	A. H McKenzie, B.A., B.D.	Box 601, Acton	A. K. Mann	Box 453, Acton
2	Campbellville, St. David's	John Schriel, LL.M.	Box 28, Campbellville	A. T. Moore	Campbellville
	Nassagaweya			Stanley Robinson	R.R.1, Campbellville
3	Eden Mills	George Aitken, B.A., Th.D.	Rockwood	Wm. McLean, Sr.	Eden Mills
	Rockwood			Peter Sim	Rockwood
4	Elmira, Gale	Walter McCleary, B.A.	Elmira	Douglas S. Erb	Box 75, Elmira
	Winterbourne, Chalmers			Ananias Martin	RR. 1, W. Montrose
5	Elora, Knox	Ross C. MacLean, B.A.	Elora	James Burnett	R.R.3, Elora
6	Fergus, St. Andrew's	Willis A. Young, B.A.	Fergus	J. D. Wilson, Q.C.	Fergus
	Galt:—				
7	Central	David Gowdy, B.A., B.D., Th.D.	37 Highland Cres.	Thomas Collins	5 Scrimger Ave.
8	Knox's	R. A. Jackson, M.A.	191 W. River Rd.	Wm. A. Currie	76 Wellington St.
9	St. Andrew's	C.D.Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	58 Cedar St.	Douglas Hancock	16 Glendale Place
	Guelph:—				
10	Knox	D. Crawford Smith, M.C., C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.	5 Mutual Ave.	J. N. Dickieson	7 Caledonia Ave.
11	St. Andrew's	R. F. Thomson, M.A., B.D.	153 Norfolk St.	J. W. Amos	41 Skov Cresc.
12	Westminster-St. Paul's	Gordon Hastings, B.A.	9 Shirley Ave.	J. E. Gillespie	29 Winston Crescent
13	Hespeler, St. Andrew's	S. W. Gentle, B.A.	Box 820, Hespeler	J. H. Shaw	Box 235, Hespeler
14	Kitchener, St. Andrew's	F. G. Stewart, C.D., D.D.	54 Queen St., N.	W. Grierson	54 Queen St. N.
15	Preston, Knox	Allan H. Vair, B.A.	718 King St.,	W. A. Blaschke	675 Coronation Blvd. Galt
	Doon			G. Wilfong, Sr.	Doon
16	Puslinch, Duff's	L. H. Nanson	Morriston	J. R. Moore	Morriston
	Crieff, Knox			C. J. Awde	R.R.2, Puslinch
17	Waterloo, Knox	Albert E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D.	24 Union St. E.	John O. Hemphill	205 Mary St.
	Mission Fields				
1	Alma, St. Andrew's	R. C. MacLean, B.A. (Supply)	Elora	Douglas Scott	R.R. 1, Alma
2	Baden, Livingstone	J. R. Weir, B.A. (Supply)	1243 Queen's Blvd., No. 503, Kitchener	C. L. Ritchie	Box 128, Baden
3	Galt, St. Giles	Vacant		W. Fisher	22 Lowrey Ave. S.
4	Kitchener, Calvin	James R. Weir, B.A.	1243 Queen's Blvd., No. 503	Rev. J. R. Weir	248 Filsinger Rd.
	†Presbytery of Guelph				
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	D. H. Marshall, D.D.	65 Paisley St.	Guelph	
2	Retired	Fred Williamson	96 Arthur Street N.,	Guelph	
3	Assistant, St. Andrew's, Kitchener	C. M. Lewis, M.A., Th.M.	54 Queen St. N.,	Kitchener	
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Chaplain, O.A.C.	W. A. Young, B.S.A., D.D.	45 College St. W., Guelph		
2	Overseas Missionary	J. E. Sutherland, B.A.	Box 12005, Taipei,	Taiwan, Formosa	
3	Overseas Missionary	John H. McIntosh, B.A.	14 Yokomakura Cho	Ichijoji, Sakyo-Ku,	Kyoto-Shi, Japan
4		Harold C. Marr, B.A.	Bancroft, Ontario		
5	Assistant, Knox Church, Guelph	S. Moore Gordon, B.D., D.D.	Bel Air Apt.,	14 Home St., Guelph	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
- In S.S. Charges 16
- In Augmented Charges .....
- In Ordained Mission Fields 1
- Others on Roll 3
- Total on Roll 20
- Ministers on Appendix 5
- Grand Total of Ministers 25

58 Cedar Street, Galt, Ontario, February 28th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
26	293	23	375	14	12	9	12	491	M	5560		11036	11193	16354	3405	1094	273	21126	3404.24	1
11	91	2	91	2		5	2	160	M	2222	111.36	5597	5597	6482	2063	755	54	9354	2022.72	2
6	76		73	1		2	9	73		1072	60.24	3575	3575	2705	563	181	76	3525	601.86	
7	54	5	55	6	4	3		100		2000	44.05	3115	4365	3626	522	148		4295	521.65	3
7	56	7	58	10	13	4	15	100	M	2000	60.84	3241	3880	4459	431	234		5124	442.00	
12	138	3	66	3	6		8	160	M	3400	112.89	6487	6487	8601	905	234	50	9815	883.30	4
2	18	1	24				8	22		1100	27.12	1997	1997	2238	68		10	2316	90.85	
11	131	6	170	2	6	3	4	308	M	3900	156.02	7493	8903	8483	1566	561	70	10680	1566.36	5
27	296	39	407	24	22	14	11	665	M	6120	249.12	21260	21260	17057	5702	911	205	23876	5675.00	6
47	252	31	415	20	10	9	28	721	RH	6000	396.96	21593	23093	27797	8450	2002	156	38405	7917.55	7
54	392	33	474	47	63	18	47	952	M	6500	534.61	28396	36594	33203	10480	1413		45096	7246.39	8
16	259	25	235	6	2	6	32	343	M	4750	139.14	9444	18104	18224	3450	492	460	22626	3503.00	9
70	624	76	930	59	49	21	44	1689		8500	566.39	34429	34429	38138	14251	2548		54937	14100.00	10
46	325	16	446	16	11	12	11	611	M	6200	484.89	28568	28568	32093	12272	2415	5204	51984	12251.70	11
16	319	29	192	11	20		27	389	M	4123	20.00	9388	16642	15802	1735	209		17746	1638.66	12
11	146	19	188	6	9	8	6	238	M	5405	218.64	11914	14188	15123	3488	1349	660	20621	3488.25	13
65	1213	103	1300	104	140	57	73	2341	M2	17000	771.46	55400	66500	71000	21000	2650	12500	107150	21000.00	14
22	185	17	270	12	16	10	3	413	M	4905	228.93	10984	10984	15189	4748	1175	684	21796	4763.10	15
2	46	2	33	1	2		1	40		600	27.90	1037	1037	1609	400			2009	475.00	
18	129	12	139	7	2		6	254	M	3638	119.31	6133	6133	8077	3056	670		11803	3055.62	16
3	64	5	41	1	2	1	1	45		1200	42.45	1955	1955	2682	723	238		3643	723.50	
17	227	9	265	23	17	14	29	532	M	6025	375.01	16465	22113	22408	4973	574	636	28591	4973.44	17
4	28	3	27	10	1	5	2	68		1160	30.82	2239	2239	2450	275	113		2838	277.00	1
4	64	10	40	2	2	3	1	70		830	47.37	2277	2277	3139	370	50	135	3695	370.00	2
9	158	8	107	12	16	5	46	183		1750		4921	8421	8659		150		8809	150.00	3
8	175	6	90	8	49	7		184		370		4355	30247	12467	554			13021	554.21	4
																			1328.00	†
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				1
										4288										2
										3725										3
																				4
																				5
521	5759	490	6511	407	474	216	426	11152	16	106330	4825.52	313299	390781	398065	105450	20166	21173	544881	103023.40	
499	5731	521	6594	370	388	202	422	10814	18	95758	4740.03	284483	445945	393277	103046	18555	40004	554879	100680.19	
22	28			37	86	14	4	338		10572	85.49	28816		4788	2404	1611			2343.21	
		31	83						2				55164				18831	9998		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 17
- " Congregations in them 22
- " Augmented Charges .....
- " Congregations in them .....
- " Mission Fields 4
- " Preaching Stations in them 4

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 21

Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 26

C. D. FARRIS, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Ancaster, St. Andrew's	D. G. Cassidy, B.A., B.D.	Box 209	W. J. Allan	132DukeSt.,Hamilton
	Alberton			B. J. Burditt	R.R. 1, Jerseyville
2	Burlington, Aldershot		919 Condor Drive	J. F. Duff	3067WoodlandPk.Dr.
3	Burlington, Knox	Harold G. Lowry, B.A., M.A.	2047 James St.	R. G. Hall	2079 Edinburgh Dr
4	Caledonia	A. Norman McMillan	78 Sutherland St E.	Roy C. Spratt	59 Caithness St. E.
5	Carluke, St. Paul's	S. J. Lookman	R.R. 3, Glanford Stn.	John B. Morton	R.R. 2, Ancaster
	Binbrook, Knox			David Woodwork	Binbrook
6	Dundas, Knox	Walter Allum, B.A., B.D.	24 Melville St.	Geo. W. Stutt	5 Glenmorris Dr.
7	Grimsby, St. John's	Russell T. Hall, B.A., B.D.	12 Mountain St.	E. A. Morrison	22 Orchard Pkwy.
8	Hagersville, St. Andrew's	K. J. Matthews	48 Main St. S.	Murray Johnson	14 Oneida St.
	Hamilton:—				
9	Calvin	James McAvoy	47 Macaulay St. W.	Robert E. Thompson	1 Nichol St.
10	Central	A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., B.D. D.D.	55 Bruce Park Dr.	A.W.E.VanSomeren	41 Claremount Dr.
11	Chalmers	George A. Lowe, B.A.	Apt. 3M, 775 Concession St.	Henry Walker	53 East 24th St.
12	Chedoke	D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., M.Th	130 West 25th St.	G. Harley	224 UpperParadiseRd.
13	Eastmount	Peter J. Walter, B.A.	107 Brentwood Dr.	R. B. Snyder	688 Ninth Ave.
14	Erskine	Robt. H. Armstrong,M.A.,B.D	2 Beulah Ave.	W. J. McQueen	23 Orchard Hill
15	John Calvin, Hungarian	Eugene Ruzsa	445 Wilson St.	Leslie Enyedy	419 Herkimer St.
16	Knox			Wm. C. Murray	100 Oak Ave
17	MacNab Street	D. Glenn Campbell, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	147 Chedoke Ave.	N. D. McPhie	27 Mapleside Ave.
18	New Westminster	T. G. Marshall	53 Connaught Ave. S.	Hugh Karns	4 Prospect Ave. S.
19	St. Andrew's	C. L. Cowan, B.D., D.D.	232 Victoria Ave. N.	T. J. Newlands	100 Rosslyn Ave. S.
20	St. Columba	Thos. J. Caldwell	56 Cope St. N.	W. B. Corrance	212 Tolton Ave.
21	St. Cuthbert's	George A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D	97 Sterling St.	O. R. Farnan	11TallyhoDr.,Dundas
22	St. David's			John Houston	95 Leinster Ave. S.
23	St. Enoch	W. Kennedy, M.A.	1209 Main St. E.	G. R. Wishart	216 London St. S.
24	St. John	N.D.MacDonald,M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	63 Melrose Ave. S.	R. J. Inkster	110 Ontario Ave.
25	St. Paul's	Stanley W. Vance, B.A.	5 Mapleside Ave.	J. S. Thomson	970 Concession St.
26	South Gate	T. Melville Bailey	81 Cloverhill Rd.	Robert L. McKenzie	110 Duncombe Dr.
27	Jarvis, Knox			Albert Pettit	Jarvis
	Walpole Chalmers			Lloyd Rutherford	R.R.2, Hagersville
28	Kirkwall		R.R.1, Galt	John J. Stewart	R.R. 1, Galt
	Sheffield			Oscar Main	Sheffield
29	Port Dover, Knox	T. H. Boyd, B.Sc., B.D.	206 Nelson St.	Stanford Morris	909 Main St.
30	Stoney Creek, Cheyne	Merrill S. Reside, B.A., B.D.	122 Green Rd. St. Cr.	Lorne F. McDougall	71 King St. E., Stoney Cr.
31	Waterdown, Knox	Walter Jackson, M.A.	Box 221, Waterdown	J. N. Creen	Box 198, Waterdown
	Nelson, St. Paul's			Delbert Nixon	R.R. 1, Burlington
32	West Flamboro	J. P. Schissler	R.R. 1, Dundas	K. C. Walker	32 Dunning Crt., Dundas
	Mission Fields				
	Burlington:—				
1	Strathcona	Howard D. Smith, B.A.	202 Lakeview Ave.	Owen Jones	4117 Lakeshore Rd.
	Hamilton:—				
2	Italian	Everardo Finocchiaro	141 Tragini Ave. N.	Frank Gallo	259 E. 8th St.
3	Roxborough Park	W. H. McLennan	16 Eastwood St.	Robt. Richardet	129 Beland So.
4	Ukrainian	Leo Buchak	209 East Ave. N.	Peter Wanke	36 Garfield Ave. S.
†	Presbytery of Hamilton				
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	Charles Carnegy, D.D.	580-9th Ave. E.	Apt. 12A,Hamilton	
2	Professor McMaster University	Louis J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D.	112 Haddon Ave. N.	Hamilton, Ont.	

STATISTICS AND FINANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$		$	$	$
13	123	7	116	8	10	9	33	175	M	3196	134.28	6885	14585	15192	1405	387	117	17101	1405.96	1
6	64	2	50	2	3	2	1	92	.....	1560	68.81	3008	5053	4757	787	370	124	6038	787.56	
6	70	6	152	4	5	20	2	289	M	3446	154.98	9185	17838	10914	1132	276	.....	12321	1133.15	2
47	513	52	420	32	43	7	20	715	M	7485	475.07	18632	27351	32168	6307	561	434	39570	6307.00	3
12	192	10	218	9	5	2	4	403	M	4585	177.77	10000	10000	13214	2028	1051	183	16476	2026.90	4
7	103	6	77	.....	.....	.....	2	144	M	2935	.....	4967	4967	6072	1162	297	90	7621	1162.15	5
6	60	2	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	M	2063	77.29	3670	10572	12721	799	174	.....	13694	759.78	
28	345	29	446	41	34	20	12	613	M	6000	300.57	17488	41547	43897	6115	1331	164	51507	6115.00	6
22	202	21	240	4	24	7	7	279	M	4725	211.92	9568	19328	18408	2337	609	.....	21354	2301.58	7
9	88	18	101	18	2	3	2	193	M	4014	.....	7642	10081	9625	1056	333	153	11167	978.00	8
13	62	2	116	2	.....	1	3	171	M	3750	160.54	6685	7443	8628	961	372	91	1052	974.86	9
32	198	22	325	17	24	5	18	729	M	9000	737.57	37999	42855	52026	13787	2610	210	68633	13837.00	10
24	264	35	415	20	15	6	19	571	RH	6000	238.02	15542	15542	17126	6118	844	2214	32217	6118.83	11
12	412	19	213	9	37	8	15	269	M	3075	196.16	7961	16922	15390	1196	150	60	16796	1196.12	12
10	401	19	358	7	21	7	.....	381	M	3676	164.63	10747	15390	16455	800	185	.....	17440	800.16	13
30	73	19	278	16	10	6	19	455	M	5562	264.69	15316	19726	21060	4387	1330	2452	29229	4354.73	14
42	52	14	350	8	9	2	9	353	M	4600	125.00	9755	10882	13177	250	50	320	13797	.....	15
9	40	3	118	2	1	4	4	161	M	3195	.....	8615	8615	10594	863	317	90	11864	775.00	16
20	121	14	235	9	7	26	9	363	M	5750	309.38	17809	17809	20143	5720	1713	994	28570	5500.00	17
28	170	15	424	14	13	20	6	568	M	5800	297.68	17824	17824	20985	7856	1660	148	30649	6710.00	18
29	119	17	340	24	11	11	28	594	RH	4566	278.06	14245	22823	21344	5419	637	70	27470	5433.75	19
18	.....	13	240	2	4	10	15	325	M	2408	118.96	7715	13523	13399	1747	117	535	15799	1733.94	20
17	104	12	138	8	14	7	3	235	M	4550	.....	9043	12485	13233	2239	486	316	16274	2239.59	21
10	105	5	138	5	.....	7	8	176	M	4200	.....	5786	5786	7435	1227	408	609	9689	1286.31	22
49	200	49	570	38	41	49	7	969	M	*11909	771.91	29559	31885	27897	19239	896	.....	48032	15216.58	23
33	100	21	173	16	4	17	19	495	M	5636	253.07	16436	16436	17390	4480	1407	52	23329	4483.66	24
26	151	6	395	2	14	13	21	655	.....	9000	569.34	35199	39999	37246	10119	2526	1043	50933	9358.00	25
22	300	20	230	18	15	12	19	282	.....	4350	330.68	8955	17936	16614	2491	202	137	19445	2250.00	26
8	134	12	80	6	.....	1	3	134	M	2318	99.11	4594	5330	6781	721	635	6	8143	721.01	27
9	62	1	53	.....	.....	2	3	94	M	1395	59.16	2881	2881	3547	740	391	75	4753	737.44	
6	72	8	74	4	3	7	13	127	M	3040	88.78	5425	5425	6714	1291	797	.....	8802	1288.98	28
4	33	1	50	3	1	2	2	68	.....	1500	41.32	3058	3058	2738	689	199	.....	3627	689.45	
13	85	6	119	8	.....	.....	13	186	M	4850	.....	7615	9118	8768	999	128	85	9980	999.32	29
13	230	12	217	6	30	8	6	307	M	4757	162.81	9955	17966	19556	2239	463	218	22476	1976.90	30
10	95	10	122	4	.....	5	10	173	M	3713	151.46	8302	11430	11450	2033	376	185	14044	2053.42	31
5	16	2	20	.....	.....	.....	5	38	.....	1100	28.31	1664	1664	2061	307	132	34	2534	307.00	
9	132	6	142	13	6	5	9	216	M	3097	164.70	8720	10769	10913	2414	695	257	14279	2460.36	32
10	98	7	87	.....	32	14	23	136	RH	1792	127.87	4016	7904	9114	968	32	42	10156	986.34	1
9	50	3	40	.....	.....	1	27	46	RH	300	38.65	1072	1783	2178	300	40	.....	2518	300.00	2
5	125	21	70	6	12	12	.....	103	M	300	53.82	2244	3816	6459	143	35	.....	6637	84.00	3
4	29	2	125	.....	2	.....	3	59	.....	800	.....	2241	5545	6561	.....	.....	.....	6561	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	388.00	†
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
Appendix to Roll				
1 Social Worker	R. H. Beattie, M.A.	8 Hillcrest Ave.,	Hamilton	
2 Retired	D. J. Donaghue, B.A.	Alberton, Ont.		
3. Chaplaincy Service	I. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A.			
4	Charles Kovacs	Hamilton		
5	Frank Kovacs	Hamilton		
6 Retired	N. Macdonald, M.A., Ph.D.	5 Market St., Burling	ton	
7 Missionary to the Jews	Donald H. MacKay	10 MacNeil St., Hami	lton	
8 Retired	J. M. McCurlie	R.R.5, Dutton, Ont.		
9 Asst. to the Minister	James K. West, B.A., B.D.	c/o Central Pres.	Church	Hamilton, Ont.
10	Robert Murcar, B.A., B.D.	Salt Point, New York,	U.S.A.	
11 Retired	K. Hunter Palmer	20 Stroud Rd.	Hamilton	
12 Teaching	W. K. Palmer	4125 Lorraine Cres.,	Burlington, Ont.	
13 Studying	J. W. Milne, B.A.			
				Grand Total 1962
				Grand Total, 1961
				Increase
				Decrease

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 196	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				6
																				7
																				8
																				9
																				10
																				11
																				12
																				13
685	5793	549	8124	405	452	338	422	12101	35	165998	7432.37	428023	581892	613950	124871	25222	11508	772577	118237.83	
642	5842	568	8131	386	461	414	842	12275	34	162279	8272.82	436944	1048959	636695	123367	23960	16463	806744	116233.06	
43				19					1	3719					1504	1262			2004.77	
	49	19	7		9	76	420	174			840.45	8921	467067	22745			4955	34167		

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
- In S.S. Charges 25
- In Augmented Charges 1
- In Ordained Mission Fields 4

Others on Roll 3
Total on Roll 33
Ministers on Appendix 12
Grand Total of Ministers 45

Box 209, Ancaster, March 25, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office * 2 Ministers' Stipend

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 31
" Congregations in them 36
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 1
" Mission Fields 4
" Preaching Stations in them 4

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 36
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 41

D. G. CASSIDY, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Beamsville, St. Andrew's	W. H. Heustin, B.A.	Box 275	James Mowat	R.R. 3, Beamsville
	Smithville			A. J. Dalrymple	R.R. 3, Smithville
2	Chippawa	Vacant		M. C. Bacon	Box 235, Chippawa
3	Dunnville, Knox	E. C. McCullagh, B.A.	340 Lock St.	E. W. Buchan	400 Chestnut St.
4	Fort Erie, Knox	E. C. McLarnon	37 Highland Ave.	J. H. Priddle	13 Lindbergh Dr.
5	Fort Erie, St. Andrew's	G. Taylor-Munro, B.A., C.D.	38 Bertie St.	T. W. McMillen	423 Garrison Rd.
6	Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's	F. W. Sass, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.	Box 441	Dr. R. A. Tranter	94 Prideaux St.
7	Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	W. J McKeown, B.A.	2140 Lundy's Lane	Dr. W. G. Thomas	2176 Lundy's Lane
8	Niagara Falls, Stamford	W.J.Walker,B.A.,B.D.,D.D.	899 St. Paul Ave.	T. R. Gauld	707 St. George Ave.
9	North Pelham, First	Robert J. Wray, M.A.	R.R. 3, Fenwick	Willford Yungblut	Fenwick R.R. 5
	Rockway			Leslie Tancock	R.R.1,St.Catharines
10	Port Colborne, First	J. R. Esler, B.A.	51 Ridgewood	Eric Russell	525 Steele St.
11	St. Catharines, Knox	J. K. Ross Thomson, B.A.	85 Glenridge Ave.	James Hanlon	19 Dunkeld Ave.
12	St. Catharines, St.Andrew's	G. E. Wilson,B.A.	30 Almond St.	John Cuthbert	356 Merritt St.
13	St. Catharines, St.Andrew's	Vacant	44 Pelham Road	Walter Bennett	106 Pelham Rd.
	Pelham Road				
	Fonthill,Kirk-on-the-Hill			Geo. E. Rowan	Box 214, Fonthill
14	St. Catharines, St. Giles	C. D. Henderson, B.A.	58 Glen Park Rd.	G. R. Morrison	27 Dunkeld Ave.
15	St. David's, First	Mervyn E. Tubb (O.M.)	Box 116, St. David's	H. G. Agur	R.R.1, Niagara-on-the-Lake
	St. Catharines, Scottlea			Gordon Whitton	13 Wiley St.
16	Thorold, St. Andrew's	A. K. Campbell,B.A.	26 Claremont St.	G. Turner	42 Chappell St.
17	Welland, Hungarian	Nicholas Novak	Box 534, Welland	S. Kolozsvary	125 Thorold Rd. W.
18	Welland, Knox	A. B. Embree	310 Niagara St.	Earl MacDonald	663 Clare Ave.
	Crowland			Charles Sinclair	R.R.4, Welland
19	Welland, St. Andrew's	Wilfred A. McLeod	29 Bald St.	James D. Brown	684 Niagara St N.
	†Presbytery of Niagara				
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	William Coutts, B.A.	525-2nd St.,	Chippawa	
2	Retired	W. A. J. Graham	64 Carleton St.,	Thorold	
3	Retired	H. J. Scott	41 Louisa St.,	St. Catharines	
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Asst. St. Catharines Knox	Charles F. Boyd	c/o Knox Pres.Ch.,	Church St.,	St. Catharines, Ont.

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 15
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll 3
Total on Roll 18
Ministers on Appendix ....
Grand Total of Ministers 18

Box 275, 313 Mountain St., Beamsville, Ont., February 27, 1963. † Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
8	66	4	77	2	5		4	120	M	2622	80.90	4489	4989	5305	1126	304		6735	1115.40	1
4	34	6	27	5	3	7	1	40	M	1303	26.67	2174	2174	1895	414	230		2539	413.90	
15	279	17	250	10	5	1	1	302	M	4875	391.16	12774	26051	25871	2836	908	35	29650	2836.66	2
14	118	14	193	9	24	5	12	391	M	5000	162.89	11107	11626	15004	3871	926	119	19920	3871.34	3
18	177	6	195	16	6	9	51	275	M	4275	187.45	10555	15264	17170	2000	442	173	19785	2000.00	4
8	121	17	158	3	1	2		201	RH	4100	138.30	7126	7126	9109	1062	102	25	10298	1062.06	5
13	123	9	180	5	3	4	31	240	M	5400	180.62	11800	11800	11720	1740	315		13775	1741.20	6
20	371	20	279	24	26	18	13	670	M	5800	309.30	19465	32165	23172	4832	1110	183	29297	4904.29	7
16	235	24	130	8	13	6	4	235	M	4600	145.92	9007	11261	14535	1781	351	50	16717	1548.70	8
11	96	6	94	4	2	4	1	149	M	2900	220.23	5005	33526	8547	1723	552	56	10878	1729.85	9
5	70	15	65			5	11	100		2100	104.39	3228	3876	4735	731	167		5633	731.90	
19	371	32	349	83	24	11	6	520	M	6065	248.85	15412	142971	17359	5332	495		23186	5309.06	10
37	320	35	700	18	51	16	17	1110	M	7000	437.44	34650	48264	46394	12201	1346	709	60650	12240.24	11
11	148	12	190	9	2	5	14	259	M	4605	178.20	8633	11648	14059	1876	169	17	16121	1400.00	12
7	155	10	138	4	1	8	1	120	M	3800	112.64	6222	6222	6151	867	243	25	7286	1587.21	13
4	68	1	33				1	58		1230	64.52	2392	3792	9390	485			9875	478.76	
18	261	26	238	14	18	29	2	342	M	4257	182.23	10031	14183	14775	1401	360	252	16788	1401.00	14
6	42		48	1		2	11	78	M	1350	61.86	5127	6127	5788	661	257		6706	661.36	15
5	107	5	54	3	7	2		65		800		1891	2091	2826	350	65		3241	118.60	
17	246	18	250	59	14	9	4	436	M	4240	142.48	11699	90099	11344	3096	544		14984	3093.98	16
16	98	8	122	10	2		38	232	M	3700		6376	8156	9135	554		121	9810	619.02	17
8	30	6	84			16		109	M	2687	156.53	4878	6078	5558	280	16		5854	264.88	18
4	29		44				1	46		1465	51.55	2656	4231	3935	100	64		4099	99.50	
27	214	16	323	15	7	9	7	496	M	5700	402.95	20869	20869	22675	6705	407	715	30502	6705.43	19
																			8.63	†
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				1
311	3779	307	4221	302	214	168	231	6594	20	89874	3987.08	227566	524589	306452	56024	9373	2480	374329	55942.97	
316	4078	314	4417	279	197	200	288	6515	20	90910	4263.33	229602	369812	304895	54575	8471	4171	371562	55176.08	
				23	17			79					154777	1557	1449	902		2767	766.89	
5	299	7	196			32	57			1036	276.25	2036					1691			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 18
" Congregations in them 22
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 2
" Mission Fields ....
" Preaching Stations in them ....

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 19
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 24

W. H. HEUSTIN, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
	Brantford:—				
1	Alexandra	William Skelly, M.A.	17 Downing St.	T. Niblock	95 Superior St.
2	Central	G. D. Johnston, M.B.E. M.A., D.D.	26 William St.	P. T. Lessells	36 Abigail Ave.
3	Knox	Gilbert D. Smith, B.A.	262 Erie Ave.	R. Leitch	50 Gladstone Ave.
	Mount Pleasant			J. H. S. Redditt	R.R. 1, Mt. Pleasant
4	Delhi Hungarian	L. S. Pandy, LL.B., LL.D.	181 Church St.	Alex Lengyel	R.R. 1, Walsingham
5	Embro, Knox	S. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	Embro	A. G. McCorquodale	R.R. 3, Embro
	Harrington, Knox			James Thomson	R.R.1, St. Paul's
6	Ingersoll, St. Paul's	J. Douglas Gordon, B.A.	294 Wellington St.	E. J Chisholm	177 Wonham St.
7	Innerkip, Presbyterian	Vacant		E. H. Carter	Box 70, Innerkip
	Church				
	Ratho			Dr. E. Stevens	Plattsville
8	Norwich, Knox	Vacant		Wm. Butler	R.R.3, Norwich
	Bookton			Donald J. Ryder	R.R. 1, Otterville
9	Paris	Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D.	204 GrandRiver St.N.	H. Harrison	149 GrandRiverSt.N.
10	Simcoe, St. Paul's	D. C. MacDonald, B.A.	103 Lot St.	J. H. Forsyth	32 Victoria St.
11	Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's	R. D. MacDonald, B.A.	48 Brock St. W.	Dr. N. D. McLeod	46 Lisgar Ave.
	Windham Centre			Donald Mercel	340 Delcrest, Delhi
12	Woodstock, Knox	William A. Henderson, B.A.	447 Hunter St.	J. A. McLoughlin	527 Quinton Place
	Mission Fields				
1	Brantford, Greenbrier	Harry Kuntz, B.A., B.D.	39 Driftwood Dr.	Kenneth Harrison	543 West St.
	Hungarian	George Telcs, B.D., M.Th.	111 William St.	Joseph Chato	77 William St.
†	Presbytery of Paris				
	Others on Roll				
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	E. S. Clifton, B.D.	Beachville, Ont.		
2	Retired	Charles S. Oke, D.D.	732 Colborne St. E.,	Brantford, Ont.	
3		Howard A. Smith, B.A. B.D., M.Th.		Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.	
4	Retired	Alfred J. Preston, B.A., B.Th.	Box 464, Norwich,	Ont.	
5	Chaplain, Boys' Training School	James W. Files, B.A.	26 Lee Ave., Simcoe,	Ont.	
6	Missionary on Furlough	GeoffreyD.Johnston,B.A.,B.D. M.Th.	The Presbyterian	Church of Nigeria	Kaduna, Nigeria
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 10
In Augmented Charges .....
In Ordained Mission Fields 2

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 13
Ministers on Appendix 5
Grand Total of Ministers 18

103 Lot St., Simcoe, Ont., March 19th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

* Last Year's Figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
29	190	13	322	14	14	11	7	567		6550	600.00	27163	27163	22650	4624	661	125	28060	4563.00	1
37	245	32	605	35	23	20	54	999	RH	7976	1255.29	29047	41659	43214	6600	1154	99	51067	6600.00	2
12	185	9	144	5	7	3	7	235	M	3067	128.82	9757	10107	10222	1646	125	21	12014	1638.84	3
8	101	13	49	10	4	2	1	133	M	2110	94.93	4614	8451	7620	1016	313	122	9071	1012.12	
7	131	19	175	9	5	6	6	198	M	4200	102.03	6807	9827	8400	460		2161	11021	475.00	4
7	81	3	93	6	2	3	4	122	M	2628		5358	6249	5700	759	260	46	6765	759.10	5
4	50	4	44	3	5	1	2	94		1872	58.83	2785	2785	3094	1003	191	10	4298	1003.00	
24	250	18	390	25	11	5	15	707	M	6965	302.47	17870	24367	22236	8424	1614	927	33201	8464.47	6
9	107	2	96	1		1	2	118	M	2648	101.69	4888	4888	1850	1270	294		9414	1227.00	7
7	46	6	40					63		1450	43.31	2187	2187	3030	649	166		3845	649.55	
5	45	3	61	3		3	2	102	M	2453		4009	4009	4257	525	430	162	1825	523.05	8
4	30	1	17		1		3	35		792	28.11	1092	1092	1325	161			1486	160.20	
30	294	14	385	4	7	19	20	570	M	4500	364.92	18115	23246	20308	8741	2054	525	31628	8741.38	9
17	210	10	290	8	13	13	4	422	M	5565	348.89	14077	19542	21581	6071	878	340	28860	6071.46	10
* 8	124	14	131	8	8	14	1	257	M	4824	162.11	8689	8689	11317	2700	458	827	15302	2762.09	11
6	78	7	42	11			1	75		750	32.60	1500	1500	2078	423		212	2713	509.55	
43	337	25	485	32	36	16	13	646	M	5860	525.30	23546	42788	42359	7890	1451	976	52676	8050.49	12
14	202	22	116	16	25	7		216	M	400	190.44	3745	11208	8035	879	93	60	9066	879.15	1
12	30	3	67		29		1	107	M	900		1695	3360	4396	194		102	4692	194.00	
																			10.00	†
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
										3800										6
283	2736	218	3552	190	190	124	143	5666	14	65510	4339.74	186854	253117	243672	54035	10142	6715	317004	54293.45	
260	2705	256	3528	166	179	120	166	5584	15	63717	3037.92	168642	370421	269594	53110	10239	7962	340470	51934.87	
23	31		24	24	11	4		82		1793	1301.82	18212			925				2358.58	
		38					23		1				117304	25922		97	1247	23466		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 12
" Congregations in them 17
" Augmented Charges .....
" Congregations in them .....
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 19

DONALD C. MacDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Ailsa Craig	J. S. Gilchrist, B.A.	Box 113, Ailsa Craig	Lloyd C. Scafe	Parkhill, R.R. 6
	Bethel			Paul Smibert	R.R.1, Arva
2	Appin	Donald MacDonald	R.R.2, Walkers	Alfred Bardwell	Box 25, Appin
	Melbourne, Guthrie	(Stated Supply)		Evan Carruthers	Melbourne
3	Belmont, Knox	W. A. Kincaid, B.A.	Belmont	John A. MacVicar	Belmont
	NorthYarmouth, St. James			Herman Taylor	R.R. 8, St. Thomas
4	Crinan, Argyle	John Elder	R.R. 5, Dutton	John Carmichael	R.R. 1, Crinan
	Largie, Duff			Clarence Stewart	R.R. 5, Dutton
5	Dorchester		R.R 3, Thorndale	J. D. Hunt	R.R.1, Dorchester
	South Nissouri			Calvin E. McKay	R.R.4, St. Mary's
6	Dutton, Knox	Vacant		George Mortin	Dutton
7	Fingal, Knox	E. G. Davis (Lay Supply)	298 Hyman St., London	J. T. Lethbridge	R.R. 1, Pt. Stanley
	Port Stanley, St. John's				
8	Glencoe	Vacant		Charles M. Cameron	R.R.1, Rodney
9	Kintyre, Knox	Walter V. Kutcher, B.A.	Rodney	A. H. Braddon	R.R.1, Rodney
	New Glasgow, Knox			Donald Grey	R.R.3, Rodney
	Rodney, St. John's			D. G. Gillies	Box 106, Rodney
	London:—				
10	Chalmers	George Anderson	23McClaryAv., Apt. 4	H. J. Brown	424 Simcoe St.
11	Elmwood Ave.	John Fleck, D.D.	403 McKenzie Ave.	W. S. Chalmers	66 Thorncrest Cres.
12	Hamilton Rd.	J. M. Pollock, B.A.	610 Hamilton Rd.	J. A. Milne	362 Ridout St. S.
13	Knollwood Park	Jonas E. C. Shepherd, M.M.	836 Quebec St.	C. W. Hallam	45 Falaise Rd.
14	New St. James	Richard Stewart	18 Mayfair Dr.	Fred Howson	320 Cheapside St.
15	Oakridge	Gordon W. C. Brett, B.A.	459 Pine Tree Drive	K. C. Ferriman	781 Oban Cres.
16	St. George's	R. R. Gordon, B.A.	73 Beattie Ave.	R. D. McCreath	243 Stephen St., Byron
17	Mosa, Burns	Donald MacDonald	R.R. 2, Walkers	A. D. Leitch	R.R. 1. Walkers
18	MountBrydges, St. Andrew's	C. W. Middleton	Mount Brydges	D. Whitbourne	Mt. Brydges, R.R. 3
	North Caradoc			J. T. Crawford	Mt. Brydges
	Komoka, Knox			Fred Payne	Box 13, Komoka
	St. Thomas:–				
19	Alma St.		88 Woodworth Ave.	Edward H. Luft	78 Alma St.
	North St.			James E. Munro	R.R. 2, Lambeth
20	Knox	Harry S. Rodney, B.A., B.D.	D.D. 100 Hincks St.	E. A. Allan	54 Pearl St.
21	Wallacetown, St. Andrew's	James Fleming	Wallacetown	Grant Cameron	Dutton
	West Lorne, Knox	(Stated Supply)		John Quigley	West Lorne
22	Wardsville, St. John's	Supplied from Glencoe		Stuart Nisbet	Wardsville
	Mission Fields				
1	St. Lawrence	G. A. Gordier, B.A., L.Th.	1221 Hillcrest Ave.,	Jesse Clewlow	R.R.1, Ilderton
2	Mount Brydges, Hungarian	Attila Csiszar	Box82, Mount Brydges	Charles Beregi	301 Hill St., London
3	Byron	Supplied from Knollwood Pk.		Lt.Col.J.W.Routledge	328 Brock St., Byron
†	East Nissouri Union				
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	D. B. Cram	Dutton, Ont.		
2	Retired	Wm. Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D.	371 St. James St.,	London	
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Foreign Missionary	W. J. Farris, M.A., Ph.D.	8½ WorthingtonTerrac	e, Kingston, Jamaica	
2	Foreign Missionary	Clare McGill, B.A., B.D.	Box 150, Hsin Chu,	Taiwan, Formosa	
3	Foreign Missionary (Retired)	G. W. Mackay, M.A., D.D.	Mackay Memorial Hos	pital, Taipeh, Taiwan.	
4	Retired	W. A. MacWilliam	Thorndale, Ont.		Formosa
5	Retired	J. C. Herbison	37 Lemuel St.,	Thamesville, Ont.	
6	Retired	James Fleming	Wallacetown, Ont.		
7	Retired	A. R. Ferguson, M.A.	Glencoe, Ont.		

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
1	6	51		69		2	2	6	121	M	$ 3000	$ 79.52	$ 4700	$ 4700	$ 4880	$ 1304	$ 716	$	$ 6900	$ 1304.65	1
	5	47	2	42			1	1	77		2200		3200	3200	3746	334	385		4465	138.80	
2	6	82		50			1		97	M	1782	63.89	2773	2773	4259	611	537	134	5541	581.73	2
	4	21	2	28			3		29		780		1323	1323	2830	110	129		3069	197.88	
3	5	67	6	68	1		4	3	122	M	2083	76.78	4033	4033	5709	675	356	17	6757	674.80	3
	4	41	4	46	1	2	1	4	91		1685	52.30	2663	2663	3478	571	295	2	4346	736.45	
4	6	55	3	45	8	2	3	1	98	M	2100	63.47	3593	3593	4500	537	432	106	5575	541.00	4
	7	53	8	52			1		108		2100	76.77	3503	3964	4303	870	559	132	5864	870.00	
5	8	48	3	79	1	3		5	111		2225	58.44	3529	4903	4225	548	145	86	5004	555.13	5
	5	59	2	60	1	1		3	87	M	2158	60.45	3376	5706	3833	836	262	7	4938	792.58	
6	6	20	2	102		3		2	113	M	1660	88.29	4386	5561	7478	635	400		8513	634.55	6
7	5	64	3	90	7		2	17	126	M	1933	91.87	3576	3576	5016	516	280	145	5957	486.04	7
	4	18	2	52	1	3	1	1	81		1100	43.44	2872	2872	3440	479	175	73	4167	502.00	
8	12	79	6	153	6	4	4	11	270	M	3900	132.00	7675	7675	8684	1827	793	35	11339	1910.52	8
9	7	52	1	52				3	82		1755	62.87	2819	2819	3102	332	223		3657	347.65	9
	4	20		20			2	4	38		909	24.27	1098	1098	1698	147	139		1984	139.00	
	6	73	3	73	2	1	2	7	111	M	1936	58.50	4036	4036	4554	477	414		5445	552.75	
10	9	70	7	119	1	1	7	6	172	M	3417	235.73	8732	8732	8363	1487	708	195	10753	1485.00	10
11	28	161	15	235	10	25	10	34	441	M	5358	258.40	13300	18107	14519	4297	888	1075	20779	4329.74	11
12	14	137	13	250	21	8	3	17	281	M	5061	228.93	9672	12289	13830	2179	437		16409	2179.00	12
13	13	295	2	259	3	5	12	18	257	M	4500		8596	8596	9715	1961	468	72	12216	1961.19	13
14	53	316	44	610	30	55	21	43	1085	M	7500	507.53	29985	29985	34130	16145	2456	8371	61102	16341.05	14
15	14	217	16	151	14	18	19		244	M	4500	226.59	13619	59733	18948	1571	41	257	20817	1571.00	15
16	17	272	13	270	2	8	15	7	441	M	4268	211.83	10945	11207	12270	3081	793	76	16220	3096.51	16
17	9	62	5	62	7		2	2	153	M	2240	103.08	4177	5277	5092	953	418	485	6948	1084.08	17
18	3	30	1	20		1		3	24	M	870	21.42	1255	1255	1635	130	109		1874	130.06	18
	7	45	3	44	1		1		84		2250	57.62	2950	5027	5127	400	465	122	6114	400.00	
	4	18	2	24		1			40		1280	38.20	1727	1727	2063	76	75		2214	76.40	
19	20	212	16	220	10	13	9	11	348	M	4066	163.60	8384	11138	13909	1756	664	163	16492	1756.29	19
	3	42	7	30	1		1	1	51		1045	23.01	1255	5190	1558	326	186	26	2096	315.10	
20	54	309	34	718	37	32	25	28	1354	M	8856	720.00	41851	47526	41655	8544	1611	241	52051	8450.00	20
21	5	44	3	45				4	97	M	2435	79.83	3800	3800	4715	782	305		4802	780.00	21
	6	50		36			2	2	76		1600	47.27	2706	2706	3798	600	316	25	4739	600.00	
22	5	30	7	55		2	1	1	60		1350	34.95	1750	1750	2545	305	215		3065	305.00	22
1	3	81	9	72	6	12	12	3	70	M	600	41.37	1590	2393	2805	66	47		2918	6.21	1
2	12	8	6	64	2			1	38	M	2116	33.44	2766	2968	2955				2955		2
3	5	19		38	2	4		7	38		520	18.27	1054	1054	2290	73			2363	73.58	3
†																				65.00	†
1																					1
2																					2
1											4008										1
2											4233										2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
	386	3268	250	4403	175	206	167	256	7116	23	97138	4083.93	229269	304955	277657	55534	16442	11845	360448	55970.74	
	366	3432	266	4489	210	242	124	197	7149	24	95613	4023.74	216493	322585	290799	53202	16239	15766	376404	53269.09	
	20						43	59			1525	60.19	12776			2332	203			2701.65	
		164	16	86	35	36			33	1				17630	13142			3921	15956		

Grand Total 1962
Grand Total, 1961
Increase
Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 16
In Augmented Charges ..
In Ordained Mission Fields 2
Others on Roll 2
Total on Roll 20
Ministers on Appendix 8
Grand Total of Ministers 28

459 Pinetree Dr., London, February 20, 1963.

* Last Year's Figures

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 22
" Congregations in them 34
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 3
" Preaching Stations in them 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 25
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 37

GORDON W. C. BRETT, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	Denis Gibson, B.A., B.D.	Amherstburg, Box447	Ray Kenyon, J.P.	Box 364, Amherstburg
2	Chatham, First	Donald B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., Th.B.	Cor. 5th & Wellington	Gordon L. Sharpe	141 Lydician Ext., Chatham
3	Dresden	William Black	Victoria Ave.	Archie Campbell	R.R.6, Dresden
	Rutherford			Bruce McNabb	R.R.3, Dresden
4	Duart	T. J. Lewis	Duart	Frank Morden	R.R.2, Muirkirk
	Turin, Knox			Thos. Hastings	R.R. 3, Thamesville
5	Leamington, Knox	H. G. Cleghorn	4 Setterington St.	Neil A. Patterson	Leamington, Box 54
6	Puce, St. Andrew's	A. B. Ransom, B.A., B.D.	R.R. 1, Belle River	Henry Purvis	R.R. 1, Belle River
7	Ridgetown, Mt. Zion	Donald MacInnes, B.Th.	25 Erie St. S.	J. Ferguson Rea	R.R. 3, Ridgetown
8	Riverside	V. W. Raison, B.A.	72 St. Louis Ave.	Paul J. G. Kidd	2520 Riverside Dr.
9	Thamesville, St. James	Karem Guergis	Thamesville	Archie Herbison	Thamesville
	Kent Bridge			John Hardy	12 O'Brien Dr., Chatham
10	Valetta	Student		John W. Shivas	R.R. 1, Merlin
	Blenheim			John Gilchrist, B.A.	Blenheim
11	Wallaceburg, Knox	R. D. A. Currie, B.A.	520 Elgin St.	Kenneth R. Colwell	Box 8, Wallaceburg
	Windsor:—				
12	Hungarian	Laszlo Vatai, L.Th., Ph.D.	1566 Parent Ave.	Louis Sipos	R.R. 2, Oldcastle
13	Knox	T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., B.D.	528 Partington Ave.	John D. Stephen	730 Rosedale Blvd.
14	Paulin Memorial	John B. Fox, B.A.	3255 Morris Dr.	Earl Edwards	3370 Bruce Ave.
15	St. Andrew's	Wm. Lawson	425 Victoria Ave.	W. McKayWright, Q.C.	538 Askin Blvd.
	Mission Fields				
1	Blytheswood	Supplied from Leamington		Floyd White	R.R. 5, Leamington
2	Chatham, St. James	Stanley E. Smith, B.A.	20 Murray St.	W. G. Van Slyck	127 Emma St.
	New St. Andrew's Dover			Alex. Ross	Eberts, R.R.1
	Others On Roll				
1	Visiting Pastor for St. Andrews-Windsor	Charles E. Dougan, B.Sc., Ph.D.			
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	Malcolm Gillies	1335 Niagara St.,	Windsor	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 14
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll ....
Total on Roll 15
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 16

25 Erie St. S., Ridgetown, Ont., February 27, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 196	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 196 $	Number
10	112	7	127	12	7	4	2	201	M	5402	387.46	10448	17047	20545	2029	406	276	23256	1956.44	1
40	180	16	468	20	19	17	26	805	M	6500	398.97	16929	16929	26951	8021	1707	7741	44420	8021.68	2
8	126	10	135	2	15	.....	6	166	M	1317	99.65	5876	5846	29079	936	342	82	29159	868.00	3
6	19	.....	21	.....	1	3	3	28	.....	416	27.00	909	909	1351	80	9	8	1568	135.00	
8	95	10	128	6	.....	5	1	169	M	2950	72.92	4710	6822	5591	1158	497	11	7257	1158.38	4
4	20	1	16	.....	4	.....	1	40	.....	950	19.05	1051	1051	1361	172	207	.....	1740	172.48	
23	140	22	227	7	2	1	22	375	M	5769	349.68	12283	15495	17484	4772	1969	1280	25505	4772.01	5
10	174	15	106	9	3	6	9	142	M	3474	100.04	6088	12674	7055	990	370	.....	8415	699.50	6
14	151	15	151	23	7	3	6	250	M	3950	143.94	7302	8507	9913	1370	597	.....	11880	1370.35	7
18	204	17	165	9	14	10	33	265	M	4551	177.74	10847	18876	11897	3063	338	116	15414	3433.75	8
11	80	6	140	11	4	.....	6	149	M	3343	213.60	5732	5732	7108	800	309	.....	8217	810.41	9
4	.....	.....	16	2	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	557	14.37	684	1251	567	62	.....	.....	630	62.50	
11	88	.....	46	.....	.....	1	1	112	M	2016	86.34	3399	3399	4146	1199	627	.....	5972	1185.21	10
5	19	3	39	.....	.....	.....	5	48	.....	1320	.....	1699	1699	1443	95	.....	.....	1538	94.60	
25	308	25	345	17	7	8	18	430	M	5475	287.52	13471	17437	19011	4500	1102	315	24928	4500.98	11
18	42	4	136	4	.....	6	10	201	M	5160	.....	9021	9537	11683	500	50	.....	12233	500.00	12
13	220	8	218	8	5	16	39	230	M	3287	130.26	9205	14479	16759	2325	438	92	19614	3053.95	13
31	592	38	371	15	21	25	3	580	M	5663	528.93	16260	37689	35133	4236	262	340	39972	4236.34	14
54	435	46	1242	47	21	45	28	1705	M	9237	892.53	59190	59190	60665	21839	3613	760	86887	22168.27	15
3	43	1	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	780	40.31	1233	1233	1467	283	115	24	1890	283.71	1
8	128	15	77	10	11	7	2	113	RH	1493	79.97	3433	4787	6234	581	58	164	7036	581.02	2
5	57	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	1662	.....	2534	2534	2726	325	173	117	3341	324.52	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
329	3233	259	4245	202	141	157	221	6119	16	75266	4050.28	202304	263123	298169	59336	13189	11326	380872	60389.10	
303	3166	322	4254	195	293	204	236	6152	16	81381	3473.31	183797	241616	277103	55683	12282	11797	352987	56077.64	
26	67	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	576.97	18507	21507	21066	3653	907	.....	27885	4311.46	
.....	.....	63	9	.....	152	47	15	33	.....	6115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	471	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 15
" Congregations in them 19
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 17
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 22

DONALD MacINNES, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Alvinston, Guthrie	H. L. Jost, Th.B.	Alvinston, Ont.	R. A. McEachern	Alvinston
	Brooke, Chalmers			D. C. McVicar	R.R. 7, Watford
	Euphemia, Cameron			A. H. McCallum	R.R. 5, Bothwell
	Napier, St. Andrew's			Clarence Winter	R.R.3, Strathroy
2	Beechwood, St. Andrew's	J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.D.	89 Adelaide St.,	John H. Davies	R.R. 1, Ailsa Craig
	Centre Road, Knox	S.T.M., B.Com.	Strathroy	Neil Johnson	Box471, Parkhill, Ont.
	West Adelaide			Wilfred Wilson	R.R.3, Kerwood, Ont.
3	Brigden Presbyterian Ch.	A. C. Aicken, B.A.	Brigden, Ont., Box 124	A. A. Shaw	Brigden, Ont.
	Bear Creek			Walter A. Shaw	R.R. 1, Mooretown
	Dawn, Knox			D. McCallum	R.R.1, Brigden, Ont.
4	Corunna, St. Andrew's	Donald G. Kemble, B.A.	Corunna, Ont.	Wm. Thomson	Box 335, Corunna
	Mooretown, St. Andrew's			Edward Harkness	Mooretown
	Moore, Knox			Harold Gibb	261 Cecil St., Sarnia
5	Forest, St. James	C. W. Quinn, B.A.	Forest, Ont.	W. D. B. Ritchie	Forest, Ont.
6	Petrolia, St. Andrew's	Vacant		J. L. MacDonald	Eureka St., Petrolia
7	Point Edward Pres. Ch.	J. F. Bell	311 Michigan Ave. Pt. Edward	John Strangway	Pt. Edward
	Camlachie, Knox			W. B. Smith	Box 205, Wyoming
	Sarnia:—				
8	Laurel Lea	Douglas Black	1197 Colborne Rd., Sarnia	H. V. Kilbreath	57 Vimy Cres., Sarnia
9	Paterson Memorial	George H. Young, M.A.	398 Wellington St.	David Craig	452 Maxwell St.,
10	St. Andrew's	D.St.ClairCampbell, B.A., B.D.	254 N. Brock St.	Gordon Wheeler	113 James St.
11	St. Giles	Ferguson J. Barr, M.A.	774 Lake Shore Road	G. S. Johnston	1080 Braemar Lane
12	Strathroy—St. Andrew's	R. T. A. Marshall, M.A.	Strathroy, Ont.	M. McKellar	Strathroy, Ont.
13	Thedford—Knox	Edward S. Hales	Thedford, Ont.	Gordon Hamilton	R.R. 3, Thedford
	Warwick, Knox			W. Franklin Adams	R.R. 3, Watford
	Watford, St. Andrew's			A. C. Walker	Watford, Ont.
14	Wyoming—St. Andrew's	Ernest Herron	Wyoming, Ont.	Stewart Smith	Wyoming, R.R. 1
	Aberarder, St. John's			Orville Johnson	R.R.2, Camlachie
	Mission Fields				
1	Oil Springs, St. Paul's	Supplied from Petrolia		Donald Matheson	Oil Springs, Ont.
2	Sarnia, St. Matthew's	Robt. Beattie, B.A.	1006 Devine St.	Lloyd S. Taylor	954 Kensington Blvd., Sarnia
†	Presbytery of Sarnia				
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	J. M. Macgillivray, B.A., D.D.	2024 Lake Shore Rd.,	Sarnia, Ont.	
2	Retired	T. Owen Hughes, B.A.	Box 165, Watford,	Ont.	
	Appendix to Roll				
1		H. R. Williams, B.A.	R.R. Strathroy,	Ont.	
2		S. H. Hill, B.D.	356 Platt's Lane,	London, Ont.	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 11
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll 2
Total on Roll 14
Ministers on Appendix 3
Grand Total of Ministers 17

P.O. Box 165, Watford, Ont., March 12th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1	Atwood	Harry Waite, B.A., B.D.	Box 124 Atwood, Ont.	Gordon Dickson	R.R. 1, Atwood
2	Avonton	R. M. Bisset	R.R.2, St. Paul's	C. B. Matthison	R.R. 2, St. Paul's
	Motherwell-Avonbank			N. Hotson	R.R. 5, St. Mary's
3	Exeter, Caven	John C. Boyne, B.A., B.D.	Box 31, Exeter	Wm. R. Sillery	R.R. 3, Exeter
	Cromarty			Calder McKaig	Cromarty, R.R.1
4	Listowel, Knox	Vacant		W. H. Jack	Listowel

30. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
9	109	6	177	2		3	3	169	M	2743	106.52	5070	5631	7825	900	650	25	9402	939.38	1
3	8		10				2	8		404	7.60	514	514	604	64			668	94.08	
3	8		16					23		410	10.36	624	634	578	155	179	62	974	199.70	
8	22		37				2	59		1000	18.69	1334	1334	1255	280	166	23	1724	300.00	
4	80	7	60	3		1		95	M	1682	62.29	2596	3325	3321	375	405		4102	375.13	2
4	60		29			1	3	51		1361	48.32	1820	2731	3497	317	466		4280	337.04	
5	60	5	45	4		1	1	70		1605	46.50	2579	2940	2824	716	385	419	4345	716.24	
4	32		45				1	58	M	1205	38.25	2460	3601	3307	275	145		3727	275.00	3
6	24	2	15			2		44		1044	26.30	1574	2192	2156	330	307		2793	335.00	
4	31	4	33			2	2	71		1421	38.54	2246	2246	2121	284		24	2429	283.54	
8	120	2	70					110	M	2755	94.88	6659	11999	8081	534	424		9039	555.90	4
3			36		1		4	35		897	23.66	1502	1753	1680	194			1874	194.34	
3	29	5	28	1			1	38		897	24.66	1312	1561	1825	151			1976	151.05	
14	110	3	169	2		6	12	235	M	4433	142.66	8431	8431	10170	1411	478		12049	1310.86	5
10	170	9	220	9	1	7	11	238	M	4098	157.74	8775	8775	13783	2273	930	25	17011	2521.50	6
8	70	11	96			4	10	120	M	3090	82.47	5020	7368	7968	600			7968	600.00	7
5	43	8	43				1	63		1200	88.35	3038	3038	2330	200	170		2700	200.00	
15	268	24	215	13	12	6	4	289	M	4204	305.08	10730	23575	25181	2017	126	207	27531	1811.44	8
27	400	32	470	32	19	19	30	588	M	6142	371.84	12406	26139	29004	5278	1281	189	35761	6000.00	9
34	191	25	450	13	14	22	28	686	M	6600	413.72	22420	33245	32815	7730	1637	100	42282	7729.57	10
22	413	21	300	12	36	20	25	520	M	6248	421.07	18005	27073	30156	4050	75	141	34442	4585.27	11
17	175	5	225	2	9	7	10	321	M	5260	198.58	14374	22060	34067	3742	1086	38	38933	3860.00	12
6	85	17	99	17	1		1	113	M	1341		3316	3316	2179	250	137	35	2601	272.05	13
4	43		23					57		817	27.69	1741	1741	2152	178	359	107	2795	177.55	
6	44	2	57	2	7	1	8	67		874		2886	3536	3741	373	284		4740	373.66	
14	75	11	104		1	1	2	144	M	2998	101.20	5524	7978	7434	1505	914	75	9927	1520.00	14
4	19		20				2	28		1400	20.01	1775	1775	1590	212	266		2068	212.16	
3			13					7			3.36	46	46	242		65		307		1
8	160	12	91	11	5	7	1	154	RH	2000		4509	7431	8676	1136	165		9977	1136.18	2
																			5.00	†
																				1
																				2
																				1
																				2
261	2849	211	3196	123	106	110	164	4461	15	68129	2880.34	153286	225988	250562	35530	11100	1470	298425	37071.64	
260	2940	188	3233	119	156	103	204	4507	15	63942	3627.84	151423	225636	219400	32134	11108	2944	265474	33173.39	
1		23		4		7				4187		1863	352	31162	3396			32951	3898.25	
	91		37		50		40	46			747.50					8	1474			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 14
" Congregations in them 27
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 16
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 29

T. OWEN HUGHES, Clerk of Presbytery

31. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

* 15	176	8	190	9	7	4	2	325	M	4274	147.31	8256	11886	9921	2658	1441	25	14045	2484.68	1
8	168	11	108			2	4	205	M	3597	124.74	6622	7896	8228	2052	858	458	11596	2049.00	2
4	48	1	21					68		1188	30.42	1954	1954	2110	1182	395	225	3912	1181.55	
9	62	6	103	7	5	1	2	167	M	2069	109.71	4105	7054	8190	972	713		9876	972.49	3
6	82	5	72	5	2	2	2	124		1350	77.69	2398	4759	5052	948	993	65	7058	943.73	
26	260	33	483	39	37	15	37	850	M	6756	401.91	19165	23007	26442	7862	1571	2448	38323	7861.68	4

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
No.				
5 Milverton, Burns	John McMurray	Box 61, Milverton	Earl Smith	Milverton
North Mornington			Harold Robinson	Britton R.R. 1
6 Mitchell, Knox	A. A. Ross, B.A.	Box 375, Mitchell	Lew Reaney	Box 24, Mitchell
7 Monkton, Knox	C. A. Winn, B.A., B.D.	Monkton	Kenneth Crawford	Monkton
8 St. Mary's Presbyterian Church	J. P. Arbuthnott	Box 194, St. Mary's	Frank Reid	St. Marys
9 Shakespeare	Vacant		Robert McMillan	R.R.3, New Hamburg
Knox, N.E.			Robert Forrest	Gadshill, R.R. 1
10 Stratford, Knox	William Weir, B.A., B.D.	177 Cobourg St.	R. A. Wilson	61 Haig St.
11 Stratford, St. Andrew's	James Ferguson, B.A.	46 Church St.	James S. Barr	330 Ontario St.
† Burns, Zorra				
† Presbytery of Stratford				
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	John Hardwick, D.D.	New Zealand		
				Grand Total 1962
				Grand Total, 1961
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 7
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll 7
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 8

R.R.2, St. Paul's, Ont., April 6, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No					
1 Ashfield	D. Neil McCombie, B.A.	Ripley	Wm. Ross	R.R. 3 Goderich
Ripley, Knox			J. B. Breckenridge	Ripley
2 Bluevale, Knox	Thos. E. Kennedy, B.A.	Bluevale	Harvey Robertson	Bluevale, Ont.
Belmore, Knox			Thos. Inglis	Wroxeter, R.R.1
3 Brussels, Melville	W. J. Morrison, B.A.	Brussels, Ont.	Wilfred Shortreed	Walton, R.R.1
Belgrave, Knox			James D. Anderson	Belgrave, R.R. 1
4 Clinton, St. Andrew's	R. U. MacLean	Clinton	Gordon Shortreed	Clinton
Auburn, Knox			Donald Haines	Goderich, R.R. 5
Blyth, St. Andrew's			Walter Shortreed	Walton, R.R. 3
5 Cranbrook, Knox	Student	Brussels, R.R.3, Ont.	Alfred Knight	Brussels
Ethel, Knox			Ross Stephenson	Ethel, R.R. 1
6 Goderich, Knox	Lockhart Royal, B.A.	Box 118, Goderich, Ont	Robert Bisset	Goderich
7 Hensall, Carmel	Ross MacDonald, B.A.	Box 252, Hensall, On	Earl Campbell	Hensall
Bayfield, Knox			Wm. Armstrong	Bayfield, Ont. R.R. 3
8 Kincardine, Knox	Fred H. Cromey, B.A.	Kincardine	Athol Murray	Kincardine
9 Lucknow	Roderick MacLeod	Box 89, Lucknow	Stuart A. Robertson	Lucknow
South Kinloss			W. F. McDonald	Lucknow
Dungannon, Erskine			J. R. Murray	Lucknow, R.R.2
10 Molesworth, St. Andrew's	Samuel J. Stewart	Listowel, R.R. 1	Gordon Campbell	Listowel, R.R. 2
Gorrie, Knox			Sam. J. Robinson	Fordwich, R.R. 1

31. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
8	73	9	115	13	2	9	5	243	M	3254	164.90	6321	9377	7877	1805	338	52	10072	1804.84	5
6	31	7	51	10	1	3	1	120	.....	1600	58.19	2673	2673	2498	690	395	75	3658	689.90	
22	108	10	169	.....	6	9	6	279	M	3292	164.85	8651	12962	12163	2575	445	142	15325	2575.00	6
* 6	127	14	117	24	14	3	5	230	M	3600	91.02	5300	5300	6060	947	342	36	7385	968.88	7
13	150	21	258	6	2	11	7	440	M	4000	148.95	7306	8306	9444	1281	819	65	11609	1281.41	8
8	105	5	65	3	3	.....	.....	142	M	2693	67.86	4341	6843	7866	1098	468	105	9736	1097.58	9
4	21	1	25	.....	1	1	.....	50	.....	1195	25.62	1652	1652	1747	909	307	58	3022	909.95	
41	247	15	399	18	10	9	12	723	M	6335	357.72	20995	27130	23724	7734	2705	1272	35435	7731.70	10
37	352	28	382	25	22	9	24	710	M	5800	386.21	16929	76929	23463	4956	1288	25	29732	5970.26	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	148.02	†
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112.00	†
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
213	2010	174	2558	159	112	78	106	4676	11	51003	2357.10	116668	207728	154785	37669	13078	5051	210784	38782.67	
215	2144	169	2573	143	138	93	134	4663	11	49488	2263.09	115783	148059	160159	37697	13749	4791	216937	38051.99	
.....	.....	5	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	1515	94.01	885	59669	.....	.....	.....	260	.....	730.68	
2	134	.....	15	.....	26	15	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5374	28	671	.....	6153	.....	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 11
" Congregations in them 15
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields ....
" Preaching Stations in them ....

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 15

ROBERT M. BISSETT, Clerk of Presbytery

32. PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

7	94	6	80	1	.....	3	2	107	.....	2250	64.52	4900	4900	5193	1034	646	65	6938	996.95	1
6	44	2	80	5	2	.....	6	118	M	2000	66.57	4183	4183	4379	1266	919	67	6631	1265.75	
7	78	12	53	5	1	2	3	130	M	1750	45.44	3292	3292	3174	474	313	.....	3960	473.63	2
7	96	5	46	2	.....	.....	1	110	.....	1900	42.80	2495	2495	3155	1403	265	.....	4823	1403.22	
12	83	3	141	1	1	3	4	232	M	3800	130.79	8519	9119	9214	1357	663	.....	11235	1357.00	3
4	35	1	22	1	.....	.....	1	51	.....	600	17.28	945	945	1035	343	329	4	1710	340.00	
8	87	6	85	.....	7	3	2	147	M	2000	79.44	4129	6045	5366	314	429	39	6137	314.02	4
5	22	1	22	.....	.....	.....	5	52	.....	1298	53.84	1823	1823	1855	280	255	14	2404	370.00	
3	21	2	21	.....	5	.....	1	47	.....	826	16.49	926	926	1056	142	146	.....	1344	142.00	
5	35	4	49	9	2	8	2	80	M	1486	36.20	2248	3790	2705	317	232	.....	3253	317.00	5
6	.....	1	21	.....	1	1	.....	48	.....	1471	.....	1694	1694	1773	102	76	31	1982	102.35	
34	400	35	627	21	35	13	59	979	M	6700	494.07	24968	24968	29094	14101	1863	354	45412	14260.29	6
10	66	1	104	6	1	.....	7	231	M	3333	123.45	5777	5777	6690	739	553	.....	7981	738.70	7
3	14	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	667	17.28	1337	1337	1204	117	130	.....	1452	120.60	
18	.....	16	272	6	9	6	36	430	M	5250	241.86	13474	17424	16022	2594	893	152	19661	2706.85	8
14	96	12	120	.....	2	.....	7	232	.....	3120	128.93	6969	8149	8323	2330	911	280	11854	2330.05	9
6	35	2	38	.....	1	.....	1	67	.....	1300	32.72	2200	2800	2238	504	354	64	3160	503.94	
6	17	2	30	1	.....	.....	1	50	.....	750	18.64	1157	1157	1167	357	110	5	1639	357.30	
10	155	2	102	14	4	2	7	201	M	2060	108.74	4742	6713	7619	1920	313	183	10035	1886.42	10
4	25	1	25	1	.....	1	2	43	.....	1100	.....	2235	2235	1695	291	103	.....	2088	290.55	

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P.O. Address	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.				
11 Seaforth, First	Douglas Fry	Seaforth	Malcolm McKellar	Seaforth
12 Teeswater, Knox	T. J. McKinney, B.A.	Teeswater, Ont.	Alex. Chatreau	Greenock, R.R 1
Kinlough			Elbert Bushell	Holyrood, R.R.1
13 Whitechurch, Chalmer's	Student	Whitechurch, Ont.	Jas. J. McIlrath	Whitechurch
Langside			Gordon Wall	Holyrood, R.R. 3
14 Wingham, St. Andrew's	Gordon Fish	Box598, Wingham, Ont	John Donaldson	Wingham
† Presbytery of Huron Maitland				
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	S. M. Scott, D.D.	Kincardine, Ont.		
2 Retired	W. A. Williams, B.A.	Brussels, Ont.		
3 Retired	D. J. Lane, B.A., D.D.	Clinton, Ontario		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Angus MacKay	Jhansi, India		
2	H. C. Feast, B.A.	Markham, Ont.		
3	A. MacDonald	British Guiana,	South America	
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total 1962
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	12	Others on Roll	3
In Augmented Charges	..	Total on Roll	15
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Ministers on Appendix	3
		Grand Total of Ministers	18

P.O. Box 261, Clinton, Ontario, February 20th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.				
1 Burgoyne	Vacant		W. A. Geddes	R.R. 1, Port Elgin
Dunblane			Donald Christie	R.R.5, Paisley, Ont.
2 Chatsworth, St. Andrew's	Hugh L. Nugent, B.A.	Box 120, Chatsworth	A. Down	Chatsworth
Dornoch, Latona			R. Mortley	R.R. 1, Durham
Williamsford, Knox			Ivan Aitcheson	R.R. 2, Chatsworth
3 Chesley, Geneva	C. McK. Eadie, B.A.	Box 547, Chesley	Robt. Crerar	R.R. 2, Chesley
Salem			Joseph Young	R.R.2, Dobbinton
4 Hanover, St. Andrews	Vacant		John Derby	9th St., Hanover
Ayton, Knox			I. V. Schenk	R.R.2, Ayton, Ont.
5 Owen Sound, St. Andrews	Fred A. Miller, B.A., B.D.	1295-4th Ave. W. Owen Sound	Allan S. Stewart	160-4th St. Owen Sound
6 Paisley, Westminster	H. G. Funston, B.A.	Box 182, Paisley	H. Birrell	Pinkerton
Glammis, St. Paul's			T. W. Thompson	R.R. 2, Tiverton
7 Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	Port Elgin, Box 269	Robert A. Scott	R.R. 2, Port Elgin
8 Southampton, St. Andrew's	Wm. W. McI. Craig, B.A.	Southampton	John M. MacDonald	Southampton
Elsinore			Jesse McIntosh	R.R. 1, Allenford
9 Tara, Knox	D. G. Archibald, B.A.	Tara	G. A Cunningham	R.R.3, Tara, Ont.
Allenford, St. Andrew's			H. Diebel	Sauble Beach
10 Tiverton, Knox	F. J. Parsons, B.A.	Box 645, Tiverton	Ewart McKenzie	R.R.3, Tiverton, Ont.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
19	118	11	250	22	10	10	7	403	M	4192	212.74	10658	13807	17148	3583	1362	165	22258	3252.54	11
20	110	11	139	11		6	6	250	M	4086	169.76	7077	7540	9180	1662	551	32	11425	1662.50	12
7	50	5	39	2		2	1	65		1325	24.24	1578	1631	1750	349	179		2278	349.00	
5	57	6	50	2		6	1	116	M	1805	44.89	2863	2863	3061	410	177		3650	410.13	13
3	35	1	24	1	2	4		52		1130	25.47	1774	1774	1603	207	139		1956	207.55	
25	340	20	310	39	15	10	7	545	M	5500	194.59	16589	20811	20811	4714	1829	44	27398	5300.00	14
																			21.00	†
																				1
																				2
																				3
										4700										1
																				2
										4283										3
254	2113	168	2767	150	98	80	169	4810	13	61699	2390.75	138552	158198	166510	40910	13730	1499	222664	41479.34	
241	2310	162	2639	153	106	87	167	4872	14	60188	2356.63	147585	162912	164380	38920	13296	1723	218123	39122.87	
13		6	128				2			1511	34.12			2130	1990	434		4541	2356.47	
	197			3	8	7		62	1			9033	4714				224			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	14	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
" Congregation in them	26	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	26
" Augmented Charges	..		
" Congregations in them	..		
" Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

DAVID J. LANE, Clerk of Presbytery

33. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

5	65	5	60			1	2	74	M	2365	48.68	3775	3775	3948	391	198		4537	337.30	1
1			8			4		10		366	16.98	410	410	630	36	146	23	835	36.00	
7	50	2	73	3	4	2	1	107	M	2200	46.31	3261	3261	3197	733	152	29	4111	732.80	2
4	40	1	38	1		5	2	55		1276		1726	1726	2308	562	155	100	3125	562.50	
4	27		31		1	1		39		1096	24.82	1482	1482	1589	610	205		2403	610.20	
15	114	10	183	2	10	2	4	347	M	4750		9908	13908	16161	1973	608	44	18786	1983.25	3
3	15		17		1	3		45		750	20.50	1076	1076	1894	312			2206	313.78	
13	32	2	150	9	3	6	2	316	M	4900	137.63	8350	8350	8036	1353	587		9976	1351.50	4
3	37	6	19	2		1		30		550	14.03	764	764	1167	160			1327	159.55	
26	434	40	572	20	9	13	11	817	M	6000		24868	25241	28244	6480	931		35655	6391.66	5
17	116	8	145		6	3	5	240	M	3159	91.66	5394	6803	7711	2228	604	293	10836	2228.00	6
7	78	3	54	8			3	102		1699	58.54	2515	2515	3074	761	399	114	4348	761.58	
13	108	7	154	6		6	4	189	M	4000	134.50	6446	9896	8203	1754	694	490	11141	1807.88	7
10	59	3	122		7	5	4	160	M	2070	106.05	4690	15105	7073	1005	345	79	8502	1005.10	8
3	23	2	18					29		434	16.09	558	558	844	66		5	915	65.60	
8	67	2	80	6	2	2	20	132	M	2741	64.85	4094	4594	4533	1040	352		5925	1020.00	9
5	36	3	34	6	1	2		72		1500	38.30	2545	2545	3092	385	135		3612	403.87	
9	203	13	200	1	1	2	4	265	M	4251	256.50	6322	7442	9356	1848	560	10	11773	1849.50	10

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
11	Walkerton, Knox	R. A. B. MacLean, B.A., B.D., M.R.E.	Box 29, Walkerton	Wm. M. Shaw, B.A.	Box 554, Walkerton
12	Wiarton, St. Paul's	G. H. Millar, M.A.	Wiarton, Ont.	Allan A. Ashley	Wiarton
	Lake Charles			A. McCoag	R.R. 2, Wiarton
13	Mar (in process of amalgamation with Wiarton)				
	Barrow Bay & Lindsay	(No services in 1962)			
	Stoke's Bay			Malcolm MacDonald	Stoke's Bay
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Foreign Missionary	Alvin McIntosh (India)	Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Alirajpur		(via Dohad), India
2	Retired	C. E. Fisher	73 Sorauren Ave., Toronto 3, Ont.		
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 10
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll 10
Ministers on Appendix 2
Grand Total of Ministers 12

Box 182, Paisley, Ontario, February 12, 1963.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

No.					
1	Fort William, First	Daniel J. Firth, B.A.	632 S. Mark Street	John Currie	749 S. Norah St.
2	Fort William, St. Andrew's	A. H. Johnston, M.A., D.D.	211 S. Brodie St.	James Gibb	308 Mark Street S.
3	Geraldton, St. Andrew's	W. B. Macodrum, B.A.	Box 376	Paul Trussler	MacLeod Townsite
4	Port Arthur, First		15 Royston Court	W. Campbell Hunter	173 Summit Ave.
5	Port Arthur, Calvin		433 Court St. N.	Francis Cooper	335 Surrey St.
	Oliver Road		433 Court St. N.	Kenneth G. Walford	180 Rupert St.
	Mission Fields				
1	Atikokan, St. Andrew's	William P. Morrison, B.A.	116 Pine Crescent	Dr. J. E. Gregory	P.O. Box 730
	Coldstream Mines	William P. Morrison, B.A.	116 Pine Crescent		
2	Hurkett	Summer Student			
3	Long Lac	Community Church			
		Supply from Geraldton			
4	Port Arthur, Jumbo Gardens	Under First Port Arthur Session			
5	Shebandowan	Under First Fort William Session			
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	Walter Ross	1424 Moodie St.	Fort William, Ont.	
	Appendix To Roll				
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
1	Teaching	D. R. Conlan, B.A.			Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 5
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 7
Ministers on Appendix .....
Grand Total of Ministers 7

308 South Marks St., Fort William, Ontario, 28th February, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
17	150	19	221		31	15	9	330	M	2917	162.41	10081	14717	14925	3423	1014	203	19564	3423.00	11
6	146	15	216	6	2		17	171	M	4820	158.36	8251	9980	10036	828	672	55	11591	627.90	12
1	19		22	2		1	6	22		580	11.94	679	679	632	16			648	15.50	
																			5.00	13
2	12		15					12		340		346	346	621				621		
										5204										1
																				2
179	1831	141	2432	72	78	74	94	3564	12	52764	1408.15	107541	135173	137274	25964	7757	1445	172437	25691.47	
177	1735	135	2319	80	90	56	99	3625	13	53548	2370.58	105549	145124	131496	25254	8090	1950	166791	24824.46	
2	96	6	113			18						1992		5778	710			5646	867.01	
				8	12		5	61	1	784	962.43		9951			333	505			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 12
" Congregations in them 21
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 1
" Preaching Stations in them 1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 13
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 22

H. G. FUNSTON, Clerk of Presbytery

34. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

11	313	24	225	8	14	7	7	223	M	3086	205.80	7820	12612	15453	1463	266	25	17207	1473.08	1
39	514	51	715	42	8	25	21	1151	M	7400	479.13	26125	36733	32381	11566	2456	660	47063	11566.00	2
5	164	13	129	2		7	17	143	M	3900	120.06	7159	7159	8442	480	278	20	9220	480.11	3
22	190	15	283	45	20	23	13	538	M	6330	334.10	10300	12810	19656	4931	308	287	25182	4842.81	4
7	117	14	88	1		8	49	102	M	2404	79.74	3962	4906	5028	741	29		5798	741.43	5
10	151	18	102	2	7	4	23	126		2404		5029	6787	5992	524	114	81	6712	536.50	
5	44	7	57	3	3	3	2	82	M	2400	46.56	4893	6816	8156	541	233	35	8967	551.18	1
		2	20									265	265	320	100			420	100.00	
			7																25.00	2
															114			114	114.38	3
	44		23									55						55		4
																				5
																				1
99	1537	144	1649	103	52	77	132	2365	6	27924	1265.39	65608	88088	95428	20460	3684	1108	120738	20430.49	
111	1820	137	1949	87	78	77	68	2650	8	31382	1498.57	75040	88911	106394	20832	3956	1799	132961	20020.28	
		7		16			64												410.21	
12	283		300		26			285	2	3458	233.18	9432	823	10966	372	272	691	12223		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 5
Congregations in them 6
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 5
" Preaching Stations in them 6

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 10
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 12

(MR.) JAMES GIBB, Acting Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Fort Frances, Knox	S. J. Kennedy, M.A.	606 Victoria Ave.	C. F. Schubring	125 Church St.
	Manitou Rapids				
2	Kenora, First	J. D. Marnoch, B.A.	63 Drewry Drive	Harry Rolston	R.R.1, Kenora
3	McKenzie Portage	J. R. Carson, B.A., B.Paed.	Box 255, Kenora		
4	Shoal Lake	J. L. L. MacLean, B.A.	Kejick P.O., Ontario	Fred Greene	Kejick P.O., Ont.
5	Whitefish Bay			David Paul	Sioux Narrows, Ont.
	Crowe Portage			Stuart Jack	Nestor Falls, Ont.
6	Big Grassy			James Comegan	Morson, Ont.
7	North-West Angle		†	Sam Copinace (Chief),	Pinesse, Minn., U.S.A.
	Others On Roll				
1	Director	James Dunn, B.A., B.D., D.D.			
	Kenora Friendship Centre				

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 1
In Augmented Charges ....
In Ordained Mission Fields 3
Others on Roll ....
Total on Roll 4
Ministers on Appendix ....
Grand Total of Ministers 4

63 Drewry Drive, Kenora, Ontario, April 9, 1963. * Includes Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School (138) † Not Clerk of Session

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
11	123	14	187	5	1		1	235	M	4400	143.73	8164	9564	9718	1645	235	220	11818	1350.00	1
	12	2	6																	
9	*256	32	82	32	10	37	35	161	M	2360	126.92	8846	10693	9522	1625	335	88	11560	1714.50	2
1	12	6	11	9	3			16												3
3	33		36					27											4.00	4
3			34					20											6.85	5
1			12																	
3			10					16												6
			16																	7
31	436	54	394	46	14	37	36	475	2	6760	270.65	17010	20257	19240	3270	570	308	23378	3075.35	
30	527	25	446	17	13	8	10	489	2	6500	204.85	11819	16472	18043	2832	493	157	21496	2926.53	
1		29		29	1	29	26			260	65.80	5191	3785	1197	238	77	151	1882	148.82	
	91		52					14												

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 1
" Congregations in them 2
" Augmented Charges ....
" Congregations in them ....
" Mission Fields 6
" Preaching Stations in them 7

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 7
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 9

J. D. MARNOCH, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
	Greater Winnipeg:—				
1	Calvin	John M. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	1225 Alfred Ave. Winnipeg 14	C. R. Davidson	1090 Bannerman Ave Winnipeg
2	Elmwood	David W. Heslip, B.A.	1101 Hoka St., Winnipeg 25	John Roth	815 Talbot Ave., Winnipeg 15
3	First	Bruce A. Miles, B.A.	69 Middlegate, Winnipeg 1	J. G. Mundie	1164 Dorchester Ave. Winnipeg 9
4	Kildonan	Douglas C. Hill, B.A., B.D., D.D.	16 Primrose Cres., Winnipeg 17	J. W. Young	136 Matheson Ave. Winnipeg 4
5	Norwood	Vacant		James Wall	1076 Beach Ave., Winnipeg 5
6	St David's	Neville W. B. Phills, B.A.	532-2265 Portage Ave., Winnipeg 12	F. M. Murray	32 Armour Crst. Winnipeg 12
7	St. James	J. Howard Bishop, B.A.	203 Amherst St. Winnipeg 12	L. C. Todd	250 Inglewood St., Winnipeg 12
8	St. John's		562 Aikins St. Winnipeg 4	R. S. Hamilton	158 Jefferson Ave. Winnipeg 17
9	St. Vital	Gerald Rennie (B.A.)	19 Cabot Cres., Winnipeg 8	Walter H. Tod	15 Tod Drive, Wpg. 8
10	Westwood	Wallace I. Little, B.A., B.D.	297 Westwood Dr., Winnipeg 22	Harold Coleman	285 Doran Bay, Winnipeg 22
11	Morden, Knox			A. McBain Dudgeon	Box295, Morden, Man.
12	Roland			E. Langtry	Roland
13	Selkirk, Knox	G. Dickey, B.A., B.D., D.Th.	201 McLean Ave.	W. C. Tulloch	239 Rosser Ave. Selkirk, Man.
14	St. Clement's Field				
	East Selkirk, McBeth			Charles Kenny	140 Dorchester Ave., Selkirk, Man.
	Gonar, McKenzie			J. W. Young	136 Matheson Ave., Winnipeg 4
	Kirkness, St. Andrew's	D. C. Hill, B.A., B.D., D.D.	16 Primrose Cr., Winnipeg 17	D. C. Hill, B.A., B.D., D.D.	16 Primrose Cr., Winnipeg 17
15	Stonewall, Knox			B. Murray	Stonewall
	Rockwood			Roy Campbell	Box 22, Stonewall
†	Presbytery of Winnipeg				
	Others on Roll				
1	Supt. of Missions	Alex MacSween, B.A.,	36 Waterford Bay	Winnipeg, Man.	
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	W. Gordon Maclean,	M.A., B.D., D.D.	191 Harvard Ave.,	Winnipeg 9

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 3
In Augmented Charges .....
In Ordained Mission Fields 6

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 10
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 11

709 St. Mary's Rd., Winnipeg 8, Man., March 6, 1963.

* Figures include 32 puupils in Greendell Sunday School in South St. Vital

STATISTICS AND FINANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants By Certificate and Otherwise Received	Communicants By Certificate	Communicants By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
3	70	18	85	3	4	11	1	132	M	1827	54.80	3592	8892	3972	412	232	.....	4616	413.75	1
5	153	5	131	5	2	.....	.....	43	.....	1380	58.12	3865	7851	5280	425	.....	22	5726	258.57	2
31	155	22	306	12	10	26	9	485	.....	4833	511.74	26853	31853	30747	9261	1089	.....	41097	8763.33	3
5	66	2	62	.....	5	.....	5	66	.....	2460	59.06	3984	3984	5079	664	300	.....	6043	660.00	4
19	104	29	193	99	30	11	1	306	M	4460	133.24	8870	9470	9319	671	129	.....	10119	671.25	5
4	78	17	58	13	16	.....	1	63	RH	744	30.68	3238	3502	4243	.....	.....	.....	4243	125.00	6
11	154	3	157	10	10	8	21	179	M	4440	202.70	9366	10966	11528	2301	1219	83	15131	2111.53	7
10	102	8	164	8	7	8	5	244	M	4500	235.31	8330	12184	14438	2537	336	112	17423	2507.00	8
8	*117	5	93	5	6	1	2	102	M	1850	161.06	3994	6099	7793	.....	.....	75	7868	729.50	9
.....	44	5	35	7	23	.....	.....	30	M	.....	.....	291	317	859	35	.....	.....	894	35.00	10
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	128	.....	128	.....	11
3	7	1	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	988	21.72	1081	1081	1052	.....	239	10	1301	.....	12
11	210	21	159	2	3	17	2	246	M	4475	206.27	8662	12262	12597	1612	230	.....	14439	1612.06	13
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
1	13	5	22	3	.....	1	.....	27	.....	254	.....	379	379	426	.....	.....	.....	426	75.00	
.....	50	4	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	192	.....	315	315	601	.....	.....	.....	601	72.00	
2	16	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	192	6.14	440	1540	924	.....	.....	.....	924	.....	
2	61	3	54	.....	1	.....	.....	23	M	660	82.68	1572	2390	2845	.....	150	.....	2995	125.00	15
2	25	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	237	7.25	444	444	453	.....	.....	.....	453	190.00	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	199.50	†
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
119	1425	149	1593	167	117	83	48	2030	9	33492	1770.77	85276	113529	112156	17918	4052	302	134427	18737.04	
135	1686	149	1785	143	90	65	104	2141	11	35359	1476.31	83774	118897	116538	20859	5088	507	142941	19676.55	
				24	27	18					294.46	1502								
16	261	.....	192	.....	.....	.....	56	111	2	1867	.....	.....	5368	4382	2941	1036	205	8514	939.51	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 5
" Congregations in them 5
" Augmented Charges .....
" Congregations in them .....
" Mission Fields 10
" Preaching Stations in them 13

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 15
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 18

GERALD RENNIE, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Brandon, First	Ronald A. Davidson, B.A.	315—12th Street	J. W. Broatch	2107 Rosser Ave.
2	Brandon, St. Andrew's			C. R. Wilson	308 - 15th St.
3	Carberry, Knox	M. A. McCuaig, B.A., B.D.		J. C. Dennstedt	Carberry
	Wellwood, Zion			C. J. McKinnon	Wellwood
4	Hartney, St. Paul's	D. S. Paterson	Hartney, Man.	J. G. McBurney	Hartney
	Melita			John McRae	Melita, Man.
5	Lenore	Vacant		J. R. Bray	Lenore
	Breadalbane				
6	Neepawa, Knox	David A. Smith, B.A.	Neepawa	J. K. Johnston	Neepawa
7	Portage la Prairie, First	H. Lloyd Henderson, M.A.	6 - 7th St. S.W.	G. Ferguson	143-6th St., N.E.
	Mission Fields				
1	Boissevain, St. Andrew's			W. Moncur	Boissevain
	Ninga			H. Jones	Ninga
2	Brandon, Southminster	S. A. Hayes	7 Lorene Terr.	Roy Addison	809-21st St., Brandon
	Glen Souris				
3	Cranberry Portage	R. Allison, B.A., B.D.	Cranberry, Portage		
4	Elphinstone	I. L. Jackson, B.A.	Elphinstone	R. J. Morton	Elphinstone
	Okanais Reserve				
5	Flin Flon, St. Andrew's	Ronald G. Witt, B.A.	11 Windsor Ave., Flin Flon	W. H. Ruse	351 Parkway Blvd.
6	Killarney, Erskine	J. G. Moors, catechist	Killarney	S. M. MacKenzie	Box 525, Killarney
	Beilafield				
	Enterprise				
7	Minnedosa, Knox	S. A. Hayes, B.A., B.D.	Erickson	G. Humeston	Minnedosa
	Rolling River Reserve				
8	Portage la Prairie, St. Andrews	John W. Burkhart, B.A.	Plainsman Apts., Portage la Prairie	C. Christianson	Box 10, Portage la Prairie
	(Indian) Sioux Village			Rev. John Burkhart	Plainsman Apts., Portage La Prairie
	Westbourne			R. J. Watson	Westbourne
	Gainsborough	Student			
9	Thompson	R. D. Mulchey, O.M.	Thompson	R. Kerr	Box 247, Thompson
10	Virden, St. Andrews	Rex Krepps	Virden, Man.	H. J. McNeill	Virden
	Pipestone (Indian Reserve)				
	Birdtail (Indian Reserve)				
11	Ekford	W. Donovan, B.A.	Rossburn	Allen Cameron	Rossburn
	Argyle (Vista)			Alexander Mac Phail	Vista
	Waywayseecapo (Indian Reserve)			W. Donovan	Rossburn
12	Portage la Prairie, Ukrainian	C. Hodowanski (Student)	221 Melville Ave., Portage La Prairie		
	Delta and Woodside				
13	Winnipegosis	Catechist (R. Wilkie)	Winnipegosis	N. Stephanson	Winnipegosis
14	Dauphin	Student	28-211 Main St. N., Dauphin		
†	Birtle Residential School				
†	Presbytery of Brandon				
	Others on Roll				
1		Major J. D. L. Howson	Camp Shilo, Man.		
2	Retired	Rev. H. Crump	29-4th St., N.W.,	Portage la Prairie	
3	Missionary Overseas	Rev. E. F. Roberts, B.A.	(Nigeria)	63 St. George St.,	Toronto
	Appendix to Roll				
1		R. B. Herrod, B.A.			
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
- In S.S. Charges 5
- In Augmented Charges 1
- In Ordained Mission Fields 7

Others on Roll 2
Total on Roll 15
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 16

315-12th St., Brandon, March 13th, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
25	228	17	260	19	12	4	7	497	M	6300	386.58	25200	46795	28308	4400	1639	1198	57340	4440.00	1
11	198	5	219	5	5	5	3	179	M	4000	148.67	7024	8024	8372	969	294	89	9724	969.56	2
4	73	15	87	13	3		4	150	M	1795	87.26	3828	3828		729	327		1056	728.58	3
3	54	1	50			1		77		1233	47.24	2233	3775	3535	637	313		4485	614.64	
5	71	3	45				1	76	M	1168		3169	3169	3283	467	323		4073	444.00	4
6	13	2	51			1	3	44		957	46.24	1890	1890	2949	212	7		3168	211.88	
5	35		82	8	1	1	1	147	M	1490		2083	2443	2677				2677	117.40	5
		1	26				1	22	M	330		436	436	599				599		
11	75	12	221	3			3	251	M	4000	158.75	9560	12526	11486	1502	495	120	13603	1449.83	6
24	260	47	478	8	8	3	1	454	M	4575		7172	9237	8112	853	370	100	9435	842.00	7
		3	30	1	10		2	45		785		1956	1956	1154	60	49	164	4282	65.75	1
1		6	12	5	1		1	10		700	22.31	1757	1757	2118	151		219	2488	131.00	
6	40		76		1	3	2	54		735	21.81	1778	2660	2178	113	100	20	2411	104.65	2
			8							54		54	54					54		
	96		69		1			14	M	1300	46.50	2602	2602	2951	229	35	307	3522	251.30	3
5	40	5	75	7		2		84		2040	47.31	2553	3513	3571	279	106		3956	307.92	4
2	20	3	41	2			1	62				55	55	63				63		
4	62	5	80	12	1			102	M	2600	91.46	4262	5662	7014	852	289	239	8394	861.98	5
3	34	1	37	1	1		1	36	M	880	34.82	2150	2150	3157	222			3409	220.67	6
1	23		18					10		468	12.33	592	592	832	50			882	50.00	
3	44		21					20		750	11.94	1058	1058	1122	121	28		1270	120.95	7
1	30	14	27	1				29	M			30	30	30				30		
																				8
4	47		35		2	2	4	26	RH	773	46.78	1504	2699	2495	175	38		2708	174.70	
1	15		21					29						40				40		
1			16							413		462	462	462				462		
	21		40									22	22	25				25		
5	50	10	48	3	8			44	M	520	12.24	920	1709	3616	212			3616	165.10	9
8	71	8	124	7		1	2	114	RH	2296	90.74	4966	7654	7531	617			8148	550.78	10
1	16	3	21	1				1				554	554	220				220		
3	5		23	1										176		10		186		
3			10					11				13	86	153				153		11
2			6					6	M	240	5.59	266	266	366	85		40	491	92.61	
1			44					25	RH			59	259	263		100		363	200.00	
	30		15									19	19	31				31		12
3	41	2	28					18	M	732	54.75	1843	1843	1709				1709	150.00	13
														584				584		14
																			150.00	†
																			30.00	†
																				1
																				2
										4314										3
152	1692	163	2444	97	54	23	37	2637	18	41135	1373.32	92070	129785	111183	12941	4523	2496	155657	13445.30	
153	1972	176	2433	131	89	36	37	2558	13	39624	1617.86	84425	96256	110614	13313	3951	2409	142416	14246.67	
			11					79	5	1511		7645	33529	569		572	87	13241		
1	280	13		34	35	13					244.54				372				801.37	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 7
" Congregations in them 10
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 2
" Mission Fields 13
" Preaching Stations in them 26

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 21
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 38

R. A. DAVIDSON, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P.O. Address	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	**Assiniboia, St. Andrew's**	C. E. Bray	Box 311, Assiniboia	**George Wilson**	**Box 542, Assiniboia**
2	Estevan, Westminster	P. D. McKague, B.A., B.D.	Box 1057, Estevan	J. D. Sissons	1525-3rdSt.Estevan
	Stoughton, St. Andrew's			K. G. Gray	Box 117, Stoughton
3	Indian Head, St. Andrew's	Vacant (Supply): C. Thomson, Indian Head)		W. J. Perkins	**Box 867,IndianHead**
	Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's			**E. J. Stevens**	**Box 186, Qu'Appelle**
4	Kipling, Bekevar Hungarian	L. Fejes	**Box 247, Kipling**	Beni Szakacs, Sr.	Box 485, Kipling
5	Moose Jaw, Knox	M. S. McLean, B.A.	1135-2nd Ave. N.W.	T. D. Moir	605 Hochelaga St. E.
6	Moose Jaw, St. Paul's	S. R. Thompson, B.A.	740 Coteau St. W.	F. H. McDougall (acting)	720 Keith St.
	Briercrest, Knox			A. D. Findlay	Briercrest
7	Moosomin, St. Andrew's	T. Nyaradi	Box 357, Whitewood	Jack Sangster	Box 565, Moosomin
	Whitewood, Knox			John Scott	Whitewood
	Broadview			James McRobbie*	Broadview
8	Regina, First	N.D.Kennedy,M.C.,M.A.,D.D.	191 Leopold Cres.	**D. G. Marshall**	**2736 Rothwell St.**
9	Strasbourg, Knox				
	Govan, Knox				
10	Swift Current, St. Andrew's	Irvine R. McKee, B.A.	10 Sidney St. E.	J. R. Ross	216-13th E
11	Weyburn, Knox	Ivan R. Carroll, B.A.	Box 1574, Weyburn	Peter C. Allan	**Box 711, Weyburn**
12	Yorkton, Knox	**R. J. Gillanders**	**156 Tupper Ave.**	W. G. Flemi.g	173 Laurier Ave.
	Barvas, Dunheath, Stornoway			D. E. Morrison	Stornoway
	Mission Fields				
1	Regina, Calvin	Gordon A. Beaton, B.A., (O.M.)	13 Manor Rd.	J. W. MacNaughton	916 Royal St.
2	Regina, Northside	G.E.Duncan,B.A.,B.D.,O.M.	936 McIntosh St.	D. G. Marshall	2736 Rothwell St.
3	Regina, St. Stephen's	I.S.Wishart,B.A.,B D.,O.M.	1850 Parker Ave. (co. Massey Rd.)	J. L. Brown	45 Dolphin Bay
4	Regina, Walter Martin Memorial	A.R.Joshua,B.A.,B.D.,O.M.	1144 Lindsay St.	H. Chapman	1249 Wallace St.
†	**Presbytery of Assiniboia**				
	Appendix to Roll				
1	**Retired**	A. A. Downey	Nokomis, Sask.		

Grand Total 1962
Grand Total, 1961
Increase
Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 8
In Augmented Charges 2
In Ordained Mission Fields 3

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll 13
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 14

St. Stephen's Presbyterian Church, Parker Ave. and Massey Rd., (1850 Parker), Regina, March 23rd, 1963.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office * Not Clerk of Session ** 1961 Figure ‡ Inc Bldg. Fund

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
5	29	7	47	4	2	2	15	75	M	2666		4414	4414	4906	396	56	103	5461	499.00	1
3	27		40	2	3		2	40	RH	1285		3415	3415	3047	200	74		3321		2
4	22		30					35		1455	36.94	2818	3018	2559	210	267	25	3062	196.50	
8	77	1	80	1	2		1	130	M	2388	84.57	5400	6159	6845	338	164		7347	288.23	3
5	14	1	32	1				40		1360	36.94	1790	2418	2033		43		2076	175.00	
12	82	8	174	14	2		3	205	M	4000		5394	8181	9764	302			10066	550.00	4
9	107	6	148	6	7	9	15	174	M	4588	170.98	10387	14569	11494	1908	836	372	14610	1993.03	5
6	65	3	56		2	1	1	94	RH	2969	88.85	6702	6702	6323	1054	747	397	8521	1209.42	6
3	24		20				1	20		1600	29.00	1950	1950	2011	484	172	83	2750	436.08	
8		1	85			1	23	101		1568		2511	3653	4277	447	120		4843	960.67	7
6	28	3	83				3	127	M	1375	62.97	2657	2657	2848	243	45		3136	243.22	
			20					**11		442	24.50	646	846	888	36			924		
29	216	15	356	15	5	24	12	514	M	6900	703.78	28185	51725	47567	8000	1641	407	57616	8000.00	8
																				9
9	85	11	150	1	12		25	133	M	4500	158.49	7038	7038	10414	1850	390	227	12881	1792.18	10
16	147	13	233	10	8	5	17	307	M	5666	388.26	16856	28512	25911	3286	515	146	29859	3810.00	11
5	146	8	110	7	5	9	2	120	M	3019	116.76	5167	6967	7196	800		112	8008	820.00	12
3	36	2	37					34		210	22.00	644	644	1601	170		20	1791	170.00	
8	142	12	78	9	6		2	91	RH	1115	61.18	3832	4944	5034	530	129	42	5736	530.00	1
	76	2	94	4	9			58	M	1109	246.67	3096	3796	5045	345	179	186	5756	345.21	2
8	60	11	40	5	22		2	60	M	623	51.70	2458	5379	‡9502	166	140	104	9913	165.94	3
2	20	6	36	3	3			34	RH	265	31.80	981	981	1332	39		19	1390	39.05	4
																			102.00	†
																				1
149	1403	110	1949	82	88	51	124	2403	15	49103	2315.39	116341	167968	170597	20804	5518	2243	199067	22325.53	
154	1523	143	2030	111	100	21	59	2413	15	45749	1912.89	113233	158690	163598	21793	5347	1463	192202	22165.60	
						30	65			3354	402.50	3108	9278	6999		171	780	6865	159.93	
5	120	33	81	29	12			10							989					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 10
" Congregation in them 16
" Augmented Charges 2
" Congregations in them 3
" Mission Fields 4
" Preaching Stations in them 4

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 16
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 23

IAN S. WISHART, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Melfort, St. James	A. A., Bethune, B.A., B.D.	Box 718, Melfort	J. N. Gale	Box 1420, Melfort
2	Prince Albert, St. Paul's	G. A. Johnston, B.A., B.D.	1560 - 16th St. W.	R. Wyllie	556-10th St. E.
3	Tisdale, St. Andrew's	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.	Box 957, Tisdale	C. Hanneson	Tisdale, Sask.
	Mission Fields				
1	Carragana	J. M Whiteway, B.A., B.D.	Carragana, Box 106		
	Blighty				
	Weekes				
2	Meath Park, Zion				
	Shipman, Knox				
3	Sylvania, Knox	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.	Box 957, Tisdale	A. J. Miller	Sylvania
4	Mistawasis	Stephen How, B.Sc., B.D.	Box 278, Leask, Sask.	Samuel J. Dreaver	Leask, Sask.
5	Wahpeton (Round Plain)	W. W. Moore, b.A., D.D.	135 River St. E., Prince Albert	A. Codling	Prince Albert
	Crutwell				

Grand Total 1962	
Grand Total, 1961	
Increase	
Decrease	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 3
In Augmented Charges 1
In Ordained Mission Fields 2

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll 6
Ministers on Appendix .....
Grand Total of Ministers 6

1560-16th St. W., Prince Albert Sask., February 16th, 1963

* Last year's figures

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

No.					
1	North Battleford, St. Andrew's	Vacant		R. McConnell	1282 99th St., N.B.
2	Rosetown, The Presbyterian Church	Leo E. Hughes (O.M.)	Rosetown, Sask	R. Beaton	212 1st Ave. E.
	Saskatoon:—				
3	Calvin	M. E. R. Boudreau, B.A., B.D., S.T.D.	325 Elm St.	Jack Wells	2010 Eastlake Ave.
4	Parkview	L. S. van Mossel, B.A.	509 Ave. "I" N.	George Ward	315 - 32nd St. W.
5	St. Andrew's	Murdo Nicolson, M.A., D.D.	535 24th St. E.	W. E. Early, B.A.	905 - 6th Ave. N.
	Mission Fields				
1	Biggar, St. Andrew's	John Congram, B.A., B.D.	104 7th St. E.	Donald Back	Biggar, Sask.
2	Coleville, Scott Memorial			M. A. Close	Coleville, Sask.
	Fairmount, Fairmount Memorial				
3	North-West, Saskatchewan	Malcolm Muth, B.A.	561 York St., North	Battleford, Sask.	
	Buffalo Narrows				
	Glen Bush				
	Ile A La Crosse				
	Sandwith				

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
8	65	3	82	5		1	4	81	M	3533	105.35	6402	15851	8462	913	393		9768	879.50	1
16	150	15	276	13	6	5	1	303	M	5125	488.80	14125	15000	16159	3844	491	145	20639	3875.00	2
8	80	1	115	5	3		2	148	M	5000	123.87	7137	7712	7608	1039	391	46	9084	1039.19	3
1	36		53					35	M	1540	41.31	2039	3016	2709	207	156		3072	279.65	1
	16		15											115	3			118		
		3	20											280	70			350		2
			9				1	3		400	14.94	536	536	450	10		10	470	20.00	
2	41		36				1	33		530		983	1244	1573	344	137	8	2062	332.55	3
5	29	6	52	5			4	102	RH	120		485	579	459				459	145.00	4
3	15	2	8		1			10			2.54	104	186	79	23			102	100.00	5
3	35	1	9	4	2		2	12			2.81	41	131	147	30			177		
46	467	31	675	32	12	6	15	727	5	16248	779.62	31852	44255	38041	6483	1568	209	46301	6670.89	
42	476	42	532	34	11	19	10	704	6	15628	734.43	29934	35979	43912	5712	1611	262	51646	6472.64	
4			143		1		5	23		620	45.19	1918	8276		771				198.25	
	9	11		2		13			1					5871		43	53	5345		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 3
" Congregations in them 3
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 3
" Mission Fields 4
" Preaching Stations in them 6

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 8
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 12

G. A. JOHNSTON, Clerk of Presbytery

40. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

12	62	9	117	4	10	8	9	148	M	4070		6924	10944	11028	1039	300		12367	454.14	1
6	83	7	78	1			1	111	M	3300	67.43	5650	6400	5736	585	167	267	6755	602.18	2
9	140	8	100	11	2	2	34	128	M	3656		6933	9643	9935	119	75		10129	1000.00	3
10	81	6	171	6	3	3	1	156	M	3660	50.00	7847	7847	9042	1851	388	488	11769	1850.10	4
27	184	25	278	12	15	6	31	350	M	6700	299.58	13313	23116	18761	5022	652		24435	5004.33	5
6	59		65	4	3	2		43	M	1804	60.61	3598	4741	4371	534	20	44	4969	600.00	1
2	7	3	14					20	M	618	19.82	1455	1455	1263	125	56		1444	125.00	2
	35	2	16				1	23		270		495	495		100					
		5	72														25	872	340.50	3
	18	2	27								7.10	131	429	405	442			32	12.15	
			12												32			88	84.65	
		2	6												88					
			13								.86	23	23	32	246		20	298	169.65	

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
	Mission Fields (cont.) Saskatoon:—				
4	Goforth Memorial	Tony Plomp (O.M.)		A. H. Densley	443 Edmund Heights
5	St. Paul's, Hungarian	Student	618 1st St. E.	Bela Toth	134 1st St. E.
6	Wilkie, St. Andrew's	Supply		F. B. Sitter	Wilkie, Sask.
†	Dinsmore, Welcome Valley				
†	Presbytery of Saskatoon				
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	John Brent, D.D.	Coleville, Sask.		
2	Superintendent of Missions	H. K. Caslor, B.A.	54 Moxon Crescent,	Saskatoon	
3	Dean of Presbyterian Residence	John N. Buchanan, M.A., B.D	330 6th Ave. N.,	Saskatoon	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	3
In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	10
In Augmented Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	..
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Grand Total of Ministers	10

509 Ave. "I" N., Saskatoon, February 27th, 1963. † Reported by Treasurer's Office * Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.					
1	Blueberry Mt. (Munro)	Student		Jas. W. Graham	Box 565, Spirit River
	Silver Valley				
	Gordondale				
2	Brownvale (McQueen Mem.)	Harold W. Grove, B.A.	Brownvale, Alta.	E. F. Iddens	Brownvale, Alta.
	Dixonville (Strang)			Oluf Kristensen	Dixonville, Alta.
	Smith Mills (S.S.)				
	High Level (S.S.)				
3	Dawson Creek (St. James)	C. Paul McKinnon, B.Sc.	1301-92Ave, Dawson Creek, B.C.	Robert Grieve	1712-90 Ave., Dawson Creek, B.C.
4	Chetwynd	P. K. Schnarrenberger	Box 513	H. Kirkman	Box 503, Chetwynd, B.C.
	Bond Siding (S.S.)				
5	Fort St. John (Burch)	Larry R. Paul (O.M.)	Box 116	Frank Davies	Fort St. John, B.C.
	Golata Creek				
	Sunrise				
	Airport (S.S.)				
	Baldonnel (S.S.)				
6	Fort Vermilion (Alta.)	Wm. P. Janssen (O.M.)			
7	Grande Prairie (Forbes)		10124-96 Ave. GrandePrairie,Alta	David R. Brackenbury	10106-88 Ave. GrandePrairie,Alta.
8	Wanham (Knox)	W. J. Nesbitt, B.A.	Box 216, Wanham	H. J. Beamer	Wanham, Alta.
	Belloy				
9	Whitehorse (First)	Thomas Gemmel (O.M.)		Ivan B. Robson	Box 484, WhiteHorse Yukon
	Destruction Bay				
	Others on Roll				
1	Chaplain	Flight Lieutenant	Leslie Barclay, B.A.,	R.C.A.F. Station,	Whitehorse, Yukon Ter
	Appendix to Roll				
1		J. C. E. Andrews, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	3466 Glenwood Ave.	Sandwich West	Windsor, Ont.
2	Overseas	Murray L. Garvin, B.A.	94 Chung Shan N. Rd	Sec.2, Taipei, Taiwan	Formosa
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	1
In S.S. Charges	..	Total on Roll	6
In Augmented Charges	..	Ministers on Appendix	2
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Grand Total of Ministers	9

Box 513, Chetwynd, B.C., February 26th, 1963. * Last Year's Figures

40. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
5	103	11	67	3	12	6		57	RH	250	105.70	2526	5402	4561	503	41	61	5165	502.70	4
2	5		30	20		3		17			3.78	364	364	503				503		5
3		1	17	1		2		32				171	435	599	56	146		801	48.00	6
																			20.00	†
																			100.00	†
																				1
										5000										2
																				3
82	777	81	1083	62	45	32	77	1085	8	24328	614.88	49430	71294	66236	10742	1845	905	79627	10913.40	
71	785	72	1103	62	62	35	61	1063	8	21059	815.86	48960	72039	77962	10168	1624	723	90377	11117.47	
11		9					16	22		3269		470			574	221	182			
	8		20		17	3					200.98		745	11726				10750	204.07	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
" Congregations in them	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	16
" Augmented Charges	1		
" Congregations in them	1		
" Mission Fields	6		
" Preaching Stations in them	11		

L. S. VAN MOSSEL, Clerk of Presbytery

41. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

3	49		16			2		20		653		1279	1279	1207	161	113		1481	161.00	1
	12		15							100		120	120	155	10			165		
1	28		19					10		355	6.66	355	368	541	45			586	52.25	
4	137	11	57	3				26	M	1400	24.00	1697	1697	1696	154	130	20	2000	154.00	2
2	55	7	44					21	M	1050	14.84	1154	1154	1318	160	61		1479	100.00	
1	20		7													8		8		
	15		8																	
3	45	2	77	4	12	5		39		450	22.06	2555	9617	10171	262	25		10458	262.41	
1	30		30		3		7	23	RH		32.56	1356	1356	1345				1386	296.83	4
	12		5															2		
*7	75		63					85	M	2025	99.27	5563	17843	6618	618	167	97	7501	612.53	5
	13	7	14	11				11						20				20	40.00	
	18		13	2				19	RH	320		566	1687	1209		20		1230		
7	65	6	76			10	14	88	M	3439		4788	5388	6609		67		6676	660.00	7
4	35	4	22	1	1	5	3	24	M	1290	30.20	1962	1988	2079	200	140	47	2466	200.00	8
			17		5			5		275		339	353	339				358		
5	82	8	76	2	7	1	1	82	M	2465	95.77	6273	6273	8862	699	126		9688	693.32	
																				1
										3725										2
38	691	45	559	23	28	23	25	453	8	11797	325.36	28007	49123	42169	2309	857	164	45004	3232.34	
34	711	75	599	50	55	9	2	452	6	12817	380.75	25283	47071	36768	3087	907	241	40933	3490.69	
4						14	23	1	2			2724	2052	5401				4071		
	20	30	40	27	27					1020	55.39				778	50	77		258.35	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	..	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	9
" Congregations in them	..	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	21
" Augmented Charges	1		
" Congregations in them	5		
" Mission Fields	8		
" Preaching Stations in them	16		

P. K. SCHNARRENBERGER, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Chauvin, Westminster	Craig A. Cribar, B.A.	Box 71, Chauvin, Alta.	O. Hawthorn	Box236, Chauvin, Alta.
	Wainwright, St. Andrew's			J. Kelly	Box 305, Wainwright
	Edmonton:—				
2	Eastminster	H. G. Marsh, B.A.	6708-99 Ave. Edmonton	H. B. Wallace	7710-79 Ave., Edmonton
3	First	Edwin J. White- B.A., D.D.	10025-105 Street Edmonton	T. D. Baker	7134-119 St., Edmonton
4	Calvin, Hungarian	G. Dezse	11216 - 89 St. Edmonton	E. Szatmary	10326 Lauder Ave., Edmonton
5	Rupert Street	D. L. Crocker, M.A.	6911 - 105A Street Edmonton	R. F. Tait	10713-60 Ave., Edmonton
6	St. Andrew's	D. J. Crawford, B.A., B.D.	8715 - 118 Ave. Edmonton	A. J. Stockman	11545-85 St., Edmonton
7	Strathcona	Ian P. MacSween, B.A.	10508-81 Ave., Edmonton	Geo. E. Scott	9206 Connors Rd.
8	Westmount	J. E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	13820-109A Ave., Edmonton	R. F. Stevenson	11864 St. Albert Rd.
9	Killam	Vacant		A. P. Grant	Killam, Alberta
	Galahad	Vacant		Mack G. Fewster	Galahad, Alberta
10	Lloydminster, Knox	D. W. Paterson, B.A.	Box 69 Lloydminster	J F. Bottomley	Box 1197, Lloydminster
11	Tolland Post Office				
	Ganton	Summer Student		K. Selte	Tolland, Alberta
	Wildwood	Summer Student			
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Assistant Minster, First Church	Fraser J. Dunbar, B.A.	10025-105th Streeet,	Edmonton, Alberta	
2		J. H. Real D'Anjou	Address Unknown		
3		M. H. Hope	Presbytery of Atlanta		
4		S. S. Sass	Address Unknown		
5		H. W. McAvoy, B.A., B.D.	21 S. Oswald Rd.,	Edinburgh, Scotland	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
- In S.S. Charges 6
- In Augmented Charges 1
- In Ordained Mission Fields 2

- Others on Roll .....
- Total on Roll 9
- Ministers on Appendix 5
- Grand Total of Ministers 14

10025-105 St., Edmonton, Alta., March 15, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
7	67		59	6	2	1	2	82	M	2275	81.08	4616	4616	5086	788	184	98	6157	755.79	1
3	11	2	28	2		4	1	38	M	1354	32.21	2975	3343	3343				3343	287.35	
8	166	17	128	7	18	8		142	M	60		3930	9712	9402	550	65	22	10039	577.79	2
47	367	20	512	18	21	27	18	1074	M	10095	542.42	33308	36858	36682	11207	1810	2316	52015	12000.00	3
9	12	9	75	3	6	2	4	65	RH	1500	46.60	2801	2801	3563				3562	260.00	4
8	102	15	99	6	8	6	10	113	M	4915	132.00	7931	9083	9355	308			9663	274.32	5
24	177	27	270	17	11	9	9	356	M	4966	346.79	13819	20400	20632	3000	10	255	23897	2983.47	6
12	90	22	165	3	8	10	3	210	M	5400	175.19	12380	16130	13086	2473	510	408	16478	2518.00	7
13	237	35	231	35	45	16	8	280	M	5650	334.98	13466	21246	21508	3351	465	210	25534	3515.92	8
3	52		48				1	62	M	1618	64.93	2480	3186	3400	493	134	10	4037	677.22	9
3	50	3	27	4				44	M	891	33.65	1540	2600	3019	268	35	75	3397	267.91	
6	44	9	127	11	2		2	149	M	3588	230.53	8990	14072	16492	453			16945	1350.00	10
																				11
										459		493	643	527				527	20.00	
	10		10							375		591								
	10		7																	
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
143	1395	159	1786	112	121	83	58	2615	12	43146	2020.38	109320	144690	146095	22891	3213	3394	175594	25487.77	
140	1374	203	1797	120	159	103	48	2527	12	44488	1997.62	107185	150140	155059	23314	2540	3963	179057	21257.56	
3	21						10	88			22.76	2135				673			4230.21	
		44	11	8	38	20				1342			5450	8964	423		569	3463		

- Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 6
- " Congregations in them 6
- " Augmented Charges 1
- " Congregations in them 2
- " Mission Fields 4
- " Preaching Stations in them 6

- Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 11
- Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 14

EDWIN J. WHITE, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	**Innisfail, St. Andrew's**	Vacant		W. K. Gibson	Innisfail
	Markerville			K. Sveinson	R.R.1, Innisfail
2	**Olds, St. Andrew's**	Robert J. Burton, M.B.E., B.A.	Olds, Alta.	John Ross	Box 57, Olds
	Carstairs, Knox			H. E. Robinson	Box 94, Carstairs
3	**Red Deer, Knox**	Geo. Dobie, B.A. B.D., M.Th.	4743 - 56 St. Red Deer	David Bell	4909 - 52nd St. Red Deer
4	**Rocky Mountain House, Memorial**	G. A. Cunningham, B.A.	Rocky Mt. House, Alta.	E. M. Anderson	Box 443, Rocky Mt. House
5	**Sylvan Lake, Memorial**	John D. Yoos, B.A.	Box 328, Sylvan Lake	G. N. Fisher	Sylvan Lake, Alta.
	Benalto			Geo. Sterling	Benalto
6	**Willowdale, Zion**	J. M. Murdoch	R.R.3, Red Deer		
	Edwell, Grace			Walter Malsbury	R.R.1, Penhold, Alta
	Valley Centre			John Rich	Box 2025, Red Deer
	Mission Fields				
1	**Eckville, St. Paul's**	Basil S. S. Hartley	Eckville	Mr. T. Smith Sr.	Eckville, Alta.
	Hespero			W. E. Cole	R.R.4, Eckville
2	**Lousana, St. Andrew's**	Vacant			
	Trenville			D. Buckland	Lousana
	Extension Work				
1	**West Park Presbyterian**	Warren H. Mabb	3721-44th Ave., Red Deer	Burton Cook	5525-36th St. Red Deer
	Penhold, Chalmers			J. R. Kirkeide	Box 113, Penhold
	Appendix to Roll				
1		Howard Grace	Pictou Presbytery,		

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$		
6	57	5	70	16	1		2	99	RH	2818		4981	4981	7808	561	226		8595	561.00	1
3		3	18					26		860		939	939	753				753		
5	80	7	60	7	3	5		71	M	2500	133.62	3630	5330	4305	410	202		4917	479.49	2
3		1	33	1			10	34		1717	36.18	2273	2273	2404	327	282		3011	327.00	
33	280	23	412	21	15	6	16	430	M	5620	231.18	14707	19975	20257	4079	386		24947	4126.25	3
7	211	17	210	13			2	113	M	4296	112.63	7363	59320	19918	1140	376		21525	1195.63	4
7	178	14	132	7	9		1	116	RH	3644	84.57	5842	38119	9917	738	60		10715	738.00	5
3	36	1	36	10			10	31		664	20.40	1338	1803	2194	27			2221	280.00	
*4	59	1	28	12	2	6	1	65	M	1542	28.61	1787	2261	1907	386			2293	472.00	6
4	38	5	26	12	2			41	M	1140	24.46	1552	2012	2344	221	56		2621	221.00	
4	22	8	23	7				34		1228	22.74	1248	4448	3934	144	90		4168	125.00	
6	70	10	80	2	5		2	65	M	1189		2073	2293	3140	257			3397	52.63	1
2	20	1	20					24		515	11.90	609	832	1401	171			1592	171.00	
5	23	2	43	2		2	1	40	M	1558	57.06	3191	3191	3473	375			3747	309.00	2
4	26	4	18	3				35		733	25.77	1573	1573	1549	243			1793	187.65	
7	90	1	54	2	7		11	50	RH	450	38.66	1825	1825	2582	150	50		2782	200.00	1
3	92	1	49					31		1050	19.89	1680	1680	2534	101	20		2674	182.00	
106	1282	104	1312	115	44	19	56	1305	10	31524	847.67	56611	152855	87226	9330	1748		101751	9627.65	
95	941	132	1196	116	44	35	11	1203	8	28856	958.02	52988	67987	70916	8671	1366	562	83368	8734.53	
11	341		116				45	102	2	2668		3623	84868	16310	659	382		18383	893.12	
		28		1		16					110.35						562			

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
- In S.S. Charges 4
- In Augmented Charges .....
- In Ordained Mission Fields 2

- **Others on Roll** ....
- **Total on Roll** 6
- Ministers on Appendix 1
- Grand Total of Ministers 7

Box 328, Sylvan Lake, Alberta, March 8, 1963.

* 1960 Figures

- Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 6
- " Congregations in them 11
- " Augmented Charges ....
- " Congregations in them ....
- " Mission Fields 3
- " Preaching Stations in them 6

- Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 9
- Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 17

JOHN D. YOOS, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	Banff, St. Paul's	Gordon Firth, B.A.	Box 1264, Banff	Alex Liggat	Box 28, Banff
2	Bassano, Knox	H. W. Rose, B.Ed.	Box 221, Bassano	R. Brent	Bassano
	Gem			C. Royer	Gem
3	Calgary, Calvin	Edmund Seress	101-14 Ave. S.W.	M. Komlodi	436 48th Ave. S.W.
4	Calgary, Chalmers	G. A. Hadjiantoniou, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.	409 11th Ave. N.E.	J. W. Gibson	1319 Rosehill Dr.
5	Calgary, Grace			Lyle W. Caspell	4811 14a St. S.W.
6	Calgary, Knox	K. C. Doka, B.A.	1924 Georgia St.	R. P. Galbraith	3230 Kinsale Rd.
7	Calgary, St. Andrew's	Kingsley E. King, B.A.	8607 Elbow Dr.	John Young	127 Fawn Cres.
8	Calgary, St. Giles	H. Lindsay Simpson	815-23 Ave., NW,	Ian Macpherson	1128 - 17 Ave. N.W
9	Three Hills, St. Andrew's	Vacant		R. Grant	Three Hills
	Orkney	Vacant		**R. S. Near	Box 630, Drumheller
10	Calgary, Valleyview	G. A. Hadjiantoniou	409 11th Ave. N.E.	**Mrs. H. M. Eldridge	R.R.2, Calgary
	Now Under Knox Session				
	Others on Roll				
1	Assistant to Minister, Grace, Calgary	D. Ralph MacDonald	192 Windermere Rd.		
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	John Hart, B.D.	2308A 19th St. S.W.	Calgary, Alta.	
2		F. S. Morley, Ph.D.			

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 6
In Augmented Charges 1
In Ordained Mission Fields ....

Others on Roll 1
Total on Roll 8
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 9

Box 1264, Banff, Alta., February 21st, 1963.

* Two Ministers ** Not Clerk of Session

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.					
1	Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's	Stated Supply		Ralph W. Rhea	Fort Macleod, Alta.
	Knox, Jumbo Valley	Stated Supply		Albert Mills	Fort Macleod, Alta.
	Lethbridge:—				
2	Bethlen	Louis Vietorisz, B.A.	1014 - 10 Ave. N.	Joe Csabay	Box 588, Coaldale
3	St. Andrew's	E. McKinlay, B.A.	536-20th St. S.	Stanley Slarks	1912-5 Ave. S.
	Medicine Hat:—				
4	Riverside	J. B. Milne, B.A.	433-7th St. N.E.	A. Pocsik	319-4 St. N.W.
5	St. John's	R. L. Taylor, B.A., D.D.	258 - 1st St. S.E.	D. S. Grant	255-2 St., S.W.
6	Taber Hungarian	Louis Vietorisz, B.A.	1014 - 10 Ave. N., Lethbridge	G. Sebok	Box 466, Taber

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 2
In Augmented Charges 1
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll ....
Total on Roll 4
Ministers on Appendix ....
Grand Total of Ministers 4

433-7 St. N.E., Medicine Hat, Alberta, February 19th, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants: On Profession of Faith	Communicants: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
8	62	5	94	3	2	6		120	M	4000	158.94	6805	8065	9664	811	170	12	10659	819.43	1
7	116	10	115	5	2	6	1	124	M	4600	241.90	8397	20100	12658				12658	1100.00	2
3	54	18	29	25	8			33				526	3194	3630				3630		
7	43	18	161	10	1		12	140	M	4242	99.81	5542	6082	6423	500	150	121	7194	500.00	3
10	145	10	180	6	8	13	2	195	RH	2851	130.87	9107	13535	11657	1251	700	36	13644	1251.25	4
58	361	63	769	43	21	57	20	1350	M	*15800	1043.68	65219	152792	82993		3381	2015	88389	16500.00	5
24	317	24	328	12	27	16	20	407	M	3542		15461	32920	29180	1311	96	230	30816	1419.99	6
14	150	22	117	16	44			176	RH	5000	307.24	10028	121388	15039	798	247		16085	1180.30	7
31	243	22	247	5	49	18	50	523	M	5770	400.01	13714	25619	27800	689	187	264	28939	303.63	8
2	57	8	27	10				30		1312		2083	2083	2311	150	182		2493	150.00	9
			15							1352	31.31	1622	1622	1956	65		112	2133	64.93	
	40		22							630	16.27	1628	1628	959	1		14	975	115.00	10
										5400										1
																				1
																				2
164	1588	200	2104	135	162	116	105	3098	8	49099	2430.03	140132	389028	204270	5576	5113	2804	217615	23404.53	
154	1619	161	2146	130	201	272	212	3042	9	37622	1097.45	129662	193469	249736	7574	5709	1847	264689	31337.90	
10		39		5				56		11477	1332.58	10470	195559				957			
														45466	1998	596		47074	7933.37	
	31		42		39	156	107		1											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 7
" Congregations in them 8
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 1
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 10
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 12

GORDON FIRTH, Clerk of Presbytery

45. PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

4	59		125			2	3	108	M	2921		4612	10015	8509	773	209		9492	666.28	1
3	6		13	2				18		1036		1100	1100	1771	22			1793	75.00	
																		4019	770.00	2
12	37	5	86	2		1	1	121	M	1751	63.86	4285	10607	4019				43325	4609.00	3
18	328	11	352	6	7	10	4	335	M	5721	472.35	19257	24229	37982	4709	405	229			
7	91	17	115	7	3	5	20	145	RH	1944		3690	4590	5607	45	51		5703	45.22	4
26	199	17	350	12	7	5	10	435	M	8733	559.72	22846	32914	34166	1428	1428	3093	45552	7023.00	5
4			16					14		100		345	345						125.00	6
74	720	50	1057	29	17	23	38	1176	5	22206	1095.93	56135	83800	92054	6977	2093	3322	109884	13313.50	
75	715	61	1136	54	28	35	81	1190	4	21366	1425.00	59031	90672	100649	14320	1107	128	116584	16311.91	
	5								1	840						986	3194			
1		11	79	25	11	12	43	14			329.07	2896	6872	8595	7343			6700	2998.41	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 3
" Congregations in them 4
" Augmented Charges 1
" Congregations in them 1
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 7

J. BROWN MILNE, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	Address P. O.
No				
1 Cranbrook, Knox	A. R. Henderson, B.A., B.D.	210-11th Ave. South	D. Frame	Box 833, Cranbrook
2 Creston, St. Stephen's	Robert C. Garvin, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)		Earl C. Ward	Box 117, Erickson, B.C.
3 Kimberley, St. Andrew's	J. M. Allison, B.A., B.D.	Box 1112, Kimberley	R. J. Davidson	Box 1393, Kimberley
4 Trail, First		622 Forrest Dr., Trail	H. Boyden	Oasis P.O., B.C.
Mission Fields				
1 Nelson, First	E. A. Hircock, Catechist	406 Robson Street	Frank H. Selby	302-6th St., Nelson
Salmo Community	E. A. Hircock, Catechist	406 Robson Street		
2 Slocan Valley				
Kinnaird, Grace	Tegwyn Evans, Supply	425-5thAv., Castlegar	Herbert Boyden	Oasis P.O.
New Denver, Knox	Tegwyn Evans, Supply	425-5thAv., Castlegar	James A. Greer	Box 187, New Denver
SlocanVillage, St. Andrew's	Tegwyn Evans, Supply	425-5thAv., Castlegar	James A. Greer	Box 187, New Denver
				Grand Total 1962
				Grand Total, 1961
				Increase
				Decrease

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants By Certificate and Otherwise Received	Communicants By Certificate	Communicants By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
6	101	12	129	6	2	3	5	106	M	4066	141.30	7084	9341	7699	986	147		9432	963.46	1
5	79	7	73	2		1	1	86	M	3900	84.43	4352	6954			234		7683	652.39	2
6	68	3	96	2			2	86	M	1618	61.31	3796	5508	5736	1081	197		7014	1080.80	3
8	210	10	182	5	2	1	2	142	M	4300	133.40	7673	9087	10574	1533	317		10374	1544.23	4
3	55	1	63		2	2	3	47	M	2022	56.45	2997	9128	12125	402		52	4208	402.00	1
								8		85	2.17	121	121	89	21			89	20.75	
	35	1	61		3			27	RH	1895	48.71	3117	3117	2893	274	25	76	3269	273.95	2
2	55	3	11		1			8	M	233	14.85	313	393	485	87			572	126.25	
	36		24							113		163	163	330				330	5.00	
30	639	37	639	15	10	7	13	510	7	18232	542.62	29616	43812	39931	4384	920	128	42971	5068.83	
32	559	31	640	33	8	16	34	505	5	15362	570.92	25556	32186	39324	4845	656	555	45569	4587.41	
	80	6			2			5	2	2870	28.30	4060	11626	607		264			481.42	
2			1	18		9	21								461		427	2598		

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 3
In Augmented Charges .....
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll 4
Ministers on Appendix .....
Grand Total of Ministers 4

406 Robson St., Nelson, February 6th, 1963.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.	Denis H. Mahood, B.A., B.D.	P.O. Box 786, Vernon, B.C.	K. B. McKechnie	R.R. 2, Armstrong
1 Armstrong, St. Andrew's				
Vernon, Knox			G. J. Boer	1803-31st St.
2 Kamloops, St. Andrew's	Ivan S. Gamble, B.A., B.D.	253 Battle Street	G. A. Clarke	1119 Columbia St.
3 Kelowna, St. David's	T. S. Cowan (Lay Supply)	1671 Bertram Street	D. H. Glover	1494 Lynwood Cres.
4 Kitimat Presbyterian	William Perry, B.A., B.D.	Box 817, Nechako P.S	R. L. Morris	M.P.O., Kitimat
5 Oliver Presbyterian (Hungarian)	Vacant			
6 Penticton St. Andrew's	A. V. Bentum, B.A., B.D.	769 Winnipeg St.	G. E. Craig	336 Lakeshore Dr.
7 Prince George, St Giles	Jas. Wm. Hutchison, B.A., B.D.	2960 Nechako Dr.	Ross J. Mirdoch	808 Gillette St.
8 Prince Rupert, First	Vacant		J. Hadden	415 Dunsmuir St.
9 **Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	Vacant		K. B. McKechnie	R.R.2, Armstrong
Appendix to Roll				
1 In R.C.A.F.	Rev. R. H. Balsdon, B.M.E., M.A.E., B.D.	403 Brittany Dr.,	Ottawa, Ont.	
2 Under Appointment to Formosa	H. T. Ellis, B.A., B.D.	101-1578 West 11th	Ave., Vancouver 9	B.C.
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges 3
In Augmented Charges .....
In Ordained Mission Fields 2

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll 5
Ministers on Appendix 4
Grand Total of Ministers 9

253 Battle St., Kamloops, B.C., February 13, 1963. * Last year's figures ** Reported by pension office

46. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 4
" Congregations in them 4
" Augmented Charges .....
" Congregations in them .....
" Mission Fields 2
" Preaching Stations in them 5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 9

E. A. HIRCOCK, Clerk of Presbytery

47. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
4	40		33	1	2	2	1	43	RH	2226	39.22	3145	3485	3519	453	378	104	4454	465.70	1
6	49		57	5	9		6	72	RH	2574	80.79	5221	5221	5497	820	355	358	5030	828.40	
12	111	21	237	6	7		3	212	M	3928	472.20	10392	18776	16513	991		47	17551	1148.70	2
5	83	3	117	2	6		3	115		1375		4063	18301	10283	855		136	11273	854.73	3
5	77	1	50	1	2	1		32	M	1618		3426	14239	4058	539			4397	538.51	4
	7		14	14			3	21	RH			224	224	525				525	105.00	5
9	106	7	128	5	17	1	13	102	M	3800	127.46	7361	7816	8562	1011	326	161	10060	1001.00	6
6	100	7	64		4	3	5	73	M	1199	76.80	2803	3687	5955	445	200	15	6616	523.03	7
7	105	7	204	6	2	11		133	M	5024	162.18	9802	12630	10961	1500	166	13	12639	1500.00	8
											1.77									9
																				1
																				2
54	678	46	904	40	49	18	34	803	8	21744	960.42	46437	84379	65873	6614	1425	834	72545	6965.07	
50	649	64	880	67	62	23	44	783	8	21611	1036.49	47157	85886	63329	7409	1384	753	72876	7216.92	
4	29		24					20		133	76.07			2544		41	81			
		18		27	13	5	10					720	1507		795			331	251.85	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 4
" Congregations in them 5
" Augmented Charges .....
" Congregations in them .....
" Mission Fields 4
" Preaching Stations in them 4

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 8
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 9

IVAN S. GAMBLE, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
1	**Chilliwack, Cooke's**	W. R. Bell, M.A.	133 Wellington Ave.	J. D. Murie	407 Edward St.
2	Haney	Vacant		G. Carmichael	22956 Lougheed Hwy.
3	Mission City, St. Paul's	John Desmond Howard, B.A.	Box1322,Mission City	P. M. Egglestone	Box 555, Mission City
	Mt. Lehman, Dunn Mem.	John Desmond Howard, B.A.		R. C. Sibbald	Matsqui
4	White Rock	**E. L. Garvin**	**14850-14A Ave.**	J. C. Baker	15331 Buena Vista
	Burnaby:—				
5	Gordon	L. D. Hankinson, B.A.	**7667 Rosewood Ave.** South Burnaby	R. J. D. Philps	1524DublinSt.,N.W., New Westminster
6	Vancouver Heights	R. McKay Esler, B.A., B.D.	3787 Dundas, No. Burnaby	I. MacGregor	5976 Tisdall St. Vancouver
	New Westminster:—				
7	First	C. H. Chambers, B.A., B.D.	1009-4th Ave.	H. Killam	**439 Ash St.**
8	Knox	V. E. Ford, LL.B.	319 Keary	James Sharp	414 Kelly St.
9	St. Aidan's	M. S. Blackburn, D.D.	1316 - 7th Ave.	Geo. Halliday	1416 - 8th Ave.
	Vancouver:—				
10	Central	Edward Bragg	1100ThurlowSt.,Vcr.5	W. Clements	1056 E. 14th Ave.
11	Fairview	T. Mulholland	2849 Highbury St., Vcr. 8	T. H. Boyd	3705 W. 18th Ave. Vcr. 8
12	Kerrisdale	H. Lennox, B.A., D.D.	2996 W. 37th Ave.	Dr. F. D. Mackenzie	6030 Blenheim St.
13	Marpole	Vacant		C. R. Wilson	1132W.64th Ave.
14	Mt. Pleasant	F. G. St. Denis, B.A., B.D.	686 W. 24th Ave.	J. J. Makepeace	1414 W. 14th Ave.
15	Robertson	Vacant		A. McIntosh	1841 E. Hastings
16	St. Paul's	N. G. Robertson	4206 Dumfries St.	J. C. Mitchell	1200 E. 12th Ave
17	West Pt. Grey	Hugh Macdonald, M.A.	4047 W.15th,Vcr.8	I. C. Morrison	4248 W. 12th Ave.
	North Vancouver:—				
18	St. Andrew's & St. Stephen'	J. O. Denny, B.A.,B.D.	**5390 The Terrace,** West Vancouver	B. A. Norcross	2413 Jones Ave., N. Van.
19	West Vancouver	S. Lindsay McIntyre, B.A.	2347 Marine Drive,	K. B. Scrimger	770 11th St., W. Vcr
	Mission Fields				
1	**Abbotsford, Calvin**	Vacant		Samuel Norris	Box 63, Abbottsford
2	Bradner	Supply			
3	Murrayville. Coghlan	Supply		C. J. Logan	R.R.2, Grade Cres., Langley
4	Richmond	G. Bastedo, B.A.	715-2 Rd., Richmond	I. M. Martyn	536 Blundell Rd.
5	St. Andrew's-Newton	J. N. Allan, B.A.	13462-71st Ave., No. Surrey	F. Guarasclo	7234-138A, N. Surrey
6	**Whalley**	D. J. M. Corbett, B.A., LL.B. B.D.	474 No. 5 Rd. (Richmond, B.C.	G. Bullock	12937-98A Ave., N. Surrey
	Burnaby:—				
7	Brentwood Park	R. M. Pollock, B.A.	4647 Westlawn, No. Burnaby	J. McFarland	4708 Westlawn Dr., N. By.
8	**Garden Village**	J. J. H. Morris, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	4327 Wildwood Cres., S. Burnaby	A. A. MacDonald	1266 Gilpin Cresc.
	Vancouver:—				
9	**Buchanan**	J. J. H. Morris, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	4327 Wildwood Cr., So. Burnaby	W. A. McAdie	**3288 E. 27th Ave.**
10	**Calvin (Hungarian)**	S. Meszaros	1003 S. E. Marine Dr., Vcr. 15	A. Benko	1375 W. 15th Ave.
11	**Chinese**	Andrew Ng	261 Keefer St.	Dick Woo	**606 W. 13th Ave.**
12	Hunter	Supply			
13	St. Columba	Supply		D. de Kleer	2096 E. 23rd Ave.,
14	**St. Matthew's**	Supply		E. Hinkson	2744 W. 33rd Ave.
15	**University Hill**	**J. A. Ross, M.A., B.D., Ph.D**	**1962 Acadia Road**	H. D. Carson	**6040 Iona Dr.**
†	Presbytery of Westminster				
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	D. A. Smith, B.A., D.D.	175 W. 10th Ave.,	Vancouver 10	
2	Chaplain, Provincial Gaols	W. D. Grant Hollingworth, B.A.	1680 Nanton Ave.,	Vancouver 9	
3	Chaplain, B.C. Penitentiary	D. J. Gillies	4777 Brentlawn,	North Burnaby	
4	Chaplain, R.C.A.F.	R. J. Ritchie, F./L., B.A.	1 Air Div. Hqs.	R.C.A.F.,Metz,France	
5	Area Chaplain (P) H.D.2, B.C. Area	H. A. Doig, Major	4050 W. 4th Ave.	Vancouver	
6	Supt. of Missions	W. O. Nugent, B.A., D.D.	R.R.4, Abbotsford,	B.C.	
7	Chaplain, Provincial Gaol	C. E. Jackson, B.A., B.D.	3191 Crown	Vancouver 8	
8	Chaplain Central City Mission	F. W. Metzger	1633 S.E. Marine Dr.	Vancouver	

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 196	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
14	140	9	257	10	6	1	4	257	M	5200	172.17	9954	12537	13590	3000	348	221	17159	3000.76	1
4	26	3	50		1	3	3	61	RH	1510		2157	2157	4338	612	156		5106	737.70	2
4	41	2	46	1			21	52	M	1040	107.38	2764	3791	4272	233	45		4550	233.50	3
3	24	1	23					20		576	13.71	779	779	982	125	94	125	1325	125.00	
11	35	3	101	2	6	2	17	85	RH	3100	91.76	5856	5856	6417	734	140	81	7372	922.50	4
13	261	9	301	5	4	12	2	192	M	4535		9200	17065	18585	2386	722	228	21921	2640.95	5
10	160	5	177	12	10	4	3	160	M	4830	113.71	8160	10002	9355	979	238		10572	979.10	6
19	170	18	373	19	23	10	34	368	M	6233	640.55	18556	23427	23798	3021	670	536	28026	3021.43	7
10	247	10	211	22	12	10	1	190	M	4445	342.84	9244	14535	9723	2133	272		12128	2180.79	8
11	165	7	186	7	8	6	9	187	M	4001	154.75	6045	6914	10585	1419	345	508	12857	1392.61	9
10	31	4	136	2	9	15	12	149	RH	4700	270.87	14351	45611	14546	1650	377	25	16598	1650.00	10
18	85	8	156	6	7	19	25	180	RH	4800	267.26	11151	18065	20494	2581	1010	1478	25563	2650.02	11
34	340	26	440	23	40	13	33	723	RH	7200	386.61	20095	36962	40345	9477	1356	645	51823	9475.00	12
3	32	1	55	5	2	5	13	59	M	1760	173.44	4366	5178	3927	435		48	4410	435.23	13
9	75	7	141		3	2	7	154	RH	4000	137.35	8963	8963	9688	1967	766	249	12670	1967.04	14
6	85	4	139		1	2	2	153	M	4248	138.19	7333	7333	8433	1556	666	33	10688	1576.76	15
9	116	10	138	7	2	2	5	138	RH	3900	135.42	8558	8558	9448	1575	498	44	11565	1575.00	16
13	85	15	221	4	14	15	22	323	M	5820	250.69	13969	18700	20295	3740	1253	840	26128	3740.00	17
11	240	16	235	3	14	6	28	229	RH	5050	30.00	13894	23823	21636			76	21712	2120.00	18
10	66	1	93	8	8	3	1	136	M	4572	149.95	9221	12861	11477	1320	125	300	13222	1320.00	19
7	45	9	99	5	4	3	8	94	M	2073	82.35	2921	3643	5027	600	9	10	5646	350.00	1
*1	40	1	25		3	1	2	9		380	15.13	598	598	1849	90	97		2036	90.00	2
3	19	2	21	3	3			24	M	1408		2569	2569	2666	160	135	60	3021	160.00	3
3	98	3	79	2	10	2		69	RH	864	68.25	1426	4289	6224	422	80	66	6792	421.63	4
3	163	13	126			2		54	RH	1800		3115	3115	4403	458			4861	450.00	5
3	142	11	102	4	10	1	9	57	RH	815		2212	4907	4595	259	117		4971	280.92	6
5	100	9	65	10	8	3		45	M		34.13	1820	4728	5262	380	67		5709	380.95	7
6	120	1	120	6			1	91	M	910	129.00	2574	6487	6187		68		6255	20.00	8
4	110	4	81			3		57		1706		4055	4055	3651	457	56		4164	456.75	9
4	65	8	200	9	1	3	13	100	M	1315		4098	5298	5404	540			5944	790.00	10
3	310	6	91	2				105	M	2500	41.31	6636	19506	4862	537	1737	342	7478	536.78	11
*1			18					26		588	14.59	954	954	973	10	36		1019		12
3	109		72		2	1	2	20		1040	31.94	2935	5328	3066	420		130	3616	420.15	13
3	117		95				1	34		1000		1710	1710	1931	98	50		2079	97.65	14
2	17		19	2	6		9	22	M	605	18.96	867	932	1375	285		273	1933	294.48	15
																			190.00	†
										4700										1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
										5000										6
																				7
																				8

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1963 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P. O. Address	Clerk of Session	P. O. Address
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Principal, Bible Institute	H B. Bonsall	Birmingham,	England	
2	Retired	T. Spencer Baynes	972 Habgood, White	Rock	
3	Retired	P F. MacSween	528 Austin Rd.,	New Westminster	
4	Retired	E. T. Newton	2959 W. 33rd Ave.,	Vancouver 8	
5	Missionary	C Rodger Talbot	24 Wakamiya Cho.,	Shinjuku ku,	Tokyo, Japan
6	Retired	Y. N. Kwan	2867 E. 21st Ave.	Vancouver 12	
7		D. D. Davidson	5810 Granville,	Vancouver	
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	7
In S.S. Charges	14	Total on Roll	30
In Augmented Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	8
In Ordained Mission Fields	7	Grand Total of Ministers	38

14850 14A Ave., White Rock, B.C. February 19, 1963.

* Last year's figures

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No					
	Victoria:—				
1	St. Andrew's	J. L. W. McLean, M.A., D.D.	63 Linden Avenue	George S. Hodge	3224 Frechette St.
2	Gorge	W.J.Klempa,M.A.,B.D.,Ph.D.	439 Obed Ave.	A. Dempster	2595 Wentwich, Victoria, B.C.
3	Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	R. B. Cochrane, B.A.	377 Robson St.	Dr. G. R. Blott	R.R.1,Wellington,B.C
4	Sooke, Knox	Alan M. Beaton, B.A.	Box 231 Sooke	Pat Walsh	Solent Rd., Sooke
	Mission Fields				
1	Duncan, St. Andrew's	R. MacMillan (Catechist)	Box 1516, Duncan	E. S. Evans	Uplands and Gibbins
2	Port Alberni, Knox	Donald C. Smith (O.M.)	604 Bute Street	H B. Currie	1004 Ian Ave., Alberni
	Victoria:—				
3	Chinese Mission	Stephen Y. W. Lee,B.A.,Th.B	1803 Blanshard St.	Walter Lee	c/o1803BlanshardSt.
4	Erskine	E. A. Wright (Supply)	872 Gorge Rd.W.	T. W. Braid	1571 Charlton Rd.
5	Knox	A. A. Rattray, B.Sc., Ph.D.	2950 Richmond	R. G. Creech	232 Irving Rd.
6	St. Paul's	S. L. McCracken (Supply)	572 Head St. Esquimalt	A. Stewart	824 Colville Rd.
	Others on Roll				
1		E. A. Wright, D.D.	872 Gorge Rd. W.	Victoria, B.C.	
2	Missionary-Furlough	David Murphy, B.A.			
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	ColinM.Kerr,B.A.,M.A.,Ph.D.	Comox, B.C.		
2	Retired	M F. Leung	1592 North Dairy Rd.	Victoria, B.C.	
3	Retired	T H. McAllister	3147 Qu'Appelle St.,	Victoria, B.C.	
4					
5	Overseas Missionary	Walter F. McLean, B.A., B.D.	Nigeria		
6		Kenneth G. Knight			
					Grand Total 1962
					Grand Total, 1961
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	2
In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	9
In Augmented Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	5
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Grand Total of Ministers	14

* Two Ministers

Box 231, Sooke, B.C., February 27, 1963.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1962

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962 $	Number
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
										4150										5
																				6
																				7
																				8
273	3879	226	4692	179	217	149	287	4623	29	98524	4012.31	223106	351236	319409	43659	11533	6318	380919	46682.70	
268	4178	295	4770	220	226	191	211	4642	29	90153	3719.53	208553	363485	314848	43560	10598	7263	376268	43418.79	
5							76			8371	292.78	14553		4561	99	935		4651	3263.91	
	299	69	78	41	9	42		19					12249				945			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	34
" Congregations in them	17	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	35
" Augmented Charges	2		
" Congregations in them	3		
" Mission Fields	15		
" Preaching Stations in them	15		

E. L. GARVIN, Clerk of Presbytery

49. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA, B.C.

43	374	45	568	5	38	37	90	796		*13541	1899.91	33477	56361	60353	8521	1121	812	70682	9259.85	1
10	140	11	195	3	12	5	11	106	M	1979	128.33	5324	9175	10265	933		45	11243	933.00	2
8	84	6	113	7	7	2	6	112	M	3443	108.60	6323	6959	7936	959	171		9062	967.85	3
4	109	8	129	1				36	M	3850	72.16	5042	6061	6782	612	161		7555	611.71	4
5	28	6	85	8	24	5	2	74	M	2465		3820	4300	3662	413			4076	413.30	1
7	79	8	146			2	10	75	M	2975	82.36	4911	4911	5481	757	147	62	6447	756.94	2
1	22		44				22	22	M	1400	59.98	3234	3234	2983	428		75	3486	395.00	3
4	30	2	48	2			2	31		1377	35.82	1973	1973	2549	203			2752	203.03	4
11	132	6	121	14	16		4	128	M	1063	68.12	3437	14988	5903	947	106	50	7007	905.14	5
2	42	9	44	1		2		30		1160	56.44	1817	1854	2070	88	62	7	2227	86.00	6
																				1
																				2
																				1
																				2
																				3
										4150										4
																				5
																				6
95	1040	101	1493	41	97	53	147	1410	8	33253	2511.72	69358	109816	107984	13861	1768	1051	124537	14531.82	
94	1038	79	1513	55	89	33	59	1472	10	27375	557.83	55385	104442	114140	13546	3369	5901	130512	13911.31	
1	2	22			8	20	88			5878	1953.89	13973	5374		315				620.51	
			20	14				62	2					6156		1601	4850	5975		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	10
" Congregations in them	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	10
" Augmented Charges	1		
" Congregations in them	1		
" Mission Fields	6		
" Preaching Stations in them	6		

ALAN M. BEATON, Clerk of Presbytery

1. SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

Statistical and Financial Returns for the Year Ended December 31st, 1962

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1 Cape Breton	10	13	22	1	1	2	3	26	210	1247	141	2188	100	19	21	80	2631	16	49912	1940.24	102638	116451	132043	20134	6341	2180	160698	22014.58
2 Newfoundland	5	2	2	1	1	2	2	5	54	554	33	725	35	31	24	20	852	5	17563	329.01	53008	72842	73963	4792	1304	234	80292	8972.15
3 Pictou	14	18	44	1	2	9	11	57	314	2407	265	3726	189	74	65	152	5518	20	76253	2829.56	156014	180280	179197	35337	9347	2148	229177	35521.37
4 Halifax and Lunenburg	11	8	13	1	3	3	3	19	151	1377	99	1906	76	71	54	113	2634	9	44725	1864.52	104508	139876	156912	21582	4820	2888	186262	21950.85
5 Saint John	15	7	8	5	11	2	5	24	146	1020	135	1612	110	60	31	75	2495	16	49556	1623.23	94284	121823	121569	16342	3969	1750	145963	16928.33
6 Miramichi	6	5	12	4	11	.....	.....	23	94	565	66	849	72	13	19	37	1304	9	29626	900.42	44667	61362	61484	10425	2778	1203	75888	10551.47
7 Prince Edward Island	8	12	32	2	5	1	2	39	191	2251	152	2651	109	46	14	117	3484	15	47791	2075.01	104439	130046	140460	15382	5839	2321	164002	16621.27
Grand Total, 1962	69	65	133	15	34	19	26	193	1160	9421	891	13657	691	314	228	594	18918	90	315426	11561.99	659558	822680	865628	123994	34398	12724	1042282	132560.02
Grand Total, 1961	76	65	125	15	30	19	31	186	1146	9872	1036	13585	710	437	294	708	18769	88	297511	11696.22	654924	865112	860447	118243	35273	12764	1017513	126699.73
Increase	.....	.....	8	.....	4	.....	.....	7	14	.....	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	149	2	17915	.....	4634	.....	5181	5751	.....	.....	24769	5860.79
Decrease	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	451	145	.....	19	123	66	114	.....	.....	.....	134.23	.....	42432	.....	.....	875	40	.....	.....

2. SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

Statistical and Financial Returns for the Year Ended December 31st, 1962

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
8 Quebec	10	4	7	5	5	2	3	15	83	465	37	924	53	17	30	37	1248	10	24883	785.25	65769	108421	79326	11261	1760	1856	94203	12547.03
9 Montreal	52	33	37	.....	.....	15	19	56	747	6415	626	9611	413	735	616	641	14016	29	190986	10395.30	561443	866860	838098	131160	24620	44684	1036851	141131.53
10 Glengarry	8	10	15	1	1	.....	.....	16	124	1134	91	1527	53	59	40	96	2764	11	40501	1821.09	87605	107959	101864	21511	8578	2238	134153	21478.08
11 Ottawa	26	18	23	1	1	1	1	25	345	3196	254	4216	204	345	221	469	5900	8	107245	5227.46	268223	359396	354957	56097	9588	25237	445888	57144.80
12 Lanark and Renfrew	11	10	16	.....	.....	1	6	22	165	1719	176	2231	151	91	88	195	3585	11	51311	1878.88	107194	149862	138707	29284	5593	2569	176430	29521.17
13 Brockville	13	11	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	144	1150	90	1439	77	65	33	89	2268	11	45764	1692.35	92330	140185	107314	19987	6789	1624	136351	20535.85
Grand Total, 1962	120	86	120	7	7	19	29	156	1608	14079	1274	19948	951	1312	1028	1527	29781	80	460690	21800.33	1182564	1732683	1620266	269300	56928	78208	2023876	282358.46
Grand Total, 1961	117	83	116	4	5	26	38	159	1596	15008	1389	20023	929	1430	910	1179	30046	88	424387	18723.99	1119967	1630900	1591964	264809	55840	75428	1986638	272346.25
Increase	3	3	4	3	2	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	118	348	.....	.....	36303	3076.34	62597	101783	28302	4491	1088	2780	37238	10012.21
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	9	3	.....	929	115	75	.....	118	.....	.....	265	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

3. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

Statistical and Financial Returns for the Year Ended December 31st, 1962

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
14 Kingston	13	8	11	...	...	6	10	21	153	1627	153	2176	104	132	105	201	3170	14	47342	2099.96	121425	164258	178980	26390	6354	1902	213626	26463.48
15 Peterborough	12	11	24	...	...	1	2	26	223	1917	199	2589	94	102	106	135	3964	15	53325	1897.49	120223	160332	176751	29653	7821	1819	216046	29594.99
16 Lindsay	12	10	21	...	...	...	...	21	137	1202	85	1431	44	50	28	55	2212	11	41053	1204.11	73986	124630	110361	15121	6868	244	132003	15997.26
17 East Toronto	90	41	43	2	4	7	7	54	978	10029	953	12649	653	876	586	691	17184	44	245848	13592.33	687967	1116370	1135105	196328	42093	67793	1455000	200540.81
18 West Toronto	66	46	53	1	1	5	5	59	941	10582	984	12515	672	946	563	891	17448	48	253997	10831.79	622725	1202677	962275	166225	35867	26852	1189214	168838.60
19 Orangeville	6	7	18	...	...	...	...	18	89	829	53	987	58	31	25	29	1718	7	28435	977.15	48646	54630	57964	9672	3287	625	68853	9508.76
20 Barrie	19	21	46	2	5	4	5	56	421	3755	338	5003	236	252	152	245	7364	24	104903	4141.67	228804	285695	303729	52377	16171	2716	383148	53492.23
21 Temiskaming	4	4	5	...	...	2	3	8	47	426	36	586	38	22	23	16	791	6	19175	502.88	33581	35429	38083	6578	1362	1374	48399	6863.05
22 Algoma and North Bay	9	6	9	...	...	5	10	19	163	2018	175	2297	126	107	84	88	2550	12	43381	1729.68	107752	179813	168710	22905	3231	920	195758	25595.04
23 Saugeen	6	6	15	...	...	...	...	15	110	959	113	1180	106	77	32	114	2225	8	30662	893.50	54906	68124	74970	10763	3657	789	87627	10756.10
24 Guelph	25	17	22	...	...	4	4	26	521	5759	490	6511	407	474	216	426	11152	16	106330	4825.52	313299	390781	398065	105450	20166	21173	544881	103023.40
† Synod of Toronto and Kingston	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50.00
Grand Total, 1962	262	177	267	5	10	34	46	323	3783	39103	3579	47924	2538	3069	1920	2891	69778	205	974451	42696.08	2413314	3782739	3604993	641462	146877	126207	4534555	650723.72
Grand Total, 1961	261	179	271	4	6	38	48	325	3608	38879	3739	47722	2583	3035	1943	2988	69138	209	885237	43564.04	2355920	3578685	3509246	611370	138329	169302	4432391	615313.54
Increase	1	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	175	224	...	202	...	34	...	...	640	...	89214	...	57394	204054	95747	30092	8548	...	102164	35410.18
Decrease	...	2	4	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	160	...	45	...	23	97	...	4	...	867.96	...	...	...	...	...	43095	...	...

†Reported by Treasurer's Office.

4. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

Statistical and Financial Returns for the Year Ended December 31st, 1962

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
25 Hamilton	45	31	36	1	1	4	4	41	685	5793	549	8124	405	452	338	422	12101	35	165998	7432.37	428023	581892	613950	124871	25222	11508	772577	118237.83
26 Niagara	18	18	22	1	2	...	...	24	311	3779	307	4221	302	214	168	231	6594	20	89874	3987.08	227566	524589	306452	56024	9373	2480	374329	55942.97
27 Paris	18	12	17	...	...	2	2	19	283	2736	218	3552	190	190	124	143	5666	14	65510	4339.74	186854	253117	243672	54035	10142	6715	317004	54293.45
28 London	28	22	34	...	...	3	3	37	386	3268	250	4403	175	206	167	256	7116	23	97138	4083.93	229269	304955	277657	55534	16442	11845	360448	55970.74
29 Chatham	16	15	19	...	...	2	3	22	329	3233	259	4245	202	141	157	221	6119	16	75266	4050.28	202304	263123	298169	59336	13189	11326	380872	60389.10
30 Sarnia	17	14	27	...	...	2	2	29	261	2849	211	3196	123	106	110	164	4461	15	68129	2880.34	153286	225988	250562	35530	11100	1470	298425	37071.64
31 Stratford	8	11	15	...	...	...	...	15	213	2010	174	2558	159	112	78	106	4676	11	51003	2357.10	116668	207728	154785	37669	13078	5051	210784	38782.67
32 Huron-Maitland	18	14	26	...	...	...	...	26	254	2113	168	2767	150	98	80	169	4810	13	61699	2390.75	138552	158198	166510	40910	13730	1499	222664	41479.34
33 Bruce	12	12	21	...	...	1	1	22	179	1831	141	2432	72	78	74	94	3564	12	52764	1408.15	107541	135173	137274	25964	7757	1445	172437	25691.47
Grand Total, 1962	180	149	217	2	3	14	15	235	2901	27612	2277	35498	1778	1597	1296	1806	55107	159	727381	32929.74	1790063	2654763	2449031	489873	120033	53339	3109540	487859.21
Grand Total, 1961	184	148	217	2	3	16	20	240	2780	28352	2380	35583	1731	1862	1401	2333	55342	162	721066	33689.26	1755818	3035124	2454521	473942	117434	67567	3115492	467863.45
Increase	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	121	...	...	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	6315	...	34245	...	...	15931	2599	...	...	19995.76
Decrease	4	...	...	...	...	2	5	5	...	740	103	85	...	265	105	527	235	3	...	759.52	...	380361	5490	...	...	14228	5952	...

5. SYNOD OF MANITOBA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

Statistical and Financial Returns for the Year Ended December 31st, 1962

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
34 Superior	7	5	6	.....	.....	5	6	12	99	1537	144	1649	103	52	77	132	2365	6	27924	1265.39	65608	88088	95428	20460	3684	1108	120738	20430.49
35 Lake of the Woods	4	1	2	.....	.....	6	7	9	31	436	54	394	46	14	37	36	475	2	6760	270.65	17010	20257	19240	3270	570	308	23378	3075.35
36 Winnipeg	11	5	5	.....	.....	10	13	18	119	1425	149	1593	167	117	83	48	2030	9	33492	1770.77	85276	113529	112156	17918	4052	302	134427	18737.04
37 Brandon	16	7	10	1	2	13	26	38	152	1692	163	2444	97	54	23	37	2637	18	41135	1373.32	92070	129785	111183	12941	4523	2496	155657	13445.30
Grand Total, 1962	38	18	23	1	2	34	52	77	401	5090	510	6080	413	237	220	253	7507	35	109311	4680.13	259964	351659	338007	54589	12829	4214	434200	55688.18
Grand Total, 1961	35	19	24	.....	.....	25	50	74	399	5478	462	6167	361	257	178	209	7349	32	106365	4797.59	243239	304064	333546	55004	12995	4715	418318	56870.03
Increase	3	.....	.....	1	2	9	2	3	2	.....	48	.....	52	.....	42	44	158	3	2946	.....	16725	47595	4461	.....	.....	.....	15882	.....
Decrease	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	388	.....	87	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	117.46	.....	.....	.....	415	166	501	.....	1181.85

6. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

Statistical and Financial Returns for the Year Ended December 31st, 1962

RESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
38 Assiniboia	14	10	16	2	3	4	4	23	149	1403	110	1949	82	88	51	124	2403	15	49103	2315.39	116341	167698	170597	20804	5518	2243	199067	22325.53
39 Prince Albert	6	3	3	1	3	4	6	12	46	467	31	675	32	12	6	15	727	5	16248	779.62	31852	44255	38041	6483	1568	209	46301	6670.89
40 Saskatoon	10	4	4	1	1	6	11	16	82	777	81	1083	62	45	32	77	1085	8	24328	614.88	49430	71294	66236	10742	1845	905	79627	10913.40
Grand Total, 1962	30	17	23	4	7	14	21	51	277	2647	222	3707	176	145	89	216	4215	28	89679	3709.89	197623	283247	274874	38029	8931	3357	324995	39909.82
Grand Total, 1961	26	16	20	3	4	16	24	48	267	2784	257	3665	207	173	75	130	4180	29	82436	3463.18	192127	266708	285472	37673	8582	2448	334225	39755.71
Increase	4	1	3	1	3	.....	.....	3	10	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	14	86	35	.....	7243	246.71	5496	16539	.....	356	349	909	.....	154.11
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	137	35	.....	31	28	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	10598	.....	.....	.....	9230	.....

7. SYNOD OF ALBERTA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

Statistical and Financial Returns for the Year Ended December 31st, 1962

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
41 Peace River	8	.....	.....	1	5	8	16	21	38	691	45	559	23	28	23	25	453	8	11797	325.36	28007	49123	42169	2309	857	164	45004	3232.34
42 Edmonton	14	6	6	1	2	4	6	14	143	1395	159	1786	112	121	83	58	2615	12	43146	2020.38	109320	144690	146095	22891	3213	3394	175594	25487.77
43 Red Deer	7	6	11	.....	.....	3	6	17	106	1282	104	1312	115	44	19	56	1305	10	31524	847.67	56611	152855	87226	9330	1748	.....	101751	9627.65
44 Calgary	9	7	8	1	1	2	3	12	164	1588	200	2104	135	162	116	105	3098	8	49099	2430.03	140132	389028	204270	5576	5113	2804	217615	23404.53
45 Macleod	4	3	4	1	1	2	2	7	74	720	50	1057	29	17	23	38	1176	5	22206	1095.93	56135	83800	92054	6977	2093	3322	109884	13313.50
† Synod of Albert a	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00
Grand Total, 1962	42	22	29	4	9	19	33	71	525	5676	558	6818	414	372	264	282	8647	43	157772	6719.37	390205	819496	571814	47083	13024	9684	649848	75090.79
Grand Total, 1961	40	21	27	6	7	19	31	65	498	5360	632	6874	470	487	454	354	8414	39	145149	5858.84	374149	549339	613128	56966	11629	6741	684631	81132.59
Increase	2	1	2	.....	2	.....	2	6	27	316	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	233	4	12623	860.53	16056	270157	.....	.....	1395	2943	.....	.....
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	56	56	115	190	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41314	9883	.....	.....	34783	6041.80

†Reported by Treasurer's Office.

8. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

Statistical and Financial Returns for the Year Ended December 31st, 1962

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962
																			$	$	$	$	$	3	$	$	$	$
46 Kootenay	4	4	4	.....	.....	2	5	9	30	639	37	639	15	10	7	13	510	7	18232	542.62	29616	43812	39931	4384	920	128	42971	5068.83
47 Kamloops	9	4	5	.....	.....	4	4	9	54	678	46	904	40	49	18	34	803	8	21744	960.42	46437	84379	65873	6614	1425	834	72545	6965.07
48 Westminster	38	17	17	2	3	15	15	35	273	3879	226	4692	179	217	149	287	4623	29	98524	4012.31	223106	351236	319409	43659	11533	6318	380919	46682.70
49 Victoria	14	3	3	1	1	6	6	10	95	1040	101	1493	41	97	53	147	1410	8	33253	2511.72	69358	109816	107984	13861	1768	1051	124537	14531.82
Grand Total, 1962	65	28	29	3	4	27	30	63	452	6236	410	7728	275	373	227	481	7346	52	171753	8027.07	368517	589243	533197	68518	15646	8331	620972	73248.42
Grand Total, 1961	61	29	30	2	2	28	32	64	444	6424	469	7803	375	385	263	348	7402	52	154501	5884.77	336651	585999	531641	69360	16007	14472	625225	69395.23
Increase	4	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133	.....	.....	17252	2142.30	31866	3244	1556	.....	.....	.....	.....	3853.19
Decrease	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	188	59	75	100	12	36	.....	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	842	361	6141	4253	.....

GENERAL SUMMARY BY SYNODS—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1962

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1962	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1962
																				$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1 Maritime Provinces	69	65	133	15	34	19	26	193	1160	9421	891	13657	691	314	228	594	18918	90	315426	11561.99	659558	822680	865628	123994	34398	12724	1042282	132560.02
2 Montreal and Ottawa	120	86	120	7	7	19	29	156	1608	14079	1274	19948	951	1312	1028	1527	29781	80	460690	21800.33	1182564	1732683	1620266	269300	56928	78204	2023876	282358.46
3 Toronto and Kingston	262	177	267	5	10	34	46	323	3783	39103	3579	47924	2538	3069	1920	2891	69778	205	974451	42696.08	2413314	3782739	3604993	641462	146877	126207	4534555	650723.72
4 Hamilton and London	180	149	217	2	3	14	15	235	2901	27612	2277	35498	1778	1597	1296	1806	55107	159	727381	32929.74	1790063	2654763	2449031	489873	120033	53339	3109540	487859.21
5 Manitoba	38	18	23	1	2	34	52	77	401	5090	510	6080	413	237	220	253	7507	35	109311	4680.13	259964	351659	338007	54589	12829	4214	434200	55688.18
6 Saskatchewan	30	17	23	4	7	14	21	51	277	2647	222	3707	176	145	89	216	4215	28	89679	3709.89	197623	283247	274874	38029	8931	3357	324995	39909.82
7 Alberta	42	22	29	4	9	19	33	71	575	5676	558	6818	414	372	264	282	8647	43	157772	6719.37	390205	819496	571814	47083	13024	9684	649848	75090.79
8 British Columbia	65	28	29	3	4	27	30	63	452	6236	410	7728	275	373	227	481	7346	52	171753	8027.07	368517	589243	533197	68518	15646	8331	620972	73248.42
† Sundry																												5988.05
Grand Total, 1962	806	562	841	41	76	180	252	1169	11107	109864	9721	141360	7236	7419	5272	8050	201299	692	3006463	132124.60	7261808	11036510	10257810	1732848	408666	296060	12740268	1803426.67
Grand Total, 1961	800	560	830	36	57	187	274	1161	10738	112157	10364	141422	7366	8066	5518	8249	200640	699	2816652	127677.89	7032795	10815931	10179965	1687367	396089	353437	12614433	1737248.00
Increase	6	2	11	5	19		8	369									659		189811	4446.71	229013	220579	77845	45481	12577		125835	66178.67
Decrease						7	22			2293	643	62	130	647	246	199		7								57377		

†Reported by Treasurer's Office.

CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS, LICENTIATES, AND CONGREGATIONS, AS REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — William Orr Mulligan, M.A., D.D., January 23rd, 1962.
James Alexander Grant, February 4th, 1962.
Presbytery of Saint John — Frank Gilbert Purnell, June 7th, 1962.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

LICENSURES

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

ORDINATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D., Whycocomagh, May 24th, 1962.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — John Fortier, B.A., Tatamagouche, etc., January 31st, 1962.
Frederick Pauley, Durham, etc., April 5th, 1962.
L. M. MacNaughton, B.A., Scotsburn, etc., September 13th, 1962.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — John Cameron, B.A., Lunenburg, December 1st, 1961.
James Goldsmith, B.A., Dartmouth, etc., May 17th, 1962.
John Posno, Rose Bay-Dublin Shore, June 22nd, 1962.
Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., B.D., Elmsdale, etc., July 10th, 1962.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

TRANSLATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Archibald Brown, B.D., Ph.D., East Toronto, March 26th, 1962.
James A. Goldsmith, B.A., Halifax-Lunenburg, May 14th, 1962.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Harry A. Crawford, M.A., Montreal, January 16th, 1962.
Douglas A. Wilson, B.A., Kingston, July 31st, 1962.
Presbytery of Pictou — H. M. Buntain, B.A., Lindsay, August 31st, 1962.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — L. M. MacNaughton, B.A., Pictou, September 12th, 1962.

Resignations

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Frank Conkey, M.A., from Sydney, May 24th, 1962.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — E. F. Molnar, Ph.D., from St. Luke's, Bathurst, October 31st, 1961.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

Appointments

Presbytery of Newfoundland — W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., to St. Aidan's, St. John's, April 1st, 1962.
A. P. Montgomerie, to St. Paul's, Corner Brook, April 1st, 1962.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D., to Springhill, etc., June 10th, 1962.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — A. O. MacLean, B.A., to Calvin, Halifax, April 1st, 1962.
Presbytery of Saint John — Kenneth Heron, B.A., B.D., to Stanley, etc., June 29th, 1962.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Peter D. Ruddell, B.A., B.D., to Brookfield, etc., September 1st, 1962.

Added to Appendix

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Frank Conkey, M.A., May 24th, 1962.
Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D., May 24, 1962.
Presbytery of Pictou — Fraser J. Dunbar, B.A., June 19th, 1962.
R. Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., September 11th, 1962.
L. M. MacNaughton, B.A., September 11th, 1962.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — E. F. Molnar, Ph.D., October 31st, 1961.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

Removed from Appendix

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Frank Conkey, M.A., Sept. 29th, 1962 to East Toronto.
Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D., Sept. 14th, to Pictou.
Presbytery of Pictou — Fraser J. Dunbar, B.A., to Edmonton September 11th, 1962.
L. M. MacNaughton, B.A., September 13th, 1962.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — James Alexander Grant, February 4th, 1962 (by death).
Presbytery of Saint John — J. D. L. Howson, B.A., to Ottawa February 7th, 1962.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

Added to Roll by Leave of Assembly

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery Prince Edward Island — Nil.

Certificates Granted

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Frank Conkey, M.A., Sept. 29th, 1962, to East Toronto.
Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D., Sept. 14th, 1962, to Pictou.
Presbytery of Pictou — Fraser J. Dunbar, B.A., September 11th, 1962.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — A. Gordon Faraday to Montreal, August 1st, 1962.
Presbytery of Saint John — J. D. L. Howson, B.A., to Ottawa, February 7th, 1962.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

Leave of Absence

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

Changes in Bounds of Charges

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Pugwash disjoined from Oxford and Riverview, designated a Mission Field, February 6th, 1962.
Springhill, Oxford and Riverview formed into a Pastoral Charge, February 6th, 1962.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

OCTOBER 1, 1961 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1962

Appointments

Presbytery of Montreal — Arthur Iarrera to Italian Beckwith Memorial Church, July 11, 1962.
Presbytery of Glengarry — Thomas A. Pollock to Moose Creek, June 1962.

Licensures

Presbytery of Montreal — James William Hutchison B.A., May 2, 1962.
Alexander MacDonald, B.A., May 2, 1962.
Denis Hugh Mahood, B.A., May 2, 1962.
Victor M. Ford, B.A., May 2, 1962.

John MacDonald Anderson, B.A., May 2, 1962.
Graeme Elliot Duncan, B.Comm., May 2, 1962.
Arthur Iarrera, July 11, 1962.
Presbytery of Glengarry — Thomas A. Pollock, June 28, 1962.

ORDINATIONS

Presbytery of Montreal — John MacDonald Anderson, B.A., B.D., May 2, 1962.
Victor MacKenzie Ford, B.A., May 4, 1962.
Graeme Elliot Duncan, B.Comm., May 30, 1962.
Arthur Iarrera, July 11, 1962.
Presbytery of Glengarry — Thomas A. Pollock, June 28, 1962.
Presbytery of Ottawa — James Hutchison, B.A., May 11, 1962.
Presbytery of Brockville — William H. McIlveen, at Cardinal, May 29, 1962.

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Quebec — Robert Dugan Sandford, Scotstown etc., June 25, 1962.
Presbytery of Montreal — Gerald E. Doran, B.A., B.Sc., St. Edward's, Beauharnois, October 23, 1961.
Harry A. Crawford, M.A., Presbyterian Church of St. Laurent, January 24, 1962.
Scarth Macdonnell, B.A., B.D., Stanley Westmount, May 3, 1962.
Andre Poulain, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D., Eglise St. Luc, Montreal, June 27, 1962.
Presbytery of Glengarry — Hugh Wilson, Avonmore etc., September 28, 1962.
Presbytery of Ottawa — W. H. Brown, M.A., St. David's, Ottawa, April 16, 1962.
Peter B. Reid, B.A., Erskine, Ottawa, May 4, 1962.
William C. Inglis, Fort Coulonge & Bristol, May 8, 1962.
Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew — D. L. Elder, Almonte, December 11, 1961.
Presbytery of Brockville — L. R. Renault, B.A., B.D., First, Brockville, August 9, 1962.

RECOGNITIONS

Presbytery of Montreal — Arthur Iarrera, Italian Beckwith Memorial, Montreal, July 11, 1962.

RECEPTIONS

Presbytery of Quebec — Robert Dugan Sandford, by permission of Assembly, June 25, 1962.
Presbytery of Montreal — Gerald E. Doran, B.A., B.Sc., Presbytery of Calgary October 10, 1961.
James Peter Jones, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, October 10, 1961.
Harry A. Crawford, M.A., Presbytery of Cape Breton, January 24, 1962.
Scarth Macdonnell, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Chatham, May 3, 1962.
A. Gordon Faraday, Presbytery of Halifax & Lunenburg, September 11, 1962.
Presbytery of Glengarry — Hugh Wilson, Presbytery of Stratford, September 28, 1962.
Presbytery of Ottawa — Peter B. Reid, B.A., Presbytery of London, May 4, 1962.
J. D. L. Howson, Army Chaplain, March 13, 1962.
Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew — D. L. Elder, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, December 11, 1961.
Presbytery of Brockville — L. R. Renault, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Sarnia August 9, 1962.

TRANSLATIONS

Presbytery of Quebec — Sidney G. Garland, M.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Montreal.
Presbytery of Montreal — Victor MacKenzie Ford, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Algoma & North Bay, June 11, 1962.

John MacDonald Anderson, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Winnipeg, June 24, 1962.
Graeme Elliot Duncan, B.Comm., B.D., to Presbytery of Assiniboia, July 26, 1962.
R. Russell Gordon, B.A., to Presbytery of London, September 4, 1962.
Hector M. MacRury, M.A., B.D., to Presbytery of East Toronto, September 12, 1962.
Malcolm Adams McCuaig, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Brandon, March 29, 1962.
Presbytery of Glengarry — F. R. Swann, to Presbytery of Peterborough, October 31, 1961.
Presbytery of Ottawa — J. D. L. Howson, to Presbytery of Brandon, September 11, 1962.
James Hutchison, B.A., to Presbytery of Kamloops, May 11, 1962.
Presbytery of Brockville — Earle Smith, to Presbytery of West Toronto, December 6, 1961.
Douglas O. Fry, to Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, March 14, 1962.
William McIlveen, to Presbytery of East Toronto, May 29, 1962.

RESIGNATIONS

Presbytery of Quebec — Sidney G. Garland, St. Andrew's, Sherbrooke, 1962.
Presbytery of Montreal — Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., First, Montreal, September 16, 1962.
Presbytery of Ottawa — Paul Mills, Vernon, June 30, 1962.
J. W. Williams, Hull & Aylmer, September 30, 1962.
Robert Good, D.D., Erskine, Ottawa, January 30, 1962.

ADDED TO APPENDIX

Presbytery of Montreal — Gerald E. Doran, B.A., B.Sc., October 10, 1961.
Malcolm Campbell, D.D., September 16, 1962.
John MacDonald Anderson, B.A., B.D., May 2, 1962.
James Peter Jones, B.A., B.D., June 24, 1962.
Victor MacKenzie Ford, B.A., B.D., May 4, 1962.
Graeme Elliot Duncan, B.A., B.D., May 30, 1962.
Sidney G. Garland, M.A., B.D., September 11, 1962.
Presbytery of Ottawa — Paul Mills, June 30, 1962.
J. W. Williams, September 30, 1962.
Robert Good, D.D., January 30, 1962.
James Hutchison, B.A., May 11, 1962.
Presbytery of Brockville — S. C. Lotfi, February 4, 1962.
William H. McIlveen, May 29, 1962.

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

Presbytery of Montreal — Gerald E. Doran, B.A., B.Sc., October 23, 1961.
Victor MacKenzie Ford, B.A., B.D., June 11, 1962.
John MacDonald Anderson, B.A., B.D., June 24, 1962.
Graeme Elliot Duncan, B.Comm., B.D., July 26, 1962.
Malcolm Adams McCuaig, B.A., B.D., March 29, 1962.
Presbytery of Ottawa — James Hutchison, B.A., May 12, 1962.
Presbytery of Brockville — William McIlveen, May 30, 1962.

MINISTERS RETIRED

Presbytery of Montreal — Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., First Church, Montreal, September 16, 1962.
Presbytery of Ottawa — Robert Good, D.D., Erskine Church, Ottawa, January 30, 1962.

DEMISSIONS

None

Suspensions

None

Deaths of Ministers

Presbytery of Montreal — Harold R. Pickup, B.A., October 13, 1962.
Presbytery of Glengarry — Edwin E. Preston, VanKleek Hill, May 19, 1962.
Presbytery of Ottawa — H. S. Philpott, Ottawa, July 15, 1962.

Dedication of New Church Buildings

Presbytery of Quebec — Church of The Good Shepherd, Port Cartier, Quebec.
Presbytery of Montreal — The Presbyterian Church of St. Michel, December 18, 1961.
Montreal West Presbyterian Church, rededication after alterations, December 14, 1961.

Changes in Congregations and Mission Stations

Presbytery of Montreal — St. Genevieve Presbyterian Church renamed Westminster Presbyterian Church, Pierrefonds, February 13, 1962.
The name "St. James Presbyterian Church", approved for the congregation at Preville, Quebec, February 13, 1962.
The congregation of Outremont-Mount Royal Church amalgamated with Fairmount-Taylor Presbyterian Church, June 30, 1962, and Outremont-Mount Royal Church building sold.
Eglise St. Luc became self-supporting as of July 1, 1962.
Presbytery of Ottawa — St. David's, Ottawa, became self-supporting as of April 1, 1962.

Centenary Observance

Presbytery of Quebec — St. Andrew's, Inverness, Quebec, June 24, 1962.

7110 de l'Epée Ave.,
Montreal 15, Que.,
February 12, 1963.

P. A. Ferguson,
Clerk of Synod.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of Kingston

Licensure:
C. A. Dunn, B.A., B.D., May 3, 1962.
Ordination:
C. A. Dunn, B.A., B.D., May 3, 1962.
Reception:
Douglas A. Wilson, B.A., Presbytery of Cape Breton, September 5, 1962.
Induction:
Douglas A. Wilson, B.A., Trenton, September 5, 1962.
Recognition Service:
N. Hutchinson, M.A., St. Columba, Belleville, March 25, 1962.
C. A. Dunn, B.A., B.D., Amherst Island and Amherstview, May 3, 1962.
Placed on Appendix:
R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D., September 11, 1962.
Translations:
D. C. McLelland, M.A., Trenton, Presbytery of West Toronto, November 6, 1961.
K. J. Rooney, B.A., Stirling and West Huntingdon, Presbytery of Lindsay, November 15, 1961.

Resignation:
R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Belleville, September 11, 1962.
Dismissory Letter:
F. A. Cook, Stirling, June 26, 1962.
Changes Affecting Congregations:
Amherst Island and Amherstview joined as one pastoral charge, Ordained Mission Field, March 6, 1962.

Presbytery of Peterborough

Receptions:
A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, September 21, 1961.
F. R. Swann, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Glengarry, October 26, 1961.
T. O. Williams, B.A., Presbytery of Sarnia, March 22, 1962.
Inductions:
A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D., St. Giles, Peterborough and Keene, September 21, 1961.
F. R. Swann, B.A., B.D., Bowmanville, Nestleton and Ballyduff, October 26, 1961.
T. O. Williams, B.A., Norwood, Havelock and Westwood, March 22, 1962.
Placed on Constituent Roll:
A. G. Scott, from Appendix, retired, Permission of General Assembly, September 12, 1961.
Translation:
R. D. Duncanson, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of West Toronto, October 3, 1961.
Dismissory Letter:
Harry Hutchinson, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., L.L.C.M., Appendix, June 14, 1961.
Death of Minister:
Horace Kaye, B.Th., retired, Constituent Roll, Peterborough, July 9, 1962.
Changes Affecting Congregations:
Warsaw added to Lakefield charge to form one parish, September 11, 1962.

Presbytery of Lindsay

Ordination:
William Perry, B.A., B.D., May 10, 1962.
Receptions:
Kenneth J. Rooney, B.A., Presbytery of Kingston, November 16, 1961.
Herbert M. Buntain, B.A., Presbytery of Pictou, September 6, 1962.
Inductions:
Kenneth J. Rooney, B.A., Woodville, Cannington, South Eldon, November 16, 1961.
Herbert M. Buntain, B.A., Port Perry and Ashburn, September 6, 1962.
Placed on Appendix:
William Perry, B.A., B.D., May 10, 1962.
K. F. McKenzie, M.A., June 30, 1962.
Translations:
Douglas J. Fox, B.A., Sonya, Wick and Cresswell, Presbytery of West Toronto, June 28, 1962.
William Perry, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of Kamloops, August 30, 1962.
Resignation:
K. F. McKenzie, M.A., Uxbridge and Quaker Hill, June 30, 1962.
Changes Affecting Congregations:
St. Andrew's, Quaker Hill and Chalmers, Uxbridge, amalgamated as St. Andrew's-Chalmers, Uxbridge, September 23, 1962.

Presbytery of East Toronto

Licensures:
Stephen A. Hayes, B.A., May 2, 1962.
G. P. Richardson, B.Arch., May 2, 1962.
K. A. Heron, B.A., May 2, 1962.
W. Perry, B.A., May 2, 1962.
J. D. Howard, B.A., May 2, 1962.
C. A. Cribar, B.A., May 2, 1962.
J. M. Murdoch, B.A., May 2, 1962.

Ordinations:
Kenneth A. Heron, B.A., May 9, 1962.
J. D. Howard, B.A., May 30, 1962.
Stephen A. Hayes, B.A., May 30, 1962.

Receptions:
W. J. S. McClure, B.A., Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, December 7, 1961.
G. L. Douglas, S.T.M., Presbytery of Paris, December 22, 1961.
A. Brown, Ph.D., Presbytery of Newfoundland, March 29, 1962.
John G. Murdock, B.A., Presbytery of Guelph, May 15, 1962.
D. R. Sinclair, B.A., Presbytery of Orangeville, June 1, 1962.
Hector M. MacRury, M.A., Presbytery of Montreal, September 13, 1962.
W. H. McIlveen, B.A., Presbytery of Brockville, September 15, 1962.

Inductions:
W. J. S. McClure, B.A., St. Andrew's, Whitby, December 7, 1961.
A. Brown, Ph.D., Emmanuel, Toronto, March 29, 1962.
H. M. MacRury, M.A., Cook's, Toronto, September 13, 1962.

Recognitions:
J. G. Murdock, B.A., Guildwood Village Church, May 11, 1962.
D. R. Sinclair, B.A., St. Luke's, Oshawa, June 1, 1962.

Placed on Constituent Roll:
Donald H. Powell, B.D., Missionary on Furlough, March 6, 1962.
R. Self, M.Th., Missionary on Furlough, June 26, 1962.
G. L. Douglas, S.T.M., Appendix, Permission of Assembly, June 26, 1962.
C. Costerus, Missionary on Furlough, September 11, 1962.
W. H. McIlveen, B.A., O.M. Evangel Hall, September 15, 1962.

Placed on Appendix:
G. L. Douglas, S.T.M., Librarian, Knox College, December 22, 1961.
W. J. Graham, B.A., on appointment as Chaplain, R.C.A.F., February 28, 1962.
K. A. Heron, B.A., on Ordination, May 9, 1962.
J. D. Howard, B.A., on Ordination, May 30, 1962.
S. A. Hayes, B.A., on Ordination, May 30, 1962.

Translations:
K. J. Matthews, St. Luke's, Oshawa, Presbytery of Hamilton, January 31, 1962.
J. W. McBride, B.D., St. John's, Toronto, Presbytery of West Toronto, February 28, 1962.
K. A. Heron, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of St. John, May 21, 1962.
S. A. Hayes, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of Brandon, June 8, 1962.
J. D. Howard, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of Westminster, June 8, 1962.
E. C. McLarnon, Westview, Toronto, Presbytery of Niagara, September 4, 1962.
W. J. Graham, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of Newfoundland, September 5, 1962.

Resignations:
K. J. Matthews, O.M., St. Luke's, Oshawa, January 31, 1962.
W. J. Graham, B.A., Guildwood Village Church, Toronto, February 28, 1962.

Death of Ministers:
K. C. Allard, Appendix, February 9, 1962.
W. McRoberts, B.A., M.Th., Cooke's, Toronto, March 29, 1962.
H. H. Mark, M.A., Newmarket, July 1, 1962.
R. E. G. Dennys, B.D., Westminster, Toronto, August 18, 1962.

Certification for Designation as Deaconess:
V. A. Coglin; M. E. Duffin; E. M. Elton; Mary-Lou Funston; M. L. Gamble; D. Kee; M. E. Moore; S. N. Smart; S. V. Stephens.

Reception of Deaconess:
Ivy Howard, Presbyterian Church, Ireland, on completion of Assembly requirements, May 15, 1962.

Dedications:
Leaside, Christian Education Wing, October 12, 1961.
Armour Heights, Christian Education Wing and Sanctuary Gifts, January 20, 1962.
St. Stephen's, Scarborough, Church Building, May 2, 1962.

Changes Affecting Congregations:
Hungarian, Oshawa, given congregational status, February 6, 1962.
Clairlea Park, Toronto, raised to self-sustaining, July 1, 1962.
Westminster, Scarborough, raised to self-sustaining, July 1, 1962.
Hungarian, Oshawa, joined with First Hungarian, Toronto, as Augmented Charge, July 1, 1962.

Presbytery of West Toronto

Ordinations:
C. A. Cribar, B.A., May 18, 1962.
J. C. Carr, B.A., B.D., June 15, 1962.

Receptions:
R. D. Duncanson, B.A., Presbytery of Peterborough, October 25, 1961.
D. C. McLelland, M.A., Presbytery of Kingston, November 9, 1961.
W. J. Moorhead, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Winnipeg, November 30, 1961.
E. F. Smith, Presbytery of Brockville, January 11, 1962.
J. W. McBride, B.D., Presbytery of East Toronto, February 28, 1962.
E. F. Dutcher, B.A., Presbytery of Bruce, May 4, 1962.
D. J. Fox, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Lindsay, June 28, 1962.
J. V. Mills, B.D., Presbytery of Orangeville, September 12, 1962.

Inductions:
R. D. Duncanson, B.A., Norval and Union, October 25, 1961.
D. C. McLelland, M.A., Hillview, Toronto, November 9, 1961.
W. J. Moorhead, B.A., B.D., Rexdale, Toronto, November 30, 1961.
E. F. Smith, Runnymede, Toronto, January 11, 1962.
I. M. Amini, B.R.E., Pine Ridge, Humber Summit, January 24, 1962.
J. W. McBride, B.D., Brampton, February 28, 1962.
E. F. Dutcher, B.A., Clarkson Road, May 4, 1962.
D. J. Fox, B.A., B.D., St. James, Long Branch, June 28, 1962.

Appointments:
J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D., O.M. St. Stephen's, Weston, December 12, 1961.
J. C. Carr, B.A., B.D., O.M. Park Royal, June 15, 1962.
J. V. Mills, B.D., Stated Supply, High Park, Toronto, September 12, 1962.

Recognition Services:
J. C. Carr, B.A., B.D., Ordained Missionary, Park Royal, June 15, 1962.
J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D., Ordained Missionary, St. Stephen's, Weston, June 17, 1962.
J. V. Mills, B.D., Stated Supply, High Park, Toronto, September 20, 1962.

Placed on Constituent Roll:
H. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Overseas Missionary on deputation work in Canada, March 13, 1962.
G. I. Hopton, B.A., by action of the Assembly, June 26, 1962.

Placed on Appendix:
F. G. Vesey, B.D., on retirement, October 29, 1961.
R. W. Manning, M.A., S.T.M., on retirement, April 30, 1962.
G. I. Hopton, B.A., on resignation, February 28, 1962.
C. A. Cribar, B.A., on Ordination, May 18, 1962.
D. McCullough, on appointment as Business Administrator of Synod Corporations of Canada, July 1, 1962.
J. V. Mills, B.D., on appointment as Stated Supply, September 12, 1962.

Translations:
S. How, B.D., Park Royal, Presbytery of Prince Albert, November 30, 1961.
J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D., Chalmers, Toronto, to St. Stephen's, Weston, within the bounds of Presbytery, December 12, 1961.
M. D. Summers, B.A., Clarkson Road, Presbytery of Barrie, January 31, 1962.
C. A. Cribar, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of Edmonton, May 18, 1962.

Resignations:
F. G. Vesey, B.D., St. James, Long Branch, October 29, 1961.
S. How, B.Sc., B.D., Park Royal, November 30, 1961.
J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D., Chalmers, Toronto, December 12, 1961.
M. D. Summers, B.A., Clarkson Road, January 31, 1962.
G. I. Hopton, B.A., North Park, Toronto, February 28, 1962.
R. W. Manning, M.A., S.T.M., High Park, Toronto, April 30, 1962.

Death of Ministers:
R. W. Collins, Appendix, February 14, 1962.
R. W. Manning, M.A., S.T.M., Appendix, May 31, 1962.

Dedications:
Grace, Etobicoke, new church building, November 26, 1961.
Albion Gardens, new church building, December 14, 1961.
St. Giles, Kingsway, new church building, April 15, 1962.
St. Paul's, Nobleton, new church building, June 13, 1962.

Changes Affecting Congregations:
St. Paul's, Nobleton and St. Andrew's, King City, raised to Self-sustaining Charge (not previously reported), January 1, 1961.
St. Stephen's, Weston, raised to Ordained Mission, December 12, 1961.
Pine Ridge, Humber Summit, from Ordained Mission to Augmented Charge, January 1, 1962.
North Park, from Ordained Mission to Self-sustaining Charge, July 1, 1962.

Presbytery of Orangeville

Receptions:
Thomas J. Caldwell, by permission of Assembly, December 5, 1961.
Harold T. Colvin, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Niagara, September 11, 1962.

Induction:
Thomas J. Caldwell, Hillsburg, Price's Corners, December 5, 1961.

Appointment:
H. T. Colvin, B.A., B.D., Markdale, Priceville, Swinton Park, Feversham, September 11, 1962.

Translations:
D. R. Sinclair, B.A., Dundalk, Ventry, Maple Valley; Presbytery of East Toronto, May 9, 1962.
John V. Mills, B.D., Caledon East, Caledon, Claude; Presbytery of West Toronto, September 11, 1962.

Presbytery of Barrie

Receptions:
M. D. Summers, B.A., Presbytery of West Toronto, February 6, 1962.
C. A. McCarroll, Presbytery of Hamilton, July 30, 1962.

Induction:
C. A. McCarroll, Cookstown, Ivy and Baxter, July 30, 1962.

Recognition:
M. D. Summers, B.A., East Barrie and Angus, February 6, 1962.

Translation:
A. A. Ross, B.A., Penetanguishene, Presbytery of Stratford, August 31, 1962.

Changes Affecting Congregations:
Singhampton received from Presbytery of Orangeville and given Mission Field status, November 14, 1961.
Westminster, Barrie, formed a new congregation, June 3, 1962.
Knox, Bracebridge and Knox, Gravenhurst, amalgamated as one charge, June 26, 1962.

Presbytery of Temiskaming

Reception:
K. J. Wilson, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Westminster, January 3, 1962.

Induction:
K. J. Wilson, B.A., B.D., Kirkland Lake, January 3, 1962.

Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay

Receptions:
V. M. Ford, B.A. (no information reported).
R. Duncanson, B.A. (no information reported).

Recognitions:
C. F. Boyd, B.A., B.D., Calvin-Parkside, Sudbury, April 5, 1962.
V. M. Ford, B.A., O.M., St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie, and Knox, Bar River, May 15, 1962.
R. Duncanson, B.A., O.M., St. Andrew's, Elliot Lake, and First, Massey, September 11, 1962.

Translations:
J. P. Jones, B.A., St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie, and Bar River, Presbytery of Montreal, November 20, 1961.
G. Hastings, B.A., Calvin, Sudbury, Presbytery of Guelph, December 29, 1961.
C. F. Boyd, B.A., B.D., Emmanuel-Park, Sudbury, to Calvin-Parkside, Sudbury, within the bounds, March 1, 1962.

Changes Affecting Congregations:
Calvin and Hillside, Sudbury, separated to form two charges, January 15, 1961.
Emmanuel and Parkside, Sudbury, disjoined; Parkside joined to Calvin to form Calvin-Parkside, and Emmanuel joined to Hillside to form Hillside-Emmanuel, March 1, 1962.

Presbytery of Saugeen

Reception:
J. N. Balsdon, B.D., Presbytery of Kamloops, April 5, 1962.

Inductions:
J. N. Balsdon, B.D., Arthur and Gordonville, April 5, 1962.
A. Newton Reid, M.A., Dromore, Normanby and Holstein, June 27, 1962.

Removed from Appendix:
A. Newton Reid, M.A., June 27, 1962.

Translation:
Charles McK. Eadie, B.A., Arthur and Gordonville, Presbytery of Bruce, November 30, 1961.

Changes Affecting Congregations:
Fairbairn joined with Mount Forest and Conn, February 7, 1961.
Rothsay and Harriston joined as one pastoral charge, February 7, 1961.

Presbytery of Guelph

Ordination:
Harry Kuntz, B.A., May 3, 1962.

Receptions:
W. A. Young, B.A., Presbytery of Niagara, November 29, 1961.
George Aitken, Th.D., Presbytery of Bruce, January 5, 1962.
Gordon Hastings, B.A., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, April 4, 1962.
Albert E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D., Presbytery of East Toronto, September 6, 1962.

Inductions:
W. A. Young, B.A., Fergus, November 29, 1961.
George Aitken, Th.D., Rockwood and Eden Mills, January 5, 1962.
Gordon Hastings, B.A., Westminster-St. Paul's, Guelph, April 4, 1962.
Albert E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D., Waterloo, September 6, 1962.

Placed on Appendix:
John G. Murdock, B.A., April 30, 1962.
Harry Kuntz, B.A., May 3, 1962.
Harold C. Marr, B.A., July 31, 1962.

Translations:
Harry Kuntz, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of Paris, May 4, 1962.
John G. Murdock, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of East Toronto, May 14, 1962.

Resignations:
John G. Murdock, B.A., Waterloo, April 30, 1962.
Harold C. Marr, B.A., Campbellville and Nassagaweya, July 31, 1962.

Changes Affecting Congregations:
Westminster-St. Paul's, Guelph, Self-supporting Charge, March 1, 1962.

47 Belsize Dr.,
Toronto 7, Ont.
April 16, 1963.

Donald McQueen,
Clerk of Synod.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Hamilton

Deaths in the Ministry:
Rev. R. G. Stewart, November 1, 1962.

Licensure:
Peter D. Ruddell, B.A., B.D., in St. John's Church, Hamilton, May 23, 1962.

Ordination:
Peter D. Ruddell, B.A., B.D., May 23, 1962.

Inductions:
Peter J. Walter, B.A., into Eastmount, Hamilton, September 12, 1962.
D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M., into Chedoke, Hamilton, October 24, 1962.
T. J. Caldwell, into St. Columba, Hamilton, December 6, 1962
J. P. Schissler, into West Flamboro, April 2, 1963.

Recognition:
H. D. Smith, B.A., at Strathcona, Burlington, November 22, 1962.

Translations:
C. A. McCarroll, from Knox, Hamilton, to Presbytery of Barrie, July 29, 1962.
Wm. Black, from Aldershot, to Presbytery of Chatham, August 31, 1962.
V. W. Raison, B.A., from West Flamboro, to Presbytery of Chatham, September 2, 1962.

Designation:
Miss Doreen Morrison, as Missionary Overseas, in Aldershot Church, May 2, 1962.

Resignations:
Chas. Carnegy, D.D., from St. David's, Hamilton, June 30, 1962.
H. D. Smith, B.A., from Jarvis and Walpole, November 15, 1962.

Placed on Constituent Roll:
Chas. Carnegy, D.D., by permission of Assembly, July 1, 1962.

Placed on Appendix:
P. D. Ruddell, B.A., B.D., May 23, 1962.
J. C. Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., December 12, 1962.

Certificates Granted:
P. D. Ruddell, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, September 1, 1962.
S. M. Gordon, B.D., D.D., to Presbytery of Guelph, January 31, 1963.

Certificates Received:
J. C. Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., from Presbytery of Montreal, placed on Appendix to Roll, December 12, 1962.

Change in Status:
Chedoke Church from Ordained Mission Field to Self-sustaining Charge, October 1, 1962.

Dedications:
Memorial Chapel, New Westminster, November 25, 1962.
Church Building, Knox, Binbrook, December 2, 1962.

Presbytery of Niagara

Receptions:
A. K. Campbell, B.A., Presbytery of Stratford, May 4, 1962.
E. C. McLarnon, Presbytery of East Toronto, September 6, 1962.

Inductions:
A. K. Campbell, B.A., St. Andrew's, Thorold, May 4, 1962.
E. C. McLarnon, Knox, Fort Erie, September 6, 1962.

Translations:
W. F. Gillespie, B.A., to Presbytery of Union, Tennessee, U.S.A.
A. L. Sutherland, B.A., to Presbytery of Kingston, March 11, 1963.

Removed from Appendix to Roll:
H. T. Colvin, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Orangeville, September 10, 1962.

Laying of Cornerstone:
Scottlea Church, St. Catharines, June 17, 1962.

Dedications:
Christian Education Building, St. Andrew's, Thorold, October 14, 1962.
Scottlea Church, St. Catharines, November 25, 1962.

Presbytery of Paris

Deaths in the Ministry:
H. H. Turner, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., June 4, 1962.

Appointments:
Harry Kuntz, B.A., B.D., to Greenbrier, Brantford, May 9, 1962.

Translation:
J. P. Schissler to Presbytery of Hamilton, April 2, 1963.

Resignation:
Donald B. Cram from Norwich and Bookton, July 31, 1962.
Added to Appendix:
Donald B. Cram, from Constituent Roll, July 31, 1962.
James W. Files, B.A., from Presbytery of Winnipeg, September 1, 1962.
Removed from Appendix:
Donald B. Cram, to Presbytery of London, September 7, 1962.
Retirement:
Donald B. Cram, July 31, 1962.

Presbytery of London

Licensure and Ordination:
Robert T. Duncanson, B.A., June 19, 1962.
Receptions:
R. R. Gordon, B.A., Presbytery of Montreal, September 7, 1962.
John Elder, Presbytery of East Toronto, November 1, 1962.
George Anderson, Presbytery of Red Deer, January 8, 1963.
Inductions:
R. R. Gordon, B.A., St. George's, London, September 7, 1962.
John Elder, Argyle, Crinan and Duff, Largie, November 1, 1962.
George Anderson, Chalmers, London, January 8, 1963.
Placed on Appendix:
Donald Cram, September 7, 1962.
James Fleming, December 31, 1962.
A. R. Ferguson, M.A., March 31, 1963.
Translations:
Daniel J. Firth, B.A., Chalmers, London, to Presbytery of Superior, August 28, 1962.
Robert T. Duncanson, B.A., to Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, August 28, 1962.
Resignations:
James Fleming, St. Andrew's, Wallacetown, and Knox, West Lorne, December 31, 1962.
A. R. Ferguson, M.A., Glencoe, March 31, 1963.

Presbytery of Chatham

Receptions:
Laszlo Vatai, L.Th., Ph.D., from Evangelical and Reformed Church, U.S.A., June 24, 1962.
Trevor John Lewis, from Monmouthshire Presbytery, Wales, June 27, 1962.
William Black, from Presbytery of Hamilton, September 7, 1962.
Victor W. Raison, B.A., from Presbytery of Hamilton, September 11, 1962.
Inductions:
Laszlo Vatai, L.Th., Ph.D., Hungarian Church, Windsor, June 24, 1962.
Trevor J. Lewis, Duart and Turin, June 27, 1962.
William Black, Dresden and Rutherford, September 7, 1962.
Victor W. Raison, B.A., Riverside, September 11, 1962.
Ordination:
John Burkhart, B.A., June 19, 1962.
Placed on Appendix:
John Burkhart, B.A., June 19, 1962.
Translations:
John Burkhart, B.A., from Appendix to Presbytery of Brandon, July 26, 1962.
Leslie T. Barclay, B.A., to Presbytery of Peace River, December 15, 1962.
Donald S. Paterson, to Presbytery of Brandon, December 15, 1962.

Recognition:
Dr. and Mrs. Arnold K. Carter appointed to Jobat, India, February 24, 1963.

Presbytery of Sarnia

Removed from Appendix to Constituent Roll by Act of Assembly, 1962:
T. Owen Hughes, B.A.
Resignation:
T. J. Blakely, M.A., December 31, 1962, and placed on Appendix.
Retired:
S. H. Hill, B.D., January 28, 1963, and placed on Appendix.
Translation:
R. U. MacLean, B.A., Petrolia, to Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, January 20, 1963.

Presbytery of Stratford

Licensure:
Wallace Little, B.A., B.D., in Atwood, May 5, 1962.
Ordination:
Wallace Little, B.A., B.D., in Atwood, May 5, 1962.
Receptions:
A. A. Ross, B.A., from Presbytery of Barrie, September 12, 1962.
J. P. Arbuthnott, from Presbytery of West Toronto, November 14, 1962.
Inductions:
A. A. Ross, B.A., Knox, Mitchell, September 12, 1962.
J. P. Arbuthnott, St. Mary's, November 14, 1962.
Resignation:
J. Hardwick, D.D., from Monkton, October 31, 1962.
Translations:
A. Campbell, B.A., to Presbytery of Niagara, April 29, 1962.
W. Little, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Winnipeg, May 5, 1962.
H. Wilson, to Presbytery of Glengarry, September 21, 1962.
D. Black, to Presbytery of Sarnia, November 26, 1962.
B. A. Miles, B.A., to Presbytery of Winnipeg, March 31, 1963.
Placed on Appendix:
W. Little, B.A., B.D., May 5, 1962.
J. Hardwick, D.D., October 31, 1962.
Changes Affecting Congregations:
Burns, East Zorra, closed June 19, 1962.
St. Andrew's, Stratford, Christian Education building rededicated, January 13, 1963.

Presbytery of Huron-Maitland

Receptions:
Samuel J. Stewart, B.A., from Presbytery of Strabane, N. Ireland, June 1, 1962.
Robert U. MacLean, B.A., from Presbytery of Sarnia, January 18, 1963.
Inductions:
Samuel J. Stewart, B.A., St. Andrew's, Molesworth and Knox, Gorrie, June 1, 1962.
Robert U. MacLean, St. Andrew's, Clinton, Knox Auburn, St. Andrew's Blyth, January 18, 1963.
Placed on Constituent Roll by Act of Assembly:
D. J. Lane, B.A., D.D., July 1, 1962.
Licensed and Ordained:
John Congram, May 19, 1962.
Peter McKague, May 19, 1962.

Presbytery of Bruce

Translation:
J. L. Burgess, M.A., to Presbytery of Ottawa, January 28, 1963.
Receptions:
Robert A. B. MacLean, from Presbytery of Peace River, June 1, 1962.
Wm. W. McI. Craig, from Presbytery of Down, Ireland, January 25, 1963.
Inductions:
Robert A. B. MacLean, Walkerton, June 1, 1962.
Wm. W. McI. Craig, Southampton, January 25, 1963.

88 Woodworth Ave.,
St. Thomas, Ont.
April 25, 1963.

Jas. K. West,
Synod Clerk.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

Presbytery of Superior

First Church — Fort William:
Rev. W. C. Inglis, M.A., Translated to Presbytery of Ottawa, May 1, 1962.
Rev. Daniel J. Firth, B.A., Translated from the Presbytery of London and inducted by the Presbytery of Superior to the Pastoral Charge of First Church, Fort William, September 25, 1962.
Mission Field:
North Coldstream Mines under care of St. Andrew's, Atikokan, November 28, 1962.
Rev. William P. Morrison, M.A., Ordained Missionary from Presbyterian Church in Ireland, transferred from Brandon Presbytery to St. Andrew's, Atikokan, Installation, December 8, 1962.
St. Andrew's, Atikokan — Change of Representative Elder:
T. Douglas replacing J. A. McTaggart, September, 1962.

Presbytery of Winnipeg

Taken from the Constituent Roll:
Rev. J. D. C. Smith, B.A., transferred to Presbytery of Los Angeles, U.S.A.
Rev. J. W. Files, B.A., transferred to Presbytery of Paris, Ontario.
Rev. W. G. MacLean, M.A., B.D., D.D., retired and placed on Appendix to Roll.
Added to Constituent Roll:
Rev. W. I. Little, B.A., B.D., graduate of Knox College.
Rev. J. M. Anderson, B.A., graduate of Presbytery College.
Rev. J. L. L. MacLean, M.A., transferred from Pictou Presbytery.
Changes Affecting Appendix to Roll:
Taken from
Rev. F. J. Dunbar, B.A., transferred to Pictou Presbytery.
Rev. W. Moorhead, B.A., B.D., transferred to West Toronto Presbytery.
Added to
Rev. W. G. MacLean, M.A., B.D., D.D., on retirement.
Rev. A. F. MacSween, B.A., from Presbytery of Kamloops.

Presbytery of Brandon

Added to the Roll since 1961 Synod:
Rev. Stephen Hayes, B.A., Minnedosa and Rolling River, June, 1962.
Rev. John Burkhart, B.A., St. Andrew's, Portage, and Sioux Village, August, 1962.
Rev. H. Crump, by Act of General Assembly, June, 1962.
Rev. J. D. L. Howson (Chaplain), transferred from Presbytery of Ottawa, September, 1962.

February 15, 1963.

D. C. Hill,
Clerk.

THE SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Presbytery of Assiniboia

Receptions:
C. E. Bray, from Presbytery of Kamloops, January 23, 1962.
P. D. McKague, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, June 19, 1962.
G. E. Duncan, B.Com., B.D., from Presbytery of Montreal, September 11, 1962.

Inductions:
C. E. Bray, Assiniboia, January 23, 1962.
S. R. Thompson, B.A., St. Paul's, Moose Jaw; and Knox, Briercrest, May 22, 1962.
T. Nyaradi, St. Andrew's, Moosomin, Knox, Whitewood, Broadview, October 2, 1962.

Recognitions:
T. Nyaradi, Walter Martin Memorial, Regina, November 14, 1961.
P. D. McKague, B.A., B.D., Westminster, Estevan; and St. Andrew's, Stoughton, June 19, 1962.
G. E. Duncan, B.Com., B.D., Northside, Regina, September 11, 1962.

Translation:
A. M. Beaton, B.A., to Presbytery of Victoria, October 24, 1961.

Changes Affecting Congregations:
Estevan and Stoughton joined as one charge, October 23, 1961.
St. Paul's, Moose Jaw, and Knox, Briercrest, joined as one charge, May 1, 1962.

Presbytery of Saskatoon

Ordination:
James M. Murdoch, June 1, 1962.

Induction:
James M. Murdoch, June 1, 1962.

Reception:
John Congram, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, June 28, 1962.

Recognition:
John Congram, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Biggar, June 28, 1962.

Resignation:
D. B. Isaac, from St. Andrew's, North Battleford, September 10, 1962.

To Appendix:
J. N. Buchanan, December 6, 1961.
H. K. Caslor, December 6, 1961.
D. B. Isaac, September 10, 1962.

To Constituent Roll:
J. N. Buchanan, September 12, 1962 (by permission of General Assembly).
H. K. Caslor, September 12, 1962 (by permission of General Assembly).

Presbytery of Prince Albert

Recognition:
Stephen How, B.S., B.D., Mistawasis, May 29, 1962.

Arnold A. Bethune,
Clerk of Synod.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Licensures

Presbytery of Peace River — None
Presbytery of Edmonton — None
Presbytery of Red Deer — Warren H. Mabb, June 21, 1962.
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Ordinations

Presbytery of Peace River — None
Presbytery of Edmonton — None
Presbytery of Red Deer — Warren H. Mabb, June 21, 1962.
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Inductions

Presbytery of Peace River — None
Presbytery of Edmonton — None
Presbytery of Red Deer — The Reverend George Dobie into the Pastoral Charge of Red Deer — "Knox", December 1, 1961.
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Designations

Presbytery of Peace River — None
Presbytery of Edmonton — The Reverend C. Cribar, B.A. as Ordained Missionary in the Pastoral Charge of Chauvin — "Westminster" and Wainwright — "St. Andrew's", August, 1962
Presbytery of Red Deer — None
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Receptions

Presbytery of Peace River — The Reverend Basil S. S. Hartley, B.A., from the Presbytery of Victoria, May 18, 1962
Presbytery of Edmonton — None
Presbytery of Red Deer — The Reverend George Dobie, from the Presbytery of Westminster, December 1, 1961
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Translations

Presbytery of Peace River — The Reverend R. A. B. MacLean, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Bruce, June 27, 1962
Presbytery of Edmonton — The Reverend J. J. H. Morris, to the Presbytery of Westminster, May, 1962
The Reverend J. S. S. Armour, to the Presbytery of Newfoundland, September, 1962
Presbytery of Red Deer — None
Presbytery of Calgary — No report

Presbytery of Macleod — The Reverend Peter J. Walter to the Presbytery of Hamilton
The Reverend John M. Allison, to the Presbytery of Kootenay

Resignations

Presbytery of Peace River — The Reverend Basil S. S. Hartley, B.A., from Fort St. John — "Birch", September 30, 1962
Presbytery of Edmonton — The Reverend J. J. H. Morris, from Lloydminster — "Knox".
The Reverend J. S. S. Armour, from Killam and Galahad Pastoral Charge.
Presbytery of Red Deer — None
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — The Reverend Peter J. Walter, B.A., from the Pastoral Charge of Fort Macleod — "St. Andrew's" and Jumbo Valley — "Knox"
The Reverend John M. Allison, from Assistantship in Medicine Hat — "St. John's"

Appointments

Presbytery of Peace River — The Reverend Basil S. S. Hartley, B.A., to Fort St. John — "Birch", March, 1962
Presbytery of Edmonton — The Reverend C. Cribar to the Pastoral Charge of Chauvin — "Westminster" and Wainwright — "St. Andrew's"
Presbytery of Red Deer — The Reverend Warren H. Mabb, to Red Deer — "West Park" and Penhold, June 21, 1962
The Reverend Basil S. S. Hartley, to the Pastoral Charge of Eckville — "St. Paul's" and Hespero, October, 1962
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Added to Appendix

Presbytery of Peace River — None
Presbytery of Edmonton — The Reverend J. S. S. Armour, August 18, 1962
Presbytery of Red Deer — None
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Removed from Appendix

Presbytery of Peace River — The Reverend R. A. B. MacLean, B.A., B.D., June 27, 1962
Presbytery of Edmonton — The Reverend J. S. S. Armour, October 18, 1962
Presbytery of Red Deer — The Reverend R. Sheldon MacKenzie, September 20, 1962
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — Reverend John M. Allison

Added to Roll by Leave of Assembly

Presbytery of Peace River — None
Presbytery of Edmonton — None
Presbytery of Red Deer — None
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Certificates Received

Presbytery of Peace River — None
Presbytery of Edmonton — The Reverend Craig Cribar

Presbytery of Red Deer — The Reverend George Dobie, from the Presbytery of Westminster, December 1, 1961
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Certificates Granted

Presbytery of Peace River — The Reverend R. A. B. MacLean, B.A., B.D., June 27, 1962
Presbytery of Edmonton — The Reverend J. J. H. Morris
The Reverend J. S. S. Armour
Presbytery of Red Deer — None
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — The Reverend Peter J. Walter, B.A., to the Presbytery of Hamilton
The Reverend John M. Allison, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Kootenay

Demissions

None

Suspensions

None

Depositions

None

Death

None

Changes in Congregations and Mission Charges

Presbytery of Peace River — Heart Valley, "Dissolved", October 31, 1961
Fort Vermilion Congregation formed, January, 1962
Presbytery of Edmonton — Wildwood separated from Ganton and placed under Kirk Session of Lloydminster — "Knox".
Presbytery of Red Deer — Benalto separated from Eckville and Hespero
Benalto joined to Sylvan Lake — "Memorial"
Markerville separated from Sylvan Lake — "Memorial" and joined to Innisfail.
Penhold separated from Innisfail and joined to Red Deer — "West Park".
Presbytery of Calgary — No report
Presbytery of Macleod — None

Opening and Dedication of New Church Buildings

Presbytery of Peace River — Gordondale, new building, November 26, 1961
Presbytery of Edmonton — None
Presbytery of Red Deer — Eckville, new Church Building, April 12, 1962
Red Deer — "Knox", Christian Education Building, October 14, 1962
Presbytery of Macleod — Fort Macleod — "St. Andrew's", Christian Education Building, December 1, 1961.

May 15, 1963.

D. L. Crocker,
Clerk.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Kamloops

Ordination:
Denis Mahood, B.A., B.D., Vernon, June 4, 1962.

Inductions:
Denis Mahood, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Armstrong, and Knox, Vernon, June 4, 1962.
Ivan S. Gamble, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Kamloops, February 28, 1963.

Receptions and Appointments:
W. Perry, B.A., B.D., Kitimat, September 6, 1962.
James W. Hutchison, B.A., B.D., September 6, 1962, St. Giles, Prince George.

Services of Recognition:
W. Perry, Kitimat, September 6, 1962.
J. W. Hutchison, St. Giles, Prince George, October 3, 1962.

Translations:
John W. Balsdon, Kitimat, to Arthur, Ontario, February 28, 1962.
Sandor Meszaros, B.A., B.D., Oliver, to Presbytery of Westminster, Abbotsford, December 4, 1962.
Ivan S. Gamble, First, Prince Rupert, to St. Andrew's, Kamloops, February 28, 1963.

Resignation:
A. F. MacSween, B.A., St. Andrew's, Kamloops, September 1, 1962.

Names Placed on Appendix Roll:
H. T. Ellis, B.A., B.D., February 28, 1962.
A. F. MacSween, B.A., September 6, 1962.

Dedication:
St. David's, Kelowna, Christian Education Building, February 28, 1962.

Mission Field Closed:
St. Andrew's, Salmon Arm, October 24, 1962.

Presbytery of Kootenay

Reception and Recognition:
Rev. Tegwyn Evans, Grace Kinnaird, May 3, 1962.
Rev. John M. Allison, St. Andrew's, Kimberley, October 4, 1962.

Call and Induction:
Rev. Albert R. Henderson, Knox, Cranbrook, June 1, 1962.

Presbytery of Victoria

Ordinations:
William John Klempa, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., September 5, 1962.
Walter F. McLean, B.A., B.D., November 14, 1962.

Appointment:
W. J. Klempa, Ph.D., Gorge, Victoria, September 5, 1962.

Translation:
Bruce J. Molloy, B.A., St. Andrew's, Victoria, to St. Johns, Toronto, November 1, 1962.

Designation of Missionaries:
Walter F. McLean, B.A., B.D., to Nigeria, November 14, 1962.
Mrs. W. F. McLean, M.Ed., Nigeria, November 14, 1962.

Presbytery of Westminster

Appointments:
J. J. H. Morris, Garden Village, Burnaby, June 19, 1962.
J. D. Howard, Mission, Mt. Lehman, June 19, 1962.
S. Meszaros, Abbotsford, September, 1962.

Induction:
Hugh Macdonald, West Point Grey, October 11, 1962.

Resignations:
C. E. Jackson, West Point Grey, July 1, 1962.
D. A. Smith, D.D., Supt. Chinese Missions, December 31, 1962.
F. Metzger, Calvin, Vancouver, February 15, 1963.

Translation:
G. H. Moore, Robertson, Vancouver, to Uxbridge, Ontario, October 11, 1962.

Names on Appendix to Roll:
Douglas D. Davidson, Presbytery of Chatham, September 4, 1962.
F. Metzger, Vancouver, February 15, 1963.

Names on Constituent Roll:
J. J. H. Morris, Burnaby, June 19, 1962.
J. D. Howard, Mission City, June 19, 1962.
Sandor Meszaros, Abbotsford, December 4, 1962.
C. E. Jackson, Vancouver, July 1, 1962 — Action of Assembly.
D. A. Smith, Vancouver, December 31, 1962 — Action of Assembly.

Death in the Ministry:
John Richard Frizell, B.A., Ll.B., Vancouver, October 23, 1962.

Designation of Deaconess:
Miss Marion Elizabeth Moore, Vancouver, May 10, 1962.

Changes Affecting Congregations:
St. Paul's Mission and Dunn Memorial, Mt. Lehman, made one pastoral charge, June 26, 1962.
Haney and Hammond congregations amalgamated, January 8, 1963.
Buchanan, Vancouver, placed under care of minister at Garden Village, June, 1962.

Dedication of Church:
Richmond, December 16, 1962.

February 26, 1963.

F. G. St. Denis,
Clerk of Synod.

ADDITION TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES

Beaton, Gordon A., B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)

Darch, Peter J., B.A. (Western), B.D. (Knox)

Garvin, Robert Clare, B.A. (U.B.C.), B.D. (Knox)

Gemmell, Thomas, B.A. (McG), B.D. (P.C.)

Graham, Murray Martin, B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)

Henderson, Albert Ross, B.A. (Xavier), B.D. (P.C.)

MacMillan, Donald, Ph.D. (U. of T.)

McKinnon, Warren K., B.A. (Brandon College), B.D. (P.C.)

McLean, Walter F., B.A. (U.B.C.), B.D. (Knox)

McPhee, Floyd R., B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)

Paul, Larry R., B.A. (Carleton), B.D. (P.C.)

Plomp, T.A., B.A. (U.B.C.), B.D. (Knox)

Robertson, J. Bruce, B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.), B.Com. (Geo. Williams), S.T.M. (Andover)

Schriel, John, L.L.M. (Univ. of Amsterdam)

Urquhart, John James, B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)

LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

	SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	HOME MISSIONS	OVERSEAS MISSIONS	PENSION FUND
	I. Synod of the Maritime Provinces	E. H. Bean	B. David Hostetter	B. David Hostetter	T. H. B. Somers
1	Cape Breton	A. D. MacKinnon	T. W. Brett	T. W. Brett	A. D. MacKinnon
2	Newfoundland	W. M. Moncrieff	J. S. S. Armour	J. S. S. Armour	T. Arklie
3	Pictou	Charles A. MacDonald	H. M. Creaser	William Reid	Alex MacDonald
4	Halifax and Lunenburg	Ian G. MacLeod	James Goldsmith	Ian G. MacLeod	(Mr.) D. A. Macleod
5	Saint John	G. L. Blackwell	L. E. Blaikie	L. E. Blaikie	J. R. Humphreys
6	Miramichi	T. T. Cunningham	W. E. Whyte	W. E. Whyte	(Dr.) D. B. W. Robinson
7	Prince Edward Island	T. H. B. Somers	M. C. Currie	M. C. Currie	J. D. MacKay
	II. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	P. A. Ferguson	(Mr.) Donald Fraser	(Mr.) Donald Fraser	(Mr.) Kenneth Hall
8	Quebec	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	Alex M. McCombie	Alex M. McCombie	(Mr.) L. E. Brooks
9	Montreal	C. Ritchie Bell	Hamish M. Kennedy	Hamish M. Kennedy	(Mr.) W. Kenneth Hall
10	Glengarry	Iver D. MacIver	J. A. McGowan	J. A. McGowan	Hugh Wilson
11	Ottawa	G. H. Sparks	Peace Montgomery	Peace Montgomery	A. D. MacLellan
12	Lanark and Renfrew	P. G. MacInnes	D. Anderson	D. Anderson	D. L. Elder
13	Brockville	Everett R. Hawkes	A. J. Morrison	A. J. Morrison	A. D. Sutherland
	III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston	D. McQueen	A. C. Young	A. C. Young	F. N. Young
14	Kingston	R. A. Sinclair	D. G. Kemble	D. G. Kemble	M. C. Young
15	Peterborough	James D. C. Jack	W. E. Sayers	W. E. Sayers	A. E. Toombs
16	Lindsay	O. G. Locke	Wm. Fitzsimons	Wm. Fitzsimons	E. G. MacDonald
17	East Toronto	John Forbes	Donald McQueen	Donald H. Powell	R. B. Milroy
18	West Toronto	M. E. Burch	J. K. Lattimore	L. L. deGroot	E. A. Read
19	Orangeville	John F. Nute	T. R. Maxwell	T. R. Maxwell	Norman Caswell
20	Barrie	W. L. Young	W. Ross Adams	W. Ross Adams	
21	Temiskaming	W. K. Pottinger	K. J. Wilson	K. J. Wilson	N. F. Sharkey
22	Algoma and North Bay	(Mr.) D. S. McLaren	W. C. McBride	J. R. Duke	(Mr.) E. Crockford
23	Saugeen	A. Newton Reid	J. D. Wilkie	J. D. Wilkie	J. D. Wilkie
24	Guelph	C. D. Farris	G. Hastings	G. Hastings	S. W. Gentle
	IV. Synod of Hamilton and London	Jas. K. West	J. P. Schissler	J. P. Schissler	W. H. Heustin
25	Hamilton	D. G. Cassidy	D. G. Neil	M. S. Reside	T. J. Caldwell
26	Niagara	W. H. Heustin	G. E. Wilson	N. Novak	H. J. Scott
27	Paris	Donald C. MacDonald	Gilbert D. Smith	Gilbert D. Smith	(Mr.) David Tough
28	London	Gordon W. G. Brett			A. R. Ferguson
29	Chatham	Donald MacInnes	R. D. Currie	R. D. Currie	T. G. M. Bryan
30	Sarnia	T. Owen Hughes	G. H. Young	G. H. Young	A. C. Aicken
31	Stratford	R. M. Bisset	Wm. Weir	Wm. Weir	James Arbuthnott
32	Huron-Maitland	David J. Lane	S. J. Stewart	S. J. Stewart	W. J. Morrison
33	Bruce	H. G. Funston	F. J. Parsons	F. J. Parsons	(Mr.) Gavin Kirkwood
	V. Synod of Manitoba	D. C. Hill	R. A. Davidson	R. A. Davidson	D. C. Hill
34	Superior	(Mr.) James Gibb			(Mr.) John Douglas
35	Lake of the Woods	J. D. Marnoch			
36	Winnipeg	Gerald Rennie	James Dunn	James Dunn	(Mr.) J. W. Young
37	Brandon	R. A. Davidson	D. A. Smith	D. A. Smith	R. Allison
	VI. Synod of Saskatchewan	A. A. Bethune	I. S. Wishart	I. S. Wishart	I. R. Carroll
38	Assiniboia	I. S. Wishart	I. R. McKee	I. R. McKee	C. E. Bray
39	Prince Albert	G. A. Johnston	J. M. Whiteway	W. W. Moore	(Mr.) J. A. Yule
40	Saskatoon	L. S. van Mossel	M. E. R. Boudreau	M. E. R. Boudreau	(Mr.) D. Robertson
	VII. Synod of Alberta	D. L. Crocker	E. J. White	K. C. Doka	D. L. Crocker
41	Peace River	P. K. Schnarrenberger	C. P. McKinnon	C. P. McKinnon	(Mr.) A. Marshall
42	Edmonton	*E. J. White	David Crawford	David Crawford	(Mr.) J. S. Livingstone
43	Red Deer	John D. Yoos	Gordon Cunningham	Gordon Cunningham	John D. Yoos
44	Calgary	Gordon Firth	K. C. Doka	K. C. Doka	Lindsay Simpson
45	Macleod	J. Brown Milne	R. L. Taylor	R. L. Taylor	(Mr.) Harold Mann
	VIII. Synod of British Columbia	F. G. St. Denis	H. A. Doig	H. A. Doig	M. S. Blackburn
46	Kootenay	(Mr.) E. A. Hircock	R. C. Garvin	R. C. Garvin	(Mr.) George Hogg
47	Kamloops	Ivan S. Gamble	Wm. Perry	Wm. Perry	(Mr.) Ken Luttrell
48	Westminster	E. L. Garvin	H. A. Doig	H. A. Doig	M. S. Blackburn
49	Victoria	Alan M. Beaton	Alan M. Beaton	J. L. W. McLean	A. A. Rattray

* Last Year

CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES — FOR 1963-64

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION	COLLEGES	EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	STATISTICS	BUDGET OR GENERAL INTERESTS	
L. M. MacNaughton	T. T. Cunningham	R. W. Ross	James A. Goldsmith	E. H. Bean	H. M. Creaser	
G. R. Tannahill	G. R. Tannahill	N. J. McLean	A. D. MacKinnon	A. D. MacKinnon	(Mr.) D. MacRae	1
W. M. Moncrieff	W. M. Moncrieff	A. P. Montgomerie	C. I. G. Stobie	W. M. Moncrieff	A. P. Montgomerie	2
G. J. MacWillie	C. A. MacDonald	F. Pauley	J. Fortier	C. A. MacDonald	W. E. Knox	3
R. K. Anderson	Frank Lawson	John Posno	(Mr.) W. L. Harper	(Mr.) M. MacLeod	John Cameron	4
S. R. Jackson	T. J. Watson	D. C. MacPherson		G. L. Blackwell	Wallace MacKinnon	5
R. D. Bhe	R. W. Ross	T. T. Cunningham	W. E. Whyte	T. T. Cunningham	J. van der Wal	6
B. C. Lowery	P. D. Ruddell	Donald Nicholson	J. D. MacKay	T. H. B. Somers	Wm. MacKenzie	7
(Col.) C. C. Kruger	R. Lennox	Neil G. Smith	D. N. MacMillan	P. A. Ferguson	E. P. Aikens	
J. Willison Voelkel	A. M. McCombie	Robert D. Sandford	Robert D. Sandford	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	(Mr.) W. Ross	8
F. Ralph Kendall		John R. Cousens	W. Harold Reid	C. Ritchie Bell	E. J. Briard	9
Clifford McRae	W. Lloyd MacLellan	A. W. Williamson	Iver D. MacIver	Iver D. MacIver	(Mr.) Hugh Wilson	10
H. D. Stewart	R. C. Creelman	P. B. Reid	P. C. Wotherspoon	G. H. Sparks	W. F. Duffy	11
R. K. Earls	G. Murdoch	Ian Rennie	N. G. Smith	P. G. MacInnes	(Mr.) J. R. Geddes	12
L. R. Renault	Jonathan Greene	Mr. Harold Graham	Wm. Merrilees	E. R. Hawkes	Jonathan Greene	13
A. C. G. Muir	A. M. McCombie	J. L. Self	R. C. MacLean	Donald McQueen	A. H. McKenzie	
Norman Hutchinson	C. A. (Zander) Dunn	Douglas A. Wilson	R. A. Sinclair	R. A. Sinclair	J. Brush	14
T. O. Williams	A. M. Duncan	F. R. Swann	G. E. Graham	James D. C. Jack	T. H. Taylor	15
K. J. Rooney	H. M. Buntain	G. H. Moore		O. G. Locke	Wm. Fairley	16
W. W. MacNeill	A. McLean	J. M. Milroy		John Forbes	W. H. T. Fulton	17
M. S. Jess	K. S. Barker	W. H. Welch	J. A. Koffend	M. E. Burch	J. W. McBride	18
Harold Colvin	T. R. Maxwell	J. F. Nute	John F. Nute	John F. Nute	Harold Colvin	19
J. A. Thomson	J. M. Ritchie	W. S. Bell	J. A. MacInnis	W. L. Young	E. A. Beggs	20
T. A. A. Duke	W. K. Pottinger	W. K. Pottinger	(Mr.) W. J. Barr	W. K. Pottinger	A. Simpson	21
R. T. Duncanson	J. W. Evans	R. A. Crooks	(Mr.) D. S. McLaren	(Mr.) D. S. McLaren	M. A. Mark	22
J. N. Balsdon	W. B. Mitchell	W. B. Mitchell	A. N. Reid	A. N. Reid	F. A. Pickering	23
A. E. Bailey	C. M. Lewis	R. F. Thomson	C. D. Farris	C. D. Farris	D. C. Smith	24
T. H. Boyd		G. L. Royal	T. M. Bailey	Jas. K. West	R. T. A. Marshall	
G. A. Malcolm	N. D. MacDonald	W. Kennedy	T. M. Bailey	D. G. Cassidy	W. Jackson	25
J. R. Esler	J. K. R. Thomson	E. C. McCullagh	A. K. Campbell	W. H. Heustin	G. Taylor-Munro	26
Wm. Skelly	G. Deane Johnston	J. Douglas Gordon	Donald C. MacDonald	Donald C. MacDonald	Wm. Henderson	27
H. S. Rodney	John Fleck	R. R. Gordon	W. A. Kincaid	Gordon W. C. Brett	J. M. Pollock	28
V. W. Raison	Stanley E. Smith	Denis Gibson	A. B. Ransom	Donald MacInnes	Trevor J. Lewis	29
C. W. Quinn	D. S. Campbell	D. Black	E. S. Hales	R. Beattie	Ernest Herron	30
John Boyne	John McMurray	J. Ferguson	Reubin Pehlke	R. M. Bisset	Alan Ross	31
F. H. Cromey	Ross MacDonald	G. L. Royal	D. J. Lane	D. J. Lane	Douglas Fry	32
Robt. A. B. MacLean	D. G. Archibald	F. A. Miller	H. L. Nugent	H. G. Funston	H. L. Nugent	33
D. A. Smith	W. Little	R. B. Herrod	W. B. Macodrum	D. C. Hill	D. R. Conlan	
A. H. Johnston		D. J. Firth	W. B. Macodrum	Wm. Fairley	(Mr.) K. MacKay	34
						35
N. W. B. Phills	D. C. Hill	J. M. Anderson	(Dr.) R. O. Robertson	Gerald Rennie	(Mr. Hugh M. Lloyd	36
Rex Krepps	(Mr.) C. J. McKinnon	R. B. Herrod	S. Hayes	R. A. Davidson	W. Donovan	37
G. A. Johnston	L. S. van Mossel	M. S. McLean	H. K. Caslor	A. A. Bethune	S. J. Sharkey	
H. M. Harvey	I. R. McKee	I. R. Carroll		I. S. Wishart	P. D. McKague	38
A. Bethune	(Mr.) J. C. Cockran	(Mr.) R. D. Dunning	S. J. Sharkey	G. A. Johnston	J. M. Whiteway	39
M. Nicolson	John N. Buchanan	L. S. van Mossel	J. Brent	L. S. van Mossel	J. Congram	40
Ralph MacDonald	D. W. Paterson	J. D. Yoos	D. L. Crocker	H. G. Marsh	(Mr.) H. S. Mann	
L. Barclay	(Mr.) E. Smith	W. P. Janssen	Thos. Gemmell	P. K. Schnarrenberger	(Mr.) J. W. Graham	41
H. G. Marsh	Ian P. MacSween	J. E. Bigelow	J. E. Bigelow	E. J. White		42
George E. Dobie	George E. Dobie	Warren H. Mabb	John Yoos	John D. Yoos	(Mr.) K. J. Bryant	43
D. R. MacDonald	Hector Rose	Gordon Firth	Gordon Firth	Gordon Firth	Wm. Clelland	44
J. Brown Milne	J. Brown Milne	Edward McKinlay	(Mr.) McLarenEwart	J. Brown Milne	(Mr.) H. Mann	45
C. H. Chambers	J. L. W. McLean	L. D. Hankinson	D. A. Smith	F. G. St. Denis	(Mr.) W. F. Anderson	
John M. Allison	John M. Allison	Tegwyn Evans	(Mr.) D. Frame	(Mr.) E. A. Hircock	(Mr.) H. B. Oasis	46
Denis Mahood	James W. Hutchison	A. V. Bentum	James W. Hutchison	Ivan S. Gamble	Dr. Walter Anderson	47
C. H. Chambers	J. A. Ross	L. D. Hankinson	D. A. Smith	E. L. Garvin	(Mr.) H. H. Taylor	48
R. B Cochrane	J. L. W. McLean	J. W. Klempa	T. H. McAllister	Alan M. Beaton	W. J. Klempa	94

Memorial Records

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

REV. ROLAND THOMAS MOORES, B.R.E., S.T.B.

The Reverend Roland Thomas Moores, B.R.E., S.T.B., was called to Higher Service on December 30th, 1962, after several months of illness.

Born at Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland on June 27th, 1892, son of William Benjamin Moores, and of his wife Mary Brown, he received his childhood training in Newfoundland.

Mr. Moores taught school as a young man, before entering upon training for the Ministry. His higher education was received at Victoria College, Toronto, and from Boston University. He graduated in 1923 with the degrees of B.R.E., and S.T.B. As a Student Minister, Mr. Moores served in Saskatchewan.

Mr. Moores served as a Minister in Poughkeepsie, New York, and at Ocean Side, Long Island, and in the First Presbyterian Church, Haverhill, Mass.

In 1940, Mr. Moores came to Canada to serve under the Presbyterian Church in Canada, serving as Stated Supply at Cote des Neiges and at Athelstan, for two years. In 1942 he was inducted into the Pastoral Charge of Upper Melbourne and Richmond, in the Presbytery of Quebec. In 1945 he was inducted into the Lachine Congregation, Presbytery of Montreal. In 1956 he was Moderator of the Montreal Presbytery.

In 1956 Mr. Moores was called to, and inducted into the Hopewell Charge in the Pictou Presbytery, where he gave valued and loving service to the time of his death.

Surviving is his wife Ethel, of Hopewell; and a brother and three sisters in the U.S.A.

The Funeral Services were held from the First Presbyterian Church, Hopewell, Nova Scotia, under the Presbytery of Pictou, with the Moderator, the Reverend W. D. Jarvis, conducting the Services. The Clerk of Presbytery read the Scriptures; and the Moderator of Synod, The Reverend William Reid, gave the Address.

The Clergy of Presbytery were honourary pall-bearers; the Representative Elders were mourners.

Mr. Reid, in his Eulogy, spoke of the work and life of Mr. Moores. 'He has, in a quiet, unassuming, yet purposeful way, endeared himself to his flock; and won a place of honour and esteem among his brethren of the Presbytery. He served well in the Courts of the Church, and in 1959 was chosen as the Moderator of Pictou Presbytery, in which office he performed his duties with diligence, made his decisions with discretion, and in all things he filled the office with the dignity that becometh a Servant of God. He will be sorely missed.'

Mr. Reid took as the text, "Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant depart in peace, according to Thy word." St. Luke II:29.

REV. W. O. MULLIGAN, D.D.

The death occurred in Windsor, N.S., on Tuesday, January 23rd, 1962 of the Reverend William Orr Mulligan, a member of the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, at the age of eighty. Born in Belfast, Ireland, in 1881, he came to

Canada in 1900 and studied for the Ministry at the University of Manitoba, graduating with Degrees in both Arts and Law, with subsequent studies at Princeton.

He was Ordained and Inducted into his first Pastoral Charge, Bedford, N.S. in 1914. After holding Charges in Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Sydney Mines, N.S.; Montreal, Que. and Aurora in Ontario, he retired to Halifax in 1957 where he served as Port Chaplain for two years until failing health curtailed his activities.

The late Dr. Mulligan was always keenly interested in Assembly's Board of Education, and for his services to the Church was honoured with an honorary Degree of Doctor of Divinity from the Montreal College. He was predeceased by his wife in 1959, and is survived by his two sons, one brother, three sisters and five grandchildren.

The funeral Service was held in the Church of Saint John and Saint Stephen in Saint John, N.B. and was conducted by the Moderator of Synod, the Rev. Dr. T. J. Watson, assisted by the Moderator of the Halifax-Presbytery, Rev. A. O. MacLean, the Moderator of the Presbytery of Saint John, the Rev. Wallace MacKinnon, and by the Minister of the Church, the Rev. David Hostetter. Dr. Watson spoke from the text, "For me to live is Christ, and to die is gain". Interment was in Big Bras D'Or, Cape Breton.

REV. FRANK GILBERT PURNELL

The Reverend Frank Gilbert Purnell of Lancaster, New Brunswick, passed away in Saint John General Hospital on the afternoon of the 7th of June, 1962, following a brief illness.

Mr. Purnell who resided with his son, Lyman F. D. Purnell, at 522 Edward Avenue, had been minister of Saint Columba Presbyterian Church in Lancaster from 1939 to 1948. During this tenure of service he had served as moderator of the Presbytery of Saint John of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and as secretary of the Ministerial Association of Saint John and District.

Born in Hambrook, Gloucester, England, on April 11th, 1881, Mr. Purnell went to Little Bay East on Fortune Bay in Newfoundland under the auspices of the London Missionary Society for two years prior to taking pastorates in Nova Scotia. Shortly after Church Union, Mr. Purnell was received into the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and served as minister of Amos Church, Dromore and Knox, Normanby in Saugeen Presbytery, Allenford and Elsinore in Bruce Presbytery and Townline Church, Thornton, Ivy and Baxter in the Presbytery of Barrie. After serving for three years as minister at Millerton and Derby in the Presbytery of Miramichi, Mr. Purnell was inducted as minister of Saint Columba Presbyterian Church in Lancaster in February of 1939.

While in Lancaster Mr. Purnell had been an active member of the Kiwanis Club of Lancaster, the former Lancaster Board of Trade of which he had been president, St. George's Society of Saint John of which he had served as chaplain for three terms. For forty years he was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and also held membership in the Carleton Union Lodge F and AM.

Mr. Purnell's only survivors are his son and one sister, Mrs. Gladys Jones of Barry, Wales, together with several nieces and nephews in England and Wales.

In October of last year he visited the land of his birth in conjunction with the Saint John Board of Trade flight. He was predeceased by one daughter, Miss W. Doris Purnell in September of 1955 and his wife, Mrs. Emily Purnell in December of the same year.

St. Columba Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, was crowded to over-flowing for the funeral of Rev. Frank Gilbert Purnell. The service was conducted by Rev. G. L. Blackwell, minister of St. Columba, assisted by Rev. Dr. T. J. Watson, Fredericton, moderator of the Maritime Provinces Synod of the Presbyterian

Church in Canada, and Rev. W. MacKinnon, St. Andrews, moderator of the Saint John Presbytery of the church.

Other members of the Saint John Presbytery were in the sanctuary. The tribute was delivered by Rev. Dr. Watson and the oration by Rev. G. L. Blackwell. The choir of the church was under direction of the organist, Miss Sadie Cougle, and soloist was Diane Oxner.

Interment took place in the family plot, Cedar Hill Extension Cemetery in Lancaster.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

THE REVEREND A. D. MACLELLAN, D.D.

The Reverend Dr. A. D. MacLellan, age 70, minister of Kinburn and Torbolton, passed away at Arnprior Hospital on Sunday, 31st March, 1963.

Dr. MacLellan was born at Whycocomagh, Cape Breton. Of good Highland Scottish parents, his early nurture in the WORD and worship made the family altar as natural as the family meal. It was in this sacred home atmosphere that he received the inspiration which found fruition in his early call and later response to the ministry of the gospel. His first words were in the Gaelic tongue in which he was later to become a recognized scholar, winning several prizes.

As a young man, A. D. MacLellan qualified as a school-master, and also learned his trade as a builder. For periods of time he was employed in the United States but, after the outbreak of World War I, he returned to his native soil, enlisted, and went Oveaseas with the Canadian troops.

Subsequent to World War I, he returned to his building vocation, where he achieved marked success. However, the unfulfilled call of his youth persisted, and, though then past middle age, he proceeded to McGill University in preparation for the study of theology. In 1936 he graduated from the Presbyterian College, Montreal, and in the same year was ordained at Moose Creek by the Presbytery of Glengarry. Later, he ministered to congregations in Quebec, the Maritimes, and in various parts of Ontario. In 1958 the Presbyterian College conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

The funeral service was conducted by the Presbytery of Ottawa on 2nd April in St. Andrew's Church, Kinburn, with interment at Arnprior.

Presbytery desires to express sincere sympathy to Mrs. MacLellan, and to the people of Kinburn and Torbolton; and also to record its grateful thanks to Almighty God for the life and service of this faithful minister of Jesus Christ.

THE REVEREND HENRY SCOTT PHILPOTT, B.A., B.D.

The death of the Reverend Henry Scott Philpott, seventy-eight years of age, occurred in Ottawa on July 15, 1962. Born in New Zealand he received his early education in the public and high schools of that country. He continued his studies at Xenia Presbyterian College, Ohio, and obtained his B.A. from Acadia University in Nova Scotia, and his B.D. from Andover Newton Theological Seminary, Massachusetts. He held pastorates in both the United States and Canada, serving in Pictou Presbytery, in Montreal, and in Ottawa. He was Field Secretary of the Quebec Temperance League. Since 1954 he was associated with St. Giles Church, Ottawa, where he had served as pastoral visiting assistant, and was Hospital Chaplain for Ottawa Presbytery. Mr. Philpott is survived by his wife and two sons, James Edwards and Herbert Clark, and eight grandchildren all of Ottawa.

THE LATE REV. ALLAN S. REID, B.A., B.D., D.D.

Another voice has been added to the many that bid those who remain press on, with chastened hearts it may be, but with stronger faith and holier purpose than heretofore, in the service of Christ and His Church. Remember the men who spoke the Word of God to you, look upon the close of their career and copy their faith. To lose touch with the great souls of the past is to lose the inspiration from the Communion of Saints.

The Reverend Allan Stewart Reid, B.A., B.D., D.D., passed so quickly from our midst that we think of him as one who walked with God, and he was not, for God took him.

Dr. Reid was born at Lemesurier, Megantic County, of the Province of Quebec, on the 17th of June, 1877. He was the son of the late Joseph Reid and his wife Janet Dunn. As a son of a pioneer Canadian family, Dr. Reid tilled the soil, built houses in his youth, worked in missionary fields, planted orange trees in Cuba, and became a pastor, administrator, and statesman of the Church. The Presbyterian Church in Canada owes him an unpayable debt for his outstanding service throughout Quebec at the time of Church Union, 1925. He gave vigorous, dedicated, untiring and wise leadership at a critical period. At least thirty Churches within the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa owe their life to his vision and determination. Again, in the year of depression, 1930, he served as Budget Convener for the whole Church and succeeded in balancing the budget at that time.

Dr. Reid received his early education at Danville Academy; Morin College, Quebec City; and graduated in Arts from McGill University in 1902. In 1904 he graduated from The Presbyterian College, Montreal, with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. He received his D.D. honoris causa from the same College in 1931. On graduation he was awarded the Gold Medal for highest standing in his studies at The Presbyterian College, and the Morrice Travelling Fellowship which enabled him to do post-graduate work at Princeton Theology Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey.

Dr. Reid was ordained in July, 1904, and called to the Presbyterian Church at Rockburn and the Gore. He was called to Livingston Church, Montreal, and remained there from 1911 to 1918. Dr. Reid served as General Secretary of the Quebec Religious Education Association from 1918 to 1925. From 1925 until his retirement in 1953 he held jointly positions of Superintendent of Missions for the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, Clerk of the Synod, Clerk of the Presbytery of Montreal, and on several occasions he served also as Clerk of the Presbytery of Quebec.

Dr. Reid was one on whom many relied, because they knew that in him their needs were truly set before God. It was no snap human wisdom that he gave them — it was sheer love and his prayers.

Dr. Reid was a man of tremendous vitality and strength, a Church builder. He was a man of conspicuous sagacity, of persuasive personal power, of many fine qualities of head and heart, who used his great gifts and strength to foster peace and progress in his own Church, and a spirit of fellowship among all the Churches.

With gratitude to God we shall remember Allan Stewart Reid as a trusted Churchman, a wise leader, a Christian gentleman, and very reverend and right honourable friend.

His presence remains a blessing. His spirit will continue to inspire us. We give thanks for his ministry, and we praise God's Holy Name that ministry is not ended.

Dr. Reid passed away on November 16th, 1962. The funeral service was held in St. Andrew's Church, Huntingdon, Quebec, at two-thirty p.m. on the 19th day of November, and was conducted by his Minister, the Rev. James M. Grant, assisted by the Rev. Andre Poulain, D.D., Moderator of Presbytery, the Rev. John S. McBride and the Rev. Dr. C. Ritchie Bell. Interment was in the Huntingdon Protestant Cemetery.

Our true sympathy is offered to his wife, Gladys; to Mrs. Frank W. Smith (Dr. Allana Reid Smith) his daughter; to the two grandchildren, and to all whe were bound to Dr. Reid by the chord of kinship.

THE REVEREND NORMAN R. D. SINCLAIR, M.A., D.D.

The Rev. Dr. Norman R. D. Sinclair, M.A., D.D., died in hospital at Kemptville on Saturday, January 5th, 1963, and was buried from Westminster Church on January 7th. The Rev. John A. Johnston, Moderator of Presbytery, conducted the service, assisted by the Rev. A. W. Currie and the Rev. R. Currie Creelman.

The Honorary Pall Bearers were: The Rev. W. F. Duffy, the Rev. E. G. B. Foote, the Rev. P. B. Reid, the Rev. H. D. Stewart.

The Rev. Dr. Sinclair was born in Whitby township in 1877 and graduated from the University of Toronto and Knox College in 1901.

Dr. Sinclair served the Church as a missionary in the Presbytery of Algoma, and he was ordained in Little Current in 1903. Other places of service were: McLennan, 1907-1910; Cochrane, 1910-1916; Belmore, 1916-1922; Tiverton, 1922-1929; Essa Road Presbyterian Church, 1929-1949 (Presbytery of Barrie).

Since coming to Ottawa, Dr. Sinclair served as Hospital Chaplain for the Presbytery of Ottawa until failing health terminated his active ministry.

During his ministry at Barrie he was Clerk of Presbytery, and Moderator of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston in 1934, as well as being Chairman of the Glenmohr Camp Committee for many years.

A deep interest in education found Dr. Sinclair serving with rural trustee organizations, and as President of the Education Association of Ontario.

His evangelical fervour, combined with a complete commitment to Christ, brought happiness in his ministry and attracted many young men to the Church, including two of his own sons.

His interest in people prolonged a work that was begun in dedication, as he laboured faithfully in the hopsitals of our city as Chaplain.

Dr. Sinclair is survived by his wife, the former Adeline Shand, six children: the Rev. R. A. Sinclair of Madoc, Ontario; the Rev. D. R. Sinclair of Oshawa, Ontario; John, Miss Dorothy and Mrs. J. H. McKibbon, all of Ottawa, Ontario; Mrs. E. J. Morin of Port Arthur, Ontario; and twenty grandchildren.

Dr. Sinclair will be sorely missed not only by his family but by a wide circle of friends and admirers who held him in esteem for his sincerity, kindness and devotion.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

REV. ALFRED T. BARR, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.

The Presbytery records its sincere regrets on the sudden passing of Dr. Alfred T. Barr, minister at Sutton West, and Mount Pleasant, on June 30th. Born in Scotland, he came to Canada in 1912. He received his B.A. from the University of Saskatchewan. He took his theological course at Robertson College, Edmonton, followed by his B.D. from the University of Alberta. In 1924, on the McLean travelling scholarship, he received his Ph.D. at Hartford Seminary, Connecticut.

During the 45 years of his ministry he served the following congregations: Lacombe, Alberta; First Church, Thompsonville, Connecticut; Central, Brantford;

St. Paul's, Peterborough; St. Andrews, St. John's, Newfoundland; St. Andrew's, Arthur; First Church, Penetanguishene; and, since September, 1957, at Sutton West and Mt. Pleasant within the bounds of this Presbytery. The several renovations undertaken in the Church and Manse in the last few years are evidence of the benefit of Dr. Barr's ministry at Sutton. A faithful Presbyter, Dr. Barr served on a number of the General Assembly's Boards and Committees during his long and active ministry.

REV. LASZLO BATHORY

Laszlo Bathory was born on January 21, 1903, in Rimaszombat, Hungary. He was a descendant of an ancient Hungarian Noble Family, a branch of which was related to one of the greatest kings of Poland. His parents intended a military career for him and accordingly had him educated at a cadet school. He had a flair for mathematics and engineering and in the 1920's he served his country by founding the first Hungarian Sail plane Society.

He studied theology in Hungary, Switzerland and Holland and until the beginning of the Second World War, ministered to rural congregations in Eastern Hungary. During this time he worked to improve the living conditions of the poor peasants under his care, and for this work he was officially commended by the Hungarian Government.

During the War he served with distinction as a Chaplain in the Hungarian Army with the rank of Captain and at the end of the war he moved with his regiment to Germany. From Germany he migrated to Brazil and served as a minister in the Hungarian Reformed Church there, during which time he edited a monthly Church paper. From Brazil he came to Canada in 1955 and served in three charges of The Presbyterian Church in Canada — Calvin Hungarian Church, Calgary; Interior of British Columbia; and First Hungarian Church, Toronto. In the Interior of British Columbia Mr. Bathory was a territorial missionary to the Hungarian immigrants scattered all the way from the American border, up the Old Cariboo Trail to Prince George, and west to Kitimat on the Pacific Ocean — a parish of over 1,000 miles in length.

Mr. Bathory reluctantly left this extensive ministry to come to First Hungarian Church, Toronto, "on loan" for three months because of a crisis in that congregation. He was persuaded to stay and under his ministry the Toronto congregation became self-supporting and called him to be their minister. After his induction by the Presbytery he extended his ministry to a smaller congregation of Hungarians in Oshawa and the work there was prospering under his care.

REV. C. J. BECKLEY

After several months of debilitating illness, the Reverend C. J. Beckley, minister of Knox Church, Woodville, and St. Andrew's Church, South Eldon, passed away on Christmas Day, 1960.

Mr. Beckley came to Canada from England at the age of twenty-one and took theological training in Toronto serving the United Church of Canada in Saskatchewan, and also some charges in Eastern Ontario and Fort Erie, Ontario.

In 1945 Mr. Beckley transferred to the Presbyterian Church in Canada, ministering in Thornbury and Meaford for nine years and moving from there to Woodville where he served the charge for nearly seven years prior to his death. He was a life member of the Masonic Order, serving as Chaplain. During the years in Thornbury he was Secretary of the Rotary Club.

At the funeral service an expression of appreciation on behalf of his brethren of Lindsay Presbytery was made by the Reverend E. G. MacDonald, B.A., who

mentioned the great load Mr. Beckley had carried as a Presbyter at a time when there was a great shortage of men in the Presbytery. Although his heatlh was failing, Mr. Beckley continued to do a work that was beyond his strength, and which in all probability hastened his death. He was meticulous in all he did, in the business of the Presbytery, the conduct of his own pulpit ministry, and in the ordering of the affairs of the congregation. "A workman that needeth not to be ashamed."

To Mrs. Beckley and her family the Presbytery of Lindsay extends its deep sympathy in their great loss.

REV. R. W. COLLINS

The Reverend R. Wallace Collins died at Toronto, Ontario, on February 14, 1962, in his 89th year. Born in Ireland, he graduated in theology from Queen's University in Belfast. He came to Canada in 1904 and ministered to congregations in Calgary, Victoria and New Westminster.

In 1915 he joined the staff of The Frontier College and was associated with it for 45 years. During this period, he enlisted support for the College all across Canada and was held in high regard by business and labour leaders.

He maintained a deep interest in the work of the Church and supplied vacant pulpits. He was an Elder of St. Giles Kingsway Church.

Surviving are his wife, the former Mamie Cardiff, a daughter, Mrs. T. A. Relyea (Eva), and two grandchildren. The funeral was conducted by the Reverend W. J. Adamson and the Reverend R. H. M. Kerr.

REV. REGINALD E. G. DENNYS

The Reverend Reginald E. G. Dennys suffered a stroke while on holiday and died in Uxbridge Cottage Hospital on Saturday, August 18th, 1962.

Mr. Dennys was born in India; educated in England where he graduated in engineering from the University of London in 1912. He came to Canada as a naval architect and served at Esquimalt during World War I.

In 1922 he became director of young people's work at Knox Church, Toronto and four years later began studies for the ministry, graduating from McMaster University in Arts and from Knox College, in theology in 1929. In 1956 he earned the degree of B.D. from Knox.

After ordination he served first at Forest Hill Presbyterian Church, Toronto for three years, then as assistant at St. Andrew's, Toronto. From there he was called to Westminster Church in 1946, where for the past sixteen and a half years he has labored faithfully as Minister of the Gospel, greatly beloved by his flock as a diligent Pastor, Counsellor and friend.

In this Presytery Mr. Dennys was held in high esteem by all his brethren. Conscientious to an unusual degree in all work which he undertook for Presbytery, he regularly attended the meetings of the Court where his guidance and counsel were valued and respected. On the various Committees of the Court, especially Christian Education and Overseas Missions, he worked untiringly in his efforts to promote the welfare of the Church and of the Kingdom of Almighty God. He was a member of the department of Christian education of the Canadian Council of Churches and a chaplain of the Royal Canadian Legion.

Surviving are his wife, a son John, teacher at Trinity College School, Port Hope, and a daughter Mary, vice-principal of Havergal College, Toronto. Westminster Church was filled for the funeral service Tuesday, August 21st, conducted by the Presbytery.

REV. HORACE KAYE, B.Th.

The Presbytery of Peterborough desires to record its appreciation of the life and work of the Reverend Horace Kaye, B.Th., who died in Peterborough on Monday, July 9th, 1962.

Born in Yorkshire, England, Mr. Kaye was educated in Great Britain and the United States, holding the degree of Bachelor of Theology from Auburn Theological Seminary. During the First World War, he served in Egypt as a mechanic in the Royal Flying Corps and in 1953 enlisted as a chaplain in the Canadian Army. In this capacity, he ministered at Camp Borden, Ontario and Windsor, Nova Scotia.

Mr. Kaye served the church in several charges after being ordained by the Presbytery of Toronto in 1927. He ministered in Boston and Omagh, Dromore and Normanby, Colborne, Lakeport and Brighton and after the last war concluded his formal ministry in the charge of Lakefield, Fowlers Corners and Omemee in the Presbytery of Peterborough. Upon his retirement, the General Assembly granted permission to the Presbytery of Peterborough to place his name on its constituent roll in 1959.

During retirement, Mr. Kaye rendered valuable service as supply within the bounds, assisting in various vacancies and aiding in the work of the court as interim-moderator. When health permitted he showed a keen interest in the proceedings of Presbytery and was concerned with the ministry to small vacant charges and mission fields, urging that they be not forgotten.

For the life and work of this devoted Presbyter and Servant of the Word, the Presbytery gives thanks to Almighty God and the Lord Jesus Christ and commends the sorrowing family to our Heavenly Father who in Christ Jesus hath said: 'I will not leave you comfortless.'

REV. WALLACE McCLEAN

On Thursday, April 25th, 1963, at Elmvale, Ontario, the esteemed and beloved minister of the congregations of Elmvale, Knox Flos and Fergusonvale, the Rev. Wallace McClean, was suddenly called to lay down his earthly task and inherit the promises which await those who love and serve the Lord.

Mr. McClean was born at Ballymena, Northern Ireland, where God-fearing parents led him to an early commitment to Christ and His Church. Following his primary and secondary education in the native Parish schools he gained considerable experience in "lay preaching" and missionary work.

The need of the Presbyterian Church in Canada for ministers and missionaries following 1925 appealed to him. He came to Canada in 1927 and enrolled at McMaster University. He later attended the University of Toronto and was graduated from Knox College in 1934. He was Licensed by the Presbytery of Toronto, and Ordained by the Presbytery of Kootenay in the Synod of British Columbia. He served as "Ordained Missionary" at Nelson and Salmo Community, B.C.

He was called to Ailsa Craig in the Presbytery of London and Inducted there on July 18th, 1935. He ministered there for four years, and then, following a brief pastorate in Leamington in the Presbytery of Chatham, he enlisted in the Chaplaincy Service with the Royal Canadian Air Force.

Mr. McClean's appreciation of the thinking and attitudes of young men, his happy and kindly disposition, easy manner, radiant faith and steadfast adherence to high moral principles made him most useful and greatly loved among service personnel.

Upon conclusion of the War he decided to return to the pastoral ministry and was called to Victoria Harbour in the Presbytery of Barrie. From there he was called to Picton in the Presbytery of Kingston. After four years there he was called to Lucknow in the Presbytery of Huron-Maitland.

In March 1960 he was called to Elmvale. During his short ministry in this widespread parish he took an active interest in community affairs. He saw purpose and greatness in the common-place things of the present because he saw them in their relation to an eternal background in which they have both their source and their consummation. He is gratefully remembered by many friends, especially by the congregations to whom he ministered as a sympathetic friend and pastor.

The funeral service was held in the Elmvale Church under the auspices of the Presbytery of Barrie, conducted by the Moderator, the Rev. Dr. Hugh Jack, assisted by the Rev. John Y. Fraser, a Knox College classmate, and the Very Rev. Dr. J. A. MacInnis.

Mr. McClean is survived by his widow, the former Evangeline Goss of Picton, Ontario; four sisters and a brother of Belfast, Ireland.

REV. HAROLD HERBERT MARK

The Reverend Harold Herbert Mark was born in Belfast, Ireland, on January 17th, 1910. As a young man he went to Glasgow and studied to be a pharmaceutical chemist. Believing he was called to be a Minister, he first trained at the Bible Training Institute, Glasgow, and then, realizing the need for further training to qualify as a licentiate of the Church of Scotland, he studied at Glasgow University from which he was graduated with first class honours in philosophy and psychology. He took an M.A. degree from this University, and completed his theological training in the Church of Scotland's Trinity College, Glasgow, and was ordained in 1946.

In 1955 he was called to Thedford, Warwick and Watford in our Presbytery of Sarnia. Following a ministry there of four and a half years he was called to St. Andrew's, Newmarket, in the Presbytery of East Toronto. In April of 1961 he received his Bachelor of Divinity degree from Knox College.

On July 1st, 1962, he died a few moments after announcing the last hymn of the Service. The funeral was conducted by the Moderator of the Presbytery of East Toronto, the Rev. J. H. Marshall. Lessons were read by the Moderator of the 88th General Assembly, the Rev. Dr. R. K. Cameron, and by Canon Rhodes of Newmarket, representing the Newmarket Ministerial Association. The funeral address was given by the Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler of Aurora. The Moderator of Synod, the Rev. John Waldie, assisted at the burial service in Newmarket Cemetery.

Mr. Mark is survived by Mrs. Mark, nee Valentine, and two children, Janice, 15, and Raymond, 13. His ministry was characterized by a high degree of faithfulness, sermons of penetrating thought, and by great popularity among all the people of the town of Newmarket.

REV. WALTER PATTERSON, M.A.

The Reverend Walter Patterson, M.A., died on February 3, 1963, in Civic Hospital, Peterborough, Ontario at the age of 88.

Born in Dublin, Ireland, he was the son of William Patterson and the former Margaret Nesbitt. On July 21, 1909, he married Louise Hillis.

A graduate of Trinity College, Dublin, and Assembly's College, Belfast, Mr. Patterson came to Canada in 1920. He served faithfully in several pastoral charges in Ontario: Norval and Union, Stayner and Sunnidale, Preston, Millbrook and Centreville. In 1946, he was elected Moderator of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston. Since 1952, he has resided in Millbrook and at the request of the Presbytery of Peterborough the General Assembly granted permission for his name to be placed on the constituent roll as a tribute to his fidelity.

Mr. Patterson's ministry was characterized by sound evangelical preaching. For more than 20 years he wrote Sunday School material for the Evangelical Christian. He was an active and interested member of Presbytery throughout his ministry and retirement, assisting many times in various vacancies.

He is survived by his wife, a son Herbert and a daughter Edith, both of Toronto.

To the sorrowing relatives the Presbytery of Peterborough extends its deepest sympathy and comends them to the comfort of the Heavenly Father's love.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

REV. GEORGE M. LAMONT, B.A.

The Presbytery of Stratford records its deep regret at the sudden passing of the Rev. George M. Lamont, B.A., and his wife, the former Kathleen Strang, as a result of a car accident on the evening of January 30, 1962. Mr. Lamont was 50 years of age, his wife, 47. Mr. Lamont had attended a meeting of the Pension Board in Toronto and was returning home when the accident occurred near Stratford.

Mr. Lamont was a native of Cromarty, Ontario. He attended Mitchell High School, the University of Western Ontario, and in 1940 graduated from Knox College. His wife was a native of Exeter, Ontario, and a graduate of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School in Toronto.

Mr. Lamont held pastorates in Blue Mountain, N.S., Pictou, N.S., and Mitchell, Ontario. He had been minister in Knox Church, Mitchell, for over 13 years. He served as Clerk of the Presbytery of Stratford for over eleven and one-half years. He faithfully served on many Boards and Committees of our Church, in Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly. He shall long be remembered for his judgment and insight, his integrity and patience and fairmindedness, the purity of his devotion to the Church he so faithfully served. He was an enthusiastic curler and golfer and a member of the Masonic Lodge.

The funeral service was held in Knox Church, Mitchell, with the Rev. Hugh Wilson, Moderator of Presbytery, presiding. He was assisted by the Rev. James Ferguson, the Rev. Alex Campbell and the Rev. Hugh Hunter. The Rev. William Henderson, Moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London, delivered the address.

Mr. and Mrs. Lamont are survived by a daughter, Elizabeth, 15, and a son, John, 9.

FLIGHT LIEUT. THE REV. EARL G. MOORE

At Westminster Hospital, London, Ontario, on December 31, 1961, occurred the death of Earl G. Moore, 45, chaplain at the R.C.A.F. Station, Centralia, Ontario, and a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

A native of Brussels, Ontario, Flight Lieut. Moore was a graduate of McMaster University and in 1947 of Knox College. He served as minister at Orangeville, Nova Scotia, and Finch, Ontario, entering the Air Force in 1951.

After serving at Calgary, Alberta, and Greenwood, Nova Scotia, he was posted to Gros Tenquin, France, returning to a Canadian station in 1958 because of ill-health.

The Church as well as the chaplaincy mourns the passing of one of our most faithful ministers, who was respected by all ranks for his personal witness to the Christian faith.

Surviving are his wife, Elizabeth Calder Moore, two sons, David, 12, and Philip, 8, his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Moore, and a brother, Bruce.

The military funeral at the Protestant Chapel, Centralia, was conducted by Wing Commander, the Rev. James Dunn, assisted by Group Captain the Rev. E. S. Light, and the Moderator of the Presbytery of Stratford, the Rev. Hugh Wilson. Burial was in the cemetery at Brussels, Ontario.

REV. T. J. ROBINSON, B.A.

Born in County Armagh, Ireland, December 8, 1878, Mr. Robinson came to Canada with his parents at the age of one year. They settled in Huron County in Western Ontario where he attended Seaforth High School. He received his B.A. degree from the University of Toronto in 1903 and following his graduation from Knox College he settled at Vars in the Ottawa Valley. Here he met and married Mercy Boyd.

Mr. Robinson moved west with his bride and settled at Airdrie, Alta., Ashcroft and Rossland, B.C., then at Berthoud and Cripple Creek in Colorado, U.S.A. Returning to Ontario, he served at Milverton and then at Lakefield.

A bad attack of typhoid fever at University left him with the serious handicap of partial deafness. As this progressed and made his work difficult he was persuaded by his brother, an official of the London Life Insurance Co., to enter the insurance field. He became the company's British Columbia manager with his office in Vancouver. After five years there he transferred to the Stratford branch. In 1928 due to a great shortage of ministers he returned to the ministry and served at Knox Church, St. Marys, for five years.

The funeral service was held in Knox Church, Stratford, with the Rev. Hugh Wilson, Moderator of Presbytery, presiding. He was assisted by the Rev. William Weir and the Rev. James Ferguson. The Rev. George Lamont delivered the address.

Mr. Robinson is survived by his son John, Los Angles, California; daughters, Mrs. C. E. Hodgson (Iris) and Miss Daisy Robinson of Toronto and Mrs. A. L. King (Fern) of Grimsby and seven grandchildren. His brother, Robert, of Regina and three sisters in Huron County also survive.

REV. R. G. STEWART

At Morgan House, Markham, Ontario, on November 1st, 1962, there occurred the death of the Rev. R. G. Stewart. His last pastorate was within the Presbytery of Hamilton, when he retired from the Carluke-Binbrook charge, in 1951.

Robert George Stewart was born in Lossiemouth, Morayshire, Scotland, on November 7th, 1877. Emigrating to Canada in 1907, for several years he found employment in the prairie provinces. After entering upon studies for the ministry, he was graduated from Manitoba College, Winnipeg.

His ministry was both in the west and the east: Stonewall, Manitoba; in Ontario at Merriton; St. David's; Sonya, Wick and Cresswell; Carluke and Binbrook.

The funeral service was held at St. Paul's Church, Carluke, conducted by the minister the Rev. Stephen Lookman. He was assisted by the Moderator of the Presbytery, the Rev. Robert Armstrong; the Rev. Gordon Hamill, Markham; and the Rev. C. L. Cowan, who made the oration. Interment was in White Church Cemetery, Carluke.

Mr. Stewart is survived by his wife.

REV. H. H. TURNER, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.

The Reverend H. H. Turner died on June 4th, 1962. He served a total of 44 years in the church before his retirement in Ingersoll, Ontario, in 1946. He brought to the ministry fine talents of heart and mind. Many tributes are still heard today of Dr. Turner's outstanding ability in the pulpit. During his active ministry he was always much in demand as an Anniversary Speaker. In this capacity he had great influence far and wide. He was born August 19th, 1876.

Dr. Turner leaves to mourn his loss, his wife, and one son Morrice, who now lives in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Following his graduation from Presbyterian College in 1901 he served in the following pastorates: Kirkfield and Bolsover, 1902-1913; Tavistock, 1914-1923; Leamington, 1923-1932; and Ingersoll, 1932-1946; all these being in Ontario. At his death he was the oldest living graduate of Presbyterian College.

The funeral was conducted on June 7th in St. Paul's Church, Ingersoll, with the Reverend Donald C. MacDonald, Moderator of the Paris Presbytery presiding, assisted by the Reverend J. D. Gordon, minister of St. Paul's Church, Ingersoll.

We commend his family to the fatherly goodness and love of the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

REV. WILLIAM JOHN ALLEN

The Presbytery of Westminster gives thanks to the only King and Head of the Church for the life and labours of the Reverend William John Allen, who died on July 18th, 1961, in Burnaby, B.C.

Mr. Allen was born in 1875 in Auchenesceough, County Down, Ireland. His plans to go to China, for which he was training at the University of Edinburgh, were changed owing to the Boxer Rebellion, and, recruited by Rev. James Robertson, he came ot Canada for missionary work. He graduated from Manitoba College in 1905 and did pioneer service in Alberta.

British Columbia benefitted by his ministry first at Quesnel for six years, in which town he married in 1909, and then at Penticton.

After four years at Cobden, Ontario, Mr. Allen was called back to Manitoba, where he served at Douglas, Moore Park and Lauder, and for fourteen years at St. Andrew's, Brandon. During this period he was most helpful to Presbytery and to students and missionaries as Missions Convener.

Partially recovering from an arthritic condition, Mr. Allen accepted a call from Knox, Sapperton, New Westminster, where he ministered for four years until his retirement. He was ever interested in the work of the Church, acting as an elder in Vancouver Heights Church, and giving supply at Hunter Church, Vancouver, until prevented by ill health.

Fitting tribute was paid to our brother's memory at the funeral service conducted by Rev. D. J. Gillies on Saturday, July 22nd. Burial was in Forest Lawn, Burnaby.

REV. JOHN RICHARD FRIZELL, B.A., LL.B.

In his ninety-first year, Rev. John Richard Frizell, B.A., LL.B., died on October 24th, 1962, after a long illness borne with patience and hope. Tribute to his person and ministry was paid at the funeral service, under the auspices of the Presbytery of Westminster in Central Church, Vancouver, the following Sabbath afternoon. Rev. Norval G. Robertson and Rev. Edward Bragg conducted the service and Rev. F. G. St. Denis gave the address and extended the sympathy of the Synod, Presbytery and the large number of friends and former parishioners to Mrs. Frizell, the son, Mr. Tyndale Frizell, and other members of the family.

A native of Ontario, Mr .Frizell had a brilliant scholastic record in Queen's University from which he graduated in Arts. There also, and in Manitoba College he prepared for the ministry and had his first charge in Athens, Ontario. Mission work on the Prairies then called him and he served in Winnipeg, Holland and Whitewood.

Returning to the University of Manitoba Mr. Frizell graduated again, in Law, and thereafter practised as barrister and solicitor in Winnipeg for thirteen years.

The call of the Church, however, persisted, and in 1919 he became minister of Vancouver Heights Church, Vancouver, British Columbia, where he remained until 1927. Then, with ten years in each, Mr. Frizell was pastor of First Church, Prince Rupert, and St. Paul's, Vancouver. His final work before retirement was in Hunter Church, Vancouver.

Presbytery records its great appreciation of Mr. Frizell's fine ministry, and his valuable contribution to Synod and Presbytery in which he was Moderator, Clerk, and committees convener. He represented the church well in the community. He pioneered and directed "The B.C. Church of the Air", an interdenominational radio broadcast. There was membership in several literary and cultural societies.

Mr. Frizell's preaching was characterized by a scholarly style, and his own wide reading and love of drama and poetry were constantly used to illustrate the Divine Truth. Never, however, by literary allusion was the simplicity of the Gospel or the Cross of our Saviour lost or obscured. God's majesty in Creation was extolled and the Loving Redeemer, even The Good Shepherd, was ever made real.

REPORT, SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

To The Venerable The 89th General Assembly:

RECOMMENDATIONS

See Book of Forms — Pages 138-145 (1955 — Edition)

A. GOVERNING REGULATIONS

RECOMMENDATION 1. That the special provisions re Knox College as set forth in the Book of Forms be declared applicable also to Presbyterian College, Montreal, having regard to sundry emendations as noted below relative to Sections 1, 6, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20 and 22 and as these proposed emendations may be approved, disapproved, or amended by this General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 2. That Section 1 be amended to read as follows:
"There shall be a Board of Management composed of twenty persons, ordained ministers and elders of the Church or members in full communion, and of suitable academic or business qualifications. These members shall include (a) two representatives of the Alumni Association whose names shall be submitted annually to the General Assembly by the Association, failing which the General Assembly shall proceed to appoint on the basis of its own nomination; (b) the Principal and one Faculty representative be named by the Faculty. Exclusive of the last two, the Board members shall be so chosen that only two-thirds may be from within the bounds of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, no more than half the ministerial members shall be Alumni of the College, and no Alumni Association representative shall serve on the Board for more than three years consecutively. All members of the Board shall hold office until their successors are appointed. A quorum of five members shall be sufficient to transact all business", and that the remainder of the Section from this point stand unchanged.

RECOMMENDATION 3. With respect to Section 6, in place of the present wording that the following be substituted:
"The Board shall annually appoint an acting sub-committee or Executive consisting of its Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer, the Chairman of its House Committee, the Chairman of the Finance Committee together with the Principal and two other Board members. This Executive shall meet once a month with the exception of July and August, or more frequently if necessary".

RECOMMENDATION 4. That Section 8 be amended to read as follows:
"The Principal and all other members of the Faculty together with fifteen members of the Church of suitable academic qualifications shall be annually appointed by the General Assembly as a College Senate," and that the remainder of the Section from this point stand unchanged.

RECOMMENDATION 5. That Section 11 be amended to read as follows:
"The title of the Principal shall be the Reverend the Principal of Presbyterian College."

RECOMMENDATION 6. With respect to Section 18, in place of the present wording that the following be substituted:

FACULTY

"The Faculty shall consist of the Principal and Professors of the College, together with permanent Lecturers if so appointed, and shall hold stated monthly meetings throughout the academic year, and may also meet at other times at the call of the Principal, to take counsel together."

RECOMMENDATION 7. That Section 19 be amended to read as follows:
"In order to rank as regular students, matriculants of the College, whether male or female, must be annually certified to the Senate by a Presbytery, either that in which each has been working for the Church during the past summer, or, in the event of not being employed by the Church, that Presbytery in which is situated the congregation of which he or she is a member, or by such other body as the General Assembly may appoint; they must sign the Album of the College and agree to submit to its discipline in such forms as may be determined by the Senate. In the case of students who are members of other Communions, certification must be issued by some body competent, in the judgment of the Senate, so to act," and that the second paragraph of this Section stand unchanged.

RECOMMENDATION 8. That the second paragraph of Section 20 be amended to read as follows:
"The diploma of the College shall be given only to those students, male or female, who have completed the regular course of study to the satisfaction of the Senate."

RECOMMENDATION 9. That Section 22 be amended by appending to the first paragraph the words:
"unless excused by the Senate," and that the remaining paragraph stand unchanged.

B. MATTERS RELATING TO INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION

RECOMMENDATION 10. Re nomination for professorial or tutorial appointments:
"A joint meeting of the Board and Senate of the College, presided over by the Chairman of the Board, shall elect a Nominations Committee consisting of two Faculty members (other than the Principal), two Senate members (other than the Faculty), and two Board members (the Chairman and one other who is not a member of the Faculty) under the Chairmanship of the Principal to make recommendations re nomination for professorial or tutorial appointments.
All such recommendations shall be reported to a joint meeting of the Board and Senate presided over by the Chairman of the Board, and, if approved, shall be submitted to the General Assembly by the Board."

RECOMMENDATION 11. Re appointment of Sessional or other Interim Lecturers:
It shall be the responsibility of the Board of the College to make such appointments on recommendation of the Nominations Committee as prepared by a Joint Meeting of the Board and Senate. The appointment itself, together with all relevant matters, shall be formally minuted in accordance with, and so as to define, the terms of such appointments, and these terms shall include (a) a statement as to the period of the appointment and the salary arrangements pertaining thereto; (b) a statement to the effect that, in making the appointment, the Board places itself under no obligation to nominate the appointee for full professorial appointment at any later date.

RECOMMENDATION 12.
That Sessional or other Interim Lecturers may attend official meetings of the Faculty at the invitation of the Faculty.

RECOMMENDATION 13.
That a competent secretary for the College be appointed by the Board to deal with routine matters of administration and to act as Registrar under the direction of the Principal.

RECOMMENDATION 14.
That Professor the Very Reverend Ritchie Bell, in addition to his professorial duties, be charged with responsibility for a programme of recruitment and public relations on behalf of the College under the direction of the Principal.

C. RE OVERTURE 10

RECOMMENDATION 15.
That the Board and Senate of Presbyterian College be encouraged to pursue further conversations with the Divinity Faculty of McGill University, and thereafter to recommend such action as they may deem to be in the best interests of the College.

D. RE THE RESIGNATIONS OF PRINCIPAL LENNOX AND PROFESSOR J. C. McLELLAND

RECOMENDATION 16.
Assurances having been given by Principal Lennox and Professor McLelland as to their willingness to reconsider their resignations tendered to the 1962 General Assembly, these assurances being subject to substantial approval of the above recommendations, that these resignations be not accepted and that Principal Lennox and Professor McLelland be confirmed in their respective offices.

RECOMMENDATION 17.
That this Special Committee be now dismissed.

Respectfully Submitted,

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

MURDO NICOLSON,
Secretary.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE NO. 1 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re: UNIFORM CHURCH SIGNS

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS The Presbyterian Church in Canada has many Churches located in areas difficult to find by visitors and newcomers; and

WHEREAS most Provinces permit the erection of signs meeting prescribed specifications;

THEREFORE the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to make available uniform signs whereon, by means of an arrow or description, directions may be given to Presbyterian Churches.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal by:

C. RITCHIE BELL,
Presbytery Clerk.

Montreal, Que.
May 16th, 1963.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE NO. 2 — PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

Re: USE OF MINISTERS

WHEREAS our church is graduating fifteen fewer students per year from our Theological Colleges than required to meet present needs.

WHEREAS it takes anywhere from six months to a year to secure a minister for a vacant charge.

WHEREAS some churches have been seeking a minister and can well afford to pay an adequate stipend have been vacant for as long as two or three years.

WHEREAS the church extension programme is seriously hampered because of the current shortage of men to undertake new work.

WHEREAS Mission Fields have a seriously disrupted ministry when graduates fulfill their legal Missionary requirement and preach for a call.

WHEREAS it is necessary to use the ministers of other than Presbyterian Churches to fill our vacancies.

WHEREAS it appears that there are a number of ministers occupying administrative offices which could be filled by qualified members on the communicant rolls of the church.

WHEREAS we believe we have ministers in middle life and over, who have gifts that are not being fully utilized by the Church.

It is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Superior that the General Assembly shall appoint a Committee to examine and consider the present use of our manpower in the church and to make recommendations to the 90th General Assembly as to the most effective employment of all who have been called into the full-time service of the church in the light of our resources, potential and actual, and of our needs for the present and future; or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Superior by

Port Arthur, Ontario.
May 21st, 1963.

WILLIAM FAIRLEY,
Presbytery Clerk.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE NO. 3 — PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

Re RELEVANT STUDY MATERIAL CONCERNING OUR DISTINCTIVE WITNESS AS A SEPARATE COMMUNION

To The Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS there is a need in our Church for information re our reason for being; and

WHEREAS our people, ministry and laity, desire relevant study material concerning our unique, distinctive witness as a separate communion;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Stratford, humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly, to request that the Articles of Faith Committee in co-operation with the Committee on Inter-Church Relations provide our Church with *relevant study material* on the following matters:

(1) What theological differences existed between the Presbyterian Church in Canada and the United Church of Canada in 1925?

(2) What theological emphasis today form our unique, distinctive witness as a separate communion apart from the United Church?

(3) What major areas of theological agreement exist today between the two denominations?

(4) Are these areas of agreement sufficient to warrant conversations which would attempt to provide our people with a confession of faith which both denominations could hold in common?

Or that the General Assembly do otherwise for this purpose as in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Stratford by

R. M. BISSET,
Presbytery Clerk.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE NO. 4 — PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

Re TRAINING OF MINISTERS

To The Venerable the 89th General Assembly:

WHEREAS two Theological Colleges, namely Presbyterian College, Montreal, and Knox College, Toronto, exist under the authority of the General Assembly for the training of our ministers; and

WHEREAS the Professors and Lecturers in the said Colleges reflect the teaching of our Church in the Reformed Tradition; and

WHEREAS some men attend other theological institutions whose teaching is not in line with our Reformed Tradition;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Stratford, humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly, to require that men who have taken their theological training in a College of a Church not within the membership of the World Presbyterian Alliance, and before being received into the Ministry of our Church, complete one year of intramural study, prescribed by this Venerable Body, in either Presbyterian College, Montreal, or Knox College, Toronto, or to do in its wisdom whatever may seem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Stratford by

R. M. BISSET,
Presbytery Clerk.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE NO. 5—KIRK-SESSION, ST. ANDREWS CHURCH, GUELPH, ONT.

Re: MODERATOR'S COMMITTEE BRIEF

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

That with respect and submission the Session of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Guelph, disagrees with the brief submitted by the Moderator's Committee on behalf of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to the Government of Ontario in that:

(a) The entry of the Church into what is essentially a political field should be taken only with the greatest of care and consideration and upon proper authorization of General Assembly.

(b) The brief, with its emphasis on the role of the Church of Christ in our school system, tends to ignore the large non-Christian school population and the necessity of bearing their traditions in mind.

(c) The argument that our schools should be implements in Christian teaching is open to opposition. Not only must the position of Jewish and other children be considered but the value of Christian teaching or religious instruction by teachers who may have little training or true faith is debatable. The School should not try to take the place of the Church. The School need not be irreligious or Godless but whether it should be a protagonist of Christianity is a matter requiring much study before a firm position is adopted.

(d) The Brief did not mention the seriousness of the division which occurs in our community and our province by separating students on the basis of religious faith. What is required is more mingling and understanding of other views and this would be hindered by extension of government subsidies to higher levels of separate as distinct from public education.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE NO. 6 — PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Re SPIRITUAL AND MORAL TRAINING OF YOUTH

To the Venerable The General Assembly:

WHEREAS an increasing emphasis is being placed on education with increasing amounts being spent on formal education, and,

WHEREAS secular education is not sufficient to meet the needs of our society, as is evidence by increasing demands for institutions of correction and rehabilitation, and,

WHEREAS more earnest and more comprehensive attention needs to be given to moral and spiritual training:

THEREFORE the Presbytery of Kamloops humbly overtures the General Assembly to give consideration to requesting Provincial Governments to enact legislation requiring that time be apportioned from the school work for definite religious instruction, for all pupils whose parents have religious affiliation or faith, and are desirous of such training for their children, or that the General Assembly do for this end what in their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Kamloops by —

IVAN S. GAMBLE,
Clerk of Presbytery.

May 28, 1963.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B. — Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
A		
Abbotsford, Calvin (M.F.)	48	580
Aberarder, St. John's (See Wyoming)	30	552
Acton, Knox	24	538
Adderly (See Inverness)	8	504
Agincourt, Knox	17	522
Ailsa Craig	28	548
Bethel		
Airport (See Fort St. John)	41	570
Ajax (M.F.) (See Pickering — St. Andrew's)	17	520
Alberton (See Ancaster)	25	540
Alberton	7	502
West Point		
Albion Gardens (M.F.)	18	526
Alderwood (See Toronto)	18	526
Aldershot (Burlington)	25	540
Allenford, St. Andrew's (See Tara)	33	556
Alliston, Knox	20	530
Mansfield		
Alma, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	24	538
Alma Street (See St. Thomas)	28	548
North Street		
Almonte	12	512
Alvinston, Guthrie	30	552
Brooke, Chalmers		
Euphemia, Cameron		
Napier, St. Andrew's		
Amherst Island, St. Paul's	14	516
Amherstview		
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	29	550
Ancaster (St. Andrew's)	25	540
Alberton		
Angus (See Barrie, Westminster)	20	530
Appin	28	548
Melbourne, Guthrie		
Argyle (M.F.) (See Ekford)	37	564
Armstrong, St. Andrew's	47	578
Vernon-Knox		
Arnprior, St. Andrew's	12	512
Dewar's		
Armour Heights (See Toronto)	17	522
Arthur, St. Andrew's	23	536
Gordonville, St. Andrew's		
Asbestos, St. Andrew's	8	504
Danville, St. Andrew's		
Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry)	16	520
Ashfield	32	554
Ripley, Knox		
Assiniboia, St. Andrew's	38	566
Atikokan, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	34	558
Coldstream Mines		
Hurkett		
Jumbo Gardens		
Shebandowan		
Athelstan	9	504
Elgin		
Rockburn		
Atwood	31	552
Auburn, Knox (See Clinton)	32	554
Aurora, St. Andrew's	17	520
Avonmore	10	508
Gravel Hill		
Monkland		
Avonton	31	552
Motherwell, Avonbank		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Aylmer, St. Andrew's (See Hull)	11	510
Ayton, Knox (See Hanover)	33	556
B		
Baddeck	1	490
St. Ann's		
Baden, Livingstone (M.F.)	24	538
Baie d'Urfee — St. Giles	9	504
Baldonnel (See Fort St. John)	41	570
Balfron (See Tatamagouche)	3	494
Ballyduff (See Bowmanville)	15	518
Banff, St. Paul's	44	576
Bar River, Knox (M.F.) (See Sault Ste. Marie	22	534
Barney's River & Marshy Hope	3	492
Merigomish		
French River		
Barnesville (M.F.) (See Sussex)	5	498
Barrie, Essa Road	20	530
Stroud		
Barrie, St. Andrew's	20	530
Barrie, Westminster	20	530
Angus, Zion		
Barvas — Dunheath Stornaway (See Yorkton)		
Knox	38	566
Bass River, St. Mark's	6	500
Beersville, St. James		
Clairville, St. Andrew's		
Harcourt, St. Andrew's		
Rexton, St. Ninian's		
West Branch, Zion		
Bassano, Knox	44	576
Gem		
Bathurst, St. Luke's	6	500
Baule (See River John, St. George's)	3	492
Bayfield, Knox (See Hensall, Carmel)	32	554
Baxter (See Cookstown)	20	530
Beaconsfield — Briarwood (M.F.)	9	506
Beamsville, St. Andrew's	26	544
Smithville		
Bear Creek (See Brigden)	30	552
Beauharnois, St. Edward's	9	504
Beaverton	16	520
Gamebridge, Knox		
Beechridge (M.F.)	9	506
Beechwood — St. Andrew's	30	552
Centre Road — Knox		
West Adelaide		
Beersville, St. James (See Bass River)	6	500
Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham)	20	532
Bekevar, Hungarian (Kipling)	38	566
Belfast	7	502
Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels)	32	554
Bellafield (M.F.) (See Killarney)	37	564
Belleville, St. Andrew's	14	516
Belleville — St. Columba (M.F.)	14	516
Belloy (See Wanham)	41	570
Belmont, Knox	28	548
North Yarmouth, St. James		
Belmore, Knox (See Bluevale)	32	554
Benalto (See Sylvan Lake Memorial)	43	574
Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's	4	496
Bethany, Milan (See Scotstown)	8	504
Bethal, Price's Corners (See Hillsburg)	19	530
Bethel (See Ailsa Craig)	28	548
Big Grassy	35	560
Biggar, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	40	568

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Binbrook, Knox (See Carluke)	25	540
Birch Grove (M.F.)	1	490
Bird Tail Reserve (M.F.) (See Virden)	37	564
Black River Bridge, St. Paul's (See Chatham)	6	500
Blenheim (See Valetta)	29	550
Blighty (See Carragana)	39	568
Blue Mountain	3	492
Garden of Eden, Blair		
East River — St. Mary's Zion		
Blueberry Mountain — Munro	41	570
Silver Valley		
Gordondale		
Bluevale, Knox	32	554
Belmore, Knox		
Blyth, St. Andrew's (See Clinton)	32	554
Blytheswood (M.F.)	29	550
Bobcaygeon, Knox	16	520
Rosedale		
Bocabec (M.F.) (See St. George)	5	498
Boissevain, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	37	564
Ninga		
Bolsover, St. Andrew's (See Kirkfield)	16	520
Bolton	18	526
Nashville		
Bond Siding (S.S.) (See Chetwynd)	41	570
Bookton (See Norwich)	27	546
Boston	18	526
Omagh		
Boularderie,	1	490
Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	15	518
Nestleton — Cadmus		
Ballyduff		
Bracebridge, Knox	20	530
Bradford	20	530
2nd West Gwillimbury		
Coulson's Hill, St. John		
Bradner (M.F.)	48	580
Braeside (See Lochwinnoch)	12	512
Brampton (St. Andrew's)	18	526
Brandon, First	37	564
Brandon, St. Andrew's	37	564
Brandon, Southminster (M.F.)	37	564
Glen Souris, Blyth		
Brantford:		
Alexandra	27	546
Central	27	546
Knox	27	546
Mount Pleasant		
Greenbrier (M.F.)	27	546
Hungarian (M.F.)	27	546
Breadalbane (See North Tryon) (M.F.)	7	502
Breadalbane (See Lenore)	37	564
Brentwood Park (M.F.) (See Burnaby)	48	580
Briercrest, Knox	38	566
(M.F.) (See Moose-Jaw, St. Paul's)		
Brigden	30	552
Bear Creek		
Dawn, Knox		
Brighton, St. Andrew's (See Colborne)	15	518
Bristol (See Fort Coulonge) (M.F.)	11	510
Broadview (See Moosomin)	38	566
Brockville, First Church	13	514
Brooke, Chalmers (See Alvinston)	30	552
Brookfield	7	502
Glasgow Road		
Hartsville		
Hunter's River		
Brownsburg (See Lachute)	9	504
Brownvale — McQueen Memorial	41	570
Dixonville (Strang)		
High Level		
Smith Mills		
Brussels, Melville	32	554
Belgrave, Knox		
Buchanan (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	48	580
Buckhorn, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	15	518
Lakehurst, Knox		
Buckingham, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	11	512
Buffalo Narrows (M.F.) (See North West Saskatchewan)	40	568
Burgoyne	33	556
Dunblane		
Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's	22	534
Magnetawan, Knox		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Sundridge, Knox		
Burlington, Knox	25	540
Burlington, Aldershot	25	540
Burlington, Strathcona (M.F.)	25	540
Burnaby:		
Brentwood Park (M.F.)	48	580
Garden Village (M.F.)	48	580
Gordon	48	580
Vancouver Heights	48	580
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's (See Campbellford)	15	518
Byron	28	548
C		
Caintown, St. Paul's	13	514
Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant		
Caledon East, Knox	19	530
Caledon, St. Andrew's		
Claude		
Caledonia (M.F.)	3	494
Lower Caledonia		
Caledonia, P.E.I.	7	502
Murray Harbour South		
Wood Islands		
Caledonia	25	540
Calgary:		
Calvin — Hungarian	44	576
Chalmers (M.F.)	44	576
Valleyview (M.F.)	44	576
Grace	44	576
Knox	44	576
St. Andrew's	44	576
St. Giles	44	576
Camden East (M.F.) (See Deseronto)	14	516
Cameron, Euphemia (See Alvinston)	30	552
Camlachie, Knox (See Point Edward)	30	552
Campbell Memorial, Robert	9	506
Campbellford, St. Andrew's	15	518
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's		
Campbellville, St. David's	24	538
Nassagaweya		
Campbellton, Knox	6	500
Canoe Cove (See Clyde River)	7	502
Cannington, Knox (See Woodville)	16	520
Cape North (M.F.)	1	490
Neil's Harbour		
Carberry, Knox	37	564
Wellwood, Zion		
Cardigan (See Montague)	7	502
Cardinal, St. Andrew's	13	514
Mainsville, St. James		
Cariboo River, Melville (M.F.)	3	494
Carleton Place, St. Andrew's	12	512
Carlisle, New, (Que.), Knox	6	500
Carluke, St. Paul's	25	540
Binbrook, Knox		
Carragana (M.F.)	39	568
Blighty		
Somme		
Weekes		
Carstairs, Knox (See Olds)	43	574
Catalone (See Mira Ferry)	1	490
Centre Road (See Beechwood)	30	552
Centreville (See South Monaghan)	15	518
Chalk River (M.F.) (See Petawawa)	12	514
Charlottetown:		
St. James	7	502
Zion	7	502
Mermaid		
Charny (See Quebec)	8	504
Chateauguay — Maplewood (M.F.)	9	506
Chatham, Calvin	6	500
Black River Bridge, St. Paul's		
Kouchibouguac, Knox		
Chatham, First	29	550
Chatham — St. James (M.F.)	29	550
New St. Andrew's — Dover		
Chatsworth	33	556
Dornoch, Latonia		
Williamsford, Knox		
Chauvin, Westminster	42	572
Wainwright — St. Andrew's		
Chesley, Geneva	33	556
Salem		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Chesterville, St. Andrew's	13	514
Dunbar		
Morewood		
Chetwynd — Zion	41	570
Bond Siding		
Cheyne (See Stoney Creek)	25	540
Chilliwack, Cooke's	48	580
Chinese Mission (M.) Montreal	9	506
Chinese Mission (M.) Toronto	17	522
Chinese (M.F.) Vancouver	48	580
Chinese (M.F.) Victoria	49	582
Chippawa	26	544
Churchill (See Clyde River)	7	502
Churchville & Springville (East River)	3	492
Clairlea Park (M.) (See Toronto)	17	522
Clairville, St. Andrew's (See Bass River)	6	500
Clarkson Road (M.F.)	18	526
Claude (See Caledon East)	19	530
Clifton	7	502
Geddie Memorial		
Granville		
Long River		
Clinton, St. Andrew's	32	554
Auburn, Knox		
Blyth, St. Andrew's		
Clyde River	7	502
Canoe Cove		
Churchill		
Nine Mile Creek		
Cobden — St. Andrew's	12	512
Ross — St. Andrew's		
Cobourg, St. Andrew's	15	518
Cochrane, Knox (M.F.)	21	534
Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	15	518
Brighton, St. Andrew's		
Lakeport, St. Paul's		
Coldstream (See Met. Toronto)	18	526
Coldstream Mines (See Atikokan - St. Andrew's)	34	558
Coldwater — St. Andrew's (See Victoria Harbour)	20	532
Coleville, Scott Memorial	40	568
Fairmount, Fairmount Memorial		
Collingwood, First	20	530
Conn, Knox	23	536
Mount Forest, St. Andrew's		
Fairbairn		
Conquerall — St. Matthew's (See Rose Bay)	4	496
Cookstown	20	530
Baxter		
Ivy		
Corner Brook, St. Paul's, Newfoundland	2	492
Cornwall	10	508
Corunna, St. Andrew's	30	552
Mooretown, St. Andrew's		
Moore, Knox		
Cote des Neiges (See Montreal)	9	504
Cote St. Gabriel (M.F.) (See Mille Isles)	9	506
Coulson's Hill, St. John (See Bradford)	20	530
Covey Hill (O.M.F.) (See Hemmingford)	9	506
Craighurst (See Hillsdale)	20	532
Cranberry Portage, Knox (M.F.)	37	564
Cranbrook, Knox	32	554
Ethel, Knox		
Cranbrook, Knox, B.C.	46	578
Creemore, St. Andrew's	20	532
Dunedin		
East Nottawasaga		
Horning's Mills, Knox		
Cresswell, St. John's (See Sonya)	16	520
Creston, St. Stephen's	46	578
Crieff, Knox (See Puslinch)	24	538
Crinan, Argyle	28	548
Duff, Largie		
Cromarty (See Exeter, Cavan)	31	552
Crowe Portage (See Whitefish Bay)	35	560
Crowland (See Welland Knox)	26	544
Crutwell (See Wahpeton)	39	568
Crysler (See Finch)	10	508
Crystal Falls, (M.F.) (See Lost River)	9	506
Cushman Memorial, Hull	11	510
D		
Dalhousie, St. John's	6	500
New Mills — St. Andrew's		
Danville, St. Andrew's (See Asbestos)	8	504

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Dartmouth, St. Andrew's	4	496
Musquodoboit Harbour		
Dauphin	37	564
Dawn, Knox (See Brigden)	30	552
Dawson Creek	41	570
Dean, Sharon (See Elmsdale)	4	496
Delhi Hungarian	27	546
Delta and Woodside (M.F.) See Portage La Prairie — Ukranian	37	564
Derby, Ferguson (See Newcastle)	6	500
Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer (M.F.)	14	516
Camden East		
Destruction Bay (See Whitehorse)	41	570
Dewar's (See Arnprior)	12	512
Dixie	18	526
Dixonville, (Strang) (See Brownvale)	41	570
Don Mills, St. Marks	17	522
Doon (See Preston, Knox)	24	538
Dorchester, St. James (See Port Elgin, N.B.)	5	498
Dorchester	28	548
South Nissouri		
Dornoch, Latonia (See Chatsworth)	33	556
Dover, New St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Chatham — St. James)	29	550
Drayton, Knox (See Palmerston - Knox)	23	536
Dresden	29	550
Rutherford		
Dromore, Amos	23	536
Normanby, Knox		
Holstein		
Drummond Hill (See Niagara Falls)	26	544
Duart	29	550
Turin, Knox		
Dublin Shore, Knox (See Rose Bay)	4	496
Duff, Largie (See Crinian, Argyle)	28	548
Duff's (See Puslinch)	24	538
Dunbar (See Chesterville)	13	514
Dunblane (See Burgoyne)	33	556
Duncan, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	49	582
Dundas, Knox	25	540
Dundalk, Erskine	19	530
Ventry, Knox		
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's		
Dunedin (See Creemore)	20	532
Dungannon, Erskine (See Lucknow)	32	554
Dunnville, Knox	26	544
Duntroon, St. Paul's	20	532
West Nottawasaga		
Nottawa		
Dunvegan — Kenyon	10	508
Durham	23	536
Rocky Saugeen, Burns		
Durham (See West River)	3	494
Dutton, Knox	28	548
Duvernay — St. John's (M.F.)	9	506
E		
Earltown, Knox (M.F.)	3	494
Eastmount (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	25	540
East Nottawasaga (See Creemore)	20	532
East Oro, Essen (See Uptergrove)	20	532
East Oxford, St. Matthew's (See Spencerville)	13	514
East River, Bridgeville	3	492
Springville and Churchville		
St. Paul's		
Sunny Brae — Calvin		
East River, St. Mary's (Blue Mountain)	3	492
East Selkirk, MacBeth (M.F.) (St. Clement's Field)	36	562
Eckville, St. Paul's	43	574
Hespero		
Eden Mills	24	538
Rockwood		
Edmonton:		
Hungarian (M.F.) Calvin	42	572
Edmonton:		
Eastminster	42	572
First	42	572
Rupert Street	42	572
St. Andrew's	42	572
Strathcona	42	572
Westmount	42	572
Edwell, Grace (See Willowdale)	43	574
Eglise, St. Luc (See Montreal)	9	504

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Eglise, Des Cantons de l'Est, Melbourne	8	504
Ekford (M.F.)	37	564
Argyle		
Waywayseecapo		
Eldon South, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	16	520
Eldon Station (See Kirkfield)	16	520
Elgin (See Athelstan)	9	504
Elliott Lake (M.F.)	22	534
Massey, First		
Webbwood — St. Andrew's		
Elmira, Gale	24	538
Winterbourne, Chalmers		
Elmsdale — St. Matthew's	4	496
Hardwood Lands		
Dean, Sharon		
Elmvale	20	532
Flos, Knox		
Fergusonvale		
Elmwood Avenue (See London)	28	548
Elora Knox	24	538
Elphin (See McDonald's Corners)	12	512
Elphinstone (M.F.)	37	564
Okanais Reserve		
Elsinore (See Southampton)	33	556
Embro, Knox	27	546
Harrington, Knox		
Englehart, St. Paul's	21	534
Tomstown		
Enterprise (M.F.) (See Killarney)	37	564
Ephraim Scott (See Montreal)	9	506
Erin, Burns	19	530
Ospringe, Knox		
Erindale	18	528
Essen (See Uptergrove)	20	532
Estevan, Westminster	38	566
Stoughton, St. Andrew's		
Ethel, Knox (See Cranbrook)	32	554
Euphemia, Cameron (See Alvinston)	30	552
Eureka, Zion (See Hopewell)	3	492
Evangel Hall (M.) (See Met. Toronto)	17	522
Exeter, Caven	31	552
Cromarty		

F

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Fairbairn (See Conn)	23	536
Fairbank (Toronto)	18	526
Fairmount, Fairmount-Memo. (See Coleville)	40	568
Fairmount-Taylor (See Montreal)	9	506
Fairview (See Vancouver)	48	580
Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	16	520
Glenarm, Knox		
Fergus, St. Andrew's	24	538
Fergusonvale (See Elmvale)	20	532
Feversham, Burns (M.F.) (See Markdale, Cooke's)	19	530
Finch	10	508
Crysler		
Fingal, Knox	28	548
Port Stanley, St. John's		
Flamboro, West	25	540
Flin Flon, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	37	564
Flos, Knox (See Elmvale)	20	532
Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill (See St. Catharines St. Andrew's)	26	544
Forest, St. James	30	552
Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	11	510
Bristol		
Fort Erie, Knox	26	544
Fort Erie, St. Andrew's	26	544
Fort Frances, Knox	35	560
Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's	45	576
Jumbo Valley, Knox		
Fort St. John, Burch	41	570
Sunrise		
Golata Creek		
Airport (Ft. St. John)		
Baldonnel		
Fort Vermilion	41	570
Fort William, St. Andrew's	34	558
Fort William, First	34	558
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale (See Lakefield)	15	518
Foxboro, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	14	516
Fuller, Knox		
Roslin, St. Andrew's		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Framboise (See Grand River)	1	490
Fredericton, St. Andrew's	5	498
Freeland (See Tyne Valley)	7	502
Freetown (See Kensington)	7	502
French Mission, St. Luc Eglise (O.M.F.)	9	504
French River (Barney's River)	3	492
Fuller, Knox (See Foxboro) (M.F.)	14	516

G

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Gainsborough (See Portage la Prairie — St. Andrew's)	37	564
Galahad (See Killam)	42	572
Gairloch, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	3	494
Galt:		
Central	24	538
Knox's	24	538
St. Andrew's	24	538
St. Giles (M.F.)	24	538
Gamebridge, Knox (See Beaverton)	16	520
Gananoque, St. Andrew's	14	516
Ganton (M.F.) (See Tolland P.O.)	42	572
Garden Village (M.F.) (See Burnaby)	48	580
Garden of Eden — Blair (See Blue Mountain)	3	492
Geddie Memorial (See Clifton)	7	502
Gem (See Bassano)	44	576
Georgetown, Que.	9	504
Georgetown, Ont.	18	526
Limehouse		
Geraldton, St. Andrew's	34	558
Gibralter	20	532
Glace Bay	1	490
Glamis (See Paisley)	33	556
Glasgow Road (See Brookfield)	7	502
Glenarm, Knox (See Fenelon Falls)	16	520
Glenbush — (See North West Saskatchewan)	40	568
Glencoe	28	548
Glenelg (See Sherbrooke)	3	494
Glen Souris (M.F.) (See Brandon, Southminster)	37	564
Gloucester	11	510
Goderich, Knox	32	554
Golata Creek (See Fort St. John)	41	570
Goldenville	3	494
Gonor, MacKenzie (See St. Clement's Field)	36	562
Gordondale (See Blueberry Mt.)	41	570
Gordonville, St. Andrew's (See Arthur)	23	536
Gordon (See Burnaby)	48	580
Gorge (See Victoria)	49	582
Gorrie, Knox (See Molesworth)	32	554
Govan, Knox (See Strasburg)	38	566
Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	2	492
Grande Prairie, Forbes	41	570
Grand River	1	490
Framboise		
Loch Lomond		
Grand Valley, Knox	19	530
South Luther, Ebenzer		
Granville (See Clifton)	7	502
Gratton, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Petawawa)	12	514
Gravel Hill (See Avonmore)	10	508
Gravenhurst, Knox	20	530
Greenbrier (M.F.) (See Brantford)	27	546
Green Hill, Salem (See West River)	3	494
Greenock, St. Andrew's	5	498
Grimsby, St. John's	25	540
Guelph:		
Knox	24	538
St. Andrew's	24	538
Westminster — St. Paul's (M.F.)	24	538
Guthrie	20	532
Oro, Central		
Oro Station, St. Andrew's		
Guthrie, Melbourne (See Appin)	28	548
Gwillimbury, 2nd West (See Bradford)	20	530

H

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Hagersville, St. Andrew's	25	540
Halifax:		
Knox	4	496
St. David's	4	496
Calvin (M.F.)	4	496
Hamilton:		
Calvin	25	540

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Central	25	540
Chalmers	25	540
Chedoke (M.F.)	25	540
Eastmount	25	540
Erskine	25	540
John Calvin, Hungarian	25	540
Knox	25	540
McNab Street	25	540
New Westminster	25	540
St. Andrew's	25	540
St. Columba	25	540
St. Cuthbert's	25	540
St. David's	25	540
St. Enoch	25	540
St. John	25	540
St. Paul's	25	540
Roxborough Park (M.F.)	25	540
South Gate	25	540
Italian (M.F.)	25	540
Ukrainian, Hamilton (M.F.)	25	540
Hamilton, St. Andrew's, Bermuda	4	496
Hamilton Road (See London)	28	548
Hampton, St. Paul's (See Sussex) (M.F.)	5	498
Hanover	33	556
Ayton, Knox		
Hanwell, St. James (M.F.)	5	498
Prince William — Riverside		
Haney	48	580
Harcourt, St. Andrew's (See Bass River)	6	500
Hardwood Land's (See Elmsdale)	4	496
Harrington, Knox (See Embro)	27	546
Harrington (See Marshfield)	7	502
Harriston, Knox	23	536
Rothsay, Calvin		
Hartney, St. Paul's	37	564
Melita		
Hartsville (See Brookfield)	7	502
Harvey Station, Knox	5	498
Hastings, St. Andrew's (See Warkworth)	15	518
Havelock, Knox (See Norwood)	15	518
Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	11	510
Hemmingford, Covey Hill (O.M.F.)	9	506
Hensall, Carmel	32	554
Bayfield, Knox		
Hespeler, St. Andrew's	24	538
Hespero (See Eckville)	43	574
High Level (S.S.) (See Brownvale)	41	570
Hillsburg, St. Andrew's	19	530
Price's Corners, Bethel		
Hillsdale, St. Andrew's	20	532
Craighurst, Knox		
Moonstone, Knox		
Hillview (See Toronto)	18	526
Holstein (See Dromore-Amos)	23	536
Hopedale (M.F.) Oakville	18	526
Hopewell, First	3	492
Eureka, Zion		
Middle River		
Horning's Mills, Knox (See Creemore)	20	532
Hull, Cushman Memorial	11	510
Aylmer, St. Andrew's		
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's	18	526
Hungarian Bethlen (M.F.) (See Lethbridge)	45	576
Hungarian, First (See Toronto) (M.)	17	522
Hungarian, First (See Oshawa)	17	522
Hungarian, Taber (M.F.)	45	576
Hungarian, Bekevar	38	566
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges (M.F.)	28	546
Hungarian (See Windsor)	29	550
Hungarian, Delhi	27	546
Hungarian, Brantford (M.F.)	27	546
Hungarian (See Edmonton)	42	572
Hungarian, Vancouver Calvin (M.F.)	48	580
Hunter's River (See Brookfield)	7	502
Hunter (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	48	580
Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	9	504
Huntsville, St. Andrew's	20	532
Hurkett (M.F.)	34	558

I

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Ile a la Crosse (See N. W. Saskatchewan)	40	568
Ile Perrot	9	506
Indian Head, St. Andrew's	38	566
Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Ingersoll, St. Paul's	27	546
Ingleside	10	508
Innerkip	27	546
Ratho		
Innisfail, St. Andrew's	43	574
Markerville		
Inverness — St. Andrew's and Adderly	8	504
Iroquois, Knox	13	514
South Mountain, St. Andrew's		
Islington, St. Andrew's	18	526
Italian (M.F.) Hamilton	25	540
Italian, Beckwith Memorial (O.M.F.)	9	506
Ivy (See Cookstown)	20	530

J

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Jarratt, Willis (See Uptergrove)	20	532
Jarvis, Knox	25	540
Walpole, Chalmers		
Jersey, New (See Tabusintac)	6	500
Jumbo Gardens (M.F.)	34	558
Jumbo Valley, Knox (See Fort Macleod)	45	576

K

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Kamloops, St. Andrew's	47	578
Kars, St. Andrew's (See Manotick)	11	510
Keene, Knox (See Peterborough, St. Giles)	15	518
Kelowna, St. David's	47	578
Kemptville, St. Paul's	13	514
Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's		
Merrickville — Knox		
Kenora, First	35	560
Kensington	7	502
Freetown		
Malpeque		
Kensington (See Knox Crescent, Montreal)	9	506
Kent Bridge (See Thamesville)	29	550
Kerrisdale (See Vancouver)	48	580
Killam	42	572
Galahad		
Killarney, Erskine (M.F.)	37	564
Bellafield		
Enterprise		
Kimberley, St. Andrew's	46	578
Kinburn, St. Andrew's	11	510
Torbolton, St. Andrew's		
Kincardine, Knox	32	554
King City	18	526
Nobleton		
Kingston, St. Andrew's	14	516
Kingston, Strathcona Park (M.F.)	14	516
Kingsway, St. Giles (M.F.) (See Toronto)	18	526
Kinlough (See Teeswater)	32	556
Kinloss, South (See Lucknow)	32	554
Kinnaird, Grace (Slocan Valley) (M.F.)	46	578
Kintyre, Knox	28	548
New Glasgow — Knox		
Rodney, St. John's		
Kipling — Bekevar Hungarian	38	566
Kirkfield, St. Andrew's	16	520
Bolsover, St. Andrew's		
Eldon Station		
Kirkhill	10	508
Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	21	534
Kirkland, St. David's (See Woodstock)	5	498
Kirkness, St. Andrew's (See St. Clement's Field)	36	562
Kirkwall	25	540
Sheffield — Knox		
Kitchener, St. Andrew's	24	538
Kitchener, Calvin (M.F.)	24	538
Kitimat	47	578
Knollwood Park (See London)	28	548
Komoka, Knox (See Mount Brydges)	28	548
Kouchibouguac, Knox (See Chatham, N.B.)	6	500
Kydd Memorial (See Montreal)	9	506

L

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Lachine, St. Andrew's	9	504
Lachute, Margaret Rodger Memorial	9	504
Brownsburg		
Lake Ainslie		
Strathlorne	33	558
Lake Charles (See Wiarton)	12	514
Lake Dore (See Petawawa) (M.F.)		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Lakefield, St. Andrew's	15	518
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale		
Omemee, St. Andrew's		
Warsaw		
Lakehurst, Knox (M.F.) (See Buckhorn)	15	518
Lakeport, St. Paul's (See Colborne)	15	518
Lakevale, Fowler's Corners (See Lakefield)	15	518
Lakeview — Fraser Memorial (M.F.) (See Lost River)	9	506
Lancaster, Ont.	10	508
Lancaster, St. Columba	5	498
Langside (See Whitechurch)	32	556
Lansdowne — Church of the Covenant (See Caintown)	13	514
Largie, Duff (See Crinan)	28	548
Laurel Lea (See Sarnia)	30	552
Leamington, Knox	29	550
Leaside, Toronto	17	522
Leaskdale — St. Paul's	16	520
Zephyr		
Leggatt's Point	8	504
Lenore	37	564
Breadalbane		
Lethbridge, Bethlen — Hungarian	45	576
Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	45	576
Limehouse (See Georgetown)	18	526
Lindsay, St. Andrew's	16	520
Listowel, Knox	31	552
Little Harbour	3	492
Pictou Landing — Bethel		
Little Narrows	1	490
Whycocomagh		
Livingstone (See Montreal)	9	506
Lloydminster, Knox	42	572
Loch Lomond (See Grand River)	1	490
Lochwinnoch	12	512
Braeside		
Stewartville		
Logan Geggie Memorial (See Toronto)	18	526
London:		
Chalmers	28	548
Elmwood Avenue	28	548
Hamilton Road	28	548
Knollwood Park	28	548
New St. James	28	548
Oakridge	28	548
St. George's	28	548
Long Branch, St. James	18	526
Long Lac	34	558
Long River (See Clifton)	7	502
Lorne Valley (See Montague)	7	502
Lost River (M.F.)	9	506
Lakeview — Fraser Memorial		
Crystal Falls		
Lot 14, Richmond Bay (See Tyne Valley)	7	502
Louisburg (See Mira Ferry)	1	490
Lousana, St. Andrew's	43	574
Trenville		
Louth, First (See North Pelham)	26	544
Lower Caledonia (M.F.) (See Caledonia)	3	494
Lucknow	32	554
Dungannon, Erskine		
South Kinless		
Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	4	496
Luther, South (See Grand Valley) Ebenezer	19	530
"Mac" — "Mc"		
MacBeth Church, East Selkirk (M.F.)	36	562
Mackenzie Portage	35	560
MacLellan's Brook	3	494
MacLellan's Mountain, St. John's		
MacVicar Memorial (See Outremont)	9	506
McClures Mills, St. Paul's (M.F.)	4	496
McDonald's Corners, Knox	12	512
Elphin		
Snow Road		
M		
Madoc, St. Peter's	14	516
Tweed, St. Andrew's		
Magnetawan, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	22	534
Mahone Bay, Knox (M.F.)	4	496
Mainsville, St. James (See Cardinal)	13	514
Maisonneuve (See Montreal)	9	506
Malagawatch (See Orangedale)	1	490
Malpeque (See Kensington)	7	502

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Manitou Rapids (Fort Frances) Knox	35	560
Manotick, Knox	11	510
Kars, St. Andrew's		
Mansfield (See Alliston)	20	530
Maple, St. Andrew's	18	526
Vaughan — St. Paul's		
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Dundalk)	19	530
Maplewood — Chateauguay	9	506
Mar	33	558
Barrow Bay and Lindsay		
Stokes Bay		
Markdale, Cooke's	19	530
Priceville, St. Andrew's		
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's		
Feversham, Burn's		
Markerville (See Innisfail, St. Andrew's)	43	574
Marion Bridge	1	490
Markham, St. Andrew's	17	520
Stouffville, St. James		
Marpole (See Vancouver)	48	580
Marshfield	7	502
Harrington		
Mount Stewart		
Marshy Hope (See Barney's River)	3	492
Martintown	10	510
Williamstown		
Massey, First (M.F.) (See Elliott Lake)	22	534
Maxville	10	510
St. Elmo		
Meaford, Knox	20	532
Thornbury, St. Paul's (See Meaford)		
Meath Park, Zion (M.F.)	39	568
Shipman — Knox		
Medicine Hat, St. John's	45	576
Medicine Hat, Riverside Presbyterian (M.F.)	45	576
Megantic, St. Andrew's (See Scotstown)	8	504
Melbourne, Guthrie (See Appin)	28	548
Melbourne, L'Eglise des Contons de l'Est Sorel	8	504
Melfort, St. James	39	568
Melita (See Hartney)	37	564
Melville (See Brussels)	32	554
Melville, West Hill	17	522
Melville (See Westmount)	9	506
Merigomish (See Barney's River)	3	492
Mermaid (See Zion — Charlottetown)	7	502
Merrickville — Knox (See Kemptville)	13	514
Micksburg (See Petawawa) (M.F.)	12	514
Middleton (See River John, St. George's)	3	492
Middle River, N.S.	1	490
Middle River (See Hopewell)	3	492
Midland, Knox	20	532
Milan, Bethany (See Scotstown)	8	504
Millbrook, Grace (See South Monaghan)	15	518
Millerton, Grace (See Newcastle)	6	500
Mille Isle (M.F.)	9	506
Cote St. Gabriel		
Milton	18	526
Milverton, Burns	31	554
North Mornington		
Mimico	18	526
Minnedosa, Knox (M.F.)	37	564
Rolling River Reserve		
Mira Ferry	1	490
Catalone		
Louisburg		
Mission City, St. Paul's	48	580
Mt. Lehman, Dunn Memorial		
Mistawasis (M.F.)	39	568
Mitchell, Knox	31	554
Molesworth, St. Andrew's	32	554
Gorrie, Knox		
Moncton, St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	498
Monkland (See Avonmore)	10	508
Monkton, Knox	31	554
Montague	7	502
Cardigan		
Lorne Valley		
Montreal West	9	504
Montreal:		
Robert Campbell Memorial	9	506
Chinese (M.F.)	9	506
Cote des Neiges	9	504
Eglise St. Luc	9	504

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Ephraim Scott Memorial	9	506
Fairmount-Taylor	9	506
First Church	9	506
Italian Beckwith Mem. (O.M.F.)	9	506
Knox-Crescent and Kensington	9	506
Kydd Memorial	9	506
Livingstone	9	506
Maisonneuve	9	506
St. Andrew's and St. Paul's	9	506
St. Cuthbert's	9	506
St. Matthew's	9	506
Salem, Welsh Church (M.F.)	9	506
Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	506
Montreal — Outremont:		
MacVicar Memorial	9	506
Outremont, Mount Royal	9	506
Montreal — Westmount:		
Stanley	9	506
Melville	9	506
Moonstone (See Hillsdale)	20	532
Moore, Knox (See Corunna)	30	552
Moorefield, St. Andrew's (See Palmerston, Knox)	23	536
Mooretown — St. Andrew's (See Corunna)	30	552
Moose Creek	10	510
Moose Jaw, Knox	38	566
Moose Jaw, St. Paul's	38	566
Briercrest, Knox		
Moosomin, St. Andrew's	38	566
Whitewood — Knox		
Broadview		
Morden, Knox	36	562
Morewood (See Chesterville)	13	514
Morningside (See Toronto)	18	526
Morrisburg, Knox	13	514
Winchester Springs — Knox		
Mosa, Burns	28	548
Moser River, St. Giles (M.F.)	3	494
Motherwell-Avonbank (See Avonton)	31	552
Mountain, Knox (See Winchester, St. Paul's)	13	514
Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's	28	548
Komoka, Knox		
North Caradoc		
Mount Brydges, Hungarian (M.F.)	28	548
Mount Forest, St. Andrew's (See Conn)	23	536
Mount Lehman (See Mission City, St. Paul's)	48	580
Mount Pleasant (See Brantford — Knox)	27	546
Mount Pleasant (See Sutton West)	17	520
Mount Pleasant (See Vancouver)	48	580
Mount Royal, Town of	9	506
Mount Royal (See Outremont)	9	506
Mount Stewart (See Marshfield)	7	502
Murray Harbour North	7	502
Peter's Road		
Murray Harbour South (See Caledonia)	7	502
Murrayville — Coglan (M.F.)	48	580
Musquodobolt Harbour (See Dartmouth)	4	496
N		
Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	49	582
Napier, St. Andrew's (See Alvinston)	30	552
Nashville (See Bolton)	18	526
Nassagaweya (See Campbellville)	24	538
Neepawa, Knox	37	564
Neil's Harbour (M.F.) (See Cape North)	1	490
Nelson, St. Paul's (See Waterdown)	25	540
Nelson, First	46	578
Salmo Community Church		
Nestleton, Cadmus (See Bowmanville)	15	518
New Carlisle, (Que.) Knox	6	500
Newcastle, St. James'	6	500
Derby, Ferguson		
Millerton, Grace		
New Denver, Knox (M.F.) (See Slocan Valley)	46	578
New Glasgow, Knox (See Kintyre — Knox)	28	548
New Glasgow:		
First	3	492
St. Andrew's	3	492
Westminster	3	492
New Jersey, Zion (See Tabusintac)	6	500
New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	21	534
Newmarket, St. Andrew's	17	520
New Mills, St. Andrew's (See Dalhousie)	6	500
New St. Andrew's, Dover	29	550

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
New St. James (See London)	28	548
Newton (M.F.)	48	580
New Westminster:		
First	48	580
Knox	48	580
St. Aidan's	48	580
Niagara-on-the-Lake — St. Andrew's	26	544
Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	26	544
Niagara Falls, Stamford	26	544
Ninga (See Boissevain) (M.F.)	37	564
Nine Mile Creek (See Clyde River)	7	502
Nissouri, South (See Dorchester)	28	548
Nobleton (See King City)	18	526
Noel Road, St. James (See Windsor)	4	496
Normanby, Knox (See Dromore)	23	536
North Bay, Calvin	22	534
North Battleford — St. Andrew's	40	568
North Caradoc (See Mount Brydges)	28	548
North Easthope, Knox (See Shakespeare)	31	554
North Mornington (See Milverton)	31	554
North Park (M.F.)	18	526
North Pelham, First	26	544
Louth, First		
North River and Shore	1	490
Northside (See Regina)	38	566
North Street (See Alma Street)	28	548
North Sydney	1	490
North Tryon (M.F.)	7	502
Breadalbane		
North Vancouver:		
St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's	48	580
North-West, Angle	35	560
North West Saskatchewan (M.F.)	40	568
Buffalo Narrows		
Glen Bush		
Ile a la Crosse		
Sandwith		
North Yarmouth, St. James (See Belmont)	29	548
Norval	18	526
Union, Terra Cotta		
Norwich, Knox	27	546
Bookton		
Norwood, St. Andrew's	15	518
Havelock, Knox		
Westwood		
Norwood (See Winnipeg)	36	562
Nottawa (See Duntroon)	20	532
Nottawasaga East (See Creemore)	20	532
Nottawasaga West (See Duntroon)	20	532
O		
Oak Point, St. Matthew's (See Tabusintac)	6	500
Oakridge (See London)	28	548
Oakville, Knox	18	526
Oakwood (See Met. Toronto)	18	526
Oil Springs, St. Paul's (M.F.)	30	552
Okanais Reserve (M.F.) (See Elphinstone)	37	564
Olds, St. Andrew's	43	574
Carstairs, Knox		
Oliver Road, Port Arthur (M.F.)	34	558
Oliver — Hungarian	47	578
Omagh (See Boston)	18	526
Omemee, St. Andrew's (See Lakefield)	15	518
Orangedale	1	490
Malagawatch		
River Denys		
Orangeville, Tweedsmuir Memorial	19	530
Waldemar		
Orillia	20	532
Orillia, St. Mark's	20	532
Orkney (See Three Hills)	44	576
Ormstown	9	506
Valleyfield		
Oro, Central (See Guthrie)	20	532
Oro Station, St. Andrew's (See Guthrie)	20	532
Oshawa, Knox	17	520
Oshawa, St. Paul's	17	520
Oshawa, St. Lukes	17	522
Oshawa (Ukrainian) (O.M.F.)	17	522
Oshawa, First Hungarian (M.F.) (See Toronto — First Hungarian)	17	522
Ospringe, Knox (See Erin)	19	530
Ottawa:		
Calvin Hungarian	11	510

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Erskine	11	510
Knox	11	510
St. Andrew's	11	510
St. David's	11	512
St. Giles	11	512
St. Martin's	11	512
St. Paul's	11	512
St. Stephen's	11	512
St. Timothy's	11	512
Westminster	11	512
Outremont:		
MacVicar Memorial	9	506
Outremont — Mount Royal	9	506
Owen Sound — St. Andrew's	33	556
Oxford (See Springhill)	3	494
Oxford East — St. Matthew's (See Spencerville)	13	514
Oxford Mills — St. Andrew's (See Kemptville)	13	514

P

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Paisley, Westminster	**33**	**556**
Glammis		
Palmerston, Knox	23	536
Drayton, Knox		
Moorefield, St. Andrew's		
Paris	27	546
Park Royal (M.F.)	18	528
Parklawn (See Met. Toronto)	18	526
Parkside (See Sudbury — Emmanuel)	22	536
Parkview (See Saskatoon)	40	568
Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	22	534
Paterson Memorial, Sarnia	30	552
Paulin Memorial (M.F.) (See Windsor)	29	550
Pembroke, First	12	512
Penetanguishene, First	20	532
Wyebridge — St. Andrew's		
Pennfield (M.F.) (See St. George)	5	498
Penhold, Chalmers (See West Park)	43	574
Penticton, St. Andrew's	47	578
Perth, St. Andrew's	12	512
Perron (M.F.) (See Val d'Or)	21	534
Petawawa (M.F.)	12	514
Chalk River		
Gratton, St. Andrew's		
Micksburg		
Point Alexander		
Lake Dore		
Peterborough, St. Paul's	15	518
Peterborough, St. Giles	15	518
Keene, Knox		
Peter's Road (See Murray Harbour North)	7	502
Petrolia, St. Andrew's	30	552
Pickering, St. Andrew's	17	520
Ajax		
Picton, St. Andrew's	14	516
Pictou:		
First	3	492
St. Andrew's	3	492
Pictou Landing — Bethel (See Little Harbour)	3	492
Pictou Island, Sutherland (M.F.)	3	494
Pierrefonds — Westminster	9	506
Pine Ridge	18	490
Pipestone Reserve (M.F.) (See Virden, St. Andrew's)	37	564
Pittsburgh, St. John's	14	516
Sand Hill		
Point Alexander (M.F.) (See Petawawa)	12	514
Point Edward	30	552
Camlachie, Knox		
Portage La Prairie, St. Andrew's	37	564
Sioux Village (M.F.)		
Westbourne		
Gainsborough		
Portage La Prairie, First	37	564
Portage La Prairie, Ukrainian (M.F.)	37	564
Delta and Woodside		
Port Alberni (M.F.) — Knox	49	582
Port Arthur, First	34	558
Port Arthur, Calvin	34	558
Oliver Road		
Port Carling, Knox	20	532
Torrance — Zion		
Port Cartier	8	504
Port Colborne, First	26	544
Port Credit, St. Andrew's	18	526
Port Dover, Knox	25	540
Port Elgin, Ont. (Tolmie Memorial)	33	556
Port Elgin, St. James, N.B.	5	498
Sackville, St. Andrew's		
Dorchester, St. James		
Port Hope, St. Paul's	15	518
Port McNicol, Bonar (See Victoria Harbour)	20	532
Port Perry, St. John's	16	520
Ashburn — Burn's		
Port Stanley, St. John's (See Fingal)	28	548
Prescott, St. Andrew's	13	514
Prescott, Hungarian	13	514
Preston, Knox	24	538
Doon		
Preville — St. James (M.F.)	9	506
Price's Corners, Bethel (See Hillsburg)	19	530
Priceville, St. Andrew's (See Markdale)	19	530
Prince Albert, St. Paul's	39	568
Prince George, St. Giles	47	578
Prince Rupert, First	47	578
Prince William — Riverside (M.F.) (See Hanwell)	5	498
Puce, St. Andrew's	29	550
Pugwash — St. John's	3	494
Puslinch, Duff's	24	538
Crieff, Knox		

Q

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Quaker Hill, St. Andrew's (See Uxbridge)	16	520
Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's (See Indian Head)	38	566
Quebec (St. Marc)	8	504
Quebec, St. Andrew's	8	504
Charny		

R

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Ratho (See Innerkip)	27	546
Red Deer, Knox	43	574
Regina:		
First	38	566
Northside (M.F.)	38	566
Calvin (M.F.)	38	566
St. Stephen's (M.F.)	38	566
Walter Martin (M.F.)	38	566
Renfrew	12	512
Rexdale (M.F.)	18	526
Rexton, St. Ninian's (See Bass River)	6	500
Richmond	48	580
Richmond — St. Andrew's	11	510
Stittsville — St. Andrew's		
Richmond Bay, Lot 14 (See Tyne Valley)	7	502
Richmond Hill	17	520
Ridgetown, Mount Zion	29	550
Ripley, Knox (See Ashfield)	32	554
River Denys (See Orangedale)	1	490
Riverfield	9	506
River John, St. George's	3	492
Baule		
Middleton		
Toney River, St. David's		
Riverside	29	550
Riverside Presbyterian (M.F.) (See Medicine Hat)	45	576
Riverview (See Springhill)	3	494
Robertson (See Vancouver)	48	580
Rockburn (See Athelstan)	9	504
Rockwood (See Eden Mills)	24	538
Rockwood (See Stonewall)	36	562
Rocky Mountain House Memorial	43	574
Rocky Saugeen, Burns (See Durham)	23	536
Rodney, St. John's (See Kintyre — Knox)	28	548
Roland, Knox	36	562
Rolling River Reserve (M.F.) (See Minnedosa — Knox)	37	564
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's	4	496
Conquerall — St. Matthew's		
Dublin Shore — Knox		
West Dublin — St. Matthews		
Rosedale (See Robcaygeon)	16	520
Rosetown	40	568
Roslin, St. Andrew's (See Foxboro) (M.F.)	14	516
Ross — St. Andrew's (See Cobden)	12	512

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Rothsay, Calvin (Harriston — Knox)	23	536
Round Plain — Wahpeton	39	568
Crutwell		
Roxborough Park (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	25	540
Rupert Street (See Edmonton)	42	572
Rutherford (See Dresden)	29	550

S

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
St. Aidan's (See New Westminster)	48	580
St. Andrew's East	9	506
St. Andrew's, Greenock	5	498
St. Andrew's and St. Paul (See Montreal)	9	506
St. Ann's (See Baddeck)	1	490
St. Catharines, Knox	26	544
St. Catharines — St. Andrew's	26	544
St. Catharines, St. Andrew's (Pelham Road)	26	544
Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill		
St. Catharines, St. Giles	26	544
St. Catharines, Scottlea (M.F.) (See St. Davids)	26	544
St. Clement's Field:	36	562
East Selkirk — MacBeth		
Gonor — MacKenzie		
Kirkness — St. Andrew's		
St. Columba (See Hamilton)	25	540
St. Columba-by-the-Lake (Valois)	9	506
St. Columba (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	48	580
St. Cuthbert's (See Montreal)	9	506
St. Cuthbert's, Hamilton	25	540
St. David's (See St. John's, Nfld.)	2	492
St. David's	26	544
St. Catharines — Scottlea		
St. Elmo (See Maxville)	10	510
St. George, N.B. — (The Kirk)	5	498
Bocabec		
Pennfield		
St. George's (See London)	28	548
Ste. Genevieve (O.M.F.) (Pierrefonds-Westminster)	9	506
St. Giles (See Toronto)	18	526
Saint John City:		
St. John and St. Stephen's	5	498
St. Matthew's	5	498
St. John's, Newfoundland:		
St. Aidan's	2	492
St. Andrew's	2	492
St. David's	2	492
St. John — Coulson's Hill (See Bradford)	20	530
St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	9	506
St. Lawrence (M.F.)	28	548
St. Laurent	9	506
St. Luc, Eglise (M.F.)	9	504
St. Mary's, East River (See Blue Mountain)	3	492
St. Mary's	31	554
St. Matthew's (See Montreal)	9	506
St. Matthew's (See Saint John City)	5	498
St. Michel (O.M.F.)	9	506
St. Paul's (See East River)	3	492
St. Paul's (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	534
St. Stephen, N.B., St. Stephen's	5	498
St. Thomas:		
Alma	28	548
North Street		
Knox	28	548
St. Vital (See Winnipeg)	36	562
Sackville, St. Andrew's (See Port Elgin)	5	498
Salem (See Chesley)	33	556
Salem — Welsh Church	9	506
Salmo Community (See Nelson)	46	578
Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	47	578
Saltsprings, St. Luke's (See West River)	3	494
Sand Hill (See Pittsburgh)	14	516
Sandwith (M.F.) (See North West Saskatchewan)	40	568
Sarnia:		
Laurel-Lea	30	552
Paterson Memorial	30	552
St. Andrew's	30	552
St. Giles	30	552
St. Matthew's (M.F.)	30	552
Saskatoon:		
Calvin	40	568
Parkview	40	568
St. Andrew's	40	568
Goforth Memorial (M.F.)	40	570
Hungarian (M.F.)	49	570
Saugeen, Rocky, Burns (See Durham)	23	536
Sault Ste. Marie — St. Paul's	22	534
West Korah, Victoria		
Sault Ste. Marie — Westminster	22	534
Sault Ste. Marie — St. Giles (M.F.)	22	534
Bar River — Knox		
Scarboro, St. Andrew's (See Met. Toronto)	17	522
Scarborough Westminster (See Met. Toronto)	17	522
Schomberg (See Tottenham)	20	532
Scotsburn, Bethel	3	494
West Branch, Burns Mem.		
Scotstown, St. Paul's	8	504
Megantic, St. Andrew's		
Milan, Bethany		
Scott Memorial (See Coleville)	40	568
Scott, Ephraim (See Montreal)	9	506
Seaforth, First	32	556
Selkirk, Knox	36	562
Shakespeare	31	554
Knox, N.E.		
Shebandowan (M.F.)	34	558
Sheffield — Knox (See Kirkwall)	25	540
Sherbrooke, St. James	3	494
Glenelg		
Goldenville		
Stillwater		
Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	8	504
Shipman — Knox (M.F.) (See Meath Park)	39	568
Shoal Lake (M.F.)	35	560
Sillikers — Knox (See Sunny Corner)	6	500
Silver Valley (See Blueberry Mtn.)	41	570
Simcoe, St. Paul's	27	546
Singhampton	20	532
Sioux Village (M.F.) (See Portage la Prairie — St. Andrew's)	37	564
Sixteen (See Streetsville)	18	526
Slocan Valley	46	578
Kinnaird Grace		
New Denver — Knox		
Slocan Village — St. Andrew's		
Smith's Falls — Westminster	12	512
Smith Mills — (See Brownvale)	41	570
Smithville (See Beamsville)	26	544
Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners)	12	512
Sonya, St. Andrew's	16	520
Cresswell, St. John's		
Wick		
Sooke, Knox	49	582
Southampton	33	556
Elsinore		
South Eldon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	16	520
South Gate, Hamilton	25	540
South Kinloss (See Lucknow)	32	554
South Luther, Ebenezer (See Grand Valley)	19	530
South Monaghan, Centreville	15	518
Millbrook, Grace		
South Mountain, St. Andrew's (See Iroquois)	13	514
Southminster (M.F.) (See Brandon)	37	564
Glen Souris, Blyth		
South Nissouri (See Dorchester)	28	548
Sowerby, Knox (M.F.)	22	534
Spencerville, St. Andrew's	13	514
East Oxford, St. Matthew's		
Ventnor, Knox		
Springhill	3	494
Oxford		
Riverview		
Springville & Churchville (See East River)	3	492
Stake Road (See Tatamagouche)	3	494
Stamford (See Niagara Falls)	26	544
Stanley, St. Peter's, N.B.	5	498
Tay Falls		
Williamsburg, St. Paul's		
Stanley (See Westmount)	9	506
Stayner, Jubilee	20	532
Sunnidale, Zion		
Stellarton	3	494
Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch)	12	512
Stillwater	3	494
Stirling, St. Andrew's	14	516
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Stittsville — St. Andrew's (See Richmond)	11	510
Stokes Bay (See Mar)	33	558
Stonewall, Knox	36	562
Rockwood		
Stoney Creek, Cheyne	25	540
Stouffville, St. James (See Markham)	17	520
Stoughton, St. Andrew's (See Estevan — Westminster)	38	566
Strasbourg, Knox	38	566
Govan, Knox		
Stratford:		
Knox	31	554
St. Andrew's	31	554
Strathcona (See Edmonton)	42	572
Strathcona (M.F.) (See Burlington)	25	540
Strathcona Pk., Kingston (M.F.)	14	516
Strathlorne (See Lake Ainslie)	1	490
Strathroy, St. Andrew's	30	552
Streetsville, St. Andrew's	18	526
Sixteen — Knox		
Stroud (See Barrie, Essa Road)	20	530
Sudbury, Knox	22	534
Sudbury, Calvin (M.F.)	22	536
Parkside		
Sudbury, Emmanuel (M.F.)	22	536
Hillside		
Summerside	7	502
Sunbury, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	14	516
Sundridge, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	22	534
Sunnidale, Zion (See Stayner)	20	532
Sunny Brae — Calvin (See East River)	3	492
Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's	6	500
Sillikers — Knox		
Warwick — St. Paul's		
Sunrise (See Fort St. John)	41	570
Sussex, Chalmers (M.F.)	5	498
Hampton, St. Paul's		
Barnesville		
Sutherland's River (See Thorburn)	3	494
Sutton West, St. Andrew's	17	520
Mount Pleasant		
Swansea, Morningside (See Toronto)	18	526
Swift Current, St. Andrew's	38	566
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's (See Markdale)	19	530
Sydney	1	490
Sydney Mines	1	490
Sylvan Lake Memorial	43	574
Benalto		
Sylvania, Knox (M.F.)	39	568
T		
Taber, Hungarian (M.F.)	45	576
Tabusintac, St. John's	6	500
New Jersey, Zion		
Oak Point, St. Matthew's		
Tara	33	556
Allenford — St. Andrew's		
Tatamagouche	3	494
Wallace		
Stake Road		
The Falls, St. Andrew's		
Balfron		
Tay Falls (See Stanley)	5	498
Teeswater, Knox	32	556
Kinlough		
Terra Cotta, Union (See Norval)	18	526
Thamesville, St. James	29	550
Kent Bridge		
Thedford, Knox	30	552
Watford		
Warwick, Knox		
The Falls, St. Andrew's (See Tatamagouche)	3	494
Thompson (M.F.)	37	564
Thorburn, Union	3	494
Sutherland's River		
Thornbury, St. Paul's (See Meaford)	26	532
Thornhill	17	520
Thorold, St. Andrew's	26	544
Three Hills, St. Andrew's	44	576
Orkney		
Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's	27	546
Windham Centre		
Timmins, MacKay	21	534

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Tisdale, St. Andrew's	39	568
Tiverton — Knox	33	556
Tolland P.O.	42	572
Ganton		
Wildwood		
Tomstown (See Englehart)	21	534
Toney River — St. David's (See River John)	3	492
Torbolton, St. Andrew's (See Kinburn)	11	510
Toronto Metropolitan Area:		
Agincourt, Knox	17	522
Ajax (M.F.) (See Pickering — St. Andrew's)	17	520
Albion Gardens	18	526
Alderwood	18	526
Armour Heights	17	522
Beaches	17	522
Bonar	18	526
Calvin	17	522
Chalmers	18	526
Chinese (M.F.) Toronto	17	522
Clairlea Park (M.F.)	17	522
Coldstream	18	526
Cooke's	17	522
Davenport Road	18	526
Don Mills, St. Mark's	17	522
Dovercourt Road	18	526
Dufferin Street	18	526
Emmanuel	17	522
Evangel Hall (M.F.)	17	522
Fairbank	18	526
Fallingbrook	17	522
Glebe	17	522
Glenview	17	522
Grace (Bloordale)	18	528
Grace (W. Rouge) (M.F.)	17	522
Guildwood Community Church	17	522
High Park	18	526
Hillview	18	526
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	18	526
Hungarian First Church	17	522
Hungarian, First Hungarian, Oshawa	17	522
Kingsway — St. Giles (M.F.)	17	522
Knox	17	522
Islington, St. Andrew's	18	526
Leaside	17	522
Logan Geggie Memorial (Queensway)	18	526
Long Branch, St. James	18	526
Melrose Park	17	522
Melville — West Hill	17	522
Mimico	18	526
Morningside, Swansea	18	526
North Park	18	526
Oakwood	18	526
Olivet	17	522
Parkdale	18	526
Parklawn	18	526
Patterson	18	526
Pine Ridge	18	526
Queen St. East	17	522
Rexdale	18	526
Riverdale	17	522
Rogers Memorial	17	522
Rosedale	17	522
Royce	18	526
Runnymede	18	526
St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	18	526
St. Andrew's	17	522
St. Andrew's Islington	18	526
St. Andrew's, Scarboro	17	522
St. Davids — Scarboro	17	522
St. Giles (Kingsway)	18	526
St. James	17	522
St. James — Long Branch	18	526
St. John's	17	522
St. Mark's, Don Mills	17	522
St. Matthew's	17	522
St. Paul's	18	526
St. Stephen's (Scarboro) (M.F.)	17	522
St. Stephen's (M.F.)	18	528
Trinity, York Mills — Willowdale	17	522
Ukrainian, Oshawa	17	522
Ukrainian	18	528
Victoria	18	526
Weston	18	526
Westminster	17	522

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Westminster, Scarborough	17	522
Westview	17	522
Wexford	17	522
Willowdale	18	528
Wychwood	18	528
York Memorial, Toronto	20	532
Torrance, Zion (Port Carling)	20	532
Tottenham, Fraser		
Beeton, St. Andrew's		
Schomberg		
Town of Mount Royal	9	506
Trail, First	46	578
Trenton, St. Andrew's	14	516
Trenville (See Lousana)	43	574
Truro, St. James	4	496
Tryon, North (M.F.)	7	502
Breadalbane		
Turin, Knox (See Duart)	29	550
Tweed, St. Andrew's (See Madoc)	14	516
Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	506
Tyne Valley	7	502
Freeland		
Lot 14, Richmond Bay		
Victoria West		
U		
Ukrainian, Hamilton (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	25	540
Ukrainian (M.F.) Toronto	18	528
Ukrainian (M.F.) (Oshawa)	17	522
Union, Terra Cotta (See Norval)	18	526
University Hill (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	48	580
Upper Melbourne and Richmond	8	504
Uptergrove, Knox	20	532
East Oro, Essen		
Willis Jarratt		
Uxbridge, St. Andrew's Chalmers	16	520
V		
Valcartier, St. Andrew's	8	504
Valetta	29	550
Blenheim		
Val d'Or, Que. — St. Paul's (M.F.)	21	534
Perron — St. Paul's		
Valley Centre (See Willowdale)	43	574
Valleyfield (See Ormstown)	9	506
Valois, St. Columba-by-the-Lake	9	506
Vancouver:		
Buchanan (M.F.)	48	580
Central	48	580
Fairview	48	580
Kerrisdale	48	580
Marpole	48	580
Mount Pleasant	48	580
North Vancouver, St. Andrew's & St. Stephen	48	580
Robertson	48	580
St. Columba (M.F.)	48	580
St. Matthew's (M.F.)	48	580
St. Paul's	48	580
Vancouver Heights (See Burnaby)	48	580
West Point Grey	48	580
West Vancouver	48	580
Chinese (M.F.)	48	580
Hungarian, Calvin (M.F.)	48	580
Hunter (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	48	580
University Hill (M.F.)	10	510
Vankleek Hill	20	522
Vankoughnet — St. David's (M.F.)	18	526
Vaughan, St. Paul's (See Maple)	13	514
Ventnor, Knox (See Spencerville)	19	530
Ventry, Knox (See Dundalk)	9	506
Verdun, First	11	510
Vernon-Osgoode	47	578
Vernon-Knox (See Armstrong — St. Andrew's)	7	502
Victoria West (See Tyne Valley)		
Victoria:		
St. Andrew's	49	582
Gorge	49	582
Chinese (M.F.)	49	582
Erskine (M.F.)	49	582
Knox (M.F.)	49	582
St. Paul's	20	532
Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's		
Coldwater, St. Andrew's		
Port McNicoll, Bonar		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Virden, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	37	564
Bird Tail Reserve		
Pipestone Indian Reserve		
W		
Wahpeton (Round Plain) (M.F.)	39	568
Crutwell		
Wainwright (M.F.) St. Andrew's (See Chauvin)	42	572
Waldemar (See Orangeville)	19	530
Walkerton, Knox	33	558
Wallace (See Tatamagouche)	3	494
Wallaceburg, Knox	29	550
Wallacetown	28	548
West Lorne, Knox		
Walpole, Chalmers (See Jarvis)	25	540
Walter Martin Mem. (M.F.) (See Regina)	38	566
Wanham, Knox	41	570
Belloy		
Wardsville, St. John's	28	548
Warkworth, St. Andrew's	15	518
Hastings, St. Andrew's		
Warsaw, St. Andrew's (See Lakefield)	15	518
Warwick, Knox (See Thedford)	30	552
Warwick, St. Paul's (See Sunny Corner)	6	500
Waterdown, Knox	25	540
Nelson, St. Paul's		
Waterloo, Knox	24	538
Watford (See Thedford)	30	552
Waywayseecapo Reserve (M.F.) (See Ekford)	37	564
Webbwood, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Elliot Lake)	22	534
Weekes (See Carragana)	39	568
Welland (Hungarian)	26	544
Welland, Knox	26	544
Crowland		
Welland, St. Andrew's	26	544
Wellwood, Zion (See Carberry)	37	564
West Adelaide (See Beechwood)	30	552
Westbourne (See Portage la Prairie — St. Andrew's)	37	564
West Branch, Zion (See Bass River)	6	500
West Branch (See Scotsburn)	3	494
West Dublin, St. Matthew's (See Rose Bay)	4	496
West Flamboro	25	540
West Gwillimbury 2nd (See Bradford)	20	530
West Hill, Melville	17	522
West Huntingdon — St. Andrew's (See Stirling)	14	516
West Korah, Victoria (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	534
West Lorne, Knox (See Wallacetown)	28	548
Westminster, New:		
First	48	580
Knox	48	580
St. Aidan's	48	580
Westmount — Melville	9	506
Stanley		
West Nottawasaga (See Duntroon)	20	532
Weston	18	526
West Park	43	574
Penhold, Chalmers		
West Point Grey (See Vancouver)	48	580
West Point (See Alberton)	7	502
Westport, Knox	13	514
West River, Durham	3	494
Green Hill, Salem		
Salt Springs, St. Luke's		
West River Station — Bethel (M.F.)	3	494
West Rouge — Grace (See Met. Toronto)	17	522
West Sutton, St. Andrew's	17	520
Mount Pleasant		
Westville, St. Andrew's	3	494
West Vancouver	48	580
Westwood (See Norwood)	15	518
Wexford	17	522
Weyburn, Knox	38	566
Whalley (M.F.)	48	580
Whitby, St. Andrew's	17	520
Whitechurch, Chalmers	32	556
Langside		
Whitefish Bay	35	560
Crowe Portage		
Whitehorse, Y.T. — First	41	570
Destruction Bay		
White Rock — St. John's	48	580

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Whitewood Knox (See Moosomin)	38	566
Whycocomagh (See Little Narrows)	1	490
Wiarton, St. Paul's	33	558
Lake Charles		
Wick (See Sonya)	16	520
Wildwood (See Tolland P.O.)	42	572
Wilkie, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	40	570
Williamsburg, St. Paul's (See Stanley)	5	498
Williamsford, Knox (See Chatsworth)	33	556
Williamstown (See Martintown)	10	510
Willis Jarratt (See Uptergrove)	20	532
Willowdale, Zion	43	574
Edwell, Grace		
Valley Centre		
Willowdale (See Metropolitan Toronto Area)	17	522
Winchester, St. Paul's	13	514
Mountain, Knox		
Prescott Hungarian		
Winchester Springs — Knox (See Morrisburg)	13	514
Windham Centre (See Tillsonburg)	27	546
Windsor, St. John's	4	496
Noel Road, St. James		
Windsor:		
Hungarian	29	550
Knox	29	550
Paulin Memorial	29	550
St. Andrew's	29	550
Wingham, St. Andrew's	32	556
Winnipeg:		
Calvin	36	562
Elmwood	36	562
First	36	562
Kildonan	36	562
Norwood	36	562
St. Davids	36	562
St. James	36	562
St. John's	36	562
St. Vital	36	562
Westwood	36	562
Winnipegosis, Knox (M.F.)	37	564
Winterbourne, Chalmers (See Elmira)	24	538
Woodbridge	18	562
Wood Islands (See Caledonia)	7	502
Woodstock, Knox, Ont.	27	546
Woodstock, St. Paul's, N.B.	5	498
Kirkland, St. David's		
Woodville, Knox	16	520
Cannington, Knox		
South Eldon, St. Andrew's		
Wyebridge — St. Andrew's (See Penetanguishene)	20	532
Wyoming, St. Andrew's	30	552
Aberarder, St. John's		
Y		
Yarmouth North, St. James (See Belmont)	28	548
York Memorial (See Toronto)	18	528
York Mills, Trinity (See Toronto)	17	522
Yorkton, Knox	38	566
Barvas — Dunheath		
Z		
Zephyr (See Leaskdale)	16	520

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS

According to Roll of Presbyteries

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerk of Assembly, Dr. E. A. Thomson, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Offices.)

Those marked with an asterisk have not been reported by any Presbytery.

Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay	22	534
Assiniboia	38	566
Barrie	20	530
Brandon	37	564
Brockville	13	514
Bruce	33	556
Calgary	44	576
Cape Breton	1	490
Chatham	29	550
East Toronto	17	520
Edmonton	42	572
Glengarry	10	508
Guelph	24	538
Halifax & Lunenburg	4	496
Hamilton	25	540
Huron-Maitland	32	554
Kamloops	47	578
Kingston	14	516
Kootenay	46	578
Lake of the Woods	35	560
Lanark & Renfrew	12	512
Lindsay	16	520
London	28	548
Macleod	45	576
Miramichi	6	500
Montreal	9	504
Newfoundland	2	492
Niagara	26	544
Orangeville	19	530
Ottawa	11	510
Paris	27	546
Peace River	41	570
Peterborough	15	518
Pictou	3	492
Prince Albert	39	568
Prince Edward Island	7	502
Quebec	8	504
Red Deer	43	574
Saint John	5	498
Sarnia	30	552
Saskatoon	40	568
Saugeen	23	536
Stratford	31	552
Superior	34	558
Temiskaming	21	534
Victoria	49	582
Westminster	48	580
West Toronto	18	526
Winnipeg	36	562

Name and Address	Presbytery	Page
A		
Adams, W. Ross, B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	530
Adamson, Wm. J., B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	526
Agar, G. K., B.A., King City, Ont.	18	526
Aicken, A. C., B.A., Brigden, Ont.	30	552
Aikens, E. Powell, M.Th., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Aitken, George, Th.D., Rockwood, Ont.	24	538
Allan, J. N., B.A., North Surrey, B.C.	48	580
Allan, John F., B.D., Chateauguay, Que.	9	506
Allen, D. A. P., B.A., Oshawa, Ont.	17	520
Allison, John M., B.D., Kimberley, B.C.	46	578
Allison, R., B.D., Cranberry Portage, Man.	37	564
Allum, Walter, B.D., Dundas, Ont.	25	540
Amini, I. M., B.R.E., Humber Summit, Ont.	18	526
Anderson, Douglas, B.A., Verdun, Que.	9	506
Anderson, F. R. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Anderson, George, London, Ont.	28	548
Anderson, J. M., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	18	528
Anderson, John M., B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
Anderson, R. K., B.A., Truro, N.S.	4	496
Andrew, B. F., Maple, Ont.	18	526
Andrews, D. K., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Andrews, J. C. Eldon, B.D., Windsor, Ont.	41	570
Arbuthnott, J. P., St. Marys, Ont.	31	554
Archibald, D. G., B.A.,Tara, Ont.	33	556
Armour, James A., B.A., Lachute, Que.	9	504
Armour, J. S. S., S.T.M., St. John's, Nfld.	2	492
Armstrong, R. H., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
B		
Bailey, A. E., Th.D., Waterloo, Ont.	24	538
Bailey, T. Melville, Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Baillie, James, Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Balsdon, J. N., B.D., Arthur, Ont.	23	536
Baldson, R. H., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	47	578
Barclay, L. T., B.A., Whitehorse, Y.T.	41	570
Barclay, Wm., D.D., London, Ont.	28	548
Barker, K. S., B.D., Etobicoke, Ont.	18	528
Barr, F. J., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	30	552
Bastedo, G. E., B.A., Richmond, B.C.	48	580
Baulch, G. S., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	532
Baynes, T. Spencer, White Rock, B.C.	48	582
Bean, E. H., B.D., Sydney, N.S.	1	490
Beaton, A. M., B.A., Sooke, B.C.	49	582
Beaton, Gordon, A., B.D., Regina, Sask.	38	566
Beattie, Robt., B.A., Sarnia, Ont.	30	552
Beattie, R. H., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	542
Beggs, Eric A., M.A., Orillia, Ont.	20	532
Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	508
Bell, J. F., Point Edward, Ont.	30	552
Bell, John W., B.A., St. Michel, Que.	9	506
Bell, W. R., M.A., Chilliwack, B.C.	48	580
Bell, W. S., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	530
Bentum, A. V., B.D., Penticton, B.C.	47	578
Berlis, R. J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Bethune, A. A., B.D., Melfort, Sask.	39	568
Bhe, Robert D., B.A., Dalhousie, N.B.	6	500
Bigelow, J. E., S.T.M., Edmonton, Alta.	42	572
Bishop, J. H., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
Bisset, R. M., St. Paul's, Ont.	31	552
Black, B. S., B.D., Oakville, Ont.	16	520
Black, Douglas, Sarnia, Ont.	30	552
Black, Wm., Dresden, Ont.	29	550
Blackburn, M.D., B.A., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.	17	524
Blackburn, M. S., D.D., New Westminster, B.C.	48	580
Blackwell, G. L., B.A., Lancaster, N.B.	5	498
Blaikie, L. E., B.Th., Moncton, N.B.,	5	498
Boggs, R. J., B.A., Weston, Ont.	18	526
Bonsall, H. B., Birmingham, England	48	582
Boudreau, M. E. R., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	40	568
Boyd, C. F., B.D., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	544

Name and Address	Presbytery	Page
Boyd, C. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Boyd, T. H., B.D., Port Dover, Ont.	25	540
Boyne, John C., B.D., Exeter, Ont.	31	552
Bragg, Edward, Vancouver, B.C.	48	580
Bray, C. E., Assiniboia, Sask.	38	566
Brent, John, D.D., Coleville, Sask.	40	570
Brett, G. W. C., B.A., London, Ont.	28	548
Brett, T. W., B.A., Big Bras d'Or, N.S.	1	490
Briard, E. J., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Brown, Archibald, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Brown, Wm. M., Howick, Que.	9	504
Brown, W. H., M.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Brush, John C., B.A., Kingston, Ont.	14	516
Bryan, T. G. M., B.D., Windsor, Ont.	29	550
Buchak, Leo, Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Buchanan, J. N., Saskatoon, Sask.	40	570
Buntain, H. M., B.A., Port Perry, Ont.	16	520
Burch, M. E., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Burgess, J. L., M.A., Deschenes, Que.	11	510
Burkhart, J. W., B.A., Portage la Prairie, Man.	37	564
Burnett, A. Ian, D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Burton, R. J., B.A., Olds, Alta.	43	574
Butcher, W. F., D.D., Quebec, Que.	8	504
C		
Calder, A. J., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	518
Caldwell, T. J., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Cameron, George, Toronto, Ont.	18	528
Cameron, John R., B.A., Lunenburg, N.S.	4	496
Cameron, Ross K., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Campbell, A. K., B.A., Thorold, Ont.	26	544
Campbell, D. A., B.A., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	502
Campbell, D. G., Th.M., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Campbell, D. L., B.A., Pierre Fonds, Que.	9	506
Campbell, D. S., B.D., Sarnia, Ont.	30	552
Campbell, R. F. G., M.A., Cornell, N.Y., U.S.A.	17	524
Carnegy, Charles, D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Carr, J. C., B.D., Clarkson, Ont.	18	528
Carroll, I. R., B.A., Weyburn, Sask.	38	566
Carson, J. R., B.A., Kenora, Ont.	35	560
Carter, C. H., B.D., Victoria Harbour, Ont.	20	532
Carter, R. P., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Caslor, H. K., B.A., Saskatoon, Sask.	40	570
Casselman, A. B., B.A., Aylmer East, Que.	11	510
Cassidy, D. G., B.A., Ancaster, Ont.	25	540
Caswell, Norman, B.A., Dundalk, Ont.	19	530
Cathcart, Joseph, Englishtown, N.S.	1	490
Chambers, Calvin H., B.D., New Westminster, B.C.	48	580
Chan, Paul S., L.Th., St. Laurent, Que.	9	506
Channon, Owen, B.D., Valcartier, Que.	8	504
Clarke, J. S., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Cleghorn, H. G., Leamington, Ont.	29	550
Clements, Alexander, B.A., Palmerston, Ont.	23	536
Clifton, E. S., B.D., Beachville, Ont.	27	546
Cochrane, Chas. C., B.D., Westmount, Que.	9	506
Cochrane, Robert B., B.A., Nanaimo, B.C.	49	582
Coles, S. B., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Collier, Donald F., M.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	522
Colvin, H. T., B.D., Markdale, Ont.	19	530
Con, R. J., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	22	536
Congram, John, B.D., Biggar, Sask.	40	568
Conkey, Frank, M.A., Pickering, Ont.	17	520
Conlan, Douglas R., B.A.,	34	558
Cooper, J. C., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
Corbett, D. J. M., B.D., Richmond, B.C.	48	580
Cousens, J. R., B.D., Beaconsfield, Que.	9	506
Costerus, Christiaan, B.D., Formosa	17	524
Coutts, Wm., B.A., Chippawa, Ont.	26	544
Cowan, C. L., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Crabb, J. A., M.A., Lachine, Que.	9	504
Craig, Wm. W. McI., B.A., Southampton, Ont.	33	556
Cram, D. B., Dutton, Ont.	28	548
Crawford, David J., B.D., Edmonton, Alta.	42	572
Crawford, Harry A., B.D., St. Laurent, Que.	9	506
Creaser, H. M., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	492
Creelman, R. Currie, B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Cribar, Craig A., B.A., Chauvin, Alta.	42	572
Crocker, D. L., M.A., Edmonton, Alta.	42	572
Cromey, F. H., B.A., Kincardine, Ont.	32	554
Crooks, R. A., M.A., Parry Sound, Ont.	22	534
Crump, Harry, Portage la Prairie, Man.	37	564
Csiszar, Attila, Mount Brydges, Ont.	28	548
Cunningham, G. A., B.A., Rocky Mtn. House, Alta.	43	574
Cunningham, G. B., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	522
Cunningham, T. T., B.A., Newcastle, N.B.	6	500
Currie, A.W., M.Th., Ottawa, Ont.	11	510
Currie, M. C., B.A., Montague, P.E.I.	7	502
Currie, R. D. A., B.A., Wallaceburg, Ont.	29	550
D		
Dalzell, G. C., B.D., St. Lambert, Que.	9	506
D'Anjou, J. H., Address Unknown	42	572
Davidson, D. D., M.A.	48	582
Darch, Peter J., B.D., Tyne Valley, P.E.I.	7	502
Davidson, H. F., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Davidson, Ronald A., B.A., Brandon, Man.	37	564
Davies, Samuel, Ph.D., Woodstock, Ont.	5	498
de Groot, L. Louis, B.D., Cooksville, Ont.	18	526
Denny, J. O., B.D., North Vancouver, B.C.	48	580
Dezse, G., Edmonton, Alta.	42	572
Dickson, James, D.D., Formosa	17	524
Doble, G. E., Th.M., Red Deer, Alta.	43	574
Doig, H. A., Chaplaincy Service	48	580
Doka, K. C., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	44	576
Donaghue, D. J., B.A., Alberton, Ont.	25	542
Donovan, W. A., B.A., Rossburn, Man.	37	564
Doran, G. E., B.D., Beauharnois, Que.	9	504
Dougan, C. E., Ph.D.	29	550
Douglas, F. D., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Douglas, G. L., S.T.M., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Douglas, W. A., B.A., Dunvegan, Ont.	10	508
Downey, A. A., Nokomis, Sask.	38	566
Drennan, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Duffy, W. F., B.Sc., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Duke, J. R., B.A., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	22	534
Duke, T. A. A., B.A., New Liskeard, Ont.	21	534
Dunbar, F. J., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	42	572
Duncan, Allan, M., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	518
Duncan, Graeme, Regina, Sask.	38	566
Duncan, W. Scott, B.A., Downsview, Ont.	17	522
Duncanson, R. D., B.A., Norval, Ont.	18	526
Duncanson, R. T., B.D., Elliot Lake, Ont.	22	534
Dunn, C.A., B.D., Stella, Ont.	14	516
Dunn, James, D.D., Kenora, Ont.	35	560
Dutcher, E. F., B.A., Clarkson, Ont.	18	526
E		
Eadie, C. M., B.A., Chesley, Ont.	33	556
Earls, R. K., B.A., Cobden, Ont.	12	512
Eaton, E. E., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Edmiston, J. J., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Elder, D. L., Almonte, Ont.	12	512
Elder, John, Dutton, Ont.	28	548
Elder, J. C., B.A., Baie d'Urfee, Que.	9	504
Ellis, H. T., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	578
Ellis, R. W., Th.D., Manotick, Ont.	13	516
Embree, Alan B., Welland, Ont.	26	544
Embree, B. L. M., B.D., Formosa	16	520
English, J. K., B.D., Bracebridge, Ont.	20	530
Esler, J. R., B.A., Port Colborne, Ont.	26	544
Esler, R. McKay, B.D., North Burnaby, B.C.	48	580
Evans, D. T., B.A., Thornhill, Ont.	17	520
Evans, James W., B.A., S.S. Marie, Ont.	22	534
F		
Fairley, Wm., Kirkfield, Ont.	16	520
Falconer, Charles A., MacDonald's Corners, Ont.	12	512
Faraday, A. G., M.A., Montreal, Que.	9	508
Farris, A. L., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Farris, C. D., Th.M., Galt, Ont.	24	538
Farris, W. J., Ph.D., Kingston, Jamaica	28	548
Feast, H. C., B.D., Markham, Ont.	32	556
Fejes, L., Kipling, Sask.	38	566
Ferguson, A. R., M.A., Glencoe, Ont.	28	548
Ferguson, James, B.A., Stratford, Ont.	31	554
Ferguson, P. A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Fesenko, M., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
Files, James W., Simcoe, Ont.	27	546
Finocchiaro, Everado, Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Firth, Daniel J., B.A., Fort William, Ont.	34	558
Firth, Gordon, B.A., Banff, Alta.	44	576
Fish, Gordon L., Wingham, Ont.	32	556
Fisher, C. E., Toronto, Ont.	33	558

Name and Address	Presbytery	Page
Fitch, Wm., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Fitzsimons, Wm., Beaverton, Ont.	16	520
Fleck, John, D.D., London, Ont.	28	548
Fleming, James, Wallacetown, Ont.	28	548
Foote, Charles H., B.A., Marion Bridge, N.S.	1	490
Foote, E. G. B., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Foote, John W., D.D., Cobourg, Ont.	15	518
Forbes, John, M.A., Agincourt, Ont.	17	522
Ford, V. E., LL.B., New Westminster, B.C.	48	580
Ford, Victor M., B.D., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	22	534
Fortier, J. A., B.A., Tatamagouche, N.S.	3	494
Fowler, Louis H., D.D., Aurora, Ont.	17	520
Fox, D. J., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Fox, John B., B.A., Windsor, Ont.	29	550
Fraser, J. Y., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Fraser, M. Y., B.A., Pictou, N.S.	3	492
Fry, Douglas O., Seaforth, Ont.	32	556
Fulford, G. Lloyd, M.A., Preville, Que.	9	508
Fuller, W. H., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Fulton, W. H. T., B.A., West Hill, Ont.	17	522
Funston, H. G., B.A., Paisley, Ont.	33	556
G		
Galloway, John, Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Gamble, Ivan S., B.D., Kamloops, B.C.	47	578
Garland, Sidney G., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	508
Garrett, J. Y., St. George, N.B.	5	498
Garvin, E. L., White Rock, B.C.	48	580
Garvin, Murray L., B.A., Formosa	41	570
Garvin, Robert C., B.D., Creston, B.C.	46	578
Gellatly, M. R., Nigeria	16	520
Gemmell, Thos., B.D., Whitehorse, Y.T.	41	570
Gentle, S. W., B.A., Hespeler, Ont.	24	538
Gibson, Denis, B.D., Amherstburg, Ont.	29	550
Gilchrist, J. S., B.A., Ailsa Craig, Ont.	28	548
Gillanders, R. J., Yorkton, Sask.	38	566
Gillies, D. J., N. Burnaby, B.C.	48	580
Gillies, Malcolm, Windsor, Ont.	29	550
Glazier, K. M., Ph.D., California, U.S.A.	17	524
Glen, J. S., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Goldsmith, James A., B.A., Dartmouth, N.S.	4	496
Good, Robt., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Gordier, G. A., L.Th., London, Ont.	28	548
Gordon, A. M., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	14	516
Gordon, J. D., B.A., Ingersoll, Ont.	27	546
Gordon, R. R., B.A., London, Ont.	28	548
Gordon, S. Moore, D.D., Guelph, Ont.	24	538
Gowdy, David, Th.D., Galt, Ont.	24	538
Gowland, A. J., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Grace, Howard G., Address unknown	43	574
Graham, G. E., B.A., Millbrook, Ont.	15	518
Graham, J. R., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
Graham, Murray M., B.D., Bathurst, N.B.	6	500
Graham, W. A. J., Thorold, Ont.	26	544
Graham, Wm. J., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	2	492
Grant, J. M., B.D., Huntingdon, Que.	9	504
Greene, Jonathan H., Cardinal, Ont.	13	514
Griffiths, D. Lloyd, St. John, N.B.	8	504
Grove, H. W., B.A.	41	570
Guergis, Karem, Thamesville, Ont.	29	550
H		
Hadjiantonious, G. A., Ph.D., Calgary, Alta.	44	576
Hales, Edward S., Thedford, Ont.	30	552
Hall, R. T., B.D., Grimsby, Ont.	25	540
Hamill, Gordon L., B.A., Markham, Ont.	17	520
Hankinson, L. D., B.A., South Burnaby, B.C.	48	580
Hardwick, John, D.D., New Zealand	31	554
Hart, John, B.D., Calgary, Alta.	44	576
Hartley, B. S. S., Eckville, Alta.	43	574
Hastings, G. G., B.A., Guelph, Ont.	24	538
Hawkes, E. R., B.Th., Morrisburg, Ont.	13	514
Hay, D. W., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Hay, J. C., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Hayes, S. A., B.D., Brandon, Man.	37	564
Henderson, Albert R., B.D., Cranbrok, B.C.	46	578
Henderson, C. D., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	544
Henderson, H. L., M.A., Portage la Prairie, Man.	37	564
Henderson, Wm. A., B.A., Woodstock, Ont.	27	546
Hepburn, J. N., Richmond Hill, Ont.	17	520
Herbison, J. C., Thamesville, Ont.	28	548
Heron, Kenneth, B.D., Stanley, N.B.	5	498
Herrod, R. B., B.A., Brandon, Man.	37	564
Herron, D. G. M., Th.M., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Herron, Ernest, Wyoming, Ont.	30	552
Heslip, David W., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
Heustin, W. H., B.A., Beamsville, Ont.	26	544
Hibbs, John J., B.D., Iroquois, Ont.	13	514
Hill, D. C., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
Hill, Derwyn, Sudbury, Ont.	22	536
Hill, S. H., B.D., London, Ont.	30	552
Hollingworth, W. D. Grant, B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	48	580
Honeyman, J., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
Hood, J. C., B.D., Ormstown, Que.	9	506
Hope, M. H., Address Unknown	42	572
Hopton, George I., B.A., Downsview, Ont.	18	528
Hostetter, B. D., M.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	498
House, K. W., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	522
How, S., B.D., Leask, Sask.	39	568
Howard, John D., B.A., Mission City, B.C.	48	580
Howell, Basil Edward, Town of Mt. Royal, Que.	9	508
Howick, A. F., D.Th., Woodbridge, Ont.	18	526
Howson, J. D. L., L.Th., Chaplaincy Service	37	564
Hudson, J. C., M.A., Gloucester, Mass.	9	508
Hughes, Leo. E., Rosetown, Sask.	40	568
Hughes, T. Owen, B.A., Watford, Ont.	30	552
Humphreys, J. R., B.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	498
Humphries, Raymond, Duvernay, Que.	9	506
Hunter, E. H., M.A., West Hill, Ont.	17	522
Hutchinson, Norman, M.A., Belleville, Ont.	14	516
Hutchison, Jas. Wm., Prince George, B.C.	47	578
I		
Iarrera, Arthur, B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Inglis, James B., M.A., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Inglis, William C., M.A., Fort Coulonge, Que.	11	510
Isaac, D. Burton, Fredericton, N.B.	5	498
Isaac, W. J. O., Oromocto, N.B.	5	498
J		
Jacenty, John, Oshawa, Ont.	17	522
Jack, Hugh, D.D., Huntsville, Ont.	20	532
Jack, J. D. C., B.A., Cobourg, Ont.	15	518
Jackson, C. E., B.D., Vancouver 8, B.C.	48	580
Jackson, D. S., B.A., Port Credit, Ont.	18	526
Jackson, I. L., B.A., Elphinstone, Man.	37	564
Jackson, R. A., M.A., Galt, Ont.	24	538
Jackson, S. R., B.A., Harvey Stn., N.B.	5	498
Jackson, Walter, M.A., Waterdown, Ont.	25	540
Janssen, Wm. P., Fort Vermilion, Alta.	41	570
Jarvis, W. D., B.A., Merigomish, N.S.	3	492
Jeans, C. J. St. Clair, Sr., D.D., Arnprior, Ont	12	512
Jennings, J. J., B.A., Clarksburg, Ont.	20	532
Jess, M. S., B.A., Bolton, Ont.	18	526
Johnson, E. H., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Johnston, A. H., D.D., Fort William, Ont.	34	558
Johnston, G. Deane, D.D., Brantford, Ont.	27	546
Johnston, G. Deane, M.Th., Nigeria	27	546
Johnston, G. A., B.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	39	568
Johnston, J. A., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Johnston, R. Stuart, B.Ed., Montreal, Que.	9	508
Jones, J. P., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	508
Joshua, A. R., B.D., Regina, Sask.	38	566
Jossinet, Armand, B.D., Sillery, Que.	8	504
Jost, H. L., Th.B., Alvinston, Ont.	30	552
K		
Kat, J. B., Sussex, England	9	508
Kemble, Donald G., B.A., Corunna, Ont.	30	552
Kendall, F. R., B.A., Ile Perrot, Que.	9	506
Kennedy, C. H., Halifax, N.S.	4	496
Kennedy, Hamish M., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Kennedy, N. D., D.D., Regina, Sask.	38	566
Kennedy, S. J., B.A., Fort Frances, Ont.	35	560
Kennedy, T. E., B.D., Bluevale, Ont.	32	554
Kennedy, W., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Kerr, Colin M., Ph.D., Comox, B.C.	49	582
Kerr, D. M., B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	528
Kerr, R. H. M., B.D., Willowdale, Ont.	17	522
Kerr, S., B.D., Embro, Ont.	27	546
Killen, George N., Albany, P.E.I.	7	502
Kincaid, W. A., B.A., Belmont, Ont.	28	548
King, K. E., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	44	576
Klempa, W. J., Ph.D., Victoria, B.C.	49	582

Name and Address	Presbytery	Page
Knight, Kenneth G.,	49	582
Knox, F. C., India	19	530
Knox, W. E., Westville, N.S.	3	494
Koffend, J. A., D.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Koffend, Robert J., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Kovacs, Charles, Hamilton, Ont.	25	542
Kovacs, Frank, Hamilton, Ont.	25	542
Krepps, R. G., Virden, Man.	37	564
Kutcher, W. V., B.A., Rodney, Ont.	28	548
Kuntz, Harry, B.D., Brantford, Ont.	27	546
Kwan, Y. N., Vancouver, B.C.	48	582
L		
Laird, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Lane, D. J., B.A., Clinton, Ont.	32	556
Lattimore, J. K., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Lawson, Frank, B.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	496
Lawson, Wm., Windsor, Ont.	29	550
Lee, Stephen Yau Wing, B.A., Th.B., Victoria, B.C.	49	532
Leggett, Arthur, Orillia, Ont.	20	532
Lemoine, W. Lorne, B.D., Valois, Que.	9	506
Lennox, H., D.D., Vancouver 13, B.C.	48	580
Lennox, Robt., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	508
Leung, M. F., Victoria, B.C.	49	582
Lewis, C. M., M.Th., Kitchener, Ont.	24	538
Lewis, T. J., Duart, Ont.	29	550
Lewis, W. G., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Little, G. D., Islington, Ont.	18	528
Little, Wallace Inglis, B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
Locke, O. G., B.A., Lindsay, Ont.	16	520
Logan-Veneta, J., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Lookman, S. J., Glanford Stn., Ont.	25	540
Lotfi, S. C., B.A., U.S.A.	13	516
Lowe, G. A., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Lowery, Basil C., Montague, P.E.I.	7	502
Lowry, Harold G., M.A., Burlington, Ont.	25	540
Lowther, A. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
M		
MacDonald, Alexander, British Guiana	32	556
MacDonald, Alexander, B.D., Springhill, N.S.	3	494
MacDonald, Charles Angus, Baddeck, N.S.	1	490
MacDonald, Chas. A., Stellarton, N.S.	3	494
MacDonald, Donald, Walkers, Ont.	28	548
MacDonald, D. C., B.A., Simcoe, Ont.	27	546
MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D., Calgary, Alta.	44	576
MacDonald, E. G., B.A., Fenelon Falls, Ont.	16	520
Macdonald, Hugh, M.A., Vancouver, B.C.	48	580
MacDonald, N. D., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Macdonald, Norman, Ph.D., Burlington, Ont.	25	542
MacDonald, R. D., B.A., Tillsonburg, Ont.	27	546
MacDonald, Ross, B.A., Hensall, Ont.	32	554
Macdonnell, Scarth, B.D., Westmount, Que.	9	506
MacDougall, A. Goodwill, B.D., Edinburgh, Scot.	8	504
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	522
Macgillivray, J. M., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.	30	552
MacInnes, Donald, B.Th., Ridgetown, Ont.	29	550
MacInnes, P. G., B.A., Smiths Falls, Ont.	12	512
MacInnis, J. A., D.D., Orillia, Ont.	20	532
MacInnes, Murdo, Spencerville, Ont.	13	514
MacIver Iver D., Maxville, Ont.	10	510
MacKay, Angus, Jhansi, India	32	556
MacKay, A. Lorne, B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
MacKay, A. Ross, Th.B., Montreal, Que.	9	508
MacKay, Clifton J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Mackay, D. B., Th.B., Chatham, Ont.	29	550
Mackay, D. H., Hamilton, Ont.	25	542
Mackay, Eoin S., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Mackay, G. W., D.D., Formosa	28	548
MacKay, J. D., B.A., Summerside, P.E.I.	7	502
MacKenzie, A. W. R., Baddeck, N.S.	1	490
Mackenzie, F. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	508
MacKenzie, R. E., B.D., Duntroon, Ont.	20	532
MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	3	494
MacKinnon, A. D., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.	1	490
MacKinnon, D. A., Trenton, N.S.	3	494
MacKinnon, Wallace, B.A., St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	498
MacLean, A. O., B.A., Halifax, N.S.	4	496
MacLean, Charles H., D.D., Chaplaincy Service	11	512
MacLean, J. L. L., B.D., Kejick P.O., Ont.	35	560
MacLean, Robert A. B., M.R.E., Elora, Ont.	24	538
MacLean, R. D., B.D., Glasgow, Scotland	14	516
MacLean, R. U., B.A., Clinton, Ont.	32	554
Maclean, W. G., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
MacLellan, W. L., D.D., Cornwall, Ont.	10	508
MacLennan, K. C., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
MacLeod, A. Donald, East River, N.S.	3	492
MacLeod, Ian G., B.A., B.D., Elmsdale, N.S.	4	496
MacLeod, Roderick, Lucknow, Ont.	32	554
MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D., Pointe Clare, Que.	9	508
MacMillan, Donald, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
MacMillan, H. A., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
MacMillan, J. A., Lansdowne, Ont.	13	514
MacMillan, J. E., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
MacMillan, R. G., Oakville, Ont.	18	526
MacNaughton, L. M., B.A., Scotsburn, N.S.	3	494
MacNeill, W. W., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	522
Macodrum, W. B., B.A., Geraldton, Ont.	34	558
MacPherson, D. C., Th.B., Woodstock, N.B.	5	498
Macpherson, A. Gordon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
MacRury, Hector M., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
MacSween, Alex F., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
MacSween, C. A., Hamilton, Bermuda	4	496
MacSween, Ian P., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	42	572
MacSween, P. F., New Westminster, B.C.	48	582
MacWilliam, W. A., Thorndale, Ont.	28	548
MacWillie, G. J., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	492
McAllister, T. H., Victoria, B.C.	49	582
McAvoy, H. W., B.D., Edinburgh, Scotland	42	572
McAvoy, James, Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
McBride, J. S., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	506
McBride, John W., B.D., Brampton, Ont.	18	526
McBride, W. C., B.A., Sudbury, Ont.	22	534
McCarroll, C. A., Cookstown, Ont.	20	530
McCleary, Walter, B.A., Elmira, Ont.	24	538
McClure, W. J. S., B.A., Whitby, Ont.	17	520
McCombie, A. M., B.D., Sherbrooke, Que.	8	504
McCombie, D. Neil, B.A., Ripley, Ont.	32	554
McCrae, P. C., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
McCreary, J. K., Ph.D., Lewiston, Maine, U.S.A.	18	528
McCree, W. T., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
McCuaig, Malcolm A, Carberry, Man.	37	564
McCullagh, E. C., B.A., Dunnville, Ont.	26	544
McCullough, David, Toronto, Ont.	18	528
McCurlie, J. M., Dutton, Ont.	25	542
McElwain, W. I., Th.M., Newmarket, Ont.	17	520
McFaul, J. N., B.A., Oakville, Ont.	18	528
McGill, Clare, B.D., Formosa	28	548
McGowan, J. A., B.A., Vankleek Hill, Ont.	10	510
McGown, J. K. L., B.A., Milton, Ont.	18	526
McIlveen, W. Howard, Toronto, Ont.	17	522
McIntosh, Alvin, India	33	558
McIntosh, John H., B.A., Japan	24	538
McIntyre, S. L., B.A., W. Vancouver, B.C.	48	580
McKague, Peter, Estevan, Sask.	38	566
McKee, I. R., B.A., Swift Current, Sask.	38	566
McKenzie, A. H., B.D., Acton, Ont.	24	538
McKenzie, K. F., M.A., Don Mills, Ont.	16	520
McKennell, T. M., B.Sc., Oakville, Ont.	18	526
McKeown, W. J., B.A., Niagara Falls, Ont.	26	544
McKillican, D. R., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
McKinlay, E., B.A., Lethbridge, Alta.	45	576
McKinney, T. J., B.A., Teeswater, Ont.	32	556
McKinnon, C. Paul, B.Sc., Dawson Creek, B.C.	41	570
McKinnon, Warren K., B.D., Englehart, Ont.	21	534
McLarnon, E. C., Fort Erie, Ont.	26	544
McLean, Alex, B.D., Willowdale, Ont.	17	522
McLean, J. L. W., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	49	582
McLean, M. S., B.A., Moose Jaw, Sask.	38	566
McLean, Neil J., B.D., Sydney Mines, N.S.	1	490
McLean, Walter F., B.D., Nigeria	49	582
McLean, Wm., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	508
McLelland, D. C., M.A., Islington, Ont.	18	526
McLelland, J. C., Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	508
McLennan, W. H., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
McLeod, Wilfred A., Welland, Ont.	26	544
McMichen, George, B.D., St. Stephen, N.B.	5	498
McMillan, A. Norman, Caledonia, Ont.	25	540
McMillan, K. G., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
McMurray, John, Milverton, Ont.	31	554
McNab, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
McNabb, Maurice D., B.A., Port Elgin, Ont.	33	556
McPhee, E. I., B.Ed., Montreal, Que.	9	504
McPhee, Floyd, B.D., Port Cartier, Que.	8	504
McQueen, D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522

Name and Address	Presbytery	Page
Mabb, W. H., Red Deer, Alta.	43	574
Mahood, Denis H., B.D., Vernon, B.C.	47	578
Malcolm, George A., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Mark, M. A., B.A., North Bay, Ont.	22	536
Markell, H. Keith, B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	508
Marnoch, J. D., B.A., Kenora, Ont.	35	560
Marr, H. C., B.A., Bancroft, Ont.	24	538
Marsh, H. G., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	42	572
Marshall, D., Whitby, Ont.	17	524
Marshall, D. H., D.D., Guelph, Ont.	24	538
Marshall, J. H., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Marshall, R. T. A., M.A., Strathroy, Ont.	30	552
Marshall, T. G., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Matthews, K. J., Hagersville, Ont.	25	540
Mawhinney, David, Pictou, N.S.	3	492
Maxwell, T. R., M.Th., Erin, Ont.	19	530
Meszaros, Sandor, B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	48	580
Metzger, F. W., Vancouver, B.C.	48	580
Middleton, C. W., Mount Brydges, Ont.	28	548
Miles, Bruce A., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
Miles, Douglas W., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Millar, Robertson, D.D., Martintown, Ont.	10	510
Millar, G. H., M.A., Wiarton, Ont.	33	558
Miller, F. A., B.D., Owen Sound, Ont.	33	556
Miller, T. O., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	19	530
Mills, J. V., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Mills, Paul, U.S.A.	11	512
Milne, J. B., B.A., Medicine Hat, Alta.	45	576
Milne, J. W.	25	542
Milroy, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Milroy, R. B., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Mitchell, C. L., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A., Durham, Ont.	23	536
Molloy, Bruce, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Molnar, E. F., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	6	500
Moncrieff, W. M., B.A., Grand Falls, Nfld.	2	492
Montgomerie, A. P., Corner Brook, Nfld.	2	492
Montgomery, P., B.A., Richmond, Ont.	11	510
Moore, George H., Uxbridge, Ont.	16	520
Moore, W. W., D.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	39	568
Moorhead, W. J., B.A., Rexdale, Ont.	18	526
Morley, F. S., D.D., Calgary, Alta.	44	576
Morris, J. J. H., B.D., S. Burnaby, B.C.	48	580
Morrison, A. E., D.D., Truro, N.S.	4	496
Morrison, A. J., B.A., Prescott, Ont.	13	514
Morrison, W. J., B.A., Brussels, Ont.	32	554
Morrison, William P., B.A., Atikokan, Ont.	34	558
Morton, D. G., Kingston, Ont.	14	516
Muchan, Joseph, B.A., British Guiana	17	524
Muir, A. C. G., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	522
Mulchey, R. D., Thompson, Man.	37	564
Mulholland, T., Vancouver 8, B.C.	48	580
Mullin, Chas. A., B.A., Long Sault, Ont.	13	516
Munro, J. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
Murcar, R. C., B.D., Salt Point, New York, U.S.A.	25	542
Murdoch, G. W., B.A., Renfrew, Ont.	12	512
Murdoch, J. M., Red Deer, Alta.	43	574
Murdock, J. G., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	522
Murphy, David, British Guiana	49	582
Murray, P. W., D.D., Kars, Ont.	11	512
Muth, Malcolm, B.A., North Battleford, Sask.	40	568
N		
Nanson, L. H., Morriston, Ont.	24	538
Neil, D. G., Th.M., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Nesbitt, W. J., B.A., Wanham, Alta.	41	570
Nevin, B. A., B.A., Milton, Ont.	18	526
Newton, E. T., Vancouver, B.C.	48	582
Nicholson, Donald, Belfast, P.E.I.	7	502
Nicholson, W. C., Pembroke, Ont.	12	512
Nicolson, M., D.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	40	568
Ng, Andrew, Vancouver 4, B.C.	48	580
Novak, Nicholas, Welland, Ont.	26	544
Nugent, H. L., B.A., Chatsworth, Ont.	33	556
Nugent, W. Oliver, D.D. Abbotsford, B.C.	48	580
Nute, John F., B.Th., Orangeville, Ont.	19	530
Nyaradi, Thomas, Regina, Sask.	38	566
O		
Oke, Chas. S., D.D., Brantford, Ont.	27	546
Orsborn, E., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
P		
Palmer, K. H., Hamilton, Ont.	25	542
Palmer, Wm. K., M.A., Burlington, Ont.	25	542
Pandy, L. S., LL.D., Delhi, Ont.	27	546
Parsons, Frank J., B.A., Tiverton, Ont.	33	556
Partridge, Glendon F., B.A.	9	508
Paterson, D. S., Hartney, Man.	37	564
Paterson, D. W., Lloydminster, Alta.	42	572
Paul, Larry R., B.D., Fort St. John, B.C.	41	570
Pauley, Frederick, Pictou, N.S.	3	494
Paulin, J. B., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Perrie, D. K., D.D., Streetsville, Ont.	18	526
Perry, William, B.D., Nechako, B.C.	47	578
Phills, Neville W. B., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
Pickering, F. Allen, M.A., Mount Forest, Ont.	23	536
Plomp, Tony, B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	40	570
Pollock, J. M., B.A., London, Ont.	28	548
Pollock, R. M., North Burnaby, B.C.	48	580
Pollock, Thomas A.	10	510
Posno, John P., Rose Bay, N.S.	4	496
Pottinger, Willard K., B.D., Val d'Or, Que.	21	534
Poulain, Andre, B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	504
Powell, Donald H., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	524
Preston, A. J., B.Th., Norwich, Ont.	27	546
Putnam, M. V., B.A., Kingston, Ont.	14	516
Q		
Quinn, C. W., B.A., Forest, Ont.	30	552
R		
Raeburn-Gibson, I., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	25	542
Raison, V. W., B.A., Riverside, Ont.	29	550
Ransom, A. B., B.D., Belle River, Ont.	29	550
Ransom, R. M., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Rattray, A. A., Ph.D., Victoria, B.C.	49	582
Raynor, DeCourcy H., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Reid, A. N., M.A., Holstein, Ont.	23	536
Reid, P. B., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	510
Reid, Wm., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	492
Reid, W. H., D.D., St. Andrew's East, Que.	9	506
Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	508
Renault, Leslie R., B.D., Brockville, Ont.	13	514
Rennie, Ian, Ph.D., Petawawa, Ont.	12	514
Rennie, Gerald, B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	36	562
Reoch, Allan, B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	524
Reside, M. S., B.D., Stoney Creek, Ont.	25	540
Reynolds, Wm., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Ritchie, James M., M.A., Stayner, Ont.	20	532
Ritchie, R. J., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	48	580
Roberts, Earl F., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	37	564
Robertson, J. Bruce, B.D., Strathroy, Ont.	30	552
Robertson, N. G., Vancouver 12, B.C.	48	580
Robson, J. C., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Rodney, Harry S., B.D., St. Thomas, Ont.	28	548
Roe, J. S., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Rooney, K. J., B.A., Woodville, Ont.	16	520
Rose, Hector W., B.Ed., Bassano, Alta.	44	576
Ross, A. A., B.A., Mitchell, Ont.	31	554
Ross, J. A., Ph.D., Vancouver 8, B.C.	48	580
Ross, R. W., Sunny Corner, N.B.	6	500
Ross, Walter, Fort William, Ont.	34	558
Rowat, Ronald, B.A., Montreal West, Que.	9	508
Rowland, D. P., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
Royal, G. Lockhart, B.A., Goderich, Ont.	32	554
Ruddell, Peter D., Hunter's River, P.E.I.	7	502
Rumball, W. E. P., Montreal, Que.	9	506
Russell, H. Islington, Ont.	18	526
Russell, R. G., B.A., Port Elgin, N.B.	5	498
Rutherdale, R. T., B.A., Warkworth, Ont.	15	518
Ruzsa, Eugene, Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
S		
St. Denis, F. G., B.D., Vancouver 9, B.C.	48	580
Sams, P. L., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	14	516
Sandford, R. D., Scotstown, Que.	8	504
Sass, F. W., Ph.D., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	26	544
Sayers, W. E., M.A., Colborne, Ont.	15	518
Schissler, J. P., Dundas, Ont.	25	540
Schnarrenberger, P. K., Chetwynd, B.C.	41	570
Schriel, John, L.L.M., Campbellville, Ont.	24	538
Scott, A. G., Bowmanville, Ont.	15	518
Scott, H. J., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	544
Scott, S. M., D.D., Kincardine, Ont.	32	556

Name and Address	Presbytery	Page
Seaton, D. G., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Self, J. L., B.D., Midland, Ont.	20	532
Self, Russell, M.Th., Jhansi, India	17	524
Self, S. D., B.D., Oromocto, N.B.	5	498
Seress, Edmund, Calgary, Alta.	44	576
Sharkey, N. F., B.A., Timmins, Ont.	21	534
Sharkey, S. J., B.D., Tisdale, Sask.	39	568
Shaver, C. M., S.T.M., Thorburn, N.S.	3	494
Shein, L. J., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Shepherd, J. E. C., M.M., London, Ont.	28	548
Shields, R. M., British Guiana	17	524
Simms, John A., B.A., Montreal West, Que.	9	504
Simpson, H. L. C., Calgary, Alta.	44	576
Sinclair, D. R., B.A., Oshawa, Ont.	17	522
Sinclair, R. A., B.A., Madoc, Ont.	14	516
Skelly, Wm. M.A., Brantford, Ont.	27	546
Skene, J. B., D.D., Port Credit, Ont.	18	528
Slavik, F., M.Th., Scarborough, Ont.	17	522
Smith, D. A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	48	580
Smith, D. A., B.A., Neepawa, Man.	37	564
Smith, D. C., M.Th., Guelph, Ont.	24	538
Smith, Donald C., Port Alberni, B.C.	49	582
Smith, G. D., B.A., Brantford, Ont.	27	546
Smith, Earl F., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Smith, E. G., B.D., Bobcaygeon, Ont.	16	520
Smith, H. A., B.D., Homer, Mich, U.S.A.	27	546
Smith, H. D., B.A., Burlington, Ont.	25	540
Smith, Jacques A., Melbourne, Que.	8	504
Smith, L. M., Carleton Place, Ont.	12	512
Smith, N. G., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	508
Smith, Stanley E., Chatham, Ont.	29	550
Smith, Wayne A., B.D., Paris, Ont.	27	546
Somers, T.H.B., S.T.M., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	502
Soules, D. C., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Sparks, George H., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Stewart, F. G., D.D., Kitchener, Ont.	24	538
Stewart, H. Douglas, B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	510
Stewart, Richard, London, Ont.	28	548
Stewart, Samuel John, Listowel, Ont.	32	554
Stirling, J. C. P., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Stobie, C. I. G., M.A., St. John's, Nfld.	2	492
Summers, M. D., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	530
Sutherland, A. D., B.A., Chesterville, Ont.	13	514
Sutherland, A. L., B.A., Belleville, Ont.	14	516
Sutherland, J. E., B.A., Formosa	24	538
Sutherland, Wm., B.D., Winchester, Ont.	13	514
Sutherland, W. S., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Swann, R. Fred, B.A., Bowmanville, Ont.	15	518
T		
Talbot, C. Rodger, Japan	48	582
Tannahill, G. R., B.D., Whycocomagh, N.S.	1	490
Taylor, G. R., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	11	512
Taylor, John, Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Taylor, J. E., Tottenham, Ont.	20	532
Taylor-Munro, G., B.A., Fort Erie, Ont.	26	544
Taylor, Robert L., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.	45	576
Telcs, George, B.D., Brantford, Ont.	27	546
Thompson, J. M., M.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Thompson, S. Reid, Moose Jaw, Sask.	38	566
Thomson, Adam, Hawkesbury, Ont.	11	510
Thomson, E. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Thomson, J. K. R., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	544
Thomson, J. A., B.D., Orillia, Ont.	20	532
Thomson, R. Forbes, B.D., Guelph, Ont.	24	538
Toombs, A. E., Campbellford, Ont.	15	518
Tomlinson, A. N., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Toth, K. D., Th.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	510
Townsley, C., B.A., Alliston, Ont.	20	530
Tubb, Mervyn, St. David's, Ont.	26	544
U		
Urquhart, J. J., B.D., Cochrane, Ont.	21	534
V		
Vair, Allan H., B.A., Preston, Ont.	24	538
Vais, George C., B.A., Weston, Ont.	18	526
van der Wal, Jacob, Campbellton, N.B.	6	500
van Mossel, L. S., B.A., Saskatoon, Sask.	40	568
Vance, Stanley W., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Vatai, Laszlo, L.Th., Windsor, Ont.	29	550
Vesey, F. G., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	528
Vietorisz, L., B.A., Lethbridge, Alta.	45	576
Voelkel, Jack	8	504
W		
Wade, D. V., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Waite, H. E., B.D., Atwood, Ont.	31	552
Walden, B. L., B.A., Brampton, Ont.	18	528
Waldie, John R., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Walker, W. H. V., Belleville, Ont.	14	516
Walker, W. J., D.D., Niagara Falls, Ont.	26	544
Wallace, Wm. A., S.T.M., Scarborough, Ont.	17	522
Walter, Peter J., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	540
Warne, D. M., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Wasson, Joseph, D.D., Agincourt, Ont.	17	524
Watson, T. J., D.D., Fredericton, N.B.	5	498
Weir, James R., B.A., Kitchener, Ont.	24	538
Weir, Wm., B.D., Stratford, Ont.	31	554
Welch, W. H., B.S.A., Weston, Ont.	18	526
West, James K., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	542
Wevers, John, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
White, E. J., D.D., Edmonton, Alta.	42	572
Whiteway, J. M., B.D., Carragana, Alta.	39	568
Whyte, W. E., B.A., Chatham, N.B.	6	500
Wilcox, K. E., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Wilkie, J. D., B.A., Harriston, Ont.	23	536
Will, B. V., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Williams, H. R., B.A., Strathroy, Ont.	30	552
Williams, J. H., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	522
Williams, J. W., B.A.	11	512
Williams, T. O., B.A., Norwood, Ont.	15	518
Williams, W. A., B.A., Brussels, Ont.	32	556
Williamson, A. W., B.A., Finch, Ont.	10	508
Williamson, Fred, Guelph, Ont.	24	538
Wilson, Douglas A., B.A., Trenton, Ont.	14	516
Wilson, D. J., Ph.D., Formosa	8	504
Wilson, G. E., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	544
Wilson, K. J., B.D., Kirkland Lake, Ont.	21	534
Wilson, Hugh, Avonmore, Ont.	10	508
Wilson, John, Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Winn, C. A., B.D., Monkton, Ont.	31	554
Wishart, Ian S., B.D., Regina, Sask.	38	566
Witt, Ronald G., B.A., Flin Flon, Man.	37	564
Wood, C. L., D.D., Rasalpura, Mhow, M.P., India	9	508
Wotherspoon, David C., B.D., Scarborough, Ont.	17	522
Wotherspoon, P. C., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	512
Wray, R. J., M.A., Fenwick, Ont.	26	544
Wright, E. A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	49	582
Y		
Yoos, John D., B.A., Sylvan Lake, Alta.	43	574
Young, A. C., B.A., North Bay, Ont.	22	534
Young, F. N., B.A., Georgetown, Ont.	18	526
Young, George H., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	30	552
Young, M. C., B.A., Gananoque, Ont.	14	516
Young, W. A., D.D., Guelph, Ont.	24	538
Young, W. A., B.A., Fergus, Ont.	24	538
Young, W. L., B.A., Collingwood, Ont.	20	530
Z		
Zeidman, A. M., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Zeidman, Morris, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	524
Zegerius, H. W., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	526
Zi, Benjamin, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	522

INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly
and
Reports of Boards, Statistics, etc.

Pages 5 to 654

A

Address of Moderator 115
Administrative Council, Report of 21, 51, 57, 58, 59, 69, 70, 71, 83, 84, 85, 86, 376-383
Administrative Council, Recommendation 9 (a) and (b) 1962, and Overture 31, 1962, special committee 90, 114, 441
Administrative Council, Recommendation 9 (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), special committee 39, 50, 90, 91, 114, 441-442
Administrative Council, re Building Committee, New Church Offices 378
Alberta Synod Records 92
Alphabetical list of Congregations 637-648
Alphabetical list of Ministers 649-654
Anglican Church of Canada — Conversations 55, 56, 373
Articles of Faith, Report of Committee on 34, 35, 299-304
Assembly Committee to Advise with Moderator 36, 91, 438
Assembly Communion Service 11, 15
Assembly Constituted 5
Assembly Place and Time 87
Assembly, Roll of ..... 5 to 10
Assembly Sermon by Dr. Ross K. Cameron 5
Assembly and Synod Records 10, 12, 92
Audio-Visual Committee 42, 400
Auditors' Report 20, 469-487
Authorized Expenditures to Boards 381-382

B

"Back Doc. Carter Fund" 53
Barrier Act — Amendment to Book of Forms Section 409 ..... 12, 68, 445
Bequests, Statement of 480
Bills and Overtures, Committee appointed 11
Bills and Overtures, Report of Committee on 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 34, 82
Bingham, Annie Thompson Memorial Fund 73, 304
Boards:
Christian Education, Report and Recommendations 61, 62, 63, 83, 410-419
Church Extension and Church and Manse 36, 333-336
Education, Report and Recommendations 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 37, 47, 48, 49, 58, 74, 79, 80, 81, 86, 87

Evangelism and Social Action,
Report and Recommendations 53, 54, 56, 78, 113, 308-320
Ewart College 39, 40, 91, 326-331
Missions: General,
Report and Recommendations 17, 30, 31, 32, 33, 44, 45, 46, 65, 66, 67, 77, 88, 93, 94, 95, 96, 201-284
Pension, Report and Recommendations 36, 37, 352-372
Stewardship and Budget 21, 78, 390-395
Trustee Board, Report 21, 22, 99, 374
Board of Evangelism and Social Action
re: Overture 2, 1961 ..... 78, 320
re: Overture 10, 1961 ..... 56, 318
re: Unprinted Overture — Dr. E. F. Molnar 78, 319
re: Overture 6, 1962 ..... 78, 320
re: Commissioner's Overture, 1962 ..... 78, 319
Book of Common Order, Committee on Revision 50, 112, 324-325
Book of Forms, 248 II, Report of Committee
re: Receptions 29, 30, 87
Building Committee of Administrative Council, Report of 378
Business, Committee on, Appointed 11
Business, Committee on, Report of 11, 12, 13, 14

C

Catechists, List of 95
Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism, etc. Knox College
Toronto — Nominations 445
Changes Affecting Ministers, Congregations, etc. 112, 593, 614
Chaplaincy Services, Committee on 35, 100, 298-299
Christian Education, Report and
Recommendations, etc. 61, 62, 63, 83, 410-419
Church Architecture, Report of Committee 49, 50, 306
Church Architecture, Recommendation 4, 1962,
Report of Clerks of Assembly 18, 444-445
Church Extension and Church and Manse —
Board 36, 333-336
Financial Report 482
Church Extension Work 44, 45, 46
Church Worship, Committee, Report on 112, 307, 308
Clerks of Assembly re: Overture 3, 1962 ..... 17, 443
re: Overture 7, 1962 ..... 17, 443
re: Overture 8, 1962 ..... 18, 444
Clerks of Assembly re: Church Architecture
Recommendation 4 ..... 18, 444-445
Clerks of Synods, Presbyteries and Conveners of
Standing Committees 616-617

Close of Assembly 115
Colleges:
Ewart College 39, 40, 91, 326-331
Knox College, Board 57, 65, 69, 73, 91, 337-339
Knox College, Senate 57, 339-341
Knox College, Financial Statement, Auditors' Report 57, 342-348
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Board 41, 91, 425-427
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate 41, 427-428
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Financial Statement,
Auditors' Report 41, 429-437
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Special Committee .. 69, 76, 77, 89, 90, 631-633
Committee on Bills and Overtures, Report 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 34, 82
Committee on Business, Appointed 11
Committee on Business, Report of 11, 12, 13, 14
Committee on History 93, 395-396
Committee on Order of Deaconesses 55, 326
Committee on Remits 12, 68, 445
Committee on the Structure of Theological Education 54, 86, 399
Committee re Reception, Under Book of Forms 248:II 29, 30, 87
Committee to Advise with Moderator 36, 91, 438
Committee to Confer with Moderator 11, 12
Committee to Converse with the Anglican Church 55, 56, 373
Committee to Examine the Records of 1962 General Assembly, etc. 12
Committee, Special, re Adm. Council Recommendation
No. 9 (a) and (b) and Overture 31, 1962 ..... 90, 114, 441
Committee, Special, re Adm. Council Recommendation
No. 9 (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) 39, 50, 90, 91, 114, 441-442
Committee to Strike Standing Committees 12, 49, 52, 57, 65, 71, 72, 76, 89, 99, 100-111
Congregations Alphabetical List of 637-648
Conversations with the Anglican Church of Canada 55, 56, 373
Courtesies 11, 82, 83

D

Death and Funeral — Rev. Gordon A. Peddie 15, 52, 54
Deaconesses, Committee on Order of 55, 326
Degrees of Ministers, Supplementary List of 111, 375, 615
Dissent — Mr. H. L. Henderson 111, 114, 115
Docket of Business 12, 13, 14

E

Education, Board of 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 37, 47, 48, 49, 58, 74, 79, 80, 81, 86, 87

Election of Moderator 10
Evangelism and Social Action, Report and Recommendations of Board 53, 54, 56, 78, 113, 308-320
Evangelism and Social Action —
re: Overture 2, 1961 ..... 78, 320
re: Overture 10, 1961 ..... 56, 318
re: Overture 6, 1962 ..... 78, 320
re: Unprinted Overture, 1961 ..... 78, 319
re: Commissioner's Overture, 1962 ..... 78, 319
Ewart College 39, 40, 91, 326-331
Expenditures, Authorized to Boards 381-382

F

Fund for Ministerial Assistance 37, 38

G

General Board of Missions, Report and Recommendations 17, 30, 31, 32, 33, 44, 45, 46, 65, 66, 67, 77, 88, 93, 94, 95, 96, 201-284
Greetings:
Rev. J. M. Laird, Knox Church 15
Controller William Dennison 15
The Presbyterian Church of Queensland 15
The United Church of Canada 16
The Anglican Church of Canada 16
The Korean Christian Church in Japan 16
The Reformed Church of America 16, 17
The Canadian Federation on Alcohol Problems 17
The Canadian Bible Society 17

H

Hay, Dr. J. Charles, Appointment — Professor, Knox College 69, 87
History, Report of Committee on 93, 395-396
Home Missions — Report of 44, 45, 46, 204-206, 241-284
Home Missions — Reserve 476
Home Religion, Committee on 42, 331-332

I

Index to Financial Statements 467
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, Committee on 79, 439-440
Inter-Church Relations, Committee on 55, 96, 97, 98, 99, 386-390
International Affairs, Committee on 38, 42, 43, 54, 55, 397

J

Jardine Memorial Fund 18, 385

K

Knox College, Board 57, 65, 69, 73, 91, 337-339
Knox College, Senate 57, 339-341
Knox College, Financial Statement, Auditors' Report 57, 342-348

L

Laity, Committee on the 73, 90, 401-406
Loyal Addresses, Committee on 11, 60, 61

M

Memorial Records 618-630
Ministerial Assistance, Fund for 37, 38
Ministers, Alphabetical List of 649-654
Minutes in Printed Form 34, 47, 64, 76, 92, 114
Minutes Taken as Read 114
Missionary Education, Report 206-208
Missions, General Board, Report and Recommendations, etc. 17, 30, 31, 32, 33, 44, 45, 46, 65, 66, 67, 77, 88, 93, 94, 95, 96, 201-284
W.M.S. (E.D.) 66, 285-288
W.M.S. (W.D.) 66, 288-297
Moderator, Committee to Advise with 36, 91, 438
Moderator, Committee to Confer with 11, 12
Morgan Memorial Home 36, 409-410
Financial Report 484

Mac - Mc

McBain Memorial Fund 74, 373-374
McCormick Trust Fund, Andrew 73, 305

N

Nominations, re Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration, Knox College, Toronto, by Presbyteries 445
Notices of Motion:
J. W. Wevers — re Express admiration of the accomplishments of the Board of Ewart College, etc. 41, 59, 60, 83, 844
C. M. Pitts — re Business Administrator of Synod Corporations Committee being an "ex officio" member of General Board of Missions 43, 50

H. L. Henderson — re Withdrawal of Restriction on Church Extension Work 46
A. J. Morrison — re Dr. A. Lorne MacKay to be replaced by Dr. H. S. Rodney on the General Board of Missions 52, 100
A. J. Morrison — re Mr. Wm. Glennie to be replaced by Mr. T. Dickson on the Board of Evangelism and Social Action .. 53, 57
A. J. Morrison — re Mr. J. K. Ferguson to be replaced by Dr. David Lennox on the Board of Presbyterian College 53
W. Stanford Reid — re Recommendations 1 to 6 incl. of the Report of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education 54, 86
W. Stanford Reid — re General Assembly recording its desire that Nuclear Arms be confined to as few nations as possible, etc. 56, 57, 88
D. H. Ross — re Increase in Membership of Committee on Church Architecture 57, 72
J. W. Wevers — re Membership of Administrative Council 57, 65, 71
Donald N. MacMillan — re Regulations re Theological Colleges, etc. 71
R. Malcolm Ransom — re Increase in membership of Committee on Inter-Church Relations 72, 97
A. J. Morrison — re Mr. Hugh MacDonald in place of Mr. A. F. MacSween on the Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver 74, 76
J. L. W. McLean — re Increase in Membership of General Board of Missions 75, 94
H. Lloyd Henderson — re Reconsideration of motion re limitation of 9 Ministerial members 76, 93
George W. Ward — re Increments being given first priority in the estimates of the General Board of Missions 87, 96

O

Observers of American Conversations on Church Union 93, 398
Order of Deaconesses, Committee on 55, 326
Overseas Missions — Report of 30, 31, 32, 33, 201-204, 213-240
Overseas Missions — Reserve 476
Overtures, 1963 446-466
No. 1 Synod of the Maritime Provinces 19, 35, 58, 59
No. 2 Synod of Saskatchewan 19, 70
No. 3 Synod of Saskatchewan 20
No. 4 Presbytery of MacLeod 20
No. 5 Presbytery of West Toronto 20, 70
No. 6 Presbytery of MacLeod 20, 70
No. 7 Presbytery of Peace River 20
No. 8 Presbytery of Peace River 20
No. 9 Presbytery of Prince Albert 20
No. 10 Presbytery of Huron-Maitland 20, 49, 86
No. 11 Presbytery of Brandon 20

No. 12 Presbytery of Victoria 20
No. 13 Presbytery of Calgary 20, 35, 51
No. 14 Presbytery of East Toronto 20
No. 15 Presbytery of Westminster 22, 78
No. 16 Presbytery of Westminster 22
No. 17 Presbytery of Saskatoon 22, 71
No. 18 Presbytery of Kingston 22, 49, 86
No. 19 Synod of Manitoba 22
No. 20 Presbytery of West Toronto 22
No. 21 Presbytery of West Toronto 20
No. 22 Presbytery of Montreal 22, 35, 67, 89
No. 23 Presbytery of Montreal 22
No. 24 Presbytery of Guelph 22, 63
No. 25 Presbytery of Guelph 22
No. 26 Presbytery of Guelph 22, 94, 95
No. 27 Synod of Hamilton and London 22, 70, 71
No. 28 Synod of Hamilton and London 22, 113
No. 29 Presbytery of Miramichi 22, 35, 68
No. 30 Presbytery of Miramichi 22, 69
No. 31 Presbytery of Montreal 22, 95
No. 32 Presbytery of Winnipeg 22, 112, 113
No. 33 Presbytery of Ottawa 22, 99
No. 34 Synod of Saskatchewan 23, 81
*To place Names on Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries
*No. 35 Presbytery of West Toronto 23, 35, 72
*No. 36 Presbytery of Westminster 23, 35, 72
*No. 37 Presbytery of East Toronto 23, 35, 72
*No. 38 Presbytery of West Toronto 23, 35, 72
*No. 39 Presbytery of Saint John 23, 35, 72
*No. 40 Presbytery of West Toronto 23, 35, 72
*No. 41 Presbytery of Chatham 23, 35, 72
*No. 42 Presbytery of Montreal 23, 35, 72
*No. 43 Presbytery of Winnipeg 23, 35, 72
*No. 44 Presbytery of London 23, 35, 72
No. 45 Presbytery of Brandon 23
No. 46 Presbytery of Brandon 23, 63
*Unprinted — Presbytery of Lake of the Woods 72
Overtures — Unprinted — 1963 634-636
No. 1 Unprinted — Presbytery of Montreal 23
No. 2 Unprinted — Presbytery of Superior 34, 64
No. 3 Unprinted — Presbytery of Stratford 23
No. 4 Unprinted — Presbytery of Stratford 23, 49, 86, 87
No. 5 Unprinted — Kirk-Session, St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, Ont. 23

No. 6 Unprinted — Presbytery of Kamloops 23, 63
Overtures reported on by the Various Boards or Committees
Administrative Council on:
Overture 3, 1961 — Presbytery of Winnipeg 376, 382
Overture 4, 1962 — Presbytery of Peace River 376, 382
Articles of Faith on:
Overture 31, 1955 — Presbytery of East Toronto 303-304
Overture 6, 1961 — Presbytery of Montreal 301, 304
Overture 11, 1961 — Presbytery of Pictou 300
Overture 28, 1961 — Presbytery of Peterborough 301, 304
Overture 14, 1962 — Presbytery of Cape Breton 301-303, 304
Board of Evangelism and Social Action on:
Overture 2, 1961 — Presbytery of Montreal 78, 320
Overture 10, 1961 — Presbytery of Victoria 56, 318
Unprinted Overture, 1961, Dr. E. F. Molnar 78, 319
Overture 6, 1962 — Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay 78, 320
Commissioner's Overture, 1962, A&P, 1962, pp. 102, 103 ..... 78, 319
Inter-Church Relations on:
Overture 5, 1962 — Presbytery of Victoria 97, 389
Overture 12, 1962 — Presbytery of Westminster 97, 98, 99, 389
Special Committee on:
Overture 31, 1962 — Presbytery of MacLeod 90

P

Payments of Increments in Missionary Salaries 87, 96
Penmarvian House Committee 34, 408-409
Financial Report 483
Pension Board, Report and Recommendations 36, 37, 352-372
Pension Fund — Bequests 480
Pension Fund — Financial Report 486
Permission to meet — Presbytery of Niagara 14
Place and Time of Next Assembly 87
Place of Women in the Church, Committee re 74, 306-307
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Board 41, 91, 425-427
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Senate 41, 427-428
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Financial Statement, Auditors' Report 429-437
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Special Committee re 69, 76, 77, 89, 90, 631-633
Presbyterian Record, Committee 23, 383-385
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon — Report 80, 81, 114, 420-425

R

Reception Under Book of Forms 248:II, Committee re 29, 30, 87
Recommendation 4, Church Architecture, Report of Clerks of Assembly 18, 444-445
Recommendation 9, (a) and (b) — Administrative Council Report of Special Committee 90, 114, 441
Recommendation 9, (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) — Report of Special Committee 39, 50, 90, 91, 114, 441-442
Record, Committee, Report of Presbyterian 23, 383-385
Recruitment for Full-Time Service, Report of Committee 67, 406-408
Reid, David Morrison, Memorial Fund 73, 298
Remit, Committee on 12
Remit, under Barrier Act, re Book of Forms, Sec. No. 409 ..... 68, 445
Reports and Recommendations are listed under Name of Board or Committee .....
Retirement Fund for Church Employees, Committee 36, 336-337
Robert, Joseph B. and Dame Sarah Robert (Benevolent Fund) 18, 332-333
Roll of Assembly ..... 5 to 10
Roll of Assembly and Leave to withdraw, Committee Appointed 11
Roll of Assembly and Leave to withdraw, Committee Report 19, 39, 47, 52, 64, 65, 68

S

St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, Report of, Board of 41, 42, 114, 321-324
Sabbath Services 12, 23
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper 11, 15
Saskatoon Residence, Report of the Board of 80, 81, 114, 420-425
Scott, Dr. Ephraim Benevolent Fund 18, 409
Sederunts —
First — June 5th, Wednesday Evening 5
Second — June 6th, Thursday Forenoon 15
Third — June 6th, Thursday Afternoon 19
Fourth — June 6th, Thursday Evening 24
Fifth — June 7th, Friday Forenoon 34
Sixth — June 7th, Friday Afternoon 38
Seventh — June 7th, Friday Evening 44
Eighth — June 8th, Saturday Forenoon 47
Ninth — June 10th, Monday Forenoon 51
Tenth — June 10th, Monday Afternoon 56
Eleventh — June 10th, Monday Evening 60
Twelfth — June 11th, Tuesday Forenoon 64

Thirteenth — June 11th, Tuesday Afternoon 68
Fourteenth — June 11th, Tuesday Evening 72
Fifteenth — June 12th, Wednesday Forenoon 76
Sixteenth — June 12th, Wednesday Afternoon 82
Seventeenth — June 12th, Wednesday Evening 88
Eighteenth — June 13th, Thursday Forenoon and 92
Afternoon 99

Special Committees Appointed:
Overture 1, 1963 — Synod of Maritime Provinces 35
Overture 2, 1963 — Presbytery of Superior 34, 64
Overture 13, 1963 — Presbytery of Calgary 35
Overture 22, 1963 — Presbytery of Montreal 35, 89
Overture 29, 1963 — Presbytery of Miramichi 35
Overtures 35 to 44 & Unprinted Overture 35
To place names on Constituent Rolls
Committee to Advise with the Moderator 91

Special Committee, Report of, on Recommendation 9 (a) and (b) of the Administrative Council Report, 1962 and Overture 31, 1962 ..... 90, 441

Special Committee, Report of, on Recommendation 9 (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), of the Administrative Council Report, 1962 ..... 39, 50, 90, 91, 114, 441-442

Special Committee, Report of, on the Presbyterian College, Montreal 69, 76, 77, 631-633

Standing Committees, Committee to Strike 12, 49, 52, 57, 65, 71, 72, 76, 89, 99, 100-111

Statement of Bequests 480
Statistical and Financial Report 112, 488-489
Statistical and Financial Report, by Presbyteries 112, 490-583
Statistical and Financial Report, by Synods 112, 584-591
Statistical and Financial Report, General Summary 112, 592
Stewardship and Budget, Report of Board 21, 78, 390-395
Structure of Theological Education, Report of Committee 54, 86, 399
Sympathy expressed due to illness 93
Drs. C. L. Cowan, J. B. Skene, Malcolm Campbell
Synod and Assembly Records 10, 12, 92
Synod Records — Alberta 92
Synod Corporations, Committee on 43, 349-351

T

Theological Education, Structure of, Committee on 54, 86, 399
Time and Place of Next Assembly 87
Treasurer's Report 20, 469-487

Statement of Bequests Received 480
Tribute to: Dr. A. Lorne MacKay 96
Trustee Board 21, 22, 99, 374

Thanks to:
Dr. Ross K. Cameron 10
Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C. 21
Mr. B. M. Hannigan 22
Dr. Joseph Wasson 36
Mr. C. M. Pitts 37
Mrs. K. Denton Taylor 41
Mr. John Lindblad, Windsor Daily Star, etc. 53
Dr. J. Leslie King 58
Dr. J. W. Wevers 58, 86
Dr. E. A. Thomson 59
Mr. B. E. Howell 59
Knox Church, Woodstock 87
Dr. G. Deane Johnston and Committee 90
Mrs. R. G. MacKay, Mr. K. Denton Taylor and the Taylor Children 91
Dr. A. Lorne MacKay 96
Central Church, Hamilton 96
Moderator 115

W

Welcome to Miss Mary Sherrick 43
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) 66, 285-288
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) 66, 288-297
Women in the Church, Place of, Committee 74, 306-307